



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK®

Where Winning Begins

READY TO RUN 2017/

**NZB Ready to
Run Sale of
Two-Year-Olds**

**Sale:
22 & 23 November
AT KARAKA**

**Breeze Ups:
16 & 17 October
AT TE RAPA**



GINGERNUTS (NZ)

2017 GROUP 1 ROSEHILL GUINEAS
2017 GROUP 1 NEW ZEALAND DERBY

NZ\$42,500

2015 NZB Ready to Run Sale

BONNEVAL (NZ)

2017 GROUP 1 AUSTRALIAN OAKS
2017 GROUP 1 NEW ZEALAND OAKS

Makfi x Imposingly

Sale: NZ\$150,000, NZB Premier Sale

Vendor: Westbury Stud

Purchaser: Baker Racing



KARAIKA

2018 ///

National Yearling Sales Series

Karaka Million

Saturday
27 January

Book 1

Sunday - Wednesday
28 - 31 January

Book 2

Thursday - Friday
1 - 2 February

Book 3

Sunday
4 February



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK®

Ready to Run

SALE OF 2YOs

LOTS 1 - 437



Day 1

Lots 1 - 220

Day 2

Lots 221 - 437

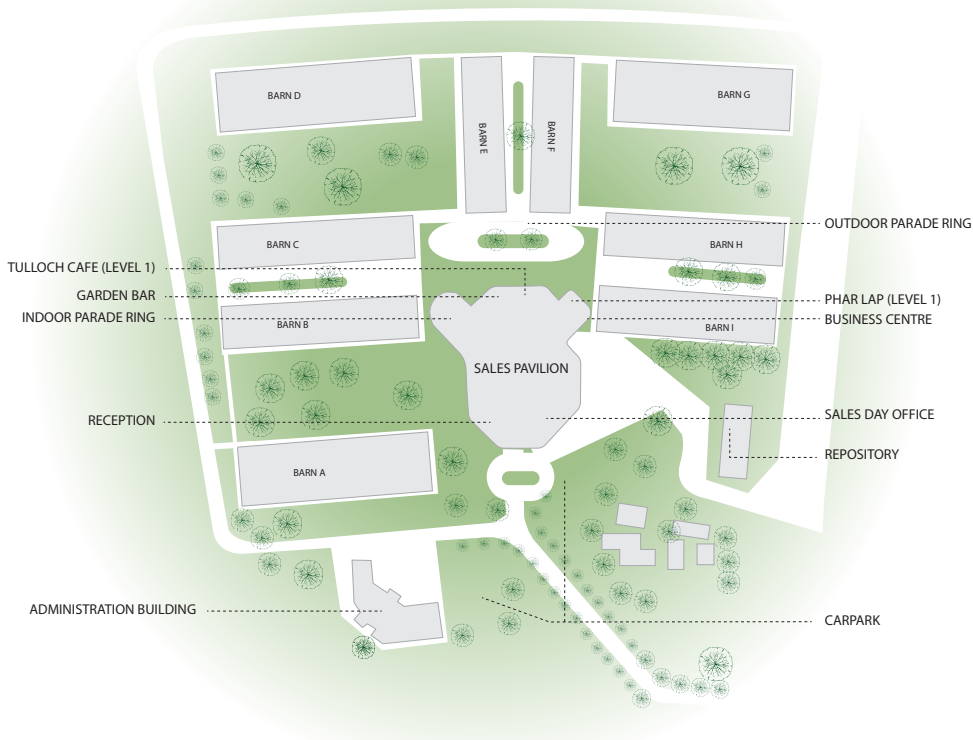
22 & 23 NOVEMBER 2017

COMMENCING AT **11AM** AT KARAKA

BREEZE UPS: 16 & 17 OCTOBER AT TE RAPA

Ph: +64 9 298 0055 Fax: +64 9 298 0506
reception@nzb.co.nz www.nzb.co.nz

COMPLEX MAP



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK®

CONTENTS

Breeze Ups Information.....	1
Blood Testing Options.....	2
New Zealand Bloodstock Offices.....	3
New Zealand Bloodstock Directory.....	4
Sale Calendar.....	5
Ready to Run Sale Success.....	6
Karaka Million Information.....	8
Buyer Reward Program.....	10
Buyer Registration Form.....	11
Appointment of Agent Form.....	12
Information for Australian Buyers.....	13
Payment Procedure.....	14
Business Centre.....	15
X-Ray Repository Information.....	16
Health & Safety.....	17
NZB's Code of Practice.....	18
Conditions of Sale.....	20
Bloodstock Agents Federation.....	30
Bonus & Incentive Schemes.....	31
News Updates.....	32
Sales Results.....	33
Explanation of Pedigree Information.....	35
Indices.....	39
THE KARAKA EXPERIENCE	520
Hotels	521
Hospitality at Karaka.....	522
Restaurants.....	523
Auckland.....	524
The NZB Team.....	526



BREEZE UPS

OFFICIAL BREEZE UP DAYS:

Monday 16 & Tuesday 17 October
Te Rapa Racecourse, Hamilton

Commencing at **10am** each day.

- Horses may breeze up in pairs or individually at the discretion of the vendor.
- All horses will be timed over a 200m section of the track.
- All prospective buyers are welcome to attend.
- Go to www.nzb.co.nz or contact James Jennings for a Breeze Up Schedule.
- Our thanks to the Waikato Racing Club for providing us with their facilities and assistance.

ONLINE CLIPS

Video clips of the Breeze Ups will be available for viewing on our website by Friday 20 October: www.nzb.co.nz

There is no requirement for special software to view the clips on our website. Should you wish to download video files for later viewing we recommend the use of VLC player for playback, this can be downloaded for free at www.videolan.org. We recommend the use of a broadband connection where possible for an optimal experience.

KARAKA CYBERCAFE

Our state-of-the-art flat screen cybercafe at the Karaka Sales Centre allows you to view the Breeze Up clips of your choice instantly.

The Breeze Up 'Cybercafe' will be available for viewing of Breeze Up clips at Karaka from Saturday 18th November upstairs in the Tulloch Cafe.

Please contact us if you have any queries:
reception@nzb.co.nz or +64 9 298 0055.



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK®

BLOOD TESTING OPTIONS

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

PURCHASERS AND VENDORS PLEASE NOTE:

To ensure the integrity of our Ready to Run Sale, all two-year-olds will have a blood sample taken immediately after breezing up.

Once you purchase at the Sale, at the fall of the hammer, you may choose to have the Breeze Up day blood sample tested. The Purchaser may also request, at the fall of the hammer, for a Sale Day blood sample to be taken and tested. A blood sample to be taken and tested for Anabolic Steroids may also be requested.

Vendors are requested to disclose in writing to New Zealand Bloodstock the use of any medications or veterinary treatments in the 7 days prior to the Breeze Ups and in the 7 days prior to the Sale.

Please note that Condition 4.1(b) requires notification to be lodged no later than 24 hours before the Lot is to be offered for sale.

We advise all prospective Purchasers to enquire at the Saleday Office before the auction begins as to whether any such disclosures have been lodged.

**PLEASE NOTE THAT ANY BLOOD TESTS
CARRIED OUT ARE AT THE PURCHASER'S
EXPENSE.**

Please refer to Clauses 3.7 & 4.0 in the Conditions of Sale for details on blood sampling and testing.



NZB OFFICES

NEW ZEALAND OFFICE

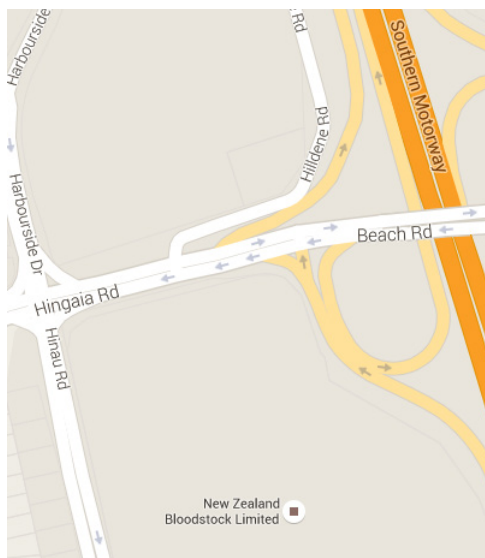
Karaka Sales Centre
10 Hinau Rd
Karaka 2113

PO Box 97447
Manukau City
Auckland 2241

Ph: +64 9 298 0055
Email: reception@nzbc.co.nz

FAXES

Main Fax: +64 9 298 0506
Sale Day Office: +64 21 527 252
Business Centre: +64 9 296 4671

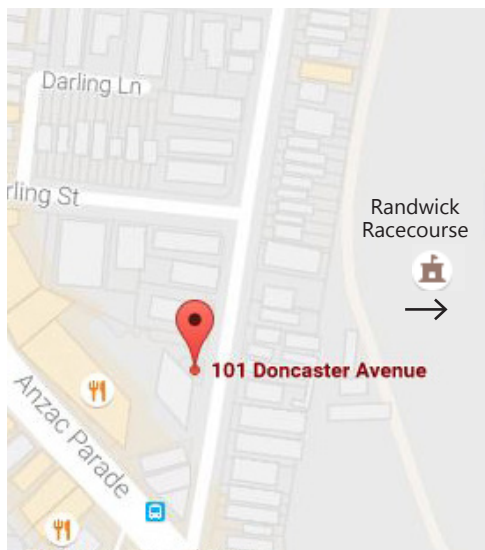


AUSTRALIAN OFFICE

101 Doncaster Ave
Kensington
NSW 2033

PO Box 869
Mascot
NSW 1460

Ph: +61 2 9667 2250
Fax: +61 2 9667 2270



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK®

NZB DIRECTORY

CHAIRMAN	Joe Walls		
MANAGING DIRECTOR	Andrew Seabrook	andrew.seabrook@nzb.co.nz	+64 274 972 832
DIRECTORS	Petrea Vela		
	James Jennings		
DIRECTOR OF BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT (AUS)	Mike Kneebone	mike.kneebone@nzb.co.nz	+61 43 956 8881
MARKETING			
MARKETING MANAGER	Charlotte Porter	charlotte.porter@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 880 318
MARKETING CO-ORDINATORS	Natasha Thomas	natasha.thomas@nzb.co.nz	+64 22 405 2834
	Sarah Worker	sarah.worker@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 175 8225
HOSPITALITY MANAGER	Victoria Vela	victoria.vela@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 421 285
RECEPTION	Faye Hunt	reception@nzb.co.nz	
OPERATIONS MANAGER	James Jennings	james.jennings@nzb.co.nz	+64 272 233 333
BLOODSTOCK			
INT'L BLOODSTOCK MANAGER	John Cameron	john.cameron@nzb.co.nz	+64 274 949 797
BLOODSTOCK SALES MANAGER	Danny Rolston	danny.rolston@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 473 209
SALES REPRESENTATIVES	Regan Donnison	regan.donnison@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 512 466
	Morgan Carter	morgan.carter@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 882 269
ENTRIES CO-ORDINATOR	Mary Jane Harvey	maryjane.harvey@nzb.co.nz	
BLOODSTOCK REP (VIC)	Brent Thomson	brent.thomson@nzb.co.nz	+61 4 2585 7771
AIRFREIGHT			
AIRFREIGHT MANAGER	Greg Northcott	greg.northcott@nzb.co.nz	+64 274 594 995
AIRFREIGHT OPERATIONS (NZ)	Sharon McDowell	sharon.mcdowell@nzb.co.nz	+64 274 781 017
	Kane Jones	kane.jones@nzb.co.nz	+64 272 744 985
	Brent Perry	brent.perry@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 850 633
	Leigh Noble	leigh.noble@nzb.co.nz	
AIRFREIGHT OPERATIONS (AUS)	Phil Rees	phil.rees@nzb.co.nz	+61 4 1824 5488
	Steven Seabrook	steven.seabrook@nzb.co.nz	+61 4 1847 6414
	Josh Murphy	josh.murphy@nzb.co.nz	+61 4 1946 5538
INSURANCE			
INSURANCE MANAGER	Mark Lock	mark.lock@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 895 444
INSURANCE ADVISOR	Jim Bruford	jim.bruford@nzb.co.nz	+64 274 598 098
INSURANCE ASSISTANTS	Sarah Tollen	sarah.tollen@nzb.co.nz	
	Nicola Andrews	nicola.andrews@nzb.co.nz	
	Nikki Smart	nikki.smart@nzb.co.nz	
FINANCE			
FINANCE MANAGER	Ross Gwyn	ross.gwyn@nzb.co.nz	+64 274 509 300
FINANCE EXECUTIVE	Eion Fraser	eion.fraser@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 0296 1010
ACCOUNTANT	Chris Hester	chris.hester@nzb.co.nz	
FINANCE ASSISTANT	Simone Scott	simone.scott@nzb.co.nz	
ICT			
COMPUTER SERVICES	Ken Hulme	ken.hulme@nzb.co.nz	
SALES COMPLEX			
PROPERTY SUPERVISOR	Shane Bent	shane.bent@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 505 563





NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK®
SALE CALENDAR

2017 Ready to Run Sale of 2YOS
22 & 23 November at Karaka

2018 National Yearling Sales Series
28 January - 4 February at Karaka

**2018 National Yearling Sales Series:
South Island Sale**
20 April in Christchurch

**2018 National Weanling, Broodmare
& Mixed Bloodstock Sale**
7, 8 & 9 May at Karaka

Where Winning Begins

www.nzbc.co.nz

THE SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE'S/ /LEADING 2YO SALE

19 G1 WINS

The leading Sale of its kind in Australasia, NZB's Ready to Run Sale is the source of 12 individual Group 1 winners of 19 Group 1 races in the past five seasons. Our closest competitor only had one.



95%

In the past five seasons an impressive ninety-five percent of Australasian Group 1 victories, by graduates of New Zealand or Australian two-year-old Sales, were scored by horses sourced at Karaka.



110 STAKES WINS

A PROLIFIC PRODUCER OF SUCCESSFUL RACEHORSES, THE SALE HAS HAD 110 STAKES WINS IN THE PAST FIVE SEASONS ALONE, NEARLY DOUBLE THE NUMBER OF OUR NEAREST COMPETITOR.

▲ 2017 WINNING NZB READY TO RUN SALE GRADUATES DEBT COLLECTOR (NZ) & HALL OF FAME (NZ).

Roll of Honour

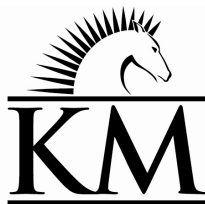
Group 1 winning Ready to Run Sale Graduates

Gingernuts (NZ) (Iffraaj x Double Elle)	2017 Rosehill Guineas 2017 New Zealand Derby
Hall of Fame (NZ) (Savabeel x Around the Clock)	2017 Levin Classic
Turn Me Loose (NZ) (Iffraaj x Indomitable)	2016 Futurity Stakes 2015 Emirates Stakes 2014 New Zealand 2000 Guineas
Dukedom (NZ) (Bachelor Duke x Bianca Bay)	2016 Levin Classic
Mongolian Khan (Holy Roman Emperor x Centafit)	2015 Caulfield Cup 2015 Australian Derby 2015 New Zealand Derby
Gaultier – Simply Invincible (NZ) (Rios x Playacting)	2015 Levin Classic
Albany Reunion (Fastnet Rock x Secret Silence)	2014 Easter Handicap
Nashville (NZ) (Darci Brahma x Royal Kiss)	2014 Haunui Farm WFA Classic 2013 Haunui Farm WFA Classic
Glorious Days (Hussonet x San Century)	2013 Hong Kong Mile
Atlante (Fastnet Rock x Readyforcatherine)	2013 New Zealand 2000 Guineas
Linton (Galileo x Our Heather)	2013 Stradbroke Handicap
Sangster (NZ) (Savabeel x Quinta Special)	2013 Auckland Cup 2013 International Stakes 2011 Victoria Derby

KARAKA MILLION

All lots in this catalogue bearing the following symbol are eligible for the enhanced Karaka Million Series comprising:

- **\$1 million Karaka Million 2YO (Res.L) (1200m) in 2018**
- **\$1 million Karaka Million 3YO Classic (Res.L) (1600m) in 2019**
- **Plus the \$100,000 Karaka Cup (2200m) from 2018**



The Karaka Million Twilight Meeting will be held at Auckland Racing Club's Ellerslie Racecourse on Saturday 27 January 2018, the eve of the National Yearling Sales Series.

For Conditions and Order of Entry check the NZB website at www.nzb.co.nz or contact Reception (reception@nzb.co.nz).

Karaka 2018 yearlings are eligible to enter the lucrative Karaka Million Series which is bigger and better than ever.

Don't miss this 2x \$1 million dollar opportunity.

Be at Karaka 2018.



BUYER REWARD PROGRAM

Information for International Buyers at NZB's Ready to Run Sale

New Zealand Bloodstock is pleased to offer overseas buyers to Karaka a Buyer Reward Program at the 2017 Ready to Run Sale.

Our Buyer Reward Program is designed as a gesture of appreciation to those who have travelled from overseas to attend and purchase at this year's Ready to Run Sale.

Each Buyer Reward Credit will be in the form of a set amount, the sum of which is determined by the region from which the buyer has travelled to attend this year's Sale and the value of the horse(s) purchased.

The Buyer Reward Program offers a contribution towards travel expenses but does not purport to cover all of your travel expenses.

Buyer Rewards are issued after the conclusion of the Sale in the form of a credit against purchases. Please note that only the person who has signed for and been issued invoices in his/her name will be eligible for a Buyer Reward. Our Buyer Reward Program is also contingent upon purchases being paid for within our agreed payment terms.

Please complete a Buyer Reward notification at the Saleday Office.

For a copy of the Buyer Reward Program conditions and credit bands please contact Eion Fraser at New Zealand Bloodstock (eion.fraser@nzb.co.nz or phone: +64 9 298 0055).



BUYER REGISTRATION

Buyer Registration can be completed online at www.nzbc.co.nz/resources

Full name of person/company/syndicate to be invoiced:		
If company/syndicate, full name of person acting on behalf:		
Date of birth of person, or company number:		Occupation:
Residential Address or Registered Office:		
Postal Address:		
Home Phone:	Business Phone:	Mobile:
Email:		Fax number:
Trade/credit references: 1. 2. 3.		
Company directors:		
Company secretary:		
Amount of intending purchase (s): NZ\$		
Method of payment (please circle):		
CASH EFTPOS	CHEQUE	EFT
(NB: There is no credit card facility and personal cheques accepted subject to clearance) ALL PAYMENTS MUST BE MADE IN NEW ZEALAND DOLLARS I/we acknowledge that I/we have read and agree to be bound by the Conditions of Sale for the Ready to Run Sale of 2YOs held on 22 & 23 November 2017.		
SIGNATURE:		DATE:
REGISTRATION FORMS MUST BE COMPLETED, SIGNED & RETURNED TO: New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd PO Box 97447, Manukau City, Auckland 2241, New Zealand		
Email: reception@nzbc.co.nz	Phone: +64 9 298 0055	Fax: +64 9 298 0506
FILE REFERENCE:	REGISTRATION CODE:	

APPOINTMENT OF AGENT

Appointment of Agent can be completed online at www.nzb.co.nz/resources

To: New Zealand Bloodstock Limited
PO Box 97447, Manukau City, Auckland 2241, New Zealand

I, the undersigned, hereby appoint (full name of agent):

of (residential address of agent):

to be my authorised agent to act for me in all matters relating to the purchase of horses at the 2017 Ready to Run Sale to be conducted by New Zealand Bloodstock on 22 & 23 November 2017 and to complete all necessary documentation in furtherance of any purchase at such sales made by him/her on my behalf.

I place no limitation on the total sum my agent may expend on such purchases.

I hereby limit my agent to total sum of NZ\$ which he may expend on such purchases.

The agent will be purchasing on behalf of:

Myself as an individual

A Company

Company Name:

Company Number:

Company Directors Guarantee Name:

I understand and agree to be bound by the Conditions of Sale and I agree to pay for all purchases made by my agent (subject to any limitation imposed by me as specified above). This agency is revocable only in writing, and shall only take effect from the time and date upon which New Zealand Bloodstock Limited receive notice of such revocation.

FULL NAME:

RESIDENTIAL ADDRESS:

PH: MOBILE:

EMAIL:

OCCUPATION:

SIGNATURE:

Please note:

- Be sure to examine horses and read the Conditions of Sale before bidding
- If you bid on behalf of another party then Clause 10 is important to read and understand
- If you bid and don't comply with the Conditions in Clause 10, you will be liable for payment
- Approval of your Agency can only be given by New Zealand Bloodstock Management
- As an agent, if you breach the terms of this agreement you may be liable for the purchase

AUSTRALIAN BUYERS

IMPORTANT INFORMATION REGARDING G.S.T

GST of 10% on the purchase price of each horse is payable to the Australian Tax Office upon entry into Australia.

New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd will collect the GST amount from you and forward it to the ATO on your behalf.

Buyers who are registered for GST purposes in Australia will be able to then claim this money back.

We urge you to register for GST in Australia if you have not already done so.

Please make arrangements directly with New Zealand Bloodstock with regard to paying the GST on horses you purchase at the 2016 Ready to Run Sale of 2YOs.

Please note that favourable GST regulations apply to horses purchased by non-NZ residents and those horses left in New Zealand for up to 24 months (unless on-sold prior) are zero-rated for GST purposes.

If you have any queries please contact our Finance Team
Ph: +64 9 298 0055 Fax: +64 9 298 0506

AUSTRALIAN STUD BOOK INFORMATION

Racing Australia advises that Application Forms to enter an imported horse into the Australian Stud Book must be lodged at its office at:

Level 11
51 Druiitt Street
Sydney
NSW2000

APPLICATIONS LODGED WITHIN 30 DAYS COST A\$550
APPLICATIONS LODGED AFTER 30 DAYS COST A\$770

For further assistance please contact
New Zealand Bloodstock Pty Ltd New South Wales - +61 2 9667 2250



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK®

PROCEDURE FOR PAYMENT

IMPORTANT - Payment is due in New Zealand currency.

ALL PURCHASERS are reminded that, unless prior credit arrangements have been made, payment must be made in cash at the Sales Office on the day of Sale no later than 60 minutes after the fall of the hammer. (Refer Clause 6.2 Conditions of Sale).

1. **Bloodstock Companies** - Should a purchaser wish to charge his purchases to another company, the Auctioneer will do this only on the production of an acceptable Letter of Authority from that company. This letter must be lodged with the Auctioneer prior to commencement of the Sale.
2. **Finance Companies** - Purchasers wishing to effect payment through a Finance Company must contact the appropriate company prior to the Sale and make the necessary arrangement. A suitable Letter of Authority from the Finance Company must be produced and lodged with the Auctioneer prior to the commencement of the Sale.
3. **Liquidated Damages for late payment** is payable on accounts in accordance with Clause 6.2 of the Conditions of Sale.
4. **Delivery** - The Auctioneer reserves the right to withhold delivery until satisfactory payment arrangements have been entered into in accordance with Clause 6.2 of the Conditions of Sale.
5. **Purchasers'** attention is drawn to the Conditions of Sale as printed in this catalogue.
6. **Overseas Purchasers** - For all lots sold or exported, payment must be made by Telegraphic Transfer in New Zealand Dollars to the bank account as detailed below:

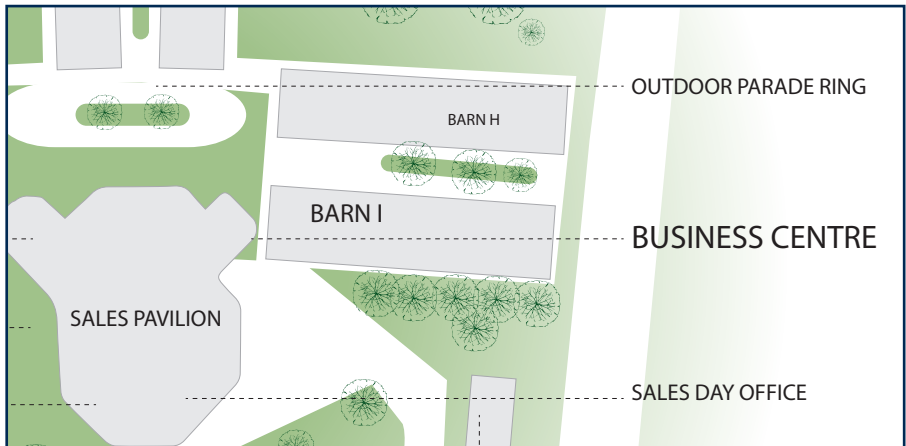
BANK: Westpac
BRANCH: Papakura, Auckland, New Zealand
SWIFT CODE: WPACNZ2W
ACCOUNT NUMBER: 03 0399 0255194 00

The New Zealand dollar amount may be paid in local currency via an approved payment platform. The Sale is contracted in New Zealand currency and must therefore be paid in New Zealand currency. Currency fluctuations are at the risk of the purchaser.



BUSINESS CENTRE

New Zealand Bloodstock is pleased to offer buyers at Karaka the use of the Karaka Business Centre. The entrance is located off the lawn, next to Stable Barn I.



The facilities on offer include:

- Wireless internet access
- Computers with internet access
- Fax
- Photocopying
- Phone chargers

WIFI ACCESS

Visitors to NZB also have access to free WIFI whilst on the grounds. To access the WIFI, select NZB-Internet from the network options on your device.

For any WIFI queries please contact:
reception@nzb.co.nz



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK®

REPOSITORY

NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK NOW OFFERS REMOTE ACCESS FOR
ONLINE VIEWING OF X-RAYS.

VETERINARIANS MUST REGISTER WITH NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK TO GAIN ACCESS.

PLEASE CONTACT JAMES JENNINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

The 2017 Ready to Run Sale will offer a voluntary Repository in which Vendors may, at their discretion, place pre-Sale x-rays and other stipulated information.

Use of the Repository will be voluntary but, if used, will be subject to the terms, conditions and procedures relating to the Repository as set out by the Auctioneer prior to sale (known as the Repository Terms, Conditions and Procedures).

The maintenance of the Repository shall not change any of the Auctioneer's Conditions of Sale but shall provide an opportunity to facilitate inspection of horses by buyers prior to sale.

We draw Vendors' attention to Clause 3.8 of the Conditions of Sale regarding information required to be lodged in the Repository at this Sale.

New Zealand Bloodstock, with input from expert veterinarians, has determined that participation by vendors in the X-ray Repository will require a minimum of 36 x-rays as per the prescribed protocol.

Buyers please note that only licensed veterinarians will be able to register to view x-rays in the Repository.

Each buyer, as per the Conditions of Sale and elsewhere, accepts that any horse is purchased with all defects except those covered by the limited warranties expressed in the Auctioneer's Conditions of Sale. Buyers are charged with knowledge of any defect that is or should be revealed from the Repository Information.

BUYERS AND VENDORS - Please refer to the Conditions of Sale as printed herein and to the Repository Terms, Conditions and Procedures as made available by New Zealand Bloodstock.

For a copy of the Repository Terms, Conditions and Procedures or for further information, please email james.jennings@nzb.co.nz.



HEALTH & SAFETY

Health & Safety Notice To All Visitors To The Karaka Sales Centre

New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd have a general duty to take steps in so far as reasonably practicable to ensure the safety of others while on the complex. This is a public auction house that specialises in the sale of horses. All persons entering this complex are warned that horses are moving about the property. It is a condition of admission to this complex that all persons must strictly adhere to the following rules to ensure their safety and that of those around them:-

Horses

- Where practicable, maintain a recommended minimum safe distance of 5 metres from a horse.
- Do not attempt to touch or inspect any horse without the permission and presence of the horse's handler.
- Horses have right of way. Obey any instruction or request given by the handler of a horse moving through your vicinity. Don't position yourself where you create an impediment to or are blocking the movement of horses.
- The Sale ring, indoor parade ring, outdoor parade ring, ring entry and ring exit chutes are clearly defined by the post & rail fencing and rubber walking surface. These are non-pedestrian areas. Do not enter. There are defined areas where you can cross the chutes. Please ensure you check that there are no horses approaching and cross quickly.

Any person entering the complex does so at their own risk.

Follow instructions, obey all rules and signs posted about the complex. You must comply with instructions and directions given by staff or persons acting in an official capacity. If you are unsure, please do not continue and seek advice from a member of our staff.

Children under the age of 14 must be accompanied by a responsible adult at all times. No prams are allowed in the stable areas.

All visitors must park their vehicles in the designated car parking areas or where instructed to do so by persons acting in an official capacity. You must adhere to the complex speed limit of 20kph.

The complex is equipped with fire alarm systems. A CONTINUOUS sounding alarm indicates that you are to evacuate the building immediately by the nearest exit. Once outside the building, assemble with others at the assembly point situated on the lawn opposite the carpark in front of the Sales building. Wait for instruction from the emergency warden. Do not try to re-enter the building until the All Clear has been given.

If an earthquake occurs, shelter under a desk, bench or table or stand in a doorway, and hold on. When the shaking stops do not go outside - wait for instruction from the emergency warden.

The complex has a strict 'No Smoking' policy in all buildings.

If you have an accident on the complex, please report it immediately to our reception who will ensure that First Aid is made available and that our accident reporting procedures are followed.

If you see something hazardous, any condition or practice you think might cause injury or an accident, report it to our reception.

Dogs and other pets are not permitted on the complex.



NZB'S CODE OF PRACTICE

New Zealand Bloodstock Limited (“NZB”) has formulated a Code of Practice to benchmark a high standard of integrity and transparency in relation to bloodstock sales to safeguard the interests of vendors, buyers and other stakeholders.

For the purposes of this Code, the term:

- “Agent” means any employee or contractor of NZB, including auctioneers, authorised to act in the sale and/or purchase of bloodstock.
- “Client” means the person who has engaged NZB.
- “Customer” means the person to whom bloodstock is sold or from whom bloodstock is purchased on behalf of the Client.

This Code is subject to the conditions and/or terms of sale.

1. The Agent shall make honesty and integrity the standard in all their dealings with Clients and Customers. The Agent will be clear in representing the business relationship between themselves and other involved parties.
2. The Agent shall not engage in any conduct which is misleading or deceptive or is likely to mislead or deceive.
3. The Agent shall not place himself/herself in a position where undisclosed personal interests conflict with those of NZB or the Client or the Customer.
4. The Agent shall act in the interest of their Clients and shall not bring disrepute to themselves or to NZB or the bloodstock industry.
5. NZB may act for more than one Client in a transaction, which may be the vendor and buyer, if this is disclosed by the Agent to the Client and no objection is raised.
6. Under no circumstances will an Agent use his position to obtain a secret commission, profit or benefit. NZB and/or the Agent shall be responsible to the Client for any unauthorised commission, profit or benefit obtained by the Agent in the course of his/her employment.



NZB'S CODE OF PRACTICE

7. An auctioneer may bid as agent on behalf of a vendor on any lot on which a reserve price has been placed up to that reserve only if authorised by the conditions of sale.
8. The Agent shall not bid or assist a person to bid on behalf of a vendor except as expressly authorised by the conditions of sale.
9. The Agent must communicate to Clients or their representatives accurate details of all offers received for the Client's bloodstock as soon as practically possible.
10. The Agent shall ensure that all Clients' money is held to the account of the Client and must be properly accounted for.
11. The Agent shall ensure that all advertising shall meet the standard of fairness, decency, accuracy and honesty.
12. The Agent shall ensure that no bloodstock will be offered for sale without the Client having been given confirmation of commission and fees.
13. The Agent shall maintain the confidentiality of Client and Customer information.
14. The Agent shall not discriminate or deny equal professional services to any person by reason of race, creed, sex, marital status, disability or country of national origin.
15. The Agent shall keep up to date with and comply with all relevant contractual and commercial legislation. NZB submits to the jurisdiction of the New Zealand Courts for any alleged breach of relevant legislation.
16. The Board of NZB must ensure there is an appropriate internal process in place for resolving complaints which allege a breach of this Code. If appropriate the Board may initiate a disciplinary process in respect of an employee who is alleged to have breached this Code.



CONDITIONS OF SALE

A Vendor, by offering a Lot for sale, a Bidder, by bidding on a Lot and a Purchaser by purchasing a Lot agree to these Conditions of Sale and each is deemed to have knowledge of and be bound by them even though they may not be read out.

1.0 INTERPRETATION

1.1 Defined Terms

In these Conditions, unless the context requires otherwise:

Any reference to “You” refers to You as a Vendor or Purchaser or Agent as the case may be and “Your” has a corresponding meaning.

Any reference to “Us” or “We” refers to New Zealand Bloodstock Limited a company registered in New Zealand with the number 33590 and having its registered office at 10 Hinau Road, Karaka, Papakura, 2113 including its employees and contractors and “Our” has a corresponding meaning.

“Affiliate” means any company associated with New Zealand Bloodstock Limited as defined by Subpart YB2 of the Income Tax Act 2007 such as without limitation New Zealand Bloodstock Finance & Leasing Limited, Gavel House Limited, New Zealand Bloodstock Pty Limited and Gavel House Pty Limited;

A “Bidder” is taken to be a Principal unless, before bidding, the bidder has given Us a copy of a written authority from a Principal of the bidder’s appointment as Agent and We have given approval for the bidder to bid in that capacity subject sub-clause 2.5 (c);

“Amount Owing” means in relation to a Lot and the Purchaser of that Lot the purchase price and all other moneys payable from time to time by the Purchaser to Us or the Vendor in relation to that Lot including without limitation all monies payable under sub-clause 6.2 (b) (i) of these conditions, or otherwise payable by the Purchaser to Us or any of Our affiliates upon any other account whatsoever including:

- (i) All monies lent or secured by Us or an Affiliate to the Purchaser with respect to any other bloodstock, either by the Purchaser alone or in connection with any other person or persons, or for which the Purchaser is jointly or severally liable, and
- (ii) All monies lent or secured by Us or an Affiliate to any other person at the Purchaser’s order or request or upon the Purchaser’s authority or to any person under the Purchaser’s control, either alone or together with any other person or persons, and whether such order, request, authority or control is express or implied.

“these Conditions” means these conditions of sale;

“GST” means Goods and Services Tax;

“Lot” means a horse, share in a horse, and in case of mare with foal at foot, both the mare and the foal or other stock or goods offered for sale as one item and described and identified in the Sale Catalogue;

“NZTR” means New Zealand Thoroughbred Racing Inc.;

“PPSA” means the Personal Property Securities Act 1999;

“Purchaser” means the person to whom any Lot is sold;

“Purchase Price” means the purchase price and including without limitation the cost of endoscopic examination, entry fees, insurance, blood testing and GST;

“Repository” means Our computer data storage system for lodgement, storage and viewing of veterinary digital imaging and information including without limitation radiographs relating to any Lot;

“Repository Access Area” means the area at the sale grounds designated by Us for authorised persons to access the Repository retained on Our server via computer terminals;

“Reserve Card” means the Vendors written advice to Us of the reserve price;

“Security Interest” means a security interest as defined by the Personal Properties Security Act 1999 (“the PPSA”) and includes ‘purchase money security interest’;

“Services” means the services provided by Us;

“Vendor” means the person who offers a Lot for sale or who sells a Lot and includes the holder of a lien or security interest;



1.2 Construction

In the interpretation of these Conditions, unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) Any reference to a person shall include reference to a body corporate and to an unincorporated body of persons;
- (b) An obligation or liability of a person, if more than one, shall bind them jointly and each of them severally;
- (c) Any reference to a statute or regulation includes a replacement or modification of that statute or regulation
- (d) Any reference to a document includes a reference to any original, a facsimile copy, a photocopy, a PDF or email image copy of the document.
- (e) Writing and written includes hand writing, typing, printing, photography and other modes of representing or reproducing words, figures, or symbols in an enduring visible form.
- (f) Clause headings will be disregarded.
- (g) Words importing the singular shall include the plural and vice versa.
- (h) Words importing one gender shall include the other genders.

2.0 CONDUCT OF SALE

2.1 Bidding and Reserves

Bidding for Lots shall be in New Zealand Dollars and a Lot shall be sold at the highest bid accepted by Us which is equal to or above the reserve price, if any; and

- (a) The person that made the highest bid accepted by Us shall be the Purchaser;
- (b) All bidders must register with Us prior to the commencement of the sale and provide us with their name and address and such other information as We may require; and
 - (i) If the Purchaser is a limited liability company We may require a personal guarantee to support its obligations in relation to all Lots purchased by the company; and
 - (ii) The company shall procure a guarantor approved by Us to execute a guarantee in the form required by Us; and
 - (iii) The guarantee must be executed prior to the commencement of the sale or within such further time as We may allow but not in any event more than two (2) days after the last day of the sale.
- (c) Any bid may be withdrawn before the end of the auction of a Lot;
- (d) The Vendor must provide us with a Reserve Card before the Lot is offered; or
 - (i) The Vendor or his representative may attend the rostrum to advise the reserve price and must sign a Reserve Card before leaving the rostrum if the reserve price is not met and the Lot is passed in;
 - (ii) If there is a conflict between a reserve card and the recorded spoken advice of the Vendor or his representative as to the reserve price, the recorded spoken advice prevails;
 - (iii) If no Reserve Card is provided or the Vendor or his representative does not attend the rostrum to advise the reserve price the Lot may be sold to the highest bidder and the Vendor shall pay the commission and all other charges;
- (e) The last bidder shall have the option to be exercised before the Lot leaves the sale ring to purchase the Lot at the reserve price.

2.2 Bid Disputes

Should any bid dispute arise:

- (a) The Lot shall immediately be re-offered at the last undisputed bid; or
- (b) The dispute may be determined by Us; and
- (c) Our decision shall be final and binding.

2.3 Our Rights

We have the right in our absolute discretion to:

- (a) Bid as agent on behalf of the Vendor on any Lot with a reserve price up to that reserve price provided we identify such a bid as a bid on behalf of the Vendor;
- (b) Bid as agent on behalf of a principal;
- (c) Determine the Purchaser;
- (d) Nominate or direct from time to time the amount by which bidding may be advanced;
- (e) Refuse to accept any bid without giving any reason;
- (f) Settle any dispute in such manner as we think fit;
- (g) Have any Lot examined by a veterinarian of our choosing before or after the sale;
- (h) Withdraw any Lot before or during the sale;

(i) If a Lot is passed in We may canvass prospective purchasers with a view to arranging a sale at a price satisfactory to the Vendor and subject to these Conditions.

(j) Use or publish details of bidding, the identity of the Vendor, and the Purchaser in all matters related to the sale of any Lot as We think fit;

(k) Provide the name and address of the Vendor to a prospective bidder or Purchaser.

2.4 Vendor Bids Prohibited

You as Vendor or any person acting as Your Agent must not bid on any Lot if You are the owner of the Lot, nevertheless:

(a) A co-owner of a Lot (such as a partner or syndicate member) may bid if intending to purchase the Lot; and

(b) You must in relation to any improper bidding by You or on Your behalf:

(i) Pay full commission on any Lot that You buy back; and

(ii) Indemnify Us for all losses, costs and expenses that We incur whether as a result of a sale being rescinded or otherwise.

2.5 Purchase Acknowledgement

As soon as practicable following the fall of the hammer You as the Purchaser must complete and sign an acknowledgment of purchase in such form (including an electronic form) and providing such information as We may require including but not limited to:

(a) That You are bound by these Conditions of Sale; and

(b) If You are an Agent Your guarantee as principal debtor of the obligations of the Purchaser; unless

(c) You have given Us, before bidding, a copy of a written authority from a Principal of Your appointment as Agent and We have given approval for You to bid in that capacity and in that case You shall not be held responsible for the payment of the purchase price unless You have breached or exceeded the terms of Your actual or apparent authority or any parameters specified by Us.

3.0 LIMITED WARRANTIES

3.1 Title and Description

You, as Vendor:

(a) Declare Your clear title to each of Your Lots entered for Sale and confirm that all requirements of NZTR have been adhered to and that at the close of Auction the Lot is or will be free of all liens, charges and security interests.

(b) Declare that each Lot meets the description and parentage that You supply

(c) Are alone responsible for the accuracy of the information that You supply under this clause and if the information is materially misleading or inaccurate:

(i) The Purchaser is, without prejudice to the other remedies available to the Purchaser at law (including to sue for damages or to sue for specific performance), entitled to cancel the sale and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.

3.2 Veterinary Examination

Prior to Auction any horse which is being offered for sale must be available for a limited veterinary clinical examination in the privacy of a box if requested by and at the expense of a prospective Purchaser, to whom the veterinarian will solely make his report.

3.3 Windsucker (aerophagia) or a Wobbler

Should any horse be a windsucker (aerophagia) or a wobbler this must be disclosed by the Vendor prior to the sale of that horse and the fact will then be announced by the Us at the time of the sale. Should any Lot be found to be a windsucker (aerophagia) or a wobbler within 7 days of the day of sale and such fact was not disclosed by the Vendor then the Purchaser may cancel the sale by notice to Us subject to the Purchaser producing a veterinarian certificate signed by a veterinarian approved by Us certifying that the horse is a windsucker (aerophagia) or a wobbler, within the 7 day period and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.

3.4 Colts

Where any Lot is described as a 'colt' the Purchaser shall not be entitled to make any objection and shall not have a claim against Us or Vendor if such Lot is a horse in which one or both testes have not descended into the scrotum.

3.5 Rigs

Notwithstanding clause 3.4, excluding weanlings and yearlings, should any horse described as a colt be a Cryptorchid (rig) this must be disclosed by the Vendor prior to the sale of that horse in writing and the fact will then be announced by the Us at the time of the sale. Should any Lot be found to be a Cryptorchid (rig) within 7 days of the day of sale and such fact was not disclosed by the Vendor then the Purchaser may cancel the sale by notice to Us, subject to the Purchaser

producing a veterinarian certificate signed by a veterinarian approved by Us certifying that the horse is a Cryptorchid (rig), within the 7 day period and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.

3.6 Endoscopic Examination

(a) Any one or more of the following conditions shall be referred to in this clause as “an upper respiratory condition”:

- (i) Laryngeal hemiplegia (Grossly deficient abductor function of one or both Arytenoid cartilages, Grades 4 and 5 Lane Bain Fallon Proceedings 1993)
- (ii) Rostral displacement of the palatopharyngeal arch
- (iii) Persistent epiglottic entrapment
- (iv) Persistent dorsal displacement of the soft palate
- (v) Arytenoid chondritis or chondroma
- (vi) Subepiglottic cyst(s)
- (vii) Cleft palate

(b) If requested by the Purchaser, yearlings, two year olds, unraced and raced racehorses which are sold may be subject to a post-sale upper respiratory endoscopic examination at rest (excluding the trachea) by a suitably qualified veterinarian approved by Us at the expense of the Purchaser. Such examination shall take place within 24 hours of the fall of the hammer and before the horse is removed from the sale grounds. An examination may not be requested in relation to weanlings and broodmares.

(c) If the examining veterinarian is of the opinion that the horse has an upper respiratory condition it shall be reported to Us and the Purchaser; and

- (i) If the upper respiratory condition was not disclosed by the Vendor; then
- (ii) The Purchaser may cancel the sale by notice to us by the end of the day following the day of the examination and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.

(d) The Vendor agrees to allow an endoscopic examination to be carried out in accordance with this clause.

(e) In the event of any dispute We reserve the right to obtain an opinion by a panel of not more than three (3) veterinary surgeons appointed by Us before We accept a notice of cancellation of sale and our decision shall be final.

(f) The veterinarian carrying out the examination acts at the request of the Purchaser and the Vendor acknowledges that We are not responsible for or have any liability for injury or illness suffered by the horse during or as a result of such examination.

(g) The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge that the examining veterinarian:

- (i) Is only required to report to Us whether the horse is suffering from an upper respiratory condition; and
- (ii) He is not under any obligation to report to Us or any other party, including the Purchaser, any information other than whether the horse is suffering from an upper respiratory condition.

3.7 Anabolic Steroids

(a) The Vendor warrants that any weanling, yearling, untried horse, or racehorse entered for sale shall not have been administered any anabolic steroids or selective androgen receptor modulators (“SARM”).

(b) No later than 60 minutes after the fall of the hammer, the Purchaser may at his expense, request that blood samples be taken from the horse. A sample may not be taken from stud stallions and broodmares.

(c) The horse may not be removed from the sale grounds until the samples have been taken by an independent service provider such as a veterinarian approved by Us.

(d) The methods and standards relating to the collection, transportation and chain of custody of samples may vary, however, We will endeavour to meet the requirements and standards approved and applied by NZTR and the samples shall be tested by the appropriate testing agency approved by NZTR.

(e) The results of the test will be provided to the Vendor and Purchaser as soon as practicable. If, for any reason the testing has not been carried out, or the results not conveyed in writing to Us within 7 days of the day of sale of the Lot, the Purchaser will not have any right to cancel the sale.

(f) Should a positive test for anabolic steroids or SARM be found:

- (i) We shall report the positive test to NZTR; and
- (ii) The Purchaser may by notice to Us cancel the sale forthwith and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.

3.8 Repository

- (a) If any Lot has undergone invasive joint surgery, surgery to repair a fracture, surgical intervention of the upper respiratory tract, or has undergone abdominal surgery of any type (other than surgery to treat an umbilical hernia) the Vendor must provide full and complete disclosure by way of veterinary certificate lodged in the Repository; and
- (b) A Vendor may lodge images and other information in the Repository in accordance with the Repository Terms;
- (c) The Repository Terms are displayed at Our office, in the sale ring and at the Repository Access Area and the Repository may only be used by You in accordance with the Repository Terms. In the event of any inconsistency between the Repository Terms and these Conditions, these Conditions shall prevail.
- (d) The Vendor warrants that images and information lodged in the Repository is in all respects:
 - (i) Complete; and
 - (ii) Compliant with the specifications and requirements set out in the Repository Terms; and
 - (iii) Accurate and authentic as at the date it was lodged.
- (e) You, as Vendor are alone responsible for the accuracy of the information that You supply under this clause and if the information is materially misleading or inaccurate.
- (f) The Purchaser is, without prejudice to the other remedies available to the Purchaser at law (including to sue for damages or to sue for specific performance), entitled to cancel the sale and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.
- (g) We do not review the images or information in the Repository and give no warranty or assurance of any kind in respect of the completeness, accuracy or authenticity of the images or information all of which is the responsibility of the Vendor.

3.9 Fitness for Purpose

You, as Purchaser acknowledge, subject only to the limited warranties expressed in these Conditions:

- (a) The purchase is made solely in reliance upon Your own:
 - (i) Enquiries and inspection; and
 - (ii) Skill and judgement.
- (b) That no guarantee, representation or warranty of any kind is made or given as to the fitness for purpose, soundness, condition or other quality of any Lot sold, either by:
 - (i) The Vendor or
 - (ii) By Us and,
 - (iii) The auction is not an auction of goods of a kind ordinarily acquired for personal, domestic or household use or consumption; and
 - (iv) All conditions and warranties, expressed or implied, statutory or otherwise, are hereby excluded to the maximum extent permitted by law.
- (c) It is Your responsibility as a prospective Purchaser to arrange for any veterinary inspection or inquiry that You may require and You assume all consequences and risk from failure to do so.
- (d) You have not relied on any statement made by or on behalf of the Vendor or by Us in relation to any Lot.

3.10 Roarers

Should any horse be a roarer (laryngeal hemiplegia) this must be disclosed by the Vendor in writing prior to the sale of that horse and the fact will then be announced by the Us at the time of the sale. Should any Lot be found to be a roarer within 7 days of the day of sale and such fact was not disclosed by the Vendor then the Purchaser may cancel the sale by notice to Us subject to the Purchaser producing a veterinarian certificate signed by a veterinarian approved by Us certifying that the horse is a roarer, within the 7 day period and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.

3.11 Banned Racehorses

If any horse is subject or has been subject to any prohibition from racing by NZTR or any other applicable controlling body of racing (whether for bleeding, blindness, barrier behaviour or other reason) this must be disclosed by the Vendor in writing prior to the sale of that horse and the fact will then be announced by the Us at the time of the sale. Should any Lot be found to be subject to or has been subject to a prohibition within 7 days of the day of sale and such fact was not disclosed by the Vendor then the Purchaser may cancel the sale by notice to Us subject to the Purchaser producing written confirmation from the relevant controlling body of racing

certifying that the horse is or has been prohibited from racing, within the 7 day period and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply. This clause does not apply to mares and fillies unless catalogued as a "racing and breeding proposition".

3.12 Warranty Disputes

In the case of any dispute, the remedy of the Purchaser shall be against the Vendor and in no case or under no circumstances shall it be against Us as agent of the Vendor. Any disputes which arise between the Vendor and the Purchaser in relation to any Lot shall be resolved between them and no Lot shall be returned to Us or to the sale grounds.

4.0 DISCLOSURE OF DRUGS & DRUG TESTING

4.1 You as the Vendor must disclose to Us in writing any medication or drug administered to the Lot at any time up to 7 days before the Lot:

- (a) Performs its official Breeze Up, with disclosure to be made no later than when the Lot performs its official breeze up; and
- (b) Is offered for sale with disclosure to be made no later than one day before the Lot is to be offered for sale.

4.2 Whether or not a disclosure has been made to Us under clause 4.1, We may require a blood sample to be taken from a Lot for analyses and testing for medication or drugs by a veterinarian or other qualified service provider approved by Us:

- (a) At the Breeze Up venue following the Lot's Breeze Up; and/or
- (b) If requested by the Purchaser on the sale of the Lot at the expense of the Purchaser.

4.3 Upon a disclosure under clause 4.1, We may if the disclosure is material:

- (a) Request a veterinary report that We consider appropriate; and/or
- (b) Announce the details of the report (if any) or details of the medication or drug at the time of the sale; and/or
- (c) Withdraw the Lot from the Sale.

4.4 If the test report of a blood sample taken under clause 4.2 reveals the existence of medication or drugs which have not been disclosed in writing to Us in accordance with clause 4.1, which in the opinion of the veterinarian or qualified service provider mask a material defect or are material to the racing prospects of the Lot, then

- (a) We may withdraw the Lot from the Sale; or
- (b) If the Lot has been sold the Purchaser may by notice to Us cancel the sale within 24 hours of being notified of the test report and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply as if a cancellation had occurred under a provision of clause 3 subject that clause 9.5 (d) shall not apply.

5.0 TITLE AND RISK

5.1 Title

- (a) Title in a Lot shall pass from the Vendor or Us, whatever the case may be, to the Purchaser when We have received payment in full of the purchase price and all monies payable pursuant to clause 6.2 (b) (i) in cleared funds;
- (b) If We account to the Vendor for the purchase price less any monies owed by the Vendor to Us, before the purchase price and other amounts payable by the Purchaser have been paid, title to the Lot shall thereon pass to Us and We shall have the rights and remedies under these conditions as if We were the Vendor including the rights to a security interest in the Lot.

5.2 Risk

The risk of loss or damage or injury to the Lot, whether by disease, accident or otherwise is:

- (a) Yours as Vendor until the fall of the hammer; and
- (b) Remains with You as Vendor if the Lot is not sold; and
- (c) If the Lot is sold shall pass from the Vendor to the Purchaser, upon fall of the hammer; and
- (d) We shall not be responsible for loss, damage or injury to a Lot at any time nor shall We be liable for any loss, damage or injury whatsoever to persons or property caused by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise.

5.3 Delivery

- (a) Unless these conditions provide something else, upon delivery of the Lot to You as Purchaser, You will lose the right, if any, to reject the Lot.
- (b) The Vendor or the Auctioneer may insist upon proof of insurance cover before allowing the Purchaser to take delivery of the Lot.
- (c) The Vendor shall be responsible for immediately removing the horse from the sale grounds if the Lot is not sold.

5.4 Notice of Change of Ownership

- (a) The Vendor must provide Us with the certificate of registration/document of description.
- (b) The Purchaser must complete and register the notice of change of ownership with NZTR, including engagements to his own name.
- (c) Each horse is sold with its engagements.
- (d) We accept no responsibility through failure of the Purchaser to complete and register the notice of change of ownership to NZTR, including engagements to his/her own name.
- (e) We reserve the right to withhold forwarding a notice of change of ownership form to the Purchaser until full payment of the purchase price and any monies payable pursuant to sub-clause 6.2 (b) (i).
- (f) We are appointed by the Vendor as the Vendor's agent to sign and forward the change of ownership form to the Purchaser after the Lot has been paid for in full and You as Vendor indemnify Us for all losses, costs and expenses that We incur, if any, for doing so whether as a result of some dispute or otherwise.

6.0 PAYMENT PROCEDURE

6.1 Pro Forma Invoice

You as a Purchaser must sign a Pro Forma Invoice and provide consignment instructions at the designated sales office at the sale grounds no later than 60 minutes after the fall of the hammer in respect of each Lot purchased by You.

6.2 Purchase Price Payable on Fall of the Hammer

- (a) The Purchaser must make full payment of the purchase price in cash within 60 minutes of the fall of the hammer unless We have agreed in writing to other arrangements.
- (b) If full payment of the purchase price is not paid in accordance with this clause, time being of the essence:
 - (i) The Purchaser must in addition to the purchase price pay:
 - (1) Interest on the outstanding balance at the rate of 12% per annum calculated daily in arrears from the date of sale up to and including the date of payment; and
 - (2) All costs and expenses, incurred by Us in recovering payment including without limitation debt collection fees and legal costs on an indemnity basis, the costs of repossession and resale; and
 - (3) All losses and damages including consequential losses of whatever nature; and
 - (4) The cost to insure the horse for all risks, (without being under any obligation to do so we may insure the horse at the Purchaser's expense for the purchase price and shall ensure that the interests of Us and the Vendor are noted on such policy); and
 - (ii) We reserve the right to withhold delivery, at the Purchaser's expense and risk, until full payment of the purchase price and ancillary charges has been made, including but not limited to amounts payable pursuant to this clause.

7.0 GOODS AND SERVICES TAX (GST)

7.1 Imposition of GST

All Lots offered are subject to GST, whether or not the vendor is GST registered in New Zealand. Bidding will be on a GST exclusive basis and GST will be added to the purchase price when invoiced; and

- (a) GST collected by Us on behalf of a GST registered Vendor will be paid to that Vendor; and
- (b) GST collected by Us on behalf of an unregistered GST Vendor will be paid to the Inland Revenue Department; and
- (c) GST is payable on all services provided by Us.

7.2 Export to Non Resident Purchaser

If You as the Purchaser (being a non-resident for tax purposes) advise Us that the horse is to be exported to You so that the sale is zero rated for GST purposes then:

- (a) You the Purchaser appoint Us as your agent for the export of the horse; and
- (b) The Vendor or his agent (which may be Us) shall, in the course of making the sale, enter the horse for export and export it out of New Zealand provided that the Purchaser shall bear all costs attendant upon the export; and
- (c) The horse shall be exported out of New Zealand within 28 days of the sale or within such further time as the Inland Revenue Department may permit; and
- (d) If the requirements of sub-clauses 7.2 (b) and (c) of these Conditions or any other requirement for the zero rating of the horse under the Goods and Services Act 1985 are not complied with, the Purchaser will pay GST in addition to the purchase price; and
- (e) The shipping/freighting agent is responsible for the due and proper compliance with all Acts and Regulations concerning the export of horses and the receipt of overseas funds.

7.3 Section 8 (4) GST Act

The Purchaser and the Vendor agree that the provisions of Section 8 (4) of the GST Act do not apply.

8.0 DEFERRED PAYMENT

8.1 Purchaser as Bailee

If delivery of any Lot is made to the Purchaser prior to title passing to the Purchaser pursuant to clause 5.1 of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall hold the Lot as Bailee only and:

- (a) The Purchaser must:
 - (i) Keep the Lot in good condition and protect it from any loss or damage; and
 - (ii) Insure the Lot for its full replacement value against all risks or as We may require and shall have Our interest as secured party noted against the policy,
 - (iii) When asked by Us immediately notify Us of the location of the Lot.
- (b) The Purchaser must not:
 - (i) Deal with the Lot in any manner inconsistent with the reasonable directions which may be given from time to time by Us; and
 - (ii) Exercise or purport to exercise any rights of ownership or possession including, without limitation, registering or racing the horse; and
 - (iii) Sell or in any way mortgage or charge or create any security interest or any lien in the Lot without Our prior written consent; and
 - (iv) Do anything which may prejudice the title or security interest of the Vendor or Us in the Lot; and
 - (v) Move the Lot outside New Zealand without Our prior written consent.

8.2 Security Interest

- (a) The Purchaser of each Lot (described and identified in the sale catalogue) by signing the acknowledgment of purchase and/or the pro forma invoice and in consideration of the Lot being delivered to the Purchaser grants to Us (for the respective interests of Us and the Vendor) a Security Interest in the Lot (including proceeds) under the PPSA as security for the Amount Owning; and
- (b) The Security Interest granted under these Conditions is a purchase money Security Interest to the extent it secures the Purchaser's obligation to pay the purchase price for the Lot or value given by Us to enable the Purchaser to acquire the Lot; and
- (c) The Purchaser acknowledges that it receives valuable consideration as at the date of delivery of the Lot, it acquires rights in the Lot and the Security Interest has attached to the Lot which in no way has been deferred or postponed; and
- (d) The Purchaser will promptly provide all information and do all things that We may require to perfect and maintain any such Security Interest, including registering a financing statement or any financing change statement; and
- (e) The Purchaser waives its rights under the PPSA to:
 - (i) Receive a copy of any verification statement; and
 - (ii) Receive a copy of any financing change statement.
- (f) To the extent permitted by section 107 of the PPSA, We and the Purchaser agree to contract out of Part 9 of the PPSA including the Purchaser's rights as debtor.
- (g) The Security Interest is a continuing security, notwithstanding intermediate payment or anything else and is in addition to, and not to be merged in, any other security agreement, guarantee or other agreement (present or future) expressed or intended to be security for the Amount Owning.
- (h) The Purchaser must immediately notify Us if the Purchaser commits any breach of clause 8.1 or of any action by third parties (including any of its creditors) affecting Our Security Interest in the Lot.

9.0 DEFAULT

9.1 Events of Default

The Purchaser is in default under these Conditions if the Purchaser:

- (a) Fails to pay any Amount Owning on the due date for payment; or
- (b) Fails to perform any of the Purchaser's other obligations under these Conditions or any other contract between Us and the Purchaser; or
- (c) Commits any act of bankruptcy or enters any composition or arrangement with the Purchaser's creditors; or
- (d) Dies; or

(e) If a company does any act which would make it liable to be wound up or if a resolution is passed or proceedings are commenced for its winding up; or

(f) Has a receiver appointed over all or any of the Purchaser's assets; or

(g) The Lot is "at risk" as that term is defined in section 109 (2) of the PPSA.

9.2 Full Payment Due

If the Purchaser is in default under these Conditions We may without notice to the Purchaser, cancel the sale, and payment for all Amounts Owing shall immediately become due and payable notwithstanding any other contract between Us or an Affiliate and the Purchaser.

9.3 Repossession

(a) Upon cancellation of the sale by Us, without prejudice to any other rights or remedies We may have, We may exercise all or any of the rights available to Us under the PPSA or at law, and

(b) We may take possession of the Lot and for that purpose We are authorised by the Purchaser to enter any property or premises where the Lot may be located or is supposed to be located to take possession of the Lot. The Purchaser gives Us this authority as the owner of the property or premises or if not the Owner, the Purchaser authorises Us as the agent of the owner.

9.4 Resale

In the event of the repossession of any Lot in accordance with clause 9.3 We may, in Our discretion, reoffer the Lot for sale either privately or by auction at the Purchaser's risk and expense in all things and the net proceeds applied to the Amount Owing and any deficit shall be recoverable by Us from the Purchaser as a debt due on demand and We may retain any monies paid on account for the purchase and/or any surplus on any such re-sale, as liquidated damages or on account of any Amount Owing.

9.5 Cancellation of Sale by Purchaser

If the Purchaser cancels the sale of a Lot under any provision of clause 3 then:

(a) The Vendor fully indemnifies Us against any action by the Purchaser and any costs and expenses incurred by Us in connection therewith; and

(b) The Purchaser will be entitled to a refund of all purchase monies paid in respect of such Lot from the Vendor or from Us if We still hold the same; and

(c) Subject to sub-clause 9.5 (d), the Vendor will be responsible for:

(i) The cost of return of the Lot to the Vendor; and

(ii) The cost of transport, agistment and upkeep incurred by the Purchaser from the date of sale to the date of cancellation, if applicable; and

(iii) All commission and fees on the sale and entry which would have been payable had the sale not been cancelled; and

(iv) All the costs of the process including sampling and testing, if applicable.

(d) If a sale is cancelled under clause 3.3 (windsuckers and wobblers) or clause 3.5 (rigs) or clause 3.10 (roarers) or clause 3.11 (Banned Racehorses) and if the Lot has been exported within 7 days of the day of sale and before the sale is cancelled:

(i) The Purchaser is responsible for the cost of airfreight to the Purchaser's nominated destination; and

(ii) The Vendor is responsible for the cost including airfreight of returning the Lot to the Vendor's farm.

10.0 GENERAL PROVISIONS

10.1 No Liability

(a) We shall be under no liability for the loss, of any kind whatsoever, incurred by the Vendor for any reason whatsoever arising out of before, during or after the auction or sale in respect of the Vendor's Lot or Lots entered in the Sale.

(b) We shall not be responsible for any Lot or liable for any damage or injury to that Lot at any time whilst the Lot is in Our possession, custody or control nor shall We be liable for any loss, damage or injury whatsoever to persons or property caused by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise.

(c) Every person attending the Sale or entering the sale grounds shall do so at his own risk and We shall not in any way be held liable or responsible for any accident whatsoever to any such person.

10.2 No Merger

Our rights and remedies under these Conditions shall not be affected by reason of Our selling commission and charges having been deducted by Us in any payment made to the Vendor.

10.3 Rights of Set Off

- (a) As between the Purchaser and Us, the Purchaser waives all rights of set-off, if any, which the Purchaser, may have against the Vendor.
- (b) We may appropriate any monies in Our possession belonging to the Purchaser and apply them towards any Amount Owing by the Purchaser to Us in such order of priority as We shall in Our sole discretion think fit.
- (c) We shall be entitled to deduct any monies owing to Us or an Affiliate by the Vendor from any monies owing by Us to the Vendor.
- (d) We may, in addition to recovering any offering fee, entry fee or commission or any other monies owing by the Vendor to Us, recover all costs and expenses of whatsoever nature, including without limitation legal costs on a solicitor to client basis, expended by Us in recovering the payment of debt from the Vendor or in recovering the Purchase price from the Purchaser of a Lot sold by the Vendor. Such costs and expenses shall be payable by the Vendor to Us on an indemnity basis upon demand being made.

10.4 No Waiver

No failure or delay or indulgence on Our part or by the Vendor or by the Purchaser in exercising any power or right under these Conditions will operate as a waiver, nor will any single or partial exercise of such right or power preclude any other or future exercise of the same, or any other right or power hereunder.

10.5 Power of Attorney

For the purpose of enabling Us to give full effect to these Conditions, the Vendor and the Purchaser each irrevocably appoints Us as their lawful attorney to do all things and to sign and execute documents and to give instructions for the purposes of carrying out Our duties hereunder as may in Our opinion be necessary or desirable and each agrees to ratify and affirm anything We do pursuant to this Power of Attorney.

10.6 Health and Safety

The Vendor agrees to comply with all his obligations under the Health and Safety at Work Act 2015 and in particular:

- (a) To take all practicable steps to ensure the safety of its employees, contractors and other persons on the sale grounds.
- (b) To ensure that its employees and contractors are provided with adequate training and supervision and that first aid equipment is available at all times.
- (c) To complete any documents required by the Act in respect of notification of accidents and ensure that these are forwarded to WorkSafe New Zealand within the prescribed time periods.
- (d) To meet any requirement that may become necessary to ensure compliance with the provisions of the Act.

10.7 Jurisdiction

These Conditions of Sale and all contracts made under them shall be governed by the laws of New Zealand and the Vendor and the Purchaser submit to the Jurisdiction of the New Zealand Courts and any actions that may be necessary, will be brought in a court held at Auckland or elsewhere should We in writing consent.



This catalogue is the copyright of NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK LIMITED, Auctioneers
All Purchasers and Vendors should ensure that they read and understand these Conditions of Sale as printed herein as they shall be deemed to have knowledge of and be bound by them.

BLOODSTOCK AGENTS FEDERATION

BRUCE PERRY BLOODSTOCK LTD*

Homebush Road, RD5 Masterton
Ph: 06 377 4363
Mobile: 0274 779 448
Email: bruce@bpbloodstock.co.nz
www.bpbloodstock.co.nz

PHILL CATALDO BLOODSTOCK LTD

8 Le Quesnoy Place, Cambridge
Ph: 07 827 6883
Mobile: 0274 838 578
Email: phillcataldo@gmail.com

MICHAEL OTTO BLOODSTOCK LTD

25 Benbow St, St Heliers Bay, Auckland 1071
Ph: 09 575 0583 Mobile: 021 948 983
Email: m.otto.bloodstock@xtra.co.nz

PRESTON'S BLOODSTOCK LTD

BAV Preston (Mick Preston)
59 Victory Drive, Taupo 3330
Ph: 07 377 3319 Fax: 07 377 3319
Mobile: 0274 425 790
Email: preston@xtra.co.nz

STEDMAN BLOODSTOCK*

Michael Stedman
PO Box 106, Matamata 3440
Ph: 07 888 5127 Fax: 07 888 5127
Mobile: 0274 968 019
Email: michael@stedmanbloodstock.com

WAIKATO BLOODSTOCK LTD

Timothy (Bryce) Tankard,
P O Box 127 Cambridge
Ph: 07 827 6614 Fax: 07 827 3607
Mobile: 021 762 560
Email: bryce@waikatobloodstock.co.nz
www.waikatobloodstock.co.nz

JOE YORKE BLOODSTOCK LTD

187 High St, Bulls 4818
Ph 06 322 1391 Mob 027 444 2988
Email sandhaven@xtra.co.nz
Website: www.joeyorkebloodstock.co.nz

STUART HALE & CO*

PO Box 846, Cambridge 3450
Ph: 07 827 8010 Fax: 07 827 9155
Mobile: 0274 920 975
Email: stuart.hale@xtra.co.nz

JOHN WHITE BLOODSTOCK LTD*

6 Chesterton Drive, Cambridge 3432
Ph: 07 827 5502
Mobile: 0274 765 889
Email: jwhite-bloodstock@wave.co.nz

NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK LTD*

Regan Donnison
PO Box 97447, Manukau City,
Manukau 2241
Ph: 09 298 0055 Fax: 09 298 0506
Mobile: 021 512 466
Email: regan.donnison@nzb.co.nz

WATERFORD BLOODSTOCK LTD

Michael Wallace
P O Box 1130, Cambridge 3450
Mobile (Michael Wallace): 021 511 241
Mobile (Mike Rennie): 021 058 9004
Email: michael@waterfordbloodstock.com
Email: mike@waterfordbloodstock.com
www.waterfordbloodstock.com

RIC WYLIE BLOODSTOCK

9 Pohutukawa Place, Matamata 3400
Ph: 07 888 4103 Mobile: 0274 449 388
Email: ricwylie@ihug.co.nz

DEAN HAWTHORNE BLOODSTOCK

PO Box 840, Cambridge 3450
Mobile: 0274 881 221 Fax: 07 823 9423
AUS Mobile: +61 4 1983 8250
Email: hawthornebloodstock@gmail.com

SECRETARY/TREASURER

Michelle Dando
614 Tauranga Road, RD3 Matamata 3473
Mobile: 027 581 0016
Email: info@bafnz.com
www.bafnz.com



BONUS & INCENTIVE SCHEMES

Logos and annotations are printed at the bottom of the pedigree page for horses that are eligible for the bonus and incentive schemes below.

NZB Insurance Pearl Series

The New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance PEARL SERIES is set to offer over \$5 million in prize money and bonuses across 200 fillies races around the country.

Fillies nominated for the NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2017 will have this logo at the bottom of their pedigree page.

For terms and conditions contact the NZ Thoroughbred Breeders Association or visit: www.pearlseries.nzthoroughbred.co.nz



Karaka Million

All lots in this catalogue bearing the following symbol are eligible for three New Zealand Bloodstock incentive races:

- \$1,000,000 Karaka Million 2YO in 2018
- \$1,000,000 Karaka Million 3YO Classic in 2019
- And the \$100,000 Karaka Cup from 2018.



Racing NSW Breeder Owner Bonus Scheme (BOBS)

These horses are eligible for nomination into BOBS 2017. A late nomination fee of A\$5,500 (incl. GST) is applicable. For terms and conditions contact Racing NSW or visit: www.racingnsw.com.au



Victorian Owners and Breeders Incentive Scheme (Super VOBIS)

These horses are nominated to receive bonuses under the Super VOBIS scheme. For terms and conditions contact Racing Victoria or visit: www.owner.racing.com/vobis/super-vobis



VOBIS Gold

These horses are nominated to receive bonuses under the VOBIS Gold scheme and are also eligible to compete in the VOBIS Gold Premier Race Series.



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK®

NEWS UPDATES

Keep up to date with the latest New Zealand Bloodstock news by signing up for our regular newsletters on the NZB website homepage: www.nzb.co.nz

Simply go to the “Our Newsletter” section at the bottom of the homepage and enter your email address.

Another way to keep informed with the latest NZB news is to follow us on Twitter and Facebook for instant updates.



@KarakaChat



[www.facebook.com/
NewZealandBloodstock](http://www.facebook.com/NewZealandBloodstock)

IPAD SALES CATALOGUE APP.

New Zealand Bloodstock has an iPad app. available for the 2017 Ready to Run Sale. The powerful iPad app has the Sale catalogue available to be downloaded for free to your iPad. The app loads sales catalogues to your iPad, then allows you to record notes, and provides innovative search, sort and rating capabilities.

To download, or to view more information about this Sales Catalogue Application, including the online user guide and video tutorial, please go to:

<http://www.equineline.com/SalesCatalogApp/>



SALES RESULTS

INTERNET

Go to www.nzb.co.nz and click on the 2017 Ready to Run Sale icon. This takes you to the sales catalogue and results will be updated regularly throughout the Sale and following the Sale and can be searched by buyer, vendor, dam and sire.

RECEPTION

Results will be made available throughout the Sale at the front Reception at Karaka and can be requested post-Sale from reception@nzb.co.nz.

LIVE WEBCAST

New Zealand Bloodstock offers a live webcast of the Sale which will commence at 11am on both of the Ready to Run Sale days. Please go to www.nzb.co.nz and click on the Sale link to view the action in the Sales ring online.



For a one-stop thoroughbred resource...

visit arion.co.nz Australia and New Zealand's leading thoroughbred pedigree provider

• Stallion Roster

All known stallions standing at stud, with their stud performance updated nightly.

• Horse Tracker

Set your mares up on our Horse Tracker service, and we will email you when their progeny or grand-progeny trial, are nominated or race.

• Nicks Reports

A varied selection of nicks and descendants reports, enabling detailed analysis of breeding theories.

• Data Centre

The recently released Data Centre allows users to interrogate our database, with interactive viewing of racing, breeding and sales information.



Now operating out of our new Cambridge office in The National Hotel 47 Alpha Street, PO Box 941, Cambridge Telephone (07) 827 7730 Freephone 0800 4ARION

Kyla Johnston
Managing Director
Mob: + 64 (0) 21 864 224
Email: kylaj@arion.co.nz

Andrew Stewart
Bloodstock Manager
Mob: + 64 (0) 21 864 226
Email: andrews@arion.co.nz

Arion Pedigrees
Australia & New Zealand's leading thoroughbred pedigree provider

Home Pedigrees Race Results Race Reports Horse Tracker Leading Sires Stallion Roster Bloodstock Data Centre

Data Centre please note, this section is LIMITED to 10000 or 1000000 as they are free, this amount is 5000 carry a charge of quarter of one credit.

SO YOU THINK (NZ)
2010 Race card
By High Chaperon (NZ) 1989 out of Pioneer (NZ) 1980, by Rights (USA) 1981
Race Record: 12 starts, 6 wins, 2 seconds, 1 third, earning \$35,624,888
Sire History

Date	Race Name	First	Second	Third	Earnings
02/11/2010	3rd VRC Melbourne Cup, G1 (2400)	American Pharoah (NZ) 2008	No New Think (NZ) 2008	No New Think (NZ) 2008	\$460,000
02/11/2010	3rd VRC Melbourne Cup, G1 (2400)	23 Nov. Johnny J's 10 (unsp)	No New Think (NZ) 2008	High Cash (NZ) 2003	\$600,000
06/10/2010	957 VRC Caulfield Cup, G1 (2000)	\$1,000,000 (NZ) 2008	No New Think (NZ) 2008	No New Think (NZ) 2008	\$1,800,000
06/10/2010	957 VRC Caulfield Cup, G1 (2000)	\$1,000,000 (NZ) 2008	No New Think (NZ) 2008	No New Think (NZ) 2008	\$1,800,000
06/10/2010	957 VRC Caulfield Cup, G1 (2000)	\$1,000,000 (NZ) 2008	No New Think (NZ) 2008	No New Think (NZ) 2008	\$1,800,000
06/10/2010	957 VRC Caulfield Cup, G1 (2000)	\$1,000,000 (NZ) 2008	No New Think (NZ) 2008	No New Think (NZ) 2008	\$1,800,000
06/10/2010	957 VRC Caulfield Cup, G1 (2000)	\$1,000,000 (NZ) 2008	No New Think (NZ) 2008	No New Think (NZ) 2008	\$1,800,000
06/10/2010	957 VRC Caulfield Cup, G1 (2000)	\$1,000,000 (NZ) 2008	No New Think (NZ) 2008	No New Think (NZ) 2008	\$1,800,000
06/10/2010	957 VRC Caulfield Cup, G1 (2000)	\$1,000,000 (NZ) 2008	No New Think (NZ) 2008	No New Think (NZ) 2008	\$1,800,000
06/10/2010	957 VRC Caulfield Cup, G1 (2000)	\$1,000,000 (NZ) 2008	No New Think (NZ) 2008	No New Think (NZ) 2008	\$1,800,000

Copyright © 2010 Arion Pedigrees Limited



EXPLANATION OF PEDIGREE INFORMATION

The pedigrees included in this catalogue are produced to the standards as defined by the International Grading and Race Planning Advisory Committee (IRPAC) and ratified by the Society of International Thoroughbred Auctioneers (SITA), and published in the annual International Cataloguing Standards book, with the following exceptions:

Q & N Races – these are not recognised as earning black type nor are mentionable races.

Fourths – while fourth placings in black type races may be mentioned in pedigrees, they do not qualify a horse for black type.

Jumping – jump races now listed in the yellow section of the ICS book qualified for black type up and including December 31, 1985.

Designators – all group and listed designators are shown in bold type face where these were the official designation in the year of racing. Where races have been extrapolated back in time the designator is shown in light type face.

In addition to black type races, certain other races are mentioned on the catalogue page:

Australia – all Metropolitan races, plus major Provincial races

Europe – all races at major tracks

United States – Allowance races at major tracks

New Zealand – all races worth \$10,000 or more run by major clubs except maidens, jumpers' flats and highweights

The pedigrees in this catalogue have been compiled by Arion Pedigrees Ltd using the New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd thoroughbred cataloguing database, using information supplied by NZTR, RISA and AAP, as well as other sources around the world. While the information contained in the pedigrees is believed to be correct, Arion Pedigrees Ltd accepts no responsibility in the event of errors or omissions.

For further information contact: Kyla Johnston, Managing Director, Arion Pedigrees Ltd, Ph: +64 7 8277730 Mob: +64 21 864224 Email: kylaj@arion.co.nz



NEW ZEALAND THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION (NZTBA)

Whether you're a large or small breeder, a keen enthusiast or want to learn more about thoroughbred breeding, the NZTBA is the only organisation working just for you.

Benefits include:

- Annual stallion register
- NZ Racing Annual
- NZTBA newsletters
- Raceday privileges
- Pedigree research
- Information and advice regarding taxation
- Industrial relations and education
- Local branch seminars, stud tours and social events



BECOME A MEMBER TODAY FOR ONLY \$195

Australia \$235, Rest of the World \$260.



NEW ZEALAND THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

Postal Address: PO Box 1058, Cambridge, 3450
Ph (07) 827 7727 | E nztba@nzthoroughbred.co.nz
www.nzthoroughbred.co.nz

NZTBA EXECUTIVE STAFF

Michael Martin - Chief Executive
M: 021 338 500 | E: michael@nzthoroughbred.co.nz
Nicola Griffiths - Office Manager
M: 021 338 581 | E: nicola@nzthoroughbred.co.nz



Michael Martin



Nicola Griffiths

OUR PARTNERS:





VETERINARY ASSOCIATES EQUINE

Buying and selling thoroughbreds at New Zealand Bloodstock gives you the reassurance of having the expertise of Veterinary Associates Equine conveniently available.

We have facilities on site at NZB, as well as our state-of-the-art equine hospital that houses 10 experienced equine veterinarians including our board certified specialist surgeon in orthopaedics and surgery, and our board certified internal medicine specialist.

Our senior veterinarians have combined bloodstock sales experience of over a century.

SERVICES INCLUDE:

- Digital Radiography
- Pre-purchase examination
- Ultrasonography
- Video Endoscopy
- Lameness Investigations
- Neonatal Intensive Care
- Colic Surgery
- Orthopaedic Surgery
- Reproductive procedures
- Laboratory Diagnostic Services

SITA

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
On Account of Ace Racing, Pukekohe. (As Agent)			
(Box E 17 - 18)			
121	Bay	Colt	Denman (AUS)Firostefani (AUS)
253	Bay	Colt	Shamexpress.....Near Time (GB)
On Account of Ainsley Downs Stud, Te Kauwhata.			
(Box F 56)			
102	Chestnut	Filly	Iffraaj (GB).....Duvauchelle
On Account of Alfriston Stud, Takanini. (As Agent)			
(Box E 36)			
95	Bay	Colt	SufficientDouble Okay
On Account of Anzac Lodge, Cambridge. (As Agent)			
(Box C 7 - 11, 16 - 19)			
15	Bay	Gelding	Niagara (AUS)Amatheia
103	Brown	Colt	Love Conquers All (AUS) ... Dynamic Lass (AUS)
127	Bay	Colt	Fastnet Rock (AUS) Forever Discreet (AUS)
165	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Indian Song
269	Brown	Gelding	Shamus Award (AUS) .. Our Mikayla's Star (AUS)
288	Bay	Colt	Snitzel (AUS) Port Isabel (AUS)
308	Chestnut	Colt	Street Boss (USA)..... Raven Protector (AUS)
371	Bay	Colt	Statue of Liberty (USA)Spring Burst (AUS)
394	Bay	Colt	Showcasing (GB)..... Tempranillo
On Account of Ardsley Stud Ltd, Masterton.			
(Box D 11 - 20)			
107	Brown	Gelding	Haradasun (AUS) Emmylou Marie
163	Brown	Filly	Nadeem (AUS)Ima Lady
211	Brown	Gelding	Denman (AUS) Lucha Libre
213	Bay	Filly	Darci Brahma Lucky We Leica (AUS)
265	Brown	Gelding	Rip Van Winkle (IRE) Opuatia
297	Bay	Gelding	Jimmy Choux..... Princess Latifah (AUS)
359	Bay	Gelding	Rip Van Winkle (IRE) Soph
398	Brown	Filly	Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)..... Threepence
434	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Xtra Belt
436	Brown/Grey	Gelding	Ferlax Yanna Marie
On Account of Beckam Equine, Hawkes Bay. (As Agent)			
(Box I 36, 41)			
27	Brown	Gelding	Burgundy..... Aventura
132	Bay	Gelding	Jakkalberry (IRE) Free Sea
On Account of Belmont Farm, Cambridge. (As Agent)			
(Box B 7 - 8, 16 - 18)			
93	Brown	Filly	Nadeem (AUS) Dolly's Wig (AUS)
97	Bay	Filly	Pentire (GB)..... Downloaded (AUS)
147	Brown	Filly	Jakkalberry (IRE) Goody Two Shoes
219	Brown	Filly	Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)..... Magic Time
427	Bay	Filly	Reliable Man (GB) Wee Tipple
On Account of Brighthill Farm, Hamilton. (As Agent)			
(Box B 80 - 81)			
231	Chestnut	Colt	Makfi (GB) Millenium Star
283	Black	Colt	Perfectly Ready (AUS) Philippa Chelsea

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
-----	--------	-----	----------

**On Account of Cambridge Blue Agistment, Hamilton. (As Agent)
(Box B 48)**

31	Bay	Gelding	Rock 'n' Pop (AUS).....Bayau Belle
----	-----	---------	------------------------------------

**On Account of Charma Heights, Te Awamutu. (As Agent)
(Box B 49 - 54)**

22	Bay	Colt	Thewayouare (USA) Armure Royale (USA)
180	Bay	Gelding	Per Incanto (USA) Kay's Trophy
286	Bay	Gelding	Rock 'n' Pop (AUS).....Platinum Xena (AUS)
299	Bay	Colt	Alamosa Priorite
333	Black/Grey	Colt	Alamosa Santiago Blue (USA)
358	Bay	Colt	Niagara (AUS) Sonet

**On Account of Chequers Stud, Cambridge.
(Box F 50, 60)**

50	Chestnut	Colt	Iffraaj (GB).....Cairo
129	Bay	Colt	Battle Paint (USA) Four Roses

**On Account of Curraghmore, Te Awamutu. (As Agent)
(Box G 59 - 62, 72 - 75)**

11	Bay	Gelding	Niagara (AUS)All Knowledge (AUS)
43	Bay/Brown	Colt	Sizzling (AUS).....Bon Fire (AUS)
68	Bay	Gelding	Camelot (GB) Chorus of Angels (GB)
101	Bay	Filly	Shamexpress.....Dutch Striker
105	Grey	Colt	Rip Van Winkle (IRE).....Egeria (IRE)
174	Bay	Colt	Fastnet Rock (AUS) Jolie's Shinju (JPN)
262	Bay	Colt	He's Remarkable Onyx
391	Bay	Filly	Cape Blanco (IRE).....Teardrop Island

**On Account of Cypress Point Stables, Clevedon. (As Agent)
(Box B 11 - 14)**

217	Chestnut	Colt	Ocean Park.....Madam of the Manor
274	Brown	Colt	Denman (AUS) Panama
350	Brown	Colt	Showcasing (GB).....Silk Spurs (AUS)
384	Bay	Colt	Rock 'n' Pop (AUS).....Summer Daze (AUS)

**On Account of Diamond Lodge, Cambridge. (As Agent)
(Box E 32 - 34, 38 - 59)**

21	Bay	Colt	Reliable Man (GB)Aninspiration (AUS)
53	Brown	Gelding	Snitzel (AUS) Cape Princess
87	Chestnut	Filly	Snitzel (AUS) De Lightning Ridge (AUS)
88	Bay	Colt	Pentire (GB).....Devant
90	Bay/Brown	Colt	Helmet (AUS).....Dibella (AUS)
109	Brown	Colt	Stratum (AUS) Enzed Girl
130	Chestnut	Colt	Not a Single Doubt (AUS) Foxstar (AUS)
145	Bay	Colt	Sebring (AUS).....Goldlago (AUS)
155	Bay	Colt	Pins (AUS) Heartfelt
177	Bay	Colt	Darci Brahma Just a Dream
182	White	Filly	Reliable Man (GB)Keenly
249	Chestnut	Colt	Toorak Toff (AUS) My Secret Luv (AUS)
267	Bay	Colt	Star Witness (AUS) Our Design (AUS)
271	Bay	Colt	Ocean Park.....Our Tigress (AUS)
301	Brown	Colt	I Am Invincible (AUS) Quality Impulse (AUS)

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
305	Brown	Colt	Smart Missile (AUS) Queen of Troy (IRE)
314	Bay	Colt	Denman (AUS) Remotely (AUS)
325	Bay	Colt	O'Reilly Ruqqaya
343	Bay	Gelding	Tavistock..... Shartziz
365	Bay/Brown	Colt	Bullet Train (GB) Spirit of Pompeii (AUS)
366	Bay	Gelding	Hinchinbrook (AUS) Spiritriser Bean (AUS)
393	Chestnut	Colt	Zacinto (GB) Temeraire (AUS)
397	Bay	Colt	Sun Ruler (AUS)..... The Pearl Singa
406	Bay	Colt	Nicconi (AUS) Torrini (AUS)
407	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Tristraad
On Account of Dormello Stud, Hamilton.			
(Box E 37)			
337	Bay	Colt	Keeper (AUS) Seams Like Magic
On Account of Elite Racing, Matamata. (As Agent)			
(Box F 39 - 49, 54)			
16	Bay	Colt	The Factor (USA) Amazing Tale (USA)
38	Bay	Gelding	Declaration of War (USA) Biscuit Biter
62	Bay	Colt	Casino Prince (AUS) Champagne
148	Chestnut	Gelding	Per Incanto (USA) Grace and Eva
185	Bay	Gelding	Swiss Ace (AUS) Kilderry
226	Chestnut	Colt	Coats Choice (AUS) Mercury Angel
302	Chestnut	Gelding	Nicconi (AUS) Queen Hippolyta (AUS)
312	Bay	Colt	Jakkalberry (IRE) Red Alert
372	Bay	Colt	Raise the Flag (GB) Stage Flash (AUS)
380	Bay	Gelding	Burgundy..... Stella's Pantry (AUS)
387	Chestnut	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) Swan Lake
418	Bay	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... Venetian Raider
On Account of Endsleigh Thoroughbreds, Hastings.			
(Box D 21)			
355	Bay	Colt	Shamexpress..... Snapwood
On Account of Jamieson Park, Mangatawhiri.			
(Box E 21 - 23)			
122	Chestnut	Colt	Makfi (GB) Fjall
172	Bay	Colt	Not a Single Doubt (AUS) Je T'Aime (AUS)
190	Bay	Colt	Exceed and Excel (AUS) Kylie's Way (USA)
On Account of JK Farm, Matamata. (As Agent)			
(Box I 7 - 12, 16 - 19)			
36	Chestnut	Gelding	Swiss Ace (AUS) Best French (AUS)
40	Bay	Gelding	Bel Esprit (AUS) Bitonto (AUS)
58	Bay	Colt	Dundeel..... Causeway Queen (AUS)
61	Chestnut	Colt	Declaration of War (USA) Chaleur
70	Bay/Brown	Colt	Denman (AUS) Cincinnati Gal (AUS)
85	Bay	Colt	Nadeem (AUS) Deecruz
138	Bay	Gelding	Reliable Man (GB) Genealogy
230	Bay	Gelding	Bernardini (USA) Mifflin (AUS)
307	Chestnut	Colt	More Than Ready (USA) Quintessential
403	Bay	Gelding	Smart Missile (AUS) Time to Move (AUS)
On Account of Kaipira Lodge, Cambridge. (As Agent)			
(Box B 61 - 67)			
82	Bay	Colt	Showcasing (GB) Danasia (AUS)
161	Bay	Colt	Smart Missile (AUS) Hussta la Vista (AUS)

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
189	Bay	Gelding	Dream Ahead (USA) Klairessadane (IRE)
194	Bay	Gelding	Battle Paint (USA) Lady Limoncello
319	Bay	Colt	Stratum (AUS) Rock on Bye (AUS)
382	Brown	Colt	Iffraaj (GB) Strictly Time
437	Grey	Gelding	Alamosa Young American (AUS)
On Account of Kilgravin Lodge, Matamata. (As Agent)			
(Box F 6 - 38)			
2	Bay	Filly	Hinchinbrook (AUS) Zago
9	Chestnut	Colt	Sepoy (AUS) Across the Moon (AUS)
32	Bay	Colt	Eurozone (AUS) Beaver Rocks (AUS)
34	Bay	Filly	Epaulette (AUS) Beguile (AUS)
67	Bay	Colt	Pierro (AUS) Choice Snitzel (AUS)
84	Bay	Colt	Darci Brahma Danse Sauvage
110	Bay	Gelding	Super Easy Epicurean
114	Bay	Gelding	Makfi (GB) Ewviva
125	Chestnut	Filly	Showcasing (GB) Fly Silca Fly (IRE)
137	Brown	Gelding	Per Incanto (USA) Gee Baby
150	Brown	Colt	Dream Ahead (USA) Great Cross (AUS)
154	Brown	Filly	So You Think Headsup
156	Chestnut	Colt	Lope de Vega (IRE) Hearth (AUS)
169	Chestnut	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) Ivy Hall
171	Bay	Gelding	Tiger Prawn (SAF) Je Suis
183	Bay	Colt	Redwood (GB) Keep Eve
197	Bay	Colt	Nadeem (AUS) Laebeel
208	Bay	Colt	Epaulette (AUS) Loch Maryanne (AUS)
220	Bay	Filly	Super Easy Maicostus (AUS)
264	Bay	Colt	Rip Van Winkle (IRE) Options
280	Bay	Gelding	Ocean Park Peony
281	Bay	Gelding	Fastnet Rock (AUS) Perfect Persuasion (AUS)
285	Bay	Gelding	Super Easy Pinot Grieve
318	Brown	Colt	Darci Brahma Rites of Spring
322	Bay	Colt	Super Easy Row of Diamonds
328	Chestnut	Colt	Unencumbered (AUS) Sadler's Wish (AUS)
340	Bay	Gelding	Niagara (AUS) Sentebale
390	Bay	Gelding	Roc de Cambes Taupaki Flight
400	Bay	Gelding	Smart Missile (AUS) Tiffinco (AUS)
410	Bay	Colt	Bachelor Duke (USA) Unbeknown
412	Bay	Gelding	Zoffany (IRE) Up and Over (AUS)
414	Bay/Brown	Gelding	Skilled (AUS) Valazeel (AUS)
431	Bay	Gelding	Jimmy Choux With Ice (AUS)
On Account of Kilmore Farm, Matamata.			
(Box B 21 - 29)			
33	Bay	Colt	Tavistock Beejay Belle
117	Bay	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Fairfield Flame (GER)
142	Brown	Colt	Road to Rock (AUS) Gofonze
186	Grey	Filly	Reliable Man (GB) Kiri
200	Brown	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) La Praline (AUS)
216	Bay	Colt	Lope de Vega (IRE) Macarthur Park (AUS)
261	Bay	Colt	Animal Kingdom (USA) Only Roses (AUS)
310	Bay	Colt	Sizzling (AUS) Really Flying (AUS)
377	Bay	Filly	Myboycharlie (IRE) Startina (AUS)

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
-----	--------	-----	----------

On Account of Kiltannon Stables Ltd, Cambridge. (As Agent)
(Box D 44 - 57, 61 - 73)

18	Bay	Colt	Epaulette (AUS)Amusements (AUS)
35	Bay	Colt	O'Reilly Belle Fleur
63	Bay	Gelding	Camelot (GB) Champagne Crystal (AUS)
78	Bay	Gelding	Tavistock..... Crusader Belle
92	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Diva Down Under (AUS)
157	Bay	Gelding	Helmet (AUS)..... Heavenly Bound (USA)
164	Bay	Colt	Echoes of Heaven (AUS) I'm a Wag (IRE)
205	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Liliane
209	Bay	Filly	Shamexpress..... London Dream
210	Bay	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) Lovely Honey
235	Bay	Gelding	Jimmy Choux..... Miss Faberge
247	Bay	Filly	Pierro (AUS)..... Mydanehillprincess (AUS)
270	Brown	Gelding	Per Incanto (USA)Our Prized Rose
277	Bay	Colt	Cape Blanco (IRE) Paulette
284	Bay	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Pin Oak (SAF)
289	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Posporre
293	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Prickle
296	Brown	Gelding	Echoes of Heaven (AUS) Princess Caga
316	Grey	Filly	Darci Brahma Rich Return
347	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Shonda Rhymes (AUS)
351	Chestnut	Colt	Power (GB) Singalong
354	Bay	Colt	Foxwedge (AUS)..... Smart Catch (AUS)
361	Bay	Gelding	Sizzling (AUS)..... Sparkling Range (AUS)
386	Bay	Colt	Ferlax Sunshine Gold
404	Bay	Gelding	Power (GB) Tiz Kate
411	Bay	Filly	Ocean Park..... Under and Over
432	Bay	Colt	Swiss Ace (AUS)..... Wolfmother (AUS)

On Account of Kim Knight, Ruakaka. (As Agent)
(Box B 55)

116	Bay	Colt	Thewayyouare (USA) Eyes Light Up (AUS)
-----	-----	------	--

On Account of Landsdowne Park Ltd, Ohaupo. (As Agent)
(Box G 42 - 47, 54 - 58)

3	Bay/Brown	Gelding	Duorth (AUS) Zanna
30	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Bahama Chica (AUS)
41	Bay	Colt	Dalghar (FR) Blossoming
74	Bay	Gelding	Makfi (GB) Clipjoint
168	Chestnut	Colt	Ocean Park..... Italian Princess
257	Chestnut	Colt	Iffraaj (GB)..... No Tolerance
300	Brown	Colt	Shocking (AUS) Pristino (AUS)
327	Chestnut	Colt	Super Easy Sade
339	Bay	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... Selenus
345	Bay	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... Sheila Cheval
421	Bay	Colt	Shocking (AUS) Walsburgs Dream

On Account of Leanach Lodge Ltd, Cambridge. (As Agent)
(Box B 34 - 42)

1	Bay	Gelding	Keeper (AUS) Zabinella
139	Brown	Gelding	Pins (AUS) Genius
153	Brown	Filly	Burgundy..... Head Girl (AUS)
201	Chestnut	Filly	Rip Van Winkle (IRE) Laurinel Princess (AUS)

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
238	Bay	Filly	Per Incanto (USA) Miss Moneytree
260	Bay/Brown	Colt	Denman (AUS) Oneworld Onedream (AUS)
356	Grey	Filly	So You Think..... Snow Spell (GB)
389	Bay	Colt	Ferlax Tatakai (AUS)
395	Bay	Colt	He's Remarkable The Big Storm
On Account of Leightons Farm, Helensville. (Box E 28)			
290	Brown	Colt	Bachelor Duke (USA).....Powergame
On Account of Lyndhurst Farm, Cambridge. (As Agent) (Box I 46 - 58)			
49	Bay	Colt	Fastnet Rock (AUS)Cafe Scientific (AUS)
80	Brown	Gelding	Smart Missile (AUS)..... Cyclone Stacey (AUS)
98	Bay	Colt	Hinchinbrook (AUS) Downstream (AUS)
99	Bay	Colt	Exceed and Excel (AUS) Dreamworker (AUS)
192	Brown	Gelding	Savabeel (AUS) La Belle Epoque
252	Chestnut	Colt	Excelebration (IRE) My Type (AUS)
276	Bay	Colt	Snitzel (AUS) Passiflora (USA)
330	Bay/Brown	Colt	Not a Single Doubt (AUS) Salina Cruz (AUS)
357	Brown	Gelding	Shamus Award (AUS) Solvini
402	Bay	Gelding	Tavistock.....Times Remembered
409	Brown	Colt	Declaration of War (USA) Uberalles
428	Bay	Gelding	Dundeel..... Whitesails (AUS)
On Account of Mangatiti Bloodstock, Palmerston North. (As Agent) (Box G 63 - 64, 69 - 70)			
71	Bay	Gelding	Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)..... Citadelle
100	Brown	Gelding	Nom du Jeu..... Dubai Belle
232	Chestnut	Gelding	Love Conquers All (AUS) Mio Cavallo (AUS)
383	Bay	Gelding	Ocean Park..... Such Fun
On Account of Milan Park, Cambridge. (Box F 59)			
13	Bay	Colt	Rock 'n' Pop (AUS).....Alpine Beauty
On Account of Ohukia Lodge Ltd, Cambridge. (As Agent) (Box H 1 - 3, 5 - 33)			
7	Brown	Colt	Showcasing (GB).....Abenroad
10	Bay	Colt	Tavistock.....Alleyrun
12	Brown	Colt	Denman (AUS)Alluring Belle (AUS)
19	Bay	Colt	Super Easy Angel Mine
26	Bay	Colt	Bachelor Duke (USA)..... Ave Maree
51	Bay	Colt	Rip Van Winkle (IRE) Camellia
59	Bay/Brown	Filly	Medaglia d'Oro (USA) Celsius (AUS)
77	Bay	Colt	Shamexpress..... Comic Song (IRE)
112	Brown	Colt	Thewayyouare (USA) Eva Kelly
115	Bay	Colt	Rip Van Winkle (IRE) Extra Explosive
133	Bay	Colt	O'Reilly Frockstar
140	Bay	Filly	High Chaparral (IRE) Genuine Spin
152	Bay	Colt	O'Reilly Happily Ever After
160	Brown	Colt	Jakkalberry (IRE) Hula Bar
170	Bay	Colt	The Factor (USA) Japali Bike (AUS)
188	Bay	Colt	Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)..... Kiwi Park
196	Chestnut	Gelding	Battle Paint (USA) Lady Pentire

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
206	Bay	Gelding	Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)..... Lily Potter
221	Brown	Colt	Pierro (AUS)..... Mapmaker
227	Bay	Filly	Iffraaj (GB)..... Mermaid in the Rye (AUS)
228	Brown	Colt	O'Reilly Metropolitan
234	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Miss Danni
245	Bay	Filly	Per Incanto (USA) Moss Lady
295	Bay	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) Princess Alexandra
298	Bay	Colt	I Am Invincible (AUS) Prinny's Girl (AUS)
315	Black	Colt	Written Tycoon (AUS) Remy
317	Bay	Gelding	Savabeel (AUS) Ripple Rock (AUS)
349	Bay/Brown	Colt	Keeper (AUS) Silk Slipper (AUS)
374	Bay	Filly	All American (AUS) Star Pupil (AUS)
392	Bay	Colt	Jakkalberry (IRE) Techno Charged
416	Bay	Colt	Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)..... Vedo Star
422	Bay	Colt	Shamexpress..... Waltz in the Park
On Account of Oxford Thoroughbreds Ltd, Tirau. (As Agent)			
(Box B 74 - 78)			
42	Bay	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... Bondi Tram
223	Bay	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) Mayfair
303	Bay	Gelding	Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)..... Queen Mary (AUS)
363	Bay	Colt	Pins (AUS)..... Speeding
375	Bay	Colt	Ocean Park..... Starry
On Account of Phoenix Park, Ohaupo. (As Agent)			
(Box E 6 - 14)			
5	Bay	Colt	Roc de Cambes Abashed (AUS)
55	Bay	Colt	Thewayyouare (USA) Casabella Lane
108	Bay	Colt	Albrecht (AUS)..... Empress Pegasus (USA)
199	Grey	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) La Grande Dame
248	Bay	Filly	Cape Blanco (IRE) My Fiancee (AUS)
309	Bay	Colt	All American (AUS) Ready Steady
342	Bay	Gelding	Ocean Park..... Shanstar
379	Grey	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Stella Doro
435	Brown	Colt	Ferlax Yamanna
On Account of Phoenix Semper Farm, Levin. (As Agent)			
(Box B 30)			
263	Bay	Colt	Time Thief (AUS)..... Open Handed (AUS)
On Account of Prima Park, Ohaupo.			
(Box C 72 - 74, 80 - 86)			
126	Chestnut	Colt	More Than Ready (USA) Forest Beauty (AUS)
195	Bay	Gelding	O'Reilly Lady Lincoln
204	Bay	Filly	Pierro (AUS)..... Light Express (AUS)
212	Brown	Gelding	Darci Brahma Lucky be Lucky (USA)
292	Bay	Colt	Fastnet Rock (AUS) Pretty Proud (AUS)
294	Brown	Gelding	Shamus Award (AUS) Pride of Encosta (AUS)
324	Bay	Gelding	Stratum (AUS) Ruppertsberg
353	Bay	Gelding	Bernardini (USA)..... Slippery Satin (AUS)
388	Bay	Colt	Artie Schiller (USA) Tarlaquena
408	Brown	Filly	Bernardini (USA)..... Tsutsumi (AUS)
On Account of Regal Farm, Cambridge. (As Agent)			
(Box H 44 - 45, 55 - 69, 72 - 73)			
20	Chestnut	Colt	Tobique (AUS) Angel's Bar

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
24	Bay	Colt	So You Think..... Astounded (AUS)
25	Bay	Gelding	Delago Deluxe (AUS)..... Avail (AUS)
65	Brown	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Chemin de Dame
96	Bay	Gelding	O'Reilly Douraya (FR)
106	Bay	Colt	Hinchinbrook (AUS)..... El Ashb (IRE)
119	Bay	Colt	Bachelor Duke (USA)..... Fastnet Lady (AUS)
135	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Gardenia
162	Grey	Colt	Dalghar (FR)..... Icy Reception (GB)
167	Bay	Colt	Thewayyouare (USA) Invermoray
202	Chestnut	Filly	Choisir (AUS)..... La Victoire (AUS)
237	Brown	Colt	Showcasing (GB)..... Miss Mocha
240	Chestnut/Grey	Colt	Showcasing (GB)..... Missy Elliott
246	Brown	Colt	Perfectly Ready (AUS) Musical Magic (GB)
278	Brown/Grey	Colt	Power (GB)..... Pearla
331	Bay	Filly	Highly Recommended (AUS)..... Samphire
334	Bay	Gelding	Declaration of War (USA) Savont (AUS)
373	Bay	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... Starguru
430	Bay	Colt	O'Reilly Winsome Kash
On Account of Riverrock Farm, Matamata. (As Agent)			
(Box G 25 - 31, 36 - 41)			
8	Grey	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Accidentallyinlove
28	Bay	Colt	Raise the Flag (GB) Avoid
44	Bay	Colt	Niagara (AUS) Boxapins
75	Bay	Colt	Shamexpress..... Coco Chanel
91	Brown	Colt	Zacinto (GB) Di Cee
118	Bay	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... Fashion Society (AUS)
239	Chestnut	Colt	Rip Van Winkle (IRE) Miss Ottey (AUS)
243	Brown	Colt	Poet's Voice (GB)..... Moravany (AUS)
244	Bay	Colt	Rip Van Winkle (IRE) Morgan le Fay
259	Chestnut	Colt	Iffraaj (GB)..... Okcoral
323	Bay	Colt	Showcasing (GB)..... Runaway Bride
401	Bay	Colt	Roc de Cambes Tillyfor (AUS)
413	Chestnut	Colt	Dalghar (FR)..... Ustinova
On Account of Riversley Park Ltd, Ohaupo. (As Agent)			
(Box C 12 - 15, 20 - 45)			
17	Bay	Colt	Poet's Voice (GB)..... Amour Cache (AUS)
29	Brown	Colt	Smart Missile (AUS)..... Aypebe (AUS)
37	Bay	Gelding	Magnus (AUS) Biggietupac (AUS)
45	Bay	Colt	Alamosa Broadway Express (AUS)
86	Bay	Colt	Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)..... De Lago Lady
123	Chestnut	Colt	All Too Hard (AUS)..... Flavin (USA)
128	Bay	Colt	Fastnet Rock (AUS) Forgiveness (AUS)
136	Bay	Colt	Medaglia d'Oro (USA)..... Gaudeamus (USA)
146	Brown	Gelding	Ferlax Gondola Girl
166	Bay	Colt	Foxwedge (AUS)..... Infinito (AUS)
175	Bay	Gelding	So You Think..... Jollity (GB)
184	Bay	Gelding	Tavistock..... Keep the Passion
222	Brown	Colt	I Am Invincible (AUS) Masonette (AUS)
224	Bay	Gelding	All Too Hard (AUS)..... May Rain (AUS)
225	Bay	Gelding	Lope de Vega (IRE) Melodic
229	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Mia Bambino

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
251	Bay	Colt	More Than Ready (USA)Mystically (USA)
256	Bay	Colt	Hinchinbrook (AUS)Noanoa (AUS)
273	Brown	Colt	Lonhro (AUS)..... Pamina
287	Bay	Gelding	Delago Deluxe (AUS) Play of Light (AUS)
311	Bay	Colt	Dawn Approach (IRE) Real Pleasure (AUS)
346	Bay	Colt	Redoute's Choice (AUS) Shihabi (AUS)
367	Brown	Colt	Highly Recommended (AUS) Splash
369	Brown	Colt	O'Reilly Splitsecond
370	Bay	Colt	Star Witness (AUS) Spooked
385	Brown	Colt	Nadeem (AUS) Sunbreeze
399	Brown	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) Tick Tock Time
415	Bay	Gelding	Savabeel (AUS) Vedex
426	Chestnut	Gelding	Written Tycoon (AUS) We Belong (AUS)
On Account of Rockford Lodge, Whangarei.			
(Box B 56)			
368	Bay	Colt	Rip Van Winkle (IRE) Splitfire
On Account of Seaton Park Ltd, Morrinsville. (As Agent)			
(Box D 22 - 23)			
149	Bay	Colt	Shamexpress..... Grandissima
258	Chestnut	Colt	Dalghar (FR)..... Oh My Gosh
On Account of Surrey Farm, Bulls.			
(Box I 34 - 35, 43 - 44)			
134	Chestnut	Filly	Rip Van Winkle (IRE) Galway
291	Bay	Colt	Redoute's Choice (AUS) Precious Time
420	Bay	Colt	Burgundy..... Waimiha
424	Bay	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) Wansesingyee (AUS)
On Account of N. Tanner, Waimauku.			
(Box E 29)			
151	Chestnut	Colt	Coats Choice (AUS) Halo May
On Account of Te Runga Stud Ltd, Pukekohe. (As Agent)			
(Box B 59 - 60, 68 - 69)			
72	Brown	Colt	Alamosa Claudia Jessie
120	Bay	Colt	Manhattan Rain (AUS)Fatal Attraction (AUS)
124	Bay	Colt	Bachelor Duke (USA)Fleet Action (AUS)
233	Brown	Colt	Showcasing (GB)..... Miraflores
On Account of Tom Lane Equine Ltd, Karaka. (As Agent)			
(Box I 20 - 22, 30 - 32)			
66	Bay	Filly	Ekraar (USA)..... Chica Mala
158	Bay	Gelding	Pins (AUS) Heavenly Princess (AUS)
179	Bay	Filly	Super Easy Kauri Cliffs (AUS)
191	Brown	Gelding	Pentire (GB) Ky's the Limit
242	Chestnut	Colt	Thewayyouare (USA) Monroe
266	Bay	Gelding	Rip Van Winkle (IRE) Orinto
On Account of Wellfield Lodge, Palmerston North.			
(Box D 26 - 40)			
6	Bay	Colt	Alamosa Abeautifulred
54	Bay	Colt	Shamexpress..... Careless Tease (USA)
76	Bay	Colt	Dream Ahead (USA)Coco Kerringle (AUS)
81	Bay	Colt	Niagara (AUS) Dafila Hills
159	Chestnut	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... Hey Pretty Katie (AUS)
198	Bay	Colt	Sizzling (AUS) Lagerphone (AUS)

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
203	Bay	Colt	Husson (ARG) Leveller (AUS)
321	Chestnut	Colt	Dalghar (FR) Rosearia
329	Bay	Gelding	Per Incanto (USA) Sahara
335	Brown/Grey	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Scarlet Tiger
338	Bay	Colt	Exceed and Excel (AUS) Secret Status (AUS)
344	Brown	Colt	Alamosa Sheeza Don
352	Bay	Colt	Highly Recommended (AUS) Skite
360	Bay	Filly	Tavistock Soviet Lu
378	Brown	Colt	Road to Rock (AUS) Stella Bella

On Account of Westbury Stud, Karaka. (As Agent)

(Box C 40, 46 - 71, 75 - 79)

4	Bay	Colt	All Too Hard (AUS) Zuzela (AUS)
14	Bay	Colt	Mossman (AUS) Alta Floresta (AUS)
23	Bay	Gelding	Swiss Ace (AUS) Artiste Fille (AUS)
39	Chestnut	Colt	Postponed (USA) Bislieri (AUS)
47	Chestnut	Colt	Wanted (AUS) Buttermilk (AUS)
48	Bay	Colt	Redwood (GB) Buttonhook
69	Chestnut	Colt	Postponed (USA) Christmas Angel (AUS)
73	Chestnut	Colt	Postponed (USA) Claudy Eire (AUS)
79	Bay	Colt	Redwood (GB) Crystal Hill (AUS)
94	Brown	Colt	Redwood (GB) Donna Rossa (AUS)
111	Bay	Filly	Makfi (GB) Espresso Cavallo (AUS)
141	Chestnut	Colt	Mossman (AUS) Gibraltar Diva (AUS)
143	Bay	Colt	High Chaparral (IRE) Go Kate Go (AUS)
144	Brown	Colt	Foxwedge (AUS) Golden Sparkle
173	Bay	Colt	Testa Rossa (AUS) Joie d'Amour (AUS)
193	Bay	Colt	Redwood (GB) Lacustrine (AUS)
214	Bay	Colt	Denman (AUS) Luscillas Choice (AUS)
215	Bay	Colt	Redwood (GB) Luz (AUS)
236	Grey	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Miss Juventus (AUS)
275	Bay	Colt	Swiss Ace (AUS) Panoramic (AUS)
279	Bay	Colt	Makfi (GB) Penumbra
282	Bay	Colt	Swiss Ace (AUS) Perfect Silhouette (AUS)
313	Brown	Filly	Redwood (GB) Redwood Forest (AUS)
320	Bay	Colt	Swiss Ace (AUS) Romeo's Princess
326	Bay	Gelding	Redwood (GB) Sabino Canyon (AUS)
332	Bay	Colt	Swiss Ace (AUS) Santa Teresa (AUS)
348	Bay	Colt	Postponed (USA) Signorina
364	Bay	Colt	High Chaparral (IRE) Spina Rosa (AUS)
381	Chestnut	Colt	Postponed (USA) Strengthened (AUS)
396	Bay	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) The Darling One (AUS)
423	Bay	Colt	Swiss Ace (AUS) Wandane (AUS)
433	Bay	Colt	Makfi (GB) Wonderland

On Account of Westend Partnership, Cambridge. (As Agent)

(Box I 28 - 29)

306	Bay	Gelding	Highly Recommended (AUS) Queens Habit
425	Bay	Colt	Battle Paint (USA) Warrior Code (AUS)

On Account of Windsor Park Stud, Cambridge.

(Box G 8 - 13, 20 - 24)

52	Brown/Grey	Colt	Guillotine Cape City
64	Brown/Grey	Colt	The Factor (USA) Chelsey Cry (USA)

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
89	Bay	Colt	Shamexpress..... Diamantaire
104	Brown	Colt	Guillotine Eftee One
176	Bay	Colt	Darci Brahma Josephines Fortune
254	Chestnut	Colt	Rip Van Winkle (IRE) Negotiate
255	Bay	Colt	Guillotine Next Century
268	Bay	Colt	Iffraaj (GB)..... Our Lady Gaga
272	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Pacific Paradise
304	Bay	Colt	Shamexpress..... Queen of Avalon
336	Brown	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Schooner Bay

On Account of Woburn Farm, Ohaupo. (As Agent)

(Box H 34 - 43, 46 - 54)

46	Bay	Colt	Road to Rock (AUS) Burscay (AUS)
56	Grey	Gelding	Guillotine Casino Snip (AUS)
57	Bay	Gelding	Guillotine Cassie May
60	Brown	Colt	Towkay (AUS) Centaine Gu Li
83	Bay/Brown	Gelding	Guillotine Dancing Embers
131	Chestnut	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) Foxtrot (AUS)
178	Bay/Brown	Gelding	Shamexpress..... Kate's Talent
187	Chestnut	Colt	Rip Van Winkle (IRE) Kitt Ann Miss (AUS)
207	Brown	Colt	Showcasing (GB)..... Limpopo
218	Brown	Colt	Eurozone (AUS)..... Magic Mirror (AUS)
241	Bay	Colt	Bernardini (USA)..... Miss Zapper (AUS)
250	Bay	Colt	Reward for Effort (AUS) My Southern Bell
341	Bay	Colt	Darci Brahma Serenity Princess (AUS)
362	Bay	Colt	Super Easy Spectacular
376	Bay/Brown	Colt	High Chaparral (IRE) Starry Light
405	Bay	Colt	Super Easy Toohottot HANDLE
417	Bay	Gelding	Darci Brahma Vendemiaire
419	Bay	Colt	Darci Brahma Vitrum
429	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Who Says

On Account of Woodridge Farm, Matamata. (As Agent)

(Box I 14 - 15)

113	Bay	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... Evaline
181	Bay	Colt	Remind (USA)..... Kaytee

STABLING INDEX

Vendor Name	Box
B	
BELMONT FARM, Cambridge	7-8, 16-18
CYPRESS POINT STABLES, Clevedon	11-14
KILMORE FARM, Matamata	21-29
PHOENIX SEMPER FARM, Levin	30
LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge	34-42
CAMBRIDGE BLUE AGISTMENT, Hamilton	48
CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu	49-54
KIM KNIGHT, Ruakaka	55
ROCKFORD LODGE, Whangarei	56
TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe	59-60, 68-69
KAIPARA LODGE, Cambridge	61-67
OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau	74-78
BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton	80-81
C	
ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge	7-11, 16-19
RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo	12-15, 20-39, 41-45
WESTBURY STUD, Karaka	40, 46-71, 75-79
PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo	72-74, 80-86
D	
ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton	11-20
ENDSLEIGH THOROUGHBREDS, Hastings	21
SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville	22-23
WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North	26-40
KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge	44-57, 61-73
E	
PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo	6-14
ACE RACING, Pukekohe	17-18
JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri	21-23
LEIGHTONS FARM, Helensville	28
N. TANNER, Waimauku	29
DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge	32-34, 38-59
ALFRISTON STUD, Takanini	36
DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton	37
F	
KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata	6-38
ELITE RACING, Matamata	39-49, 54
CHEQUERS STUD, Cambridge	50, 60
AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata	56
MILAN PARK, Cambridge	59

STABLING INDEX

Vendor Name	Box
G	
WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge	8-13, 20-24
RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata	25-31, 36-41
LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo	42-47, 54-58
CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu	59-62, 72-75
MANGATITI BLOODSTOCK, Palmerston North	63-64, 69-70
H	
OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge	1-3, 5-33
WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo	34-43, 46-54
REGAL FARM, Cambridge	44-45, 55-69, 72-73
I	
JK FARM, Matamata	7-12, 16-19
WOODRIDGE FARM, Matamata	14-15
TOM LANE EQUINE LTD, Karaka	20-22, 30-32
WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge	28-29
SURREY FARM, Bulls	34-35, 43-44
BECKAM EQUINE, Hawkes Bay	36, 41
LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge	46-51, 53-58

SIRE INDEX

Alamosa

- B. c.-Abeautifured6
- B. c.-Broadway Express (AUS)45
- Br. c.-Claudia Jessie72
- B. c.-Priorite299
- Blk or Gr. c.-Santiago Blue (USA) ..333
- Br. c.-Sheeza Don.....344
- Gr. g.-Young American (AUS).....437

Albrecht (AUS)

- B. c.-Empress Pegasus (USA)108

All American (AUS)

- B. or Br. c.-Ready Steady.....309
- B. f.-Star Pupil (AUS).....374

All Too Hard (AUS)

- Ch. c.-Flavin (USA)123
- B. g.-May Rain (AUS).....224
- B. c.-Zuzela (AUS)4

Animal Kingdom (USA)

- B. c.-Only Roses (AUS).....261

Artie Schiller (USA)

- B. c.-Tarlaquena.....388

Bachelor Duke (USA)

- B. c.-Ave Maree26
- B. c.-Fastnet Lady (AUS)119
- B. c.-Fleet Action (AUS)124
- Br. c.-Powergame290
- B. c.-Unbeknown410

Battle Paint (USA)

- B. c.-Four Roses129
- B. g.-Lady Limoncello194
- Ch. g.-Lady Pentire196
- B. c.-Warrior Code (AUS).....425

Bel Esprit (AUS)

- B. g.-Bitonto (AUS).....40

Bernardini (USA)

- B. g.-Mifflin (AUS).....230
- B. c.-Miss Zapper (AUS)241
- B. g.-Slippery Satin (AUS)353
- Br. f.-Tsutsumi (AUS)408

Bullet Train (GB)

- B. or Br. c.-Spirit of Pompeii (AUS) ..365

Burgundy

- Br. g.-Aventura27
- Br. f.-Head Girl (AUS).....153
- B. g.-Stella's Pantry (AUS).....380
- B. c.-Waimiha.....420

Camelot (GB)

- B. g.-Champagne Crystal (AUS) ...63
- B. g.-Chorus of Angels (GB)68

Cape Blanco (IRE)

- B. f.-My Fiancee (AUS).....248

- B. c.-Paulette277
- B. f.-Teardrop Island391

Casino Prince (AUS)

- B. c.-Champagne62

Choisir (AUS)

- Ch. f.-La Victoire (AUS).....202

Coats Choice (AUS)

- Ch. c.-Halo May151
- Ch. c.-Mercury Angel226

Dalghar (FR)

- B. c.-Blossoming41
- Gr. c.-Icy Reception (GB)162
- Ch. c.-Oh My Gosh.....258
- Ch. c.-Rosearia.....321
- Ch. c.-Ustinova413

Darci Brahma

- B. c.-Danse Sauvage.....84
- B. c.-Josephines Fortune.....176
- B. c.-Just a Dream177
- Br. g.-Lucky be Lucky (USA).....212
- B. f.-Lucky We Leica (AUS).....213
- Gr. f.-Rich Return316
- Br. c.-Rites of Spring.....318
- B. c.-Serenity Princess (AUS)341
- B. g.-Vendemiaire417
- B. c.-Vitrum419

Dawn Approach (IRE)

- B. c.-Real Pleasure (AUS).....311

Declaration of War (USA)

- B. g.-Biscuit Biter38
- Ch. c.-Chaleur.....61
- B. or Br. g.-Savont (AUS).....334
- Br. c.-Uberalles409

Delago Deluxe (AUS)

- B. g.-Avail (AUS)25
- B. g.-Play of Light (AUS)287

Denman (AUS)

- B. c.-Alluring Belle (AUS)12
- B. or Br. c.-Cincinnati Gal (AUS) ...70
- B. c.-Firostefani (AUS)121
- Br. g.-Lucha Libre211
- B. c.-Luscillas Choice (AUS).....214
- B./Br. c.-Oneworld Onedream (AUS)260
- Br. c.-Panama.....274
- B. c.-Remotely (AUS).....314

Dream Ahead (USA)

- B. c.-Coco Kerringle (AUS)76
- Br. c.-Great Cross (AUS)150
- B. g.-Klaressadane (IRE)189

Dundeel

- B. c.-Causeway Queen (AUS)58

SIRE INDEX

B. g.-Whitesails (AUS).....428

Duporth (AUS)

B. or Br. g.-Zanna3

Echoes of Heaven (AUS)

B. c.-I'm a Wag (IRE)164

Br. g.-Princess Caga.....296

Ekraar (USA)

B. f.-Chica Mala66

Epaulette (AUS)

B. c.-Amusements (AUS).....18

B. f.-Beguile (AUS)34

B. c.-Loch Maryanne (AUS)208

Eurozone (AUS)

B. c.-Beaver Rocks (AUS)32

Br. c.-Magic Mirror (AUS)218

Exceed and Excel (AUS)

B. c.-Dreamworker (AUS).....99

B. c.-Kylie's Way (USA)190

B. c.-Secret Status (AUS).....338

Excelebration (IRE)

Ch. c.-My Type (AUS)252

Fastnet Rock (AUS)

B. c.-Cafe Scientific (AUS)49

B. c.-Forever Discreet (AUS).....127

B. c.-Forgiveness (AUS).....128

B. c.-Jolie's Shinju (JPN)174

B. g.-Perfect Persuasion (AUS) ...281

B. c.-Pretty Proud (USA)292

Ferlax

Br. g.-Gondola Girl.....146

B. c.-Sunshine Gold.....386

B. c.-Tataki (AUS).....389

Br. c.-Yamanna435

Br. or Gr. g.-Yanna Marie436

Foxwedge (AUS)

Br. c.-Golden Sparkle.....144

B. c.-Infinito (AUS).....166

B. c.-Smart Catch (AUS)354

Guillotine

Br. or Gr. c.-Cape City.....52

Gr. g.-Casino Snip (AUS)56

B. g.-Cassie May.....57

B. or Br. g.-Dancing Embers.....83

Br. c.-Eftee One104

B. c.-Next Century.....255

Haradasun (AUS)

Br. g.-Emmylou Marie107

Helmet (AUS)

B. or Br. c.-Dibella (AUS)90

B. g.-Heavenly Bound (USA).....157

He's Remarkable

B. c.-Onyx.....262

B. c.-The Big Storm395

High Chaparral (IRE)

B. f.-Genuine Spin.....140

B. c.-Go Kate Go (AUS).....143

B. c.-Spina Rosa (AUS)364

B. or Br. c.-Starry Light376

Highly Recommended (AUS)

B. g.-Queens Habit.....306

B. f.-Samphire.....331

B. c.-Skite352

Br. c.-Splash.....367

Hinchinbrook (AUS)

B. c.-Downstream (AUS).....98

B. c.-El Ashb (IRE)106

B. c.-Noanoa (AUS)256

B. g.-Spiritrise Bean (AUS)366

B. or Br. f.-Zago2

Husson (ARG)

B. c.-Leveller (AUS).....203

I Am Invincible (AUS)

Br. c.-Masonette (AUS)222

B. c.-Prinny's Girl (AUS)298

Br. c.-Quality Impulse (AUS)301

Iffraaj (GB)

Ch. c.-Cairo50

Ch. f.-Duvauchelle102

B. f.-Mermaid in the Rye (AUS) ...227

Ch. c.-No Tolerance.....257

Ch. c.-Okcoral.....259

B. c.-Our Lady Gaga.....268

Br. c.-Strictly Time.....382

Jakkalberry (IRE)

B. g.-Free Sea.....132

Br. f.-Goody Two Shoes.....147

Br. c.-Hula Bar160

B. c.-Red Alert.....312

B. c.-Techno Charged392

Jimmy Choux

B. c.-Bondi Tram.....42

B. c.-Evaline.....113

B. c.-Fashion Society (AUS)118

Ch. c.-Hey Pretty Katie (AUS)159

B. g.-Miss Faberge235

B. g.-Princess Latifah (AUS)297

B. c.-Selenus339

B. c.-Sheila Cheval345

B. c.-Starguru.....373

B. c.-Venetian Raider418

SIRE INDEX

- B. g.-With Ice (AUS) 431
- Keeper (AUS)**
- B. c.-Seams Like Magic 337
- B. or Br. c.-Silk Slipper (AUS)..... 349
- B. g.-Zabinella..... 1
- Lonhro (AUS)**
- Br. c.-Pamina 273
- Lope de Vega (IRE)**
- Ch. c.-Hearth (AUS) 156
- B. c.-Macarthur Park (AUS)..... 216
- B. g.-Melodic..... 225
- Love Conquers All (AUS)**
- Br. c.-Dynamic Lass (AUS) 103
- Ch. g.-Mio Cavallo (AUS)..... 232
- Magnus (AUS)**
- B. g.-Biggietupac (AUS)..... 37
- Makfi (GB)**
- B. g.-Clipjoint 74
- B. f.-Espresso Cavallo (AUS) 111
- B. g.-Ewiva 114
- Ch. c.-Fjall 122
- Ch. c.-Millenium Star 231
- B. c.-Penumbra 279
- B. c.-Wonderland 433
- Manhattan Rain (AUS)**
- B. c.-Fatal Attraction (AUS) 120
- Medaglia d'Oro (USA)**
- B. or Br. f.-Celsius (AUS)..... 59
- B. c.-Gaudemus (USA) 136
- More Than Ready (USA)**
- Ch. c.-Forest Beauty (AUS)..... 126
- B. c.-Mystically (USA)..... 251
- Ch. c.-Quintessential..... 307
- Mossman (AUS)**
- B. c.-Alta Floresta (AUS) 14
- Ch. c.-Gibraltar Diva (AUS) 141
- Myboycharlie (IRE)**
- B. f.-Startina (AUS) 377
- Nadeem (AUS)**
- B. c.-Deecruz 85
- Br. f.-Dolly's Wig (AUS)..... 93
- Br. f.-Ima Lady..... 163
- B. c.-Laebeel..... 197
- Br. c.-Sunbrease 385
- Niagara (AUS)**
- B. g.-All Knowledge (AUS) 11
- B. g.-Amathea 15
- B. c.-Boxapins 44
- B. c.-Dafila Hills 81
- B. g.-Sentebale 340
- B. c.-Sonet 358
- Nicconi (AUS)**
- Ch. g.-Queen Hippolyta (AUS) ... 302
- B. c.-Torrini (AUS) 406
- Nom du Jeu**
- Br. g.-Dubai Belle..... 100
- Not a Single Doubt (AUS)**
- Ch. c.-Foxstar (AUS)..... 130
- B. c.-Je T'Aime (AUS) 172
- B. or Br. c.-Salina Cruz (AUS)..... 330
- Ocean Park**
- Ch. c.-Italian Princess 168
- Ch. c.-Madam of the Manor..... 217
- B. c.-Our Tigress (AUS) 271
- B. g.-Peony 280
- B. g.-Shanstar 342
- B. c.-Starry 375
- B. g.-Such Fun..... 383
- B. f.-Under and Over..... 411
- O'Reilly**
- B. c.-Belle Fleur 35
- B. g.-Douraya (FR)..... 96
- B. c.-Frockstar 133
- B. c.-Happily Ever After..... 152
- B. g.-Lady Lincoln..... 195
- Br. c.-Metropolitan 228
- B. c.-Ruqqaya..... 325
- Br. c.-Splitsecond 369
- B. c.-Winsome Kash 430
- Pentire (GB)**
- B. c.-Devant 88
- B. f.-Downloaded (AUS) 97
- Br. g.-Ky's the Limit..... 191
- Perfectly Ready (AUS)**
- Br. c.-Musical Magic (GB)..... 246
- Blk. c.-Philippa Chelsea 283
- Per Incanto (USA)**
- Ch. c.-Foxtrot (AUS)..... 131
- Br. g.-Gee Baby 137
- Ch. g.-Grace and Eva..... 148
- Ch. c.-Ivy Hall..... 169
- B. g.-Kay's Trophy..... 180
- B. c.-Lovely Honey..... 210
- B. c.-Mayfair..... 223
- B. f.-Miss Moneytree..... 238
- B. f.-Moss Lady..... 245
- Br. g.-Our Prized Rose..... 270
- B. c.-Princess Alexandra..... 295
- B. g.-Sahara..... 329
- Ch. c.-Swan Lake..... 387
- Br. c.-Tick Tock Time 399
- B. c.-Wansesingyee (AUS) 424

SIRE INDEX

Pierro (AUS)

B. c.-Choice Snitzel (AUS)	67
B. f.-Light Express (AUS)	204
Br. c.-Mapmaker	221
B. f.-Mydanehillprincess (AUS)	247

Pins (AUS)

Br. g.-Genius	139
B. c.-Heartfelt	155
B. g.-Heavenly Princess (AUS)	158
B. c.-Speeding	363

Poet's Voice (GB)

B. c.-Amour Cache (AUS)	17
Br. c.-Moravany (AUS)	243

Postponed (USA)

Ch. c.-Bislieri (AUS)	39
Ch. c.-Christmas Angel (AUS)	69
Ch. c.-Claudy Eire (AUS)	73
B. c.-Signorina	348
Ch. c.-Strengthened (AUS)	381

Power (GB)

Br. or Gr. c.-Pearla	278
Ch. c.-Singalong	351
B. g.-Tiz Kate	404

Raise the Flag (GB)

B. c.-Avoid	28
B. c.-Stage Flash (AUS)	372

Redoute's Choice (AUS)

B. c.-Precious Time	291
B. c.-Shihabi (AUS)	346

Redwood (GB)

B. c.-Buttonhook	48
B. c.-Crystal Hill (AUS)	79
Br. c.-Donna Rossa (AUS)	94
B. c.-Keep Eve	183
B. c.-Lacustrine (AUS)	193
B. c.-Luz (AUS)	215
Br. f.-Redwood Forest (AUS)	313
B. g.-Sabino Canyon (AUS)	326

Reliable Man (GB)

Gr. c.-Accidentallyinlove	8
B. c.-Aninspiration (AUS)	21
Br. c.-Chemin de Dame	65
B. c.-Fairfield Flame (GER)	117
B. g.-Genealogy	138
Wh. f.-Keenly	182
Gr. f.-Kiri	186
Gr. c.-La Grande Dame	199
Gr. c.-Miss Juventus (AUS)	236
B. c.-Pin Oak (SAF)	284
Br. or Gr. c.-Scarlet Tiger	335
Gr. c.-Stella Doro	379

B. c.-The Darling One (AUS)	396
B. f.-Wee Tipple	427

Remind (USA)

Br. c.-Kaytee	181
---------------------	-----

Reward for Effort (AUS)

B. c.-My Southern Bell	250
------------------------------	-----

Rip Van Winkle (IRE)

B. c.-Camellia	51
Gr. c.-Egeria (IRE)	105
B. c.-Extra Explosive	115
Ch. f.-Galway	134
Ch. c.-Kitt Ann Miss (AUS)	187
Ch. f.-Laurinel Princess (AUS)	201
Ch. c.-Miss Ottey (AUS)	239
B. c.-Morgan le Fay	244
Ch. c.-Negotiate	254
B. c.-Options	264
Br. g.-Opuatia	265
B. g.-Orinto	266
B. g.-Soph	359
B. c.-Splitfire	368

Road to Rock (AUS)

B. c.-Burscay (AUS)	46
Br. c.-Gofonze	142
Br. c.-Stella Bella	378

Roc de Cambes

B. c.-Abashed (AUS)	5
B. g.-Taupaki Flight	390
B. c.-Tillyfor (AUS)	401

Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)

B. c.-Alpine Beauty	13
B. g.-Bayau Belle	31
B. g.-Citadelle	71
B. c.-De Lago Lady	86
B. c.-Kiwi Park	188
B. g.-Lily Potter	206
Br. f.-Magic Time	219
B. g.-Platinum Xena (AUS)	286
B. g.-Queen Mary (AUS)	303
B. c.-Summer Daze (AUS)	384
Br. f.-Threepence	398
B. c.-Vedo Star	416

Savabeel (AUS)

Br. g.-La Belle Epoque	192
Br. c.-La Praline (AUS)	200
B. c.-Prickle	293
B. g.-Ripple Rock (AUS)	317
Br. c.-Schooner Bay	336
B. g.-Vedex	415

Sebring (AUS)

B. c.-Goldlago (AUS)	145
----------------------------	-----

SIRE INDEX

Sepoy (AUS)

Ch. c.-Across the Moon (AUS).....9

Shamexpress

B. c.-Careless Tease (USA)54

B. c.-Coco Chanel.....75

B. c.-Comic Song (IRE).....77

B. c.-Diamantaire89

B. f.-Dutch Striker.....101

B. c.-Grandissima149

B. or Br. g.-Kate's Talent178

B. f.-London Dream209

B. c.-Near Time (GB).....253

B. c.-Queen of Avalon.....304

B. c.-Snapwood355

B. c.-Waltz in the Park.....422

Shamus Award (AUS)

Br. g.-Our Mikayla's Star (AUS) ...269

Br. g.-Pride of Encosta (AUS)294

Br. g.-Solvini.....357

Shocking (AUS)

Br. c.-Pristino (AUS)300

B. c.-Walsburgs Dream.....421

Showcasing (GB)

Br. c.-Abenroad.....7

B. c.-Danasia (AUS).....82

Ch. f.-Fly Silca Fly (IRE).....125

Br. c.-Limpopo207

Br. c.-Miraflores.....233

Br. c.-Miss Mocha237

Ch. or Gr. c.-Missy Elliott240

B. c.-Runaway Bride323

Br. c.-Silk Spurs (AUS)350

B. c.-Tempranillo.....394

Sizzling (AUS)

B. or Br. c.-Bon Fire (AUS)43

B. c.-Lagerphone (AUS).....198

B. c.-Really Flying (AUS).....310

B. g.-Sparkling Range (AUS)361

Skilled (AUS)

B. or Br. g.-Valazeel (AUS)414

Smart Missile (AUS)

Br. c.-Aypebe (AUS).....29

Br. g.-Cyclone Stacey (AUS)80

B. c.-Hussta la Vista (AUS)161

Br. c.-Queen of Troy (IRE)305

B. g.-Tiffinco (AUS)400

B. g.-Time to Move (AUS)403

Snitzel (AUS)

Br. g.-Cape Princess.....53

Ch. f.-De Lightning Ridge (AUS) ...87

B. c.-Passiflora (USA)276

B. c.-Port Isabel (AUS).....288

So You Think

B. c.-Astounded (AUS)24

Br. f.-Headsup154

B. g.-Jollity (GB).....175

Gr. f.-Snow Spell (GB)356

Star Witness (AUS)

B. c.-Our Design (AUS).....267

B. c.-Spooked.....370

Statue of Liberty (USA)

B. c.-Spring Burst (AUS)371

Stratum (AUS)

Br. c.-Enzed Girl.....109

B. c.-Rock on Bye (AUS)319

B. g.-Ruppertsberg.....324

Street Boss (USA)

Ch. c.-Raven Protector (AUS)308

Sufficient

B. c.-Double Okay95

Sun Ruler (AUS)

B. c.-The Pearl Singa.....397

Super Easy

B. c.-Angel Mine19

B. g.-Epicurean.....110

B. f.-Kauri Cliffs (AUS).....179

B. f.-Maicostus (AUS)220

B. g.-Pinot Grieve.....285

B. c.-Row of Diamonds.....322

Ch. c.-Sade.....327

B. c.-Spectacular362

B. c.-Toohottohandle405

Swiss Ace (AUS)

B. g.-Artiste Fille (AUS)23

Ch. g.-Best French (AUS)36

B. g.-Kilderry185

B. c.-Panoramic (AUS).....275

B. c.-Perfect Silhouette (AUS)....282

B. c.-Romeo's Princess.....320

B. c.-Santa Teresa (AUS).....332

B. c.-Wandane (AUS)423

B. c.-Wolfmother (AUS)432

Tavistock

B. c.-Alleyrun.....10

B. c.-Bahama Chica (AUS)30

B. c.-Beejay Belle.....33

B. g.-Crusader Belle78

B. c.-Diva Down Under (AUS)....92

B. c.-Gardenia135

B. c.-Indian Song.....165

B. g.-Keep the Passion.....184

B. f.-Liliane.....205

SIRE INDEX

B. c.-Mia Bambino	229	Ch. c.-Monrose	242
B. c.-Miss Danni	234	Tiger Prawn (SAF)	
B. c.-Pacific Paradise	272	B. g.-Je Suis	171
B. c.-Posporre	289	Time Thief (AUS)	
B. g.-Shartz	343	B. c.-Open Handed (AUS)	263
B. f.-Shonda Rhymes (AUS)	347	Tobique (AUS)	
B. f.-Soviet Lu	360	Ch. c.-Angel's Bar	20
B. g.-Times Remembered	402	Toorak Toff (AUS)	
B. c.-Tristraad	407	Ch. c.-My Secret Luv (AUS)	249
B. c.-Who Says	429	Towkay (AUS)	
B. f.-Xtra Belt	434	Br. c.-Centaine Gu Li	60
Testa Rossa (AUS)		Unencumbered (AUS)	
B. c.-Joie d'Amour (AUS)	173	Ch. c.-Sadler's Wish (AUS)	328
The Factor (USA)		Wanted (AUS)	
B. c.-Amazing Tale (USA)	16	Ch. c.-Buttermilk (AUS)	47
Br. or Gr. c.-Chelsey Cry (USA)	64	Written Tycoon (AUS)	
B. c.-Japali Bike (AUS)	170	Blk. c.-Remy	315
Thewayyouare (USA)		Ch. g.-We Belong (AUS)	426
B. c.-Armure Royale (USA)	22	Zacinto (GB)	
B. c.-Casabella Lane	55	Br. c.-Di Cee	91
Br. c.-Eva Kelly	112	Ch. c.-Temeraire (AUS)	393
B. c.-Eyes Light Up (AUS)	116	Zoffany (IRE)	
B. c.-Invermoray	167	B. g.-Up and Over (AUS)	412

DAM INDEX

Abashed (AUS)	5	Chaleur	61
Abeautifulred	6	Champagne	62
Abenroad	7	Champagne Crystal (AUS)	63
Accidentallyinlove	8	Chelsey Cry (USA)	64
Across the Moon (AUS)	9	Chemin de Dame	65
Alleyrun	10	Chica Mala	66
All Knowledge (AUS)	11	Choice Snitzel (AUS)	67
Alluring Belle (AUS)	12	Chorus of Angels (GB)	68
Alpine Beauty	13	Christmas Angel (AUS)	69
Alta Floresta (AUS)	14	Cincinnati Gal (AUS)	70
Amathea	15	Citadelle	71
Amazing Tale (USA)	16	Claudia Jessie	72
Amour Cache (AUS)	17	Claudy Eire (AUS)	73
Amusements (AUS)	18	Clipjoint	74
Angel Mine	19	Coco Chanel	75
Angel's Bar	20	Coco Kerringle (AUS)	76
Aninspiration (AUS)	21	Comic Song (IRE)	77
Armure Royale (USA)	22	Crusader Belle	78
Artiste Fille (AUS)	23	Crystal Hill (AUS)	79
Astounded (AUS)	24	Cyclone Stacey (AUS)	80
Avail (AUS)	25		
Ave Maree	26	Dafla Hills	81
Aventura	27	Danasia (AUS)	82
Avoid	28	Dancing Embers	83
Aypebe (AUS)	29	Danse Sauvage	84
		Deacruz	85
Bahama Chica (AUS)	30	De Lago Lady	86
Bayau Belle	31	De Lightning Ridge (AUS)	87
Beaver Rocks (AUS)	32	Devant	88
Beejay Belle	33	Diamantaire	89
Beguile (AUS)	34	Dibella (AUS)	90
Belle Fleur	35	Di Cee	91
Best French (AUS)	36	Diva Down Under (AUS)	92
Biggietupac (AUS)	37	Dolly's Wig (AUS)	93
Biscuit Biter	38	Donna Rossa (AUS)	94
Bislieri (AUS)	39	Double Okay	95
Bitonto (AUS)	40	Douraya (FR)	96
Blossoming	41	Downloaded (AUS)	97
Bondi Tram	42	Downstream (AUS)	98
Bon Fire (AUS)	43	Dreamworker (AUS)	99
Boxapins	44	Dubai Belle	100
Broadway Express (AUS)	45	Dutch Striker	101
Burscay (AUS)	46	Duvauchelle	102
Buttermilk (AUS)	47	Dynamic Lass (AUS)	103
Buttonhook	48		
		Eftee One	104
Cafe Scientific (AUS)	49	Egeria (IRE)	105
Cairo	50	El Ashb (IRE)	106
Camellia	51	Emmylou Marie	107
Cape City	52	Empress Pegasus (USA)	108
Cape Princess	53	Enzed Girl	109
Careless Tease (USA)	54	Epicurean	110
Casabella Lane	55	Espresso Cavallo (AUS)	111
Casino Snip (AUS)	56	Eva Kelly	112
Cassie May	57	Evaline	113
Causeway Queen (AUS)	58	Ewiva	114
Celsius (AUS)	59	Extra Explosive	115
Centaine Gu Li	60	Eyes Light Up (AUS)	116

DAM INDEX

Fairfield Flame (GER).....	117	Je Suis	171
Fashion Society (AUS).....	118	Je T'Aime (AUS).....	172
Fastnet Lady (AUS).....	119	Joie d'Amour (AUS).....	173
Fatal Attraction (AUS).....	120	Jolie's Shinju (JPN).....	174
Firostefani (AUS).....	121	Jollity (GB).....	175
Fjall.....	122	Josephines Fortune.....	176
Flavin (USA).....	123	Just a Dream.....	177
Fleet Action (AUS).....	124		
Fly Silca Fly (IRE).....	125	Kate's Talent.....	178
Forest Beauty (AUS).....	126	Kauri Cliffs (AUS).....	179
Forever Discreet (AUS).....	127	Kay's Trophy.....	180
Forgiveness (AUS).....	128	Kaytee.....	181
Four Roses.....	129	Keenly.....	182
Foxstar (AUS).....	130	Keep Eve.....	183
Foxtrot (AUS).....	131	Keep the Passion.....	184
Free Sea.....	132	Kilderry.....	185
Frockstar.....	133	Kiri.....	186
		Kitt Ann Miss (AUS).....	187
Galway.....	134	Kiwi Park.....	188
Gardenia.....	135	Klairessadane (IRE).....	189
Gaudeamus (USA).....	136	Kylie's Way (USA).....	190
Gee Baby.....	137	Ky's the Limit.....	191
Genealogy.....	138		
Genius.....	139	La Belle Epoque.....	192
Genuine Spin.....	140	Lacustrine (AUS).....	193
Gibraltar Diva (AUS).....	141	Lady Limoncello.....	194
Gofonze.....	142	Lady Lincoln.....	195
Go Kate Go (AUS).....	143	Lady Pentire.....	196
Golden Sparkle.....	144	Laebeel.....	197
Goldlago (AUS).....	145	Lagerphone (AUS).....	198
Gondola Girl.....	146	La Grande Dame.....	199
Goody Two Shoes.....	147	La Praline (AUS).....	200
Grace and Eva.....	148	Laurinel Princess (AUS).....	201
Grandissima.....	149	La Victoire (AUS).....	202
Great Cross (AUS).....	150	Leveller (AUS).....	203
		Light Express (AUS).....	204
Halo May.....	151	Liliane.....	205
Happily Ever After.....	152	Lily Potter.....	206
Head Girl (AUS).....	153	Limpopo.....	207
Headsup.....	154	Loch Maryanne (AUS).....	208
Heartfelt.....	155	London Dream.....	209
Hearth (AUS).....	156	Lovely Honey.....	210
Heavenly Bound (USA).....	157	Lucha Libre.....	211
Heavenly Princess (AUS).....	158	Lucky be Lucky (USA).....	212
Hey Pretty Katie (AUS).....	159	Lucky We Leica (AUS).....	213
Hula Bar.....	160	Luscillas Choice (AUS).....	214
Hussta la Vista (AUS).....	161	Luz (AUS).....	215
Icy Reception (GB).....	162	Macarthur Park (AUS).....	216
Ima Lady.....	163	Madam of the Manor.....	217
I'm a Wag (IRE).....	164	Magic Mirror (AUS).....	218
Indian Song.....	165	Magic Time.....	219
Infinito (AUS).....	166	Maicostus (AUS).....	220
Invermoray.....	167	Mapmaker.....	221
Italian Princess.....	168	Masonette (AUS).....	222
Ivy Hall.....	169	Mayfair.....	223
		May Rain (AUS).....	224
Japali Bike (AUS).....	170	Melodic.....	225

DAM INDEX

Mercury Angel.....	226	Perfect Persuasion (AUS).....	281
Mermaid in the Rye (AUS).....	227	Perfect Silhouette (AUS).....	282
Metropolitan.....	228	Philippa Chelsea.....	283
Mia Bambino.....	229	Pin Oak (SAF).....	284
Mifflin (AUS).....	230	Pinot Grieve.....	285
Millenium Star.....	231	Platinum Xena (AUS).....	286
Mio Cavallo (AUS).....	232	Play of Light (AUS).....	287
Miraflores.....	233	Port Isabel (AUS).....	288
Miss Danni.....	234	Posporre.....	289
Miss Faberge.....	235	Powergame.....	290
Miss Juventus (AUS).....	236	Precious Time.....	291
Miss Mocha.....	237	Pretty Proud (USA).....	292
Miss Moneytree.....	238	Prickle.....	293
Miss Ottey (AUS).....	239	Pride of Encosta (AUS).....	294
Missy Elliott.....	240	Princess Alexandra.....	295
Miss Zapper (AUS).....	241	Princess Caga.....	296
Monrose.....	242	Princess Latifah (AUS).....	297
Moravany (AUS).....	243	Prinny's Girl (AUS).....	298
Morgan le Fay.....	244	Priorite.....	299
Moss Lady.....	245	Pristino (AUS).....	300
Musical Magic (GB).....	246	Quality Impulse (AUS).....	301
Mydanehillprincess (AUS).....	247	Queen Hippolyta (AUS).....	302
My Fiancee (AUS).....	248	Queen Mary (AUS).....	303
My Secret Luv (AUS).....	249	Queen of Avalon.....	304
My Southern Bell.....	250	Queen of Troy (IRE).....	305
Mystically (USA).....	251	Queens Habit.....	306
My Type (AUS).....	252	Quintessential.....	307
Near Time (GB).....	253	Raven Protector (AUS).....	308
Negotiate.....	254	Ready Steady.....	309
Next Century.....	255	Really Flying (AUS).....	310
Noanoa (AUS).....	256	Real Pleasure (AUS).....	311
No Tolerance.....	257	Red Alert.....	312
Oh My Gosh.....	258	Redwood Forest (AUS).....	313
Okcoral.....	259	Remotely (AUS).....	314
Oneworld Onedream (AUS).....	260	Remy.....	315
Only Roses (AUS).....	261	Rich Return.....	316
Onyx.....	262	Ripple Rock (AUS).....	317
Open Handed (AUS).....	263	Rites of Spring.....	318
Options.....	264	Rock on Bye (AUS).....	319
Opuatia.....	265	Romeo's Princess.....	320
Orinto.....	266	Rosearia.....	321
Our Design (AUS).....	267	Row of Diamonds.....	322
Our Lady Gaga.....	268	Runaway Bride.....	323
Our Mikayla's Star (AUS).....	269	Ruppertsberg.....	324
Our Prized Rose.....	270	Ruqqaya.....	325
Our Tigress (AUS).....	271	Sabino Canyon (AUS).....	326
Pacific Paradise.....	272	Sade.....	327
Pamina.....	273	Sadler's Wish (AUS).....	328
Panama.....	274	Sahara.....	329
Panoramic (AUS).....	275	Salina Cruz (AUS).....	330
Passiflora (USA).....	276	Samphire.....	331
Paulette.....	277	Santa Teresa (AUS).....	332
Pearla.....	278	Santiago Blue (USA).....	333
Penumbra.....	279	Savont (AUS).....	334
Peony.....	280	Scarlet Tiger.....	335

DAM INDEX

Schooner Bay	336	Techno Charged	392
Seams Like Magic.....	337	Temeraire (AUS)	393
Secret Status (AUS)	338	Tempranillo	394
Selenus	339	The Big Storm	395
Sentebale	340	The Darling One (AUS)	396
Serenity Princess (AUS)	341	The Pearl Singa.....	397
Shanstar	342	Threepence	398
Shartz	343	Tick Tock Time.....	399
Sheeza Don	344	Tiffinco (AUS)	400
Sheila Cheval	345	Tillyfor (AUS)	401
Shihabi (AUS).....	346	Times Remembered	402
Shonda Rhymes (AUS)	347	Time to Move (AUS).....	403
Signorina.....	348	Tiz Kate	404
Silk Slipper (AUS).....	349	Toohottohandle.....	405
Silk Spurs (AUS).....	350	Torrini (AUS)	406
Singalong.....	351	Tristraad	407
Skite	352	Tsutsumi (AUS).....	408
Slippery Satin (AUS).....	353	Uberalles.....	409
Smart Catch (AUS).....	354	Unbeknown.....	410
Snapwood.....	355	Under and Over	411
Snow Spell (GB).....	356	Up and Over (AUS).....	412
Solvini.....	357	Ustinova	413
Sonet.....	358	Valazeel (AUS)	414
Soph	359	Vedex.....	415
Soviet Lu	360	Vedo Star	416
Sparkling Range (AUS)	361	Vendemiaire	417
Spectacular	362	Venetian Raider.....	418
Speeding.....	363	Vitrum.....	419
Spina Rosa (AUS)	364	Waimiha	420
Spirit of Pompeii (AUS)	365	Walsburgs Dream	421
Spiritriser Bean (AUS)	366	Waltz in the Park	422
Splash	367	Wandane (AUS)	423
Splitfire	368	Wansesingyee (AUS)	424
Splitsecond	369	Warrior Code (AUS)	425
Spooked	370	We Belong (AUS)	426
Spring Burst (AUS).....	371	Wee Tipple.....	427
Stage Flash (AUS)	372	Whitesails (AUS)	428
Starguru	373	Who Says.....	429
Star Pupil (AUS)	374	Winsome Kash.....	430
Starry.....	375	With Ice (AUS).....	431
Starry Light.....	376	Wolfmother (AUS)	432
Startina (AUS)	377	Wonderland	433
Stella Bella	378	Xtra Belt	434
Stella Doro	379	Yamanna.....	435
Stella's Pantry (AUS)	380	Yanna Marie.....	436
Strengthened (AUS).....	381	Young American (AUS)	437
Strictly Time.....	382	Zabinella	1
Such Fun.....	383	Zago	2
Summer Daze (AUS).....	384	Zanna.....	3
Sunbrease.....	385	Zuzela (AUS).....	4
Sunshine Gold	386		
Swan Lake	387		
Tarlaquena.....	388		
Tataki (AUS)	389		
Taupaki Flight	390		
Teardrop Island.....	391		

SCHEMES INDEX

Karaka Million

c. Poet's Voice-Amour Cache.....	17	g. O'Reilly-Lady Lincoln	195
g. Burgundy-Aventura	27	f. Rip Van Winkle-Laurinel Princess	201
c. Alamosa-Broadway Express.....	45	g. Darci Brahma-Lucky be Lucky.....	212
c. Thewayyouare-Casabella Lane	55	c. Pierro-Mapmaker	221
c. Declaration of War-Chaleur	61	c. O'Reilly-Metropolitan	228
g. Camelot-Chorus of Angels.....	68	c. Rip Van Winkle-Miss Ottey.....	239
c. Shamexpress-Coco Chanel.....	75	c. Rip Van Winkle-Morgan le Fay	244
c. Showcasing-Danasia	82	c. Shamexpress-Near Time.....	253
c. Rock 'n' Pop-De Lago Lady.....	86	c. Savabeel-Prickle.....	293
c. Pentire-Devant	88	g. Highly Recommended-Queens Habit..	306
c. Denman-Firostefani	121	c. Jimmy Choux-Selenus	339
c. All Too Hard-Flavin	123	c. Niagara-Sonet.....	358
c. Per Incanto-Foxtrot.....	131	c. Super Easy-Spectacular	362
c. High Chaparral-Go Kate Go	143	c. Jakkalberry-Techno Charged	392
c. Pins-Heartfelt	155	c. Zacinto-Temeraire.....	393
g. Helmet-Heavenly Bound	157	c. Roc de Cambes-Tillyfor.....	401
c. Jimmy Choux-Hey Pretty Katie	159	f. Ocean Park-Under and Over.....	411
c. The Factor-Japali Bike.....	170	g. Darci Brahma-Vendemiaire.....	417
g. Swiss Ace-Kilderry	185	c. Shamexpress-Waltz in the Park.....	422

BOBS Eligible

f. Hinchinbrook-Zago	2	c. Hinchinbrook-Downstream	98
g. Duporth-Zanna.....	3	c. Exceed and Excel-Dreamworker.....	99
c. All Too Hard-Zuzela	4	c. Hinchinbrook-El Ashb	106
c. Sepoy-Across the Moon	9	c. Albrecht-Empress Pegasus.....	108
c. Denman-Alluring Belle.....	12	c. Stratum-Enzed Girl.....	109
c. Mossman-Alta Floresta	14	c. Manhattan Rain-Fatal Attraction.....	120
c. The Factor-Amazing Tale	16	c. Denman-Firostefani.....	121
c. Poet's Voice-Amour Cache.....	17	c. All Too Hard-Flavin.....	123
c. Epaulette-Amusements	18	c. More Than Ready-Forest Beauty	126
c. So You Think-Astounded.....	24	c. Fastnet Rock-Forever Discreet	127
g. Delago Deluxe-Avail	25	c. Fastnet Rock-Forgiveness	128
c. Smart Missile-Aypebe.....	29	c. Not a Single Doubt-Foxstar	130
c. Eurozone-Beaver Rocks	32	c. Medaglia d'Oro-Gaudeamus.....	136
f. Epaulette-Beguile	34	f. High Chaparral-Genuine Spin	140
g. Declaration of War-Biscuit Biter.....	38	c. Mossman-Gibraltar Diva	141
c. Sizzling-Bon Fire	43	c. High Chaparral-Go Kate Go.....	143
c. Fastnet Rock-Cafe Scientific	49	c. Foxwedge-Golden Sparkle	144
g. Snitzel-Cape Princess.....	53	c. Sebring-Goldlago	145
c. Dundee-Causeway Queen	58	c. Dream Ahead-Great Cross	150
f. Medaglia d'Oro-Celsius	59	f. So You Think-Headsup.....	154
c. Declaration of War-Chaleur	61	c. Lope de Vega-Hearth	156
c. Casino Prince-Champagne.....	62	c. Smart Missile-Hussta la Vista	161
g. Camelot-Champagne Crystal.....	63	c. Foxwedge-Infinito	166
c. The Factor-Chelsey Cry.....	64	c. The Factor-Japali Bike	170
c. Pierro-Choice Snitzel	67	c. Not a Single Doubt-Je T'Aime	172
g. Camelot-Chorus of Angels.....	68	c. Testa Rossa-Joie d'Amour.....	173
c. Denman-Cincinnati Gal.....	70	c. Fastnet Rock-Jolie's Shinju.....	174
c. Dream Ahead-Coco Kerringle	76	g. So You Think-Jollity	175
g. Smart Missile-Cyclone Stacey	80	g. Dream Ahead-Klairessadane.....	189
f. Snitzel-De Lightning Ridge.....	87	c. Exceed and Excel-Kylie's Way	190

c. Sizzling-Lagerphone.....	198	c. I Am Invincible-Prinny's Girl.....	298
f. Choisir-La Victoire	202	c. I Am Invincible-Quality Impulse.....	301
c. Husson-Leveller	203	g. Nicconi-Queen Hippolyta.....	302
f. Pierro-Light Express	204	c. Smart Missile-Queen of Troy.....	305
c. Epaulette-Loch Maryanne.....	208	c. More Than Ready-Quintessential.....	307
g. Denman-Lucha Libre	211	c. All American-Ready Steady.....	309
c. Denman-Luscillas Choice.....	214	c. Sizzling-Really Flying	310
c. Lope de Vega-Macarthur Park	216	c. Dawn Approach-Real Pleasure	311
c. Eurozone-Magic Mirror	218	c. Denman-Remotely	314
c. Pierro-Mapmaker	221	c. Stratum-Rock on Bye	319
c. I Am Invincible-Masonette	222	g. Stratum-Ruppertsberg	324
g. All Too Hard-May Rain.....	224	c. Not a Single Doubt-Salina Cruz	330
g. Lope de Vega-Melodic	225	g. Declaration of War-Savont	334
g. Bernardini-Mifflin	230	c. Exceed and Excel-Secret Status	338
c. Bernardini-Miss Zapper	241	c. Redoute's Choice-Shihabi	346
c. Poet's Voice-Moravany	243	g. Bernardini-Slippery Satin	353
f. Pierro-Mydanehillprincess	247	g. Foxwedge-Smart Catch	354
c. More Than Ready-Mystically	251	f. So You Think-Snow Spell	356
c. Excelebration-My Type.....	252	g. Shamus Award-Solvini.....	357
c. Hinchinbrook-Noanoa	256	g. Sizzling-Sparkling Range	361
c. Denman-Oneworld Onedream.....	260	c. High Chaparral-Spina Rosa	364
c. Animal Kingdom-Only Roses.....	261	c. Bullet Train-Spirit of Pompeii.....	365
c. Time Thief-Open Handed.....	263	g. Hinchinbrook-Spiritriser Bean	366
c. Star Witness-Our Design	267	c. Star Witness-Spooked	370
g. Shamus Award-Our Mikayla's Star	269	f. All American-Star Pupil.....	374
c. Lonhro-Pamina	273	c. High Chaparral-Starry Light	376
c. Denman-Panama.....	274	f. Myboycharlie-Startina	377
c. Snitzel-Passiflora.....	276	g. Smart Missile-Tiffinco.....	400
g. Fastnet Rock-Perfect Persuasion	281	g. Smart Missile-Time to Move	403
g. Delago Deluxe-Play of Light	287	c. Nicconi-Torrini	406
c. Snitzel-Port Isabel.....	288	f. Bernardini-Tsutsumi.....	408
c. Redoute's Choice-Precious Time.....	291	c. Declaration of War-Uberalles	409
c. Fastnet Rock-Pretty Proud.....	292	g. Zoffany-Up and Over	412
g. Shamus Award-Pride of Encosta.....	294	g. Dundeel-Whitesails	428

Pearl Series

f. Ekraar-Chica Mala	66	f. Darci Brahma-Lucky We Leica	213
f. Nadeem-Ima Lady	163	f. Tavistock-Shonda Rhymes	347
f. Super Easy-Kauri Cliffs	179	f. All American-Star Pupil.....	374

QTIS Eligible

g. Shamus Award-Our Mikayla's Star	269
--	-----

Super VOBIS Nominated

g. Magnus-Biggietupac	37	c. Street Boss-Raven Protector	308
g. Bel Esprit-Bitonto	40	c. Written Tycoon-Remy.....	315
c. Pierro-Choice Snitzel	67	c. Unencumbered-Sadler's Wish	328
c. Denman-Cincinnati Gal.....	70	c. Not a Single Doubt-Salina Cruz	330
c. Helmet-Dibella.....	90	c. Foxwedge-Smart Catch	354
c. Stratum-Enzed Girl	109	c. Statue of Liberty-Spring Burst.....	371
c. Not a Single Doubt-Je T'Aime.....	172	c. Artie Schiller-Tarlaquena.....	388
c. I Am Invincible-Masonette	222	g. Skilled-Valazeel	414
c. Toorak Toff-My Secret Luv	249	g. Written Tycoon-We Belong.....	426
c. Reward for Effort-My Southern Bell ...	250		



Airfreight®

BOOK YOUR HORSE'S FLIGHT WITH NZB



We fly to: Melbourne, Sydney, Hong Kong, Singapore,
Macau, Brisbane, Perth, Malaysia, Korea, Philippines,
Japan, South Africa and China.

You name the place, we'll get your horse there!

Contact NZB Airfreight for more information.

www.nzb.co.nz | +64 9 298 0055

greg.northcott@nzb.co.nz, sharon.mcdowell@nzb.co.nz



Insurance®

WORLD LEADERS IN EQUINE INSURANCE

NZB Insurance offers:

- 12 month or 18 month policies
- Agreed value
- 'A' rated security with Lloyd's of London



**WE INSURE BLOODSTOCK WORLDWIDE
AND OFFER SPECIAL POLICIES FOR HONG KONG,
SINGAPORE, KOREA, MACAU & MALAYSIA.**

**NZB INSURANCE
THE GROUP 1
INSURERS**

Gingernuts, Hall of Fame, Rapper Dragon, Lizzie l'Amour, Mongolian Khan, Heroic Valour, Provocative, Sacred Elixir, Valley Girl, First Seal, Affleck, Fanatic, Kawi, Rising Romance, Turn Me Loose, Dal Cielo, Savaria, Suavito, Super Easy.

Contact NZB Insurance for more information.
www.nzb.co.nz | mark.lock@nzb.co.nz | +64 21 895 444



Finance®

WANT TO INVEST IN QUALITY BLOODSTOCK?

NZB Finance can help you invest in quality bloodlines with our lease-to-purchase facility. Speak to the NZB Finance team about how you can acquire that high quality filly or race mare today and set yourself up with a commercial breeding prospect for the future.



**NZB FINANCE LEASE
TO PURCHASE MARE**
Savaria (NZ), winner
of the Wellington Cup

**GET IN TOUCH WITH NZB FINANCE TO SEE IF
WE CAN HELP YOU PURCHASE YOUR NEXT
CHAMPION FILLY OR BROODMARE.**

Contact NZB Finance for more information.

www.nzb.co.nz | ross.gwyn@nzb.co.nz, eion.fraser@nzb.co.nz | +64 9 298 0055

NZB is a registered Financial Service Provider and is a member of the Finance Dispute Resolution Scheme (FDR). Should there be a complaint in relation to any financial service it should be addressed in the first instance to the Manager, Finance & Leasing on the form which can be provided upon request. NZB agrees to deal with such complaint within three months of receipt. Should the complainant not be satisfied with the response there is a right of appeal to the FDR (the dispute resolution scheme for the finance industry). However, NZB and its employees do not offer financial advice as part of this financial service and recommends that the borrowers seek independent financial, taxation and professional advice if taking out finance when purchasing bloodstock.



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK®

SELLING SCHEDULE

As an aid to those attending the Sale, this timetable has been calculated based on normal selling time, withdrawals and conditions. This, it is emphasised, is published only as an approximate guide and cannot in any respect be guaranteed as a strict schedule.

Wednesday 22 November

Commencing **11am**

Lots 1 - 220

Lot 1	11:00am
Lot 32	12:00pm
Lot 63	1:00pm
Lot 94	2:00pm
Lot 125	3:00pm
Lot 156	4:00pm
Lot 187	5:00pm
Lot 218	6:00pm
Lot 220	6:05pm

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of W. Brown)

Lot 1**BAY GELDING****Box B 34**

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded : **GB** nr sh; 42 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony..... His Majesty
		Secretariat Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Zabinella		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2008	Pulcinella	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
		Shall We Dance..... Dance Floor

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 670 mrs, 441 wns, 33 SW, inc. SW Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Bel Sorriso, Endure, etc.

1st dam

ZABINELLA, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PULCINELLA, by Stravinsky. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$199,125, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Crombie Lockwood 2YO H., Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., BOP RC Matamata Club H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Meisterstueck. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, HKJC Daisy H., 3d HKJC Yi Tung Shan H.

3rd dam

SHALL WE DANCE, by Dance Floor. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PULCINELLA (Stravinsky). 5 wins. See above.

Traveller. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Hawkes Bay Hastings Heart of Hawke's Bay H. Balanchine. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, ARC Majestic Horse Floats H. Fantastisch. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Sandberg Gold Cup, 2d HKJC Wuhu H. Never. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, 2d AJC Daily Telegraph H. Sir Lancelot. Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay The Westbury Club H.

4th dam

SOME COME RUNNING, by Hello Gorgeous. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHEEKY TROT** (dam of **DANCER'S CHOICE**), **PERKY BEAU**, Sassie Lassie (dam of **VAGABOND BOY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Piking. 8 wins from 1200m to 2800m, Hawkes Bay Lowes Husqvarna H., Ampol VJ Oil Distributors H., 2d Matamata RC George Tu Memorial P. Zelvaraja - Chain Ocean (Mac.). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, STC Asia-Pacific Raceday 2YO H., Macau Airdreionians H. Huntsman - Celestial Fortune (H.K.). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$7,690, HK\$3,230,990, HKJC Tin Shiu Wai H., Canal H.

5th dam

PERT LASSIE, by Bold Lad. 4 wins at 2, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Michael Sobell S., **L**, Newmarket Wilbraham P. Three-quarter-sister to **Persian Glory**. Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CHEEKY TROT (Godswalk). 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$111,500, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Aquanita S., **L**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
DANCER'S CHOICE (Bletchingly). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m, A\$344,460, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 2

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box F 11

Foaled 18th August 2015

Branded : ME nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Hinchinbrook (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zago		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Annago	Bakharoff	The Minstrel
		Anna's Choice	Vice Regal

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 177 mrs, 99 wnsr, 11 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Whispering Brook, Derryn, Diamond Tathagata, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Flying Jess, Spright, Flippant, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Knowable, Super Too, Brazen, Brooklyn, Old Trieste, Un de Sceaux, Brulee, Nina Peak, etc.

1st dam

ZAGO, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1850m, 2400m, AJC Christmas Eve at the Farm H., 2d AJC To Bed Early H. Three-quarter-sister to **HADES - HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.). This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Eclair Spargo - Macau Good (Mac.) (g. by Anabaa). Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Toll Express H.

2nd dam

ANNAGO, by Bakharoff. Winner at 1150m. Sister to **Katchmekate**, half-sister to **HADES - HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.), **EVERBRIGHT**, **Swan Lake**, Flying Monty (dam of **NURSE KITCHEN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Slice of Heaven. Winner at 1350m, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino Blackjack H.
Global Pegasus. Winner at 1800m.
Zabba Dabba Doo. Unplaced. Dam of-
Lushoto (Oratorio). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

3rd dam

ANNA'S CHOICE, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Sister to **Isomer**, half-sister to Dove of Peace (dam of **SUMA PEACE**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-
HADES - HELENE VITALITY (H.K.) (Zabeel). Top of The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, HKJC Pok Oi Cup, 2d Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 4th VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**.
EVERBRIGHT (Cape Cross). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$37,545, HK\$5,019,000, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**-twice, Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., HKJC Gage H., Chai Wan H., D'Aguilar Peak H., 2d ARC Hills Pet Nutrition Cup Prelude, HKJC Pok Oi Cup, Guildford H.
Swan Lake (Green Perfume). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud 3YO Trophy, AJC Thakral Holdings Bob Hawke H., 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, STC WN Bull Funeral Directors H. Producer.
Katchmekate (Bakharoff). 2 wins at 2, ARC Empire Rose Juvenile H., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Boardwalk Angel H., WRC Kaapstad H., 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, VATC Lowland H., Cleanaway H.
Elbaz. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Cathay Pacific Airways H., Waikato RC Fortuna Syndicators H., 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.
Flying Monty. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, VRC Hi Jinx H. Dam of-
NURSE KITCHEN (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$242,300, to 2016-17, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.
State Crown. 3 wins from 1850m to 2400m, AJC Roy Higgins H., QTC Queensland Day H., 2d STC Richmond H., 3d AJC Zora Cross H.



Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 3 BAY OR BROWN GELDING (AUS) Box G 58

Foaled 25th August 2015

Branded : sc1 nr sh; 13 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Duporth (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Staging	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Cinerama	Best Western
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Zanna		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
1999	Posing	Truly Vain	Vain
		Distant Heights	Imposing

DUPORTH (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 3 wins to 1400m, BTC Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 182 mrs, 115 wns, inc. SW Hey Doc (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1), Dashing Fellow, Ruettiger, SP Corrow, Dee Nine Elle, Inking, Two Over One - Wingold (H.K.) and of Let's Party Marty, Paceman - Sunny Dragon (H.K.), Axanite - Racing Supernova (H.K.), Dupe 'em, Another Sin, Fantastic Eight, Good Oh, Mooshakissa, Notio, etc.

1st dam

ZANNA, by Pentire. 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$666,500, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, BTC Doomben Bracelet, AJC Longines H., MRC Brava Jeannie H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **NIGELISSIMA**. This is her ninth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Schlager (g. by Lonhro). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Members P, 2d AJC Intergaze P.

Meridian (f. by Lonhro). 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, 2d ATC Pro-Ride H.

Dezannam - Sink the Pink (Mac.) (c. by Denman). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Majestic Shadow (g. by Dane Shadow). Placed to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

POSING, by Truly Vain. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Easter Carnival Prelude H., Carnegie 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Bearsley Express 3YO S., 2d Counties RC RW Crisp Fencing H., 3d Counties RC Coca-Cola Amatil H., Rotorua RC FCN Playne P.H. Half-sister to **AD ALTA**, Zuri (dam of **BATMAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZANNA (Pentire). 6 wins. See above.

Lutry. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Trevor Sutcliffe Insurance H. Dam of Chatelard. 3 wins at 1400m, 1900m to 2017-18, ATC Theraces H., TAB H.

Fugawi. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d CJC Little Brown Jug H., 3d CJC NRM H., Speight's Mid Ale H.

Henagan. 4 wins to 1100m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Papercut. 7 wins-1 at 2- to 1400m, A\$99,945, 2d MRC Caranna H., 3d MRC Flying Halo H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H.

Proposing. Raced twice. Dam of-

Grand Proposal. 5 wins from 900m to 1800m, A\$122,755, City Tatt's RC TAB Highway H., 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

Posing Zero. Unraced. Dam of-

NIGELISSIMA (Pentire). 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, NZ\$97,560, A\$5,000, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Solar Kingdom. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup, Nam Sang Wai H.

3rd dam

DISTANT HEIGHTS, by Imposing. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

AD ALTA (Kenfair). Top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-1 at 2- from 1200m to 2000m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Zuri. Unraced. Dam of-

BATMAN (Falkirk). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$215,475, A\$7,920, to 2016-17, Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 4

BAY COLT

Box C 46

Foaled 27th November 2015

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 323 over 5 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
All Too Hard (AUS)		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinge	Desert Sun.....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Zuzela (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Zastov	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Standing Ovation.....	Ruling

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of SW Curdled (Old Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., L), SP All Too Huiying, Mystic Empire and of Eclair Sunshine, The Mighty Fed, Aberro, Sasso Corbaro, Too Easy Bro, All Too Royal, All Too Sweet, Allied Power, Hard Faith, Hard Ruler, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ZUZELA, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Paul Curran H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H., Freeway Hotel Artarmon P. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Wroclaw (f. by Big Brown). Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**.

2nd dam

Zastov, by Zabeel. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, STC New Asia-Singapore Cup, NSW Tatt's RC Woollahra H., STC Illawarra Mercury Punters Club H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland RC Wickliffe Press S., **L**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**. Half-sister to **MADAM STRAVINSKY**. Dam of 7 foals, all winners-

Indovina. Winner at 1300m, SAJC Toro H. Dam of-

Cavallo (Testa Rossa). 10 wins to 1400m, S\$907,013, to 2017, Singapore TC RDA Cup, Peace & Joy S., Open H.-twice, Kranji A S., Benchmark 97 H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**, Woodlands H., **L**, Benchmark 97 H., Kranji A S.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

STANDING OVATION, by Ruling. 4 wins to 1400m. Half-sister to **ZAMOFF**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MADAM STRAVINSKY (Stravinsky). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$134,975, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Bullock Bar Ladies Only Trophy, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

Zastov (Zabeel). 6 wins. See above.

4th dam

OFFWEGO, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAUX, ROMANEE CONTI, DEMERARA, FEDERALISM**, Norma Rae (dam of **IN MY VIEW**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ZAMOFF (Zamazaaan). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, A\$469,180, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**, QTC John Power H., AJC Bill Kelso 2YO H., 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Audley Street. 4 wins to 1400m, STC Northern Suburbs H. Grandam of-

ENTANGLE (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 1450m, 2500m, SAJC St Leger, **L**, 3d SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**.

Wild Blue. Unraced. Grandam of-

CONFECTIONER (Bubble Gum Fellow). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1050m to 2000m, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Anzac Day S., **L**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 5

BAY COLT

Box E 14

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 55 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
Abashed (AUS)		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
2002	Alshandegha	Alydar	Raise a Native
		Eyeshadow	My Babeu

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 75 nrns, 36 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), Consommateur, SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, Gravano, Roc That, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Embraceable You, Bojangles, Angelica Rox, Hard to be Humble, Roc 'n' It, The Clash, Roc Me, etc.

1st dam

ABASHED, by Last Tycoon. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **MAHOGANY**, three-quarter-sister to **TOUCH OF MAHOGANY**, half-sister to **Network - Princeton Town** (Mal.), Malin Head (dam of **LIFELINE EXPRESS**).

This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Lizzie Bordon (f. by Iffraai). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, Southland RC Waikivi Tavern and Foundry Restaurant H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Licensing Trust H., 3d Otago RC Wingatui Function Centre H.

2nd dam

ALSHANDEGHA, by Alydar. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MALACATE, Barbizon Jr.**, Ekalaka (dam of **BRENT'S NIKI**), Right Swinger (dam of **FIRST BOUT**), Sleep Till Noon (dam of **WINSTON'S SAPPHIRE**). Dam of 16 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

MAHOGANY (Last Tycoon). Champion 2YO Colt, Champion 3YO & Champion older sprinter in Australasia. 19 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$3,643,300, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**-twice, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Endeavour S., **L**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

Network - Princeton Town (Mal.) (Caerleon). 2 wins at 1600m in Ireland and Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 1 H., 2d Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**, Curragh End of Season S.

Kere's Attack. 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, Singapore TC Super Luck H.
Vendettas. 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, AJC De Bortoli Wines Gulf Station H.
Pick 'n' Choose. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Grandam of-

Lucky Superstar (Lucky Owners). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Singapore TC Better Than Ever H., 4th Singapore TC Steward's Cup, **L**.

Malin Head. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

TOUCH OF MAHOGANY (Last Tycoon). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$82,600, VATC Rancher H., **L**, 3d BTC Unequaled H.

LIFELINE EXPRESS (Marscaj). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2000-01. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,006,900, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **L**, Beijing H., Tea for You H., Ho Sheung Heung H.

Derby Parade. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Fairfield Advance H.

Royal Secret. Unraced. Grandam of-

(Sir) Mako (Ustinov). 6 wins from 1350m to 2500m, NZ\$41,850, A\$165,450, ATC TAB Place Multi H., Courtenay House H., MVRC Adapt Australia H., BOP RC Zest H., 2d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 6

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 26

Foaled 21st September 2015

Branded : W^L nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Handsome Ransom	Red Ransom	Roberto
Abeautifured		Bianca Lancia	Mill Reef
2008	You Beauty	Comet Shine	Fappiano
		National Beauty	Bellwater

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 230 mrs, 135 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Beefeater, Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, Could be Pearls, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette, Aquamosa and of Undercover - Happy Guy (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

Abeautifured, by Handsome Ransom. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$100,950, A\$2,900, ARC Gucci 3YO S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., Broderick Print H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BIRD OF FIRE**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Excelleration (f. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 3d Counties RC Haunui Farm 2YO S.

2nd dam

You Beauty, by Comet Shine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
BIRD OF FIRE (Stravinsky). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$579,207, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, Craigieburn Sporting Club H., 2d QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, VRC Kokoda Track H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Firehouse Rock (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1700m, 2000m, A\$525,450, MRC Inglis Cup, Inglis Ready2race Sale Bonus H., 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**.
Abeautifured (Handsome Ransom). 2 wins. See above.
Shezaten. 4 wins from 1600m to 2550m, A\$98,552, VRC Bitalli H.
A Beautiful Knight. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, 2d Southland RC Castledale at Te Runga Summer Cup.
Miss Judged. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Stella Artois H.

3rd dam

NATIONAL BEAUTY, by Bellwater. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, Alisco Linen Services H., Lambeth Walk H., 3d SAJC MH Miller & JJ O'Connor H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
You Beauty (Comet Shine). 2 wins. See above.
Gold Fame. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$87,800, SAJC French Cotton H., Regal Classic H., Ernst & Young H., SA Great H., 2d SAJC Leilani 2YO H. Dam of-
Spun Gold. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Mount Street S.
Samurai Gold. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Singapore TC Komodo Island S.
Unrocel Gem. Unraced. Dam of-
Sunday Cider. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, TRC Southern Cross Care H., TTC Brendon McCoull H., 3d TRC Tasracingclub.com.au H.
Machfive. 5 wins to 1200m, S\$247,947, Singapore TC Novice H., Graduation S., Kranji D S., Class 5 H., Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P-twice.

4th dam

NATIONAL GOLD, by Morston. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Shayboob**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
NATIONAL BEAUTY (Bellwater). 4 wins. See above.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 7

BROWN COLT

Box H 14

Foaled 19th August 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 11 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Danroad	Danehill	Danzig
Abnroad		Strawberry Girl	Strawberry Road
2006	Abenezra	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Libia	Ringaro

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 357 mrs, 203 wms, 18 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, etc.

1st dam

ABENROAD, by Danroad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PENNACCHIO**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-

STRADA CAVALLO (f. by Alamosa). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$164,775, to 2016-17, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, Counties RC Fastrack Insurance H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Bostock New Zealand Spring Carnival H.

2nd dam

ABENEZRA, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

PENNACCHIO (Align). 8 wins to 1600m, NZ\$89,951, A\$112,000, Qld Tatt's RC Centenary Classic Mile, **L**, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Piazza d'Oro H., Pencarrow Stud H., 2d Avondale JC Image Holdings H., 3d Egmont RC Postponed Classic. **Gr.3**. Dam of -
But It's True. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d MRC Buyaracehorse.com.au H.

(Mr) Bandit Country. 3 wins at 1000m, NZ\$1,450, A\$76,676, to 2016-17, 3d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Hastings 2YO H.

3rd dam

LIBIA, by Ringaro. 8 wins in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Loteria Nacional, **Gr.3**, San Isidro Clasico Necochea, **L**, Palermo Clasico General Guemes, **L**, San Isidro Especial Provincia de Chaco, 4th San Isidro G.P. Suipacha, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LIMAY**, Lighten (dam of **LOS ANGELES**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Yassa. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$116,200, VRC Renaissance Sydney Hotel Welter H., Les Benton H., VATC Luther's Luck H., 2d VRC Gold & Black H., MVRC Herald Sun Super Form H., 3d VATC Anonyme Welter H.

Jacky Jet. Winner at 900m in Aust.

Stargino. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Miss Libia. Unraced. Dam of-

Gracie May. 4 wins from 1300m to 2200m, WATC Sell Lease Property H., Sponsor a Race H., 3d WATC Tabtouch.com.au H.

4th dam

LITTLE SUN, by Solazo. 2 wins in Argentina. Half-sister to **AUSPICIANTE** (dam of **ANTESPEND**), **AUNANTE**, **AUXILIANTE**, **ACTUANTE**. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

LIBIA (Ringaro). 8 wins. See above.

LIMAY (Logical). 7 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A., Argentina and Panama, Panama Clasico Dia del Trabajo, **L**, 4th Palermo Clasico Old Man, **Gr.3**.

Lighten. 2 wins in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Jockey Club de Rosario. Dam of-
LOS ANGELES (Salt Marsh). 13 wins in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Ismael Tocornal, **L**, 3d Clasico Valparaiso Sporting Club, **Gr.2**.


Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).
 (The property of Bradbury Park & G. J. & L. D. Dando)

Lot 8

GREY COLT

Box G 41

Foaled 23rd October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Accidentallyinlove		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2002	Heartache	Casual Lies	Lear Fan
		Chaleyey	Covetous

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing and SW Gale Force. Sire of SP Belle du Nord and of Narella, Sully and of the placegetters Erasmus, Moon Relation, Kapoor, Lilas, Main Stage, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ACCIDENTALLYINLOVE, by Cape Cross. Raced once. Half-sister to **SWORN TO SECRECY, Bear Heart - Kick Serve (H.K.), One Nite Stand, Tenko**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners-
GUNS AT FIVE (g. by Duelled). 9 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$231,890, A\$15,820, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, Wairoa Cup, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Adapt Australia H.
Fantastic Honour (f. by Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$215,025, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.
 Sworntomylover (f. by Don Eduardo). Winner at 1200m, 3d ATC TAB More Than Winning H., Cafe Culture Insitu H.
 Ready Khan (c. by Perfectly Ready). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m to 2017 in Korea.
 Lilas (f. by Reliable Man). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d MRC Yulong Park 2YO H.
 Third Rate Romance (f. by Scaredee Cat). Placed.

2nd dam

HEARTACHE, by Casual Lies. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **MARROK**, half-sister to Review (dam of **APPEAL PROCESS**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
SWORN TO SECRECY (Keeper). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$12,450, A\$149,800, ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Galaxy Dining Room H., 3d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Producer.
One Nite Stand (Cullen). 7 wins to 1400m, Counties RC The Parish H., Rotorua RC Jesters at Koutu Corner H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.
Bear Heart - Kick Serve (H.K.) (Bertolini). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, HKJC Sauternes Cup, Lamma Island H., 2d HKJC Los Angeles H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**.
Tenko (Shinko King). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 2100m, BOP RC Rhys Mischefsky-Bayleys H., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Producer.
 Sworntoperfection. 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Specsavers H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship H.
 Heart of Darkness. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC PGG Wrightson Grain H., Kalgoorlie H.

3rd dam


CHALEYER, by Covetous. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2800m, A\$479,340, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, St Leger, **Gr.2**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of P. K. Ho)

Lot 9**CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)****Box F 17**

Foaled 3rd September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 5 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
SEPOY (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill	Danzig
		Canny Miss.....	Marscay
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Across the Moon (AUS)		Bourgeois.....	Luskin Star
2007	Cloister	Marauding.....	Sir Tristram
		Pampas Fire.....	Prince True

SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 10 wins-5 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 209 rnrs, 94 wnrs, inc. SW Unforgettable Filly (Dusseldorf German One Thousand Guineas, Gr.2), Dabiah, Kilmah, Baileys Showgirl, Khukri, SP Alizee, Garrard, Chipanda, Executive Force, Indian Blessing, Cortado, She's Positive, War Hero, It's a Myth, Zarpoya and of Wake Gold, Counterplay, Mulk, Private Mission, Regimen, etc.

1st dam

Across the Moon, by Stratum. Winner at 1000m, 2d MRC Bramerton 2YO P., MVRC Valley Events 2YO P., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, MVRC Tatts Group 2YO H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 4th MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **MELITO**, half-sister to **Sister Declan**, Secluded (dam of **PARIAH**), Lightning Spur (dam of **YOU'RE SO GOOD**). This is her second live foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Intrepid (g. by Medaglia d'Oro). 4 wins to 1450m to 2016-17, HKJC Amethyst H., 2d HKJC Eagle's Nest H., 3d Clarence River JC Grafton Guineas.

2nd dam

CLOISTER, by Marauding. Winner at 2, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **UNISON**, Zest (dam of **ZESTFUL**), Indexed (dam of **FLYING ALPHA**), half-sister to **Our Webster**, Summary (dam of **SHIKOBA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MELITO (Redoute's Choice). Top filly on 2009-10 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,934,050, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Widden S., **L**, 3d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Campbell Junior (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 97,266,000¥, to 2017, Kokura Kammonkyo S., Nakayama Makuhari S., 2d Nakayama Lord Derby Challenge Trophy, **Gr.3**, Hatsufuji S.

Across the Moon (Stratum). Winner. See above.

Sister Declan (Quest for Fame). Winner at 1250m, SAJC Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Menin Gate H., Honda Jazz H., STC Berjani Jewellers 2YO H., Mascot RSL P., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th Gosford Slipper, **L**. Producer.

Secluded. 3 wins at 1200m, A\$157,650, ATC Phoenix LR8 H., Liverpool Catholic Club H., 2d ATC Vincents Forensics Accounting H. Dam of-

PARIAH (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$477,500, to 2017-18, ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Lightning Spur. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

YOU'RE SO GOOD (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$308,620, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vanity S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Matrice S., **L**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

No Emotion. 11 wins from 1400m to 2150m, NZ\$208,955, to 2016-17, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Waikouaiti Cup, ARC Eagle Magic Fishing H., CJC Majestic Horse Floats H., Win a Ford Fiesta H.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 10

BAY COLT

Box H 8

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 66 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Alleyrun		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
1999	Yennadon	Taipanui	Taipan II
		Ivoryine.....	Ivory Hunter

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hifyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

Alleyrun, by Volksraad. 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, ARC Ellerslie Convention Centre H., Avondale JC Lion Solus S.H., Panda Catering H., BOP RC Plantation Stud New Zealand H., 2d Waikato RC Martinsen Signs H., 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

ALLEZ EAGLE (g. by Guillotine). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$243,160, A\$5,760, M\$64,175, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Pyramid Trucking H., ARC Tip Top H., New Zealand Herald H., Support RMHC H., Waikato RC Rogerson Plumbing S., Minibus Express H., Visit Teakauracing.com S., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, WRC Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Laser Plumbing Te Puke H., Macau Jockeys Challenge P., 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile H., **Gr.2**.

King's Fortune (g. by King's Chapel). 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m, ARC Melco Construction H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stable H., 2d Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood 2YO H., 3d ARC Gucci 3YO S.

Stationery World - Easy Touch (H.K.) (g. by Thewayyouare). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17 in NZ and HK, HKJC Guia Hill H., Hung Shui Kiu H.

Regency Darling (g. by Guillotine). 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,193,600, HKJC Housemaster H., Lotus H., Magpie H., 2d HKJC Levade H., Continuous Development H.

Gaulonitis (g. by Golan). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

YENNADON, by Taipanui. 2 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **Harrier Run**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Alleyrun (Volksraad). 6 wins. See above.

Huntingdon Run - U Got it (Sing.). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$8,275, S\$359,113 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Open H., Kranji C S., Class 3 H., Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Sydney S., Kranji C S.

Ambaarun. 2 wins at 2000m.

Davey's Locker. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

Handsome Kash. Winner at 1600m.

Storing Run. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

IVORINE, by Ivory Hunter. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Harrier Run (Desert Sun). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$104,700, ARC Graeme Thomson Antique & Estate Jewellery H., Waikato RC Stark South H., WRC Lion Brown H., CJC HSBC Salver, WRC Porirua Club H., Central Pacific Finance S., 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Hunters Run. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Keenan Concrete & Paving H., 2d WRC Ubix H., Marton JC Sportsman Inn H.

Star Tavey. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Taranaki RC Fayette Park H.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 11

BAY GELDING

Box G 74

Foaled 4th November 2015

Branded : Cm nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla	Danehill
Dam	Knowledge	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
All Knowledge (AUS)		New Acquaintance	Kings Island
2001	Clontarf Beach	Sea Road	Whiskey Road
		Brown Maid.....	Sharp Edge

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, etc. Sire of the placegetters Peaceful Falls, Xbox, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

All Knowledge, by Knowledge. 3 wins at 1200m, A\$87,585, STC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Balmain H., Abbeville H., STC Nivea Visage H., 3d AJC Motrico H., Sydney City Lexus H., STC Rosemount Estate H., Vodka Cruiser 2YO H. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

All Written (f. by Written Tycoon). 2 wins at 950m, 1100m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

CLONTARF BEACH, by Sea Road. 2 wins at 1600m, 1850m in Aust. Sister to **SEAWINNE, Marine Drive**, three-quarter-sister to **Golly Miss Dolly, Sea Lass**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

All Knowledge (Knowledge). 3 wins. See above.

Sea Break. 5 wins to 1350m, 3d BTC Giannis Restaurant H.

Sandy Slide. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, 2d SCTC Chairman's Tribute 2YO Fillies H.

Rockedge. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia, 2d BTC

Franklins H., QTC Sir Shah H., Selangor TC Class 1&2 H., 3d BTC

Members H., 4th BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**.

All is Gold. 3 wins at 800m, 850m in Aust.

Little Rip Snorter. 3 wins at 800m, 850m in Aust.

3rd dam

BROWN MAID, by Sharp Edge. Unraced. Half-sister to **Adventurer**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SEAWINNE (Sea Road). 16 wins-6 at 2-to 1400m, A\$637,830, BATC Foster's Cup, **Gr.2**, Original Tastee Pies S.H., **L**, Golden S., **L**, Doomben Slipper S., **L**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Foster's Flying H., QTC Crown Lager Quality S., Nudgee College Cup, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Brisbane H., **L**, 3d BATC Original Tastee Pies S.H., **L**, 4th BATC Sprint H., **L**, QTC Bribie H., **L**.

Marine Drive (Sea Road). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2150m, A\$284,170, QTC Fosters Lager H., Murray Counsell H., Show H., FAI Life H., BATC TV Scene H., 2d QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, Rockhampton Cup, **L**, 3d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Silver Edge. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Awesome Edge. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1850m, A\$139,072, BTC Terrace Dining H., QBOA H., Roz McRae H., Eye Lighting H., QTC Todwana H.

Seaweed. 2 wins at 1600m, 2150m, Ipswich TC Boral Concrete H., 3d BTC AWA Wagering H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Coastal Bay. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Expresso Bay. 5 wins from 1200m to 1900m in Aust. Dam of-

Smakatus. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$168,720, to 2016-17, MRC Racing.com H., BRC Makers Mark H., SCTC Wimmers Soft Drinks 3YO H.

Great Ocean Road. Raced twice. Dam of-

Scenic Road. 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BRC Tony Stephens Air-Con H.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 12

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box H 15

Foaled 18th August 2015

Branded : JP nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
		Market Maid	Marscay
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Alluring Belle (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2009	Trick Taker	Capote	Seattle Slew
		Whist	Mr. Prospector

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 252 mrs, 143 wnrs, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schwepervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Merriest, Dendee, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Neapolitan, Denpur, Coorg, Kanga's Eye, Tokelau, Igraine, Piacenza and of Belter, Unmarked Bills, Colinnelle, Secret Trail, Grapevine, Hot King Prawn, etc.

1st dam

ALLURING BELLE, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1150m in Aust. Half-sister to **MISSION CRITICAL, BRILLIANT LIGHT, All Cerise**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TRICK TAKER, by Capote. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 6 foals, all winners-
MISSION CRITICAL (Fantastic Light). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$179,925, A\$132,575, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Liquor 3YO S., 2d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Emirates Airline P., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

BRILLIANT LIGHT (Fantastic Light). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$489,770, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, AJC Doncaster Mile Prelude, **L**, STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., Milton Meats H., 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**.

All Cerise (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$357,940, ATC TAB Rewards H., Cellarbrations H., McGrath Estate Agents H., VRC Barrie Kerr H., Curragh Racecourse H., ATC TAB Ipad App H., 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, Australian Turf Club H., 4th ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

Manor House. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Carramar 2YO P.

3rd dam

WHIST, by Mr. Prospector. Winner at 2300m in France. Sister to **WALL STREET**, half-sister to **NEDAWI, FITFUL SKIES, Wajina, Karatoya**, Nabati (dam of **BEST OF TIMES**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
 Wake. 3 wins at 1m to 2016 in U.S.A.

Whiffle. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

Kona Breeze (Sebring). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, VRC Nursery P., 3d MRC TMB Printing H.

4th dam

WAJD, by Northern Dancer. 4 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**, Evry Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **DAHAR, LLANDAFF**, half-sister to **DAHLIA'S DREAMER, DELEGANT, RIVLIA, Decadrachm**, Miss Dahlia (dam of **CAPITAL PLAN**), Tani (dam of **SKY EMBASSY**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

NEDAWI (Rainbow Quest). Top of The International 3YO Classification (Ext.). 3 wins at 1½m, 14½f, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

FITFUL SKIES (Dubawi). Champion Older Female in Germany (Int.). 4 wins from 2100m to 2350m, Hannover Grosser Preis von German Tote, **Gr.3**.

WALL STREET (Mr. Prospector). 3 wins to 1½m, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Steventon S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 13

BAY COLT

Box F 59

Foaled 8th September 2015

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 68 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Khozaam	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Alpine Beauty		Par Excellence	L'Enjoleur
1991	Mount Tryst	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Mountain Heights	Rocky Mountain

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Sire of Refresh, Veuve Clicquot and of the placegetters Boomtown Rat, Van Halen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ALPINE BEAUTY, by Khozaam. Winner at 1600m, 3d SAJC Victoria Park H. Sister to Lovers Knot (dam of **VIEWED**), half-sister to **Aurum Heights, Waitryst**. This is her tenth live foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-

ADVENTADOR (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$277,150, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**, Hawkes Bay NZ Bloodstock Leasing & Finance Sprint H., Rush Munro's Spring Carnival H., 2d Otaki Maori RC Hunting & Fishing Otaki H., Hawkes Bay The Desert Gold Club H., Swiss Ace Sprint H., Great Things Grow Here H., WRC Owners Function H., 3d Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**, Manawatu RC Guthrie Bowron H.

WINNING GLORY (g. by One Cool Cat). 8 wins from 1300m to 2300m, A\$520,000, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Triple M H., ATC Bronte H., Techstaff H., Summer Super Saver H., Stuart Macdermid's 60th Birthday H., St Johns Park Bowling Club H., STC Blackwoods for Alemlube H., 2d ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Hungry Jack's H., Woolworths H., 3d ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, Winter Challenge H., **L**, 4th Gosford Cup, **L**.

ALPINE DELIGHT (f. by Bluebird). 9 wins from 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$110,650, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**-twice, CJC Dunedin Cup Trial, Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H., Yesberg Insurance Services H., WRC Summer Cup, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ALPINE HEIGHTS (Spartacus). 12 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$224,838, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Hornby Working Men's Club Founders Cup, Otago RC Queenstown Cup, Waikouaiti Cup, Otago RC Williams Signs & Graphix H., 2d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Otago Cup-twice, Hororata Gold Cup.

Divine Shiva (f. by No Excuse Needed). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d ARC Ellerslie Event Centre H.

Senorita Rosay (f. by Senior Pete). Winner at 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 3d ARC Mercedes Balmerino Prelude. Dam of-Sledge Hammer. 5 wins from 1200m to 1650m to 2016-17 in NZ and HK, HKJC Boston H., Guia Hill H., Ashley H., Orchid H.

Jolly Bountiful. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, HKJC Sha Tin Heights H. The Mighty Smash - Junah (Aust.). 5 wins to 1600m to 2016-17 in Aust. Arctic Heights. 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m.

Southern Heights (f. by Align). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-**HONEY RIDER** (Pins). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$86,075, to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Southern Belle (f. by San Luis). Winner at 1200m. Dam of-Scarlet O'Hara. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Energy City Ford H., Manawatu RC Ashhurst Engineering & Construction H., WRC Tommy's Real Estate H., Southey Family H., 2d WRC Fortuna Syndicators H., 3d Otaki Maori RC Ascend Sales Trophies H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 14

BAY COLT

Box C 47

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 242 over 5 off sh

Sire	Success Express	Hold Your Peace	Speak John
Mossman (AUS)		Au Printemps	Dancing Champ
1995	Lichen Lady	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
		Off Shore.....	Grundy
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
Alta Floresta (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2008	Altrista	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Alynda.....	Nassau

MOSSMAN (AUS) (Bay 1995-Stud 2000). 4 wins-2 at 2, QTC Queensland Classic, Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YO's 2013-14. Sire of 614 mrs, 434 wnr's, 35 SW, inc. SW Mossfun (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Buffering, Ofcourseican, Plucky Belle, Miss Mossman, Love Conquers All, Our Sweet Moss, Neeson, Second Effort, Royal Zulu Warrior, Segments, Traitor, Pure Energy, Hopfgarten, Dothraki, Crack Me Up, Hoofit, etc.

1st dam

ALTA FLORESTA, by Testa Rossa. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Raudkivi**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ALTRISTA, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, NZ\$128,825, A\$132,350, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, QTC River Ridge Welter H., ARC Ellerslie Oaks H., Kumho Tyres Juvenile H., Guardian Assurance H., Waikato RC Diet Coke H., Murray East Tours & Travel H., Rotorua RC Classic Hits 97FM H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC DB Draught H., Qld Tatt's RC Australian Post S., QTC AWA 2YO S., 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, RSL Claret S., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA** (dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**), half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Raudkivi (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., Western Australian Turf Club Trophy, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**.

Trista Rossa. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 3d VRC Hilton Nicholas H. Lakeside. Winner at 1600m, 3d MRC All American at Arrowfield Stud H., MVRC Acadia Stud Farms H.

Monashees. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Dam of-
Shuswap. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, ATC Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H., 2d ATC Bronte H., 3d ATC Sunset Super Saver H.

3rd dam

ALYNDA, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ALINSKY (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

CAPESTAD (Kaopstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

ZALINDA (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$23,850, A\$84,560, AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.



Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of IDS Bloodstock)

Lot 15

BAY GELDING

Box C 7

Foaled 12th November 2015

Branded : GB nr sh; 33 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Amathea		Courtza..... Pompeii Court
2005	Solano	Red Glow..... Kalaglow
		Soliloquy..... Sobig

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, etc. Sire of the placegetters Peaceful Falls, Xbox, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

AMATHEA, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Filey**, half-sister to **Soelin**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
SAVARIA (f. by Savabeel). Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$423,575, A\$10,000, to 2016-17, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Standard Summer Cup, 2d Taranaki RC Platinum Homes Oaks Prelude, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**.
 Interstellar (f. by Shamoline Warrior). 3 wins to 1300m, ATC TAB Rewards H.

2nd dam

SOLANO, by Red Glow. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Soelin (Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Lynn Electrical H., 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Solanto. Unraced. Dam of-
Spontaneous (Spartacus). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, MVRC Autocentro H., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.
 Pink Martini. Unraced. Dam of-
Martiniz Special (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Reliable Man H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

3rd dam

SOLILOQUY, by Sobig. 13 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN, COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
SOLVEIG (Imposing). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Zahra. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Grandam of-
JON SNOW (Iffraai). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$170,250, A\$1,424,500, to 2016-17, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.
 Gesine. Unraced. Dam of-
GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.
SOLTANTO (Tights). 7 wins from 1300m to 2200m, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**.
QUIBBLE (Ruling). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**, ARC Vancouver H. Dam of-
CROSS SWORDS (Grosvenor). 10 wins from 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.
Solstice (Marceau). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Account of **ELITE RACING, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 16

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box F 54

Foaled 7th September 2015

Branded : 8M nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig	Northern Dancer
The Factor (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2008	Greyiciousness	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Skatingonthinice	Icecapade
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Amazing Tale (USA)		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2005	Svea Dahl	Honor Grades	Danzig
		Present Colors	Prized

THE FACTOR (USA) (Roan or Grey 2008-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Out of a three-quarter-sister to SW Showering. Sire of 114 mrs, 57 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Noted and Quoted (Santa Anita Chandeller S., Gr.1), Multiplier, Cistron, Delphinia, Fact Finding, Kroy, Youngest Daughter, SP Action Everyday, Factored In, Five Star Factor, etc.

1st dam

AMAZING TALE, by Tale of the Cat. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 6f, Prairie Meadows Prairie Gold Lassie S., **L**, 2d Prairie Meadows Goldfinch S., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Amazing Story - Turquoise Cry (Mac.) (g. by Street Cry). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d ATC NSW Racehorse Owners Association P. King Victor (g. by Medaglia d'Oro). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Foxyness (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

SVEA DAHL, by Honor Grades. 10 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$436,560, Aqueduct Turnback the Alarm H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Carousel S., **L**, Belmont Allowance, Hollywood Park Allowance, 4th Santa Anita Sunshine Millions Distaff S., **L**. Half-sister to **VUELO COLORIDO, Masquerade**, Wave the Colors (dam of **PRIVATE PROMISE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
AMAZING TALE (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins. See above.
 Robbos Courage. 7 wins from 6f to 1m in U.S.A.
 Hard Nine. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f to 2016 in U.S.A.
 Bluegrass Kopp. 2 wins at 6f, 7f in U.S.A. Dam of-
 Jocandy. Winner at 6f in 2017 in U.S.A.
 Don't Blame Teddy. 2 wins at 6f, 7½f in U.S.A.
 Contrail. Winner at 1300m in 2017 in Korea.

3rd dam

PRESENT COLORS, by Prized. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners-
SVEA DAHL (Honor Grades). 10 wins. See above.
VUELO COLORIDO (Meadow Flight). 21 wins to 7f, US\$222,230 in Puerto Rico, El Comandante Clasico Rafael Martinez Nadal, **L**, 4th El Comandante Clasico Battle Morn, **L**.
Masquerade (Silent Name). 6 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$233,873, 2d Fair Grounds Marie G Krantz Memorial H., **L**, 3d Fair Grounds Blushing KD S., **L**, 4th Fair Grounds Bayou H., **L**.
 Wave the Colors. Unraced. Dam of-
PRIVATE PROMISE (Private Vow). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 7½f, US\$245,302, Delta Downs Premier Night Starlet S., **L**, 2d Delta Downs Premier Night Distaff S., **L**, Fair Grounds Louisiana Champions Day Ladies S., **L**, 3d Delta Downs Louisiana Jewel S., **L**, Fair Grounds Louisiana Futurity (f), **L**, 4th Delta Downs Treasure Chest S., **L**, Azalea S., **L**.
 Wave Goodbye. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6½f, 8¼f to 2017 in U.S.A.

4th dam

Blue and Green, by Miswaki. 5 wins, 2d Turf Paradise Genuine Risk H., **L**. Half-sister to **Super Actor**, Kaydanna (dam of **KAYDEE CLASSIC**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners.




Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Riversley Park & B. B. Beatson)

Lot 17

BAY COLT

Box C 13

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Poet's Voice (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Bright Tiara	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
		Expressive Dance..... Riva Ridge
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill..... Danzig
Amour Cache (AUS)		Patrona..... Lomond
2008	Amen Ruby	Rubiton..... Century
		Golden Prayer..... Amen Brother

POETS VOICE (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr1. Sire of 290 rnrs, 135 wnrs, inc. SW Poetic Dream (Cologne Mehl Mülhens Rennen, Gr.2), Voice of Love, Poeta Diletto, Mi Raccomando, Poet's Vanity, Poet's Word, My Country, Whitman, SP Perfect Rhyme, Guissola, Volatile, Leaves of Grass, Montsarrat, Ode to Evening, Boatswain and of Stricker, Viridine, Baths, G K Chesterton, etc.

1st dam

AMOUR CACHE, by Exceed and Excel. 2 wins at 1000m, 1350m, 2d SAJC Spring Gully Sun Dried Tomato H., 3d MRC Routley's 2YO P, Ladies in Racing Magazine H., SAJC Schweppes H. Half-sister to **Family Portrait**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Tom Archie (g. by Red Arrow). Placed at 2 in Aust.

2nd dam

Amen Ruby, by Rubiton. Winner at 1100m, A\$82,500, VATC Shankhill Lass H., 2d VATC Quezette S., **L**, 3d VATC Attley H., 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **PERSONAL ENSIGN** (dam of **FONTITON**), Pardees (dam of **PARDOE**), half-sister to **Kentucky Blue, Pray in Vain**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Family Portrait (Excellent Art). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$108,635, SAJC Veolia H., Adelaide Galvanising Boxing Day 2YO P, 3d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

GOLDEN PRAYER, by Amen Brother. 7 wins-6 at 2-to 1200m, A\$160,385, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., VATC Vard Australia H., SAJC Lindsay Park Stud H., 2d MVRC Kingston Rose H. Half-sister to Golden Vanity (dam of **GOING TO JACKSON - BEAUTY FOREVER** (H.K.)). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
Kentucky Blue (Rancho Ruler). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, MVRC Qantas H., 2d VATC Liberal H., 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Pray in Vain (Kenvain). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$212,290, MRC Woorak H., MVRC Jack's Satay Bar H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.
Amen Ruby (Rubiton). Winner. See above.
Act of Devotion. 2 wins at 1200m, VRC Lawn Stand H., VATC Gipsy Queen H., 3d SAJC Kenvain H. Grandam of-
INNER WARRIOR (God's Own). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, TTC Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, Sires' Produce S., 3d TTC George Adams P, **L**.
PARDOE (Red Dazzler). 4 wins at 2, A\$174,450, in 2016-17, BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, Oxlade S., **L**, Ipswich TC Summer Tix on Sale 2YO H. Blue Gum Girl. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VATC Spring Racing Carnival H. Dam of-
PERSONAL ENSIGN (Rubiton). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$212,500, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, VRC Murray Cox 2YO H., MVRC Slade Bloodstock 2YO P, 3d VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
FONTITON (Turfontein). 3 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**.
Littlemiss Sandown. Unplaced. Dam of-
Baligari (Purrealist). 4 wins to 1550m, A\$297,730, 2d BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**.




Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 18

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 45

Foaled 11th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Epaulette (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Amusements (AUS)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2005	Card Queen	Final Card	Elounda Bay
		Eye That Lady.....	Vite Cheval

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Sankari Royale and of Fas le Fios, International Man, Best of Me, Doublet, Chookie Dunedin, City Guest, Highest Rank, Regimented, Rogue and of the placegetters Claramara, Merchant Marine, Military Decoration, Ojala, etc.

1st dam

AMUSEMENTS, by Anabaa. Unraced. Half-sister to **KARUTA QUEEN**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Comic Story (g. by Real Saga). 2 wins at 1200m, Ipswich TC Labour Day 5 October H., SCTC XXX Gold Australia Pale Ale H., 2d BRC Captain Kings Beach P., Ipswich TC Parcell Builders P., Ray White P., 3d SCTC Access Insulation P.

Amusing City (g. by Sebring). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, HKJC Cheung Lin Shan Griffin P., 3d HKJC Chairmen's Day Griffin P.

2nd dam

CARD QUEEN, by Final Card. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$302,550, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Stegbar H., Sunsmart Sun Protect 2YO H., BTC Jackaroo H., Might & Power H., 2d VATC TP Fenner H., Kilmore TC Victoria F&M Classic S., AJC Oneworld H., VRC Tauto H., BTC IPG Print H., 3d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, VRC Courtyard Surfers Paradise Resort H., 4th BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**. Half-sister to Our Teneriffe (dam of **VAIN QUEEN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

KARUTA QUEEN (Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,857,675, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, ATC Heritage S., **L**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre 2YO P.-twice, 2d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, VRC Schweppes Tonic P., 3d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Dark Royalty. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$138,085, to 2017-18, WATC Peninsula Dining Room H.

Brave Prince. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, WATC Carlton United Brewers H., 3d WATC CMI Geraldton H.

Amelia's Love. 2 wins at 1000m to 2016-17, WATC Young Membership H., 2d WATC Tabtouch Masters H.

Black Queen. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 3d WATC Skyvodka H., Westspeed.com.au H., 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

3rd dam

EYE THAT LADY, by Vite Cheval. 4 wins to 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **CHEVAL CAVALIER, DON'T CRY** (dam of **TEARS ROYAL**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

CARD QUEEN (Final Card). 5 wins. See above.

Our Teneriffe. Unraced. Dam of-

VAIN QUEEN (Artie Schiller). 7 wins to 1200m, VRC GH Mumm S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Heath S., **Gr.3**, VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**.




Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 19

BAY COLT

Box H 7

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twigggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Angel Mine		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2007	Misguided Angel	College Chapel.....	Sharpo
		Calm As	Conquistarose

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (CJC Welcome S., L) and of the placegetters Easy Beast, Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Way Too Easy, Lisdoonvarna, Sheeznoteasy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ANGEL MINE, by Don Eduardo. 2 wins at 2200m, WRC Margaret Arnold Tribute H., 3d WRC Allfinanz Chalmers H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MISGUIDED ANGEL, by College Chapel. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, CJC Hospitality Association H., Marton JC H & T Agronomics H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 2d Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H. Half-sister to **SAND SWEEPER**. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced-

Angel Mine. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

CALM AS, by Conquistarose. Unraced. Half-sister to **CALM HARBOUR**, **Winning Endgame**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

SAND SWEEPER (Sandtrap). 15 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$193,900, A\$324,030, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**-twice, Kilmore Cup, **L**, Pakenham Cup, Kurow Cup, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Heatherlie H., **L**, John Dillon S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, Hororata RC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

4th dam

SOOTH, by Three Legs. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Fine Leg (dam of **MASAWA**), half-sister to Lady Acumen (dam of **THE A TRAIN**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CALM HARBOUR (Spectacular Love). 16 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$376,685, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.2**, Russell's Akai Television S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Winning Endgame (Spectacular Love). Placed, 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**. Balm. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC lades H. Dam of-

Danex (Danasinga). Winner at 2000m, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
AMEXED (Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$245,135, BRC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**.

Danahere. 5 wins from 1850m to 2400m, A\$105,881, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., Patinack Farm H. Dam of-

SAINT PATRICKS DAY (Excelebration). 2 wins at 2, A\$83,100, in 2016-17, BRC Dalrello S., **L**, 4th BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Annalee. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile H., 2d Hawkes Bay Central Metals H. Dam of-

RYAN MARK (Thorn Park). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$352,135, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 20

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 44

Foaled 22nd October 2015

Branded : GW nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Tobique (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Mammoth	Marscaj	Biscay
		Mannerism	Amyntor
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Angel's Bar		Gala Night.....	Blakeney
2003	Dancing Angel	Dance Floor	Star de Naskra
		Enchanted Angel.....	Rory's Jester

TOBIQUE (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, Canberra Guineas, 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., L, 4th AJC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Dandify (Moonee Valley Oaks, Gr.2) and SW Manner Hill. Sire of 18 mrs, 7 wns, inc. SP Hique and of Gumboots, El Camino, Figurable, Cool Runnings, Milly Que, Tobi and of the placegetters Our Chloe, Giovannetta, Liana, Molizlad, Rapid As, etc.

1st dam

ANGEL'S BAR, by Al Akbar. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Oh My Gosh (f. by Ruby's Jester). 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Counties RC Funtime Foods H.

Grizzly (g. by Brilliance). Winner at 1200m, MRC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Maffra S.

2nd dam

DANCING ANGEL, by Dance Floor. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

De Los Angeles. 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$92,995, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., Newstalk ZB H., Suburban Community Newspapers H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Events Centre H., Lindauer Sec H., Newstalk ZB H., Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel H., 3d ARC Blandford Lodge H., Bomac Laboratories H.

3rd dam

ENCHANTED ANGEL, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, WATC Gimcrack S., L, Town Hall H., 2d WATC Budget Trucks P, 3d WATC Vietnam Veterans H. Sister to Holbrook Lass (dam of **IN TOP SWING**). Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

(Our) Beacon. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., Hawkes Bay Tamatea Motor Inn H., Counties RC TNT H.

Unlock - Eagle Spirit (H.K.). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Stella Artois H., HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup, Po Leung Kuk Centenary H.

Padlock. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., Rider Levett Bucknall H., WRC Frank Casey Suit Hire H.

4th dam

PERSIAN LUNCH, by Luncheon. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 3d STC Canal H. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ENCHANTED ANGEL (Rory's Jester). 3 wins. See above.

Holbrook Lass. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

IN TOP SWING (Beautiful Crown). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,501,075, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., L.

Bella Sorellastra (Lope de Vega). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$86,270, to 2016-17, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Bella Inez. Raced once. Dam of-

HALLOWELL BELLE (Starcraft). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$913,775, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, ATC Darby Munro S., L, 2d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

FUDDLE DEE DUDDLE (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$357,600, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 21

BAY COLT

Box E 34

Foaled 11th September 2015

Branded : B-r sh; 11 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Aninspiration (AUS)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2004	Inspirasi	Jackson Square	Biscay
		Gazayil	Irish River

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing and SW Gale Force. Sire of SP Belle du Nord and of Narella, Sully and of the placegetters Erasmus, Moon Relation, Kapoor, Lilas, Main Stage, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ANINSPIRATION, by Anabaa. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1500m, 2d AJC Clovelly H., Lawler Partners Chartered Accountants H., STC Freeway Hotel Bistro H., 3d AJC Mascot H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race- Sawwell (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1300m in 2016-17 in Aust. Miss Powder Keg (f. by Power). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

INSPIRASI, by Jackson Square. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **MUBTAKER, Crystal Downs** (dam of **PRUSSIAN**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Royal Imperium. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Skelton Brothers H., 2d CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Canterbury Packaging H.
Goldshow-Man U (Mal.). 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m in Malaysia, 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

GAZAYIL, by Irish River. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m in GB and Aust, SAJC Vacuum H., 2d SAJC HE Rowell H., 3d SAJC Just a Gamble H. Three-quarter-sister to **NATALIE TOO**, half-sister to **HUSYAN, Miss Waikiki, Thabit**, Badrah (dam of **DESERT SKY**), Slew of Comfort (dam of **SUJIMOTO**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MUBTAKER (Silver Hawk). Top of The 2003 International 4YO+ Classification (long). Champion Older Male in France & GB in 2003 (Long). 13 wins from 1¼m to 1¾m, £418,414, €374,760, 36,000fr., US\$90,000, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2-3** times, John Porter S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, Kempton September S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Troy S., **L**, Goodwood March S., **L**, Festival S., **L**, Newbury Steventon S., **L**, Newmarket Fred Archer S., **L**, Godolphin S., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket St Simon S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**, 4th Woodbine Canadian International S., **Gr.1**.

Crystal Downs (Alleged). Winner at 2, 2d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Curragh Athasi S., **L**, Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., **L**, Naas Garnet S., **L**, 3d Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Curragh Tyros S., **L**. Dam of-

PRUSSIAN (Danzig). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, US\$279,969, Woodbine Summer S., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Hill Prince S., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Majestic Light S., **L**, Monmouth Lamplighter S., **L**. Sire.

Tomooat. Winner at 2, Newmarket Robert Sangster Memorial 2YO S. Dam of-
TABASSUM (Nayef). 2 wins at 2, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **Gr.3**, German Thoroughbred 2YO S., 3d Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.2**.

Prime Ville. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 2d MVRC Arundel H. Grandam of-
SUPER GOLD (Golden Snake). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$1,000, S\$640,233, Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**.

Account of **CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**
(The property of Sebas Farm)

Lot 22

BAY COLT

Box B 51

Foaled 8th October 2015

Branded : V ^{SR} nr sh; 56 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque	Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride	Blushing Groom
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Armure Royale (USA)		Playmate	Buckpasser
1998	All Along	Targowice	Round Table
		Agujita	Vieux Manoir

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 309 mrs, 159 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Thewayyouwish, We are Ninety, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Thewayiam, Youarewonder - The Joy of Giving (H.K.), Disturbance, Another Way, Life Less Ordinary, Selfie, Spiker, etc.

1st dam

ARMURE ROYALE, by Woodman. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **ALONG ALL, ARNAQUEUR**, American Adventure (dam of **ADVENTURE SEEKER**), Arutua (dam of **JULIETTE**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of six named foals, three to race, inc:-

Raffet (c. by Red Ransom). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1650m, 2d Longchamp Prix des Arts et Metiers.

Recamier (f. by Singspiel). Placed in Aust. Dam of-
Vital Impression. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

River Dreaming (f. by Galileo). Unraced. Dam of-

THUNDER DOWN UNDER (Street Sense). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$101,835, A\$12,850, to 2016-17, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, Whangarei RC Fell Engineering H., ARC Bestaff H., Waikato RC Munn's the Man's Store H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC TAB Supports Jockey Trust H., 4th CJC Armadillo S., **L**.

Hardcore Rock - I'm a Genius. 5 wins to 1400m to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Lim's Objective S., Class 5 H., Ato S.

Dream On. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Share & Care S., Benchmark 67 H., Generosity Initiation S., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P. Loveheart Lass. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

ALL ALONG, by Targowice. Horse of the Year & Champion Turf Filly in USA in 1983. Champion Older Horse in Europe in 1983. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 2000m to 2600m, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Turf Classic H., **Gr.1**, Woodbine Rothmans International S., **Gr.1**, Laurel Washington DC International S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Maurice de Nieuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, 2d Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix Foy, **Gr.3**, Japan Cup, **L**, 3d Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, La Coupe de Chantilly, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ABALA** (dam of **ART FRANCAIS**), **Angel, Chocolate Avenue**, Addenda (dam of **ALLIER**), Aguada (dam of **AKTIONAR**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ALONG ALL (Mill Reef). 2 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.

ARNAQUEUR (Miswak). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix Lord Seymour, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**. Sire.

American Adventure. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-

ADVENTURE SEEKER (Bering). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**.

Arutua. Unraced. Dam of-

JULIETTE (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, €85,374, US\$12,332, Cork Give Thanks S., **L**, 2d Naas Noblesse S., **L**, 3d Curragh Finale S., **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 23

BAY GELDING

Box C 40

Foaled 3rd September 2015

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 64 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Artiste Fille (AUS)		Peinture Bleue..... Alydar
2002	Cult Figure	Ahonoora..... Lorenzaccio
		Idol Worship..... Godswalk

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 185 mrs, 119 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

ARTISTE FILLE, by Peintre Celebre. Unraced. Half-sister to **CARGO CULT**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Hidden Art (g. by Danzero). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

CULT FIGURE, by Ahonoora. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Grove H., 2d SAJC Sheraco H., 3d STC Truscotts City Daihatsu H., VATC Rogilla H. Half-sister to She's God's Gift (dam of **IMMORTALITY**), Evangelical (dam of **GEEGEES CLASSICBOY**), Ladidi (dam of **CHOICE BRO**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CARGO CULT (Spectrum). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$555,650, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**.
Gower. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$136,035, MVRC Tour of Victoria Sprint Final H., MRC Fibretrack H.

3rd dam

IDOL WORSHIP, by Godswalk. 3 wins at 2, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, 3d SAJC Morphettville PH., **L**. Sister to Sisterhood (dam of **LIVELIHOOD**), three-quarter-sister to **PURE OF HEART**, half-sister to Rossignol (dam of **SCHUBERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
CULT FIGURE (Ahonoora). 2 wins. See above.
She's God's Gift. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, WATC Poplar H. Dam of-
IMMORTALITY (Lion Hunter). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$285,675, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Redelva H., 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**.
Megadeal (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$198,850, VRC Long Tan H., 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**.
Lamiraqui. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-
PRESSING (Sebring). 2 wins at 2, A\$156,100, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, 3d VRC Sofitel H., **L**, 4th BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.
Evangelical. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VATC Kenneth McLean H. Dam of-
GEEGEES CLASSICBOY (Wordsmith). 4 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$109,550, to 2016-17, Tasmanian Derby, **L**, TRC Cambridge Moto P.
Brooke's Express (Snippets). Winner at 2, A\$92,900, VATC Bill Adams H., 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Ladidi. Unraced. Dam of-
CHOICE BRO (Choisir). Joint Head of the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$324,975, A\$293,650, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, 2d BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, 3d ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, Hampden S., **L**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 24

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 45

Foaled 30th September 2015

Branded : **N** nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Triassic	TightsNijinsky
		Astral Row.....Long Row
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Astounded (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2003	Startle	Flying Spur.....Danehill
		Greykoo.....Marscay

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 148 mrs, 58 wnr, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Inference, Gold Rush, Northwest Passage, SP Neguev, I Thought So, Kaching, Smart as You Think, So Si Bon, So You Too, The Pinnacle, Shapes, Conscious and of D'Argento, Care to Think, Punked, Calculated, So You Zen, etc.

1st dam

ASTOUNDED, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins at 2, A\$95,625, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, AJC Ash 2YO H., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race- Bettorock (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1250m. Imeldas Girl (f. by Uncle Mo). Placed at 3 in 2016-17. Rockastound (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

STARTLE, by Flying Spur. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **Geronimo Meadow**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **ASTOUNDED** (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins. See above. Flight of Angels. Winner at 1000m in 2016-17, 3d SCTC Hahn Super Dry P. Caught Unaware. 3 wins at 1200m in Aust. Advertencia. Winner at 2 in Aust. Miss Camalach. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

3rd dam

GREYKOO, by Marscay. 2 wins at 2, AJC Flag International H., STC Pacific Rim Race Day 2YO H. Half-sister to **Betrille** (dam of **TURBAN**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **Geronimo Meadow** (Esperero). 4 wins to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Amritsar H., 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**. Lady Marilyn. 2 wins at 1000m, MRC Danzero P. Dam of- Mrs President. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$96,160, MRC Ben Davey Plumbing H., MiStable H., 3d MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H. Imintji. 2 wins at 1450m, 1550m, 3d SAJC Sportingbet H. Mr Sinatra. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$80,060, in 2016-17 in Aust. Crushed Ice. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, 2d QTC Scomeld H.

4th dam

GREY FILLE, by Khairpour. 4 wins at 2, A\$113,350, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, **Gr.2**, QTC Love Bandit H., **L**, MVRC Sceptre H., 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **Betrille** (Don't Say Halo). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$159,095, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 3d AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of- **TURBAN** (Desert Prince). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$147,160, BTC Golden S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Marriott Hotel Australia 2YO P., 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. **Fly Higher** (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$89,784, MVRC Veolia H., 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **Flying Light** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins from 1100m to 2050m, A\$358,500, to 2016-17, 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Tai Rossi Series Final H., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 25

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box H 55

Foaled 27th August 2015

Branded : \overline{R} K nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Delago Deluxe (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	Succeeding	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Staging.....	Success Express
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Avail (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2007	Avabelle	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Eye Full.....	Palatable

DELAGO DELUXE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Duporth (BTC Cup, Gr.1), SW Excites and SW Tickets. Sire of Massagi, Deladies Boy, Delago Thunder, Rooibos Deluxe and of the placegetters All Sassitude, Casa de Lago, Eloquent King, Inde Roar, Little Naive, Miss Casier, Revlis, Scarecrow, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

AVAIL, by Exceed and Excel. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Trevor Little OAM H., Yalumba H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

AVABELLE, by Zabeel. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **GAZE** (dam of **READY TO ATTACK**), **Vision**, **Eye for an Eye**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Exabelle. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Breath of Life. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

3rd dam

EYE FULL, by Palatable. 11 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$195,550, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Lion Brown H., Dominion H., May H., Banks Peninsula Cup-twice, North Canterbury Cup, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.1**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Great Autumn S.H., **L**-twice, WRC Gloaming S.H., **L**, CJC Real Estate H., 4th CJC Benson & Hedges Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **(OUR) PEACH MELBA**, **Dainty Dish**, three-quarter-sister to Banquet (dam of **ROYAL RECEPTION**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

GAZE (Cape Cross). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$417,540, A\$267,100, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**-twice, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th ARC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

READY TO ATTACK (More Than Ready). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, R510,924, to 2017 in South Africa and Mauritius, Kenilworth Langerman H., **Gr.3**, Mauritius TC Duchess of York Cup.

Vision (Entrepreneur). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Lindauer Grandeur H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**. Producer.

Eye for an Eye (Lord Ballina). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Ellerslie Function & Convention Centre H., 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

4th dam

I SPY, by Mystery. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 7f, CJC Paparua H. Half-sister to Lady Ribot (dam of **WAR LASS**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

EYE FULL (Palatable). 11 wins. See above.

(OUR) PEACH MELBA (Palatable). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, North Canterbury Cup, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Spy Castle. Winner at 1100m. Grandam of-

ROYAL RECEPTION (State of Kings). 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 26

BAY COLT

Box H 16

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded : H nr sh; 80 over 5 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal.....	Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen.....	Northern Dancer
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Ave Maree		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2001	Avelina	Nashwan.....	Blushing Groom
		Balenare.....	Pharly

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 494 rnrns, 273 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Dukedom, Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Multivictory, Devonshire, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Flaming, Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Saitor, Prince of Wales, Fortun, Devour, etc.

1st dam

Ave MAREE, by Cape Cross. 6 wins from 1550m to 1950m, Waikato RC Kevin A Booth Solicitor H. Half-sister to **TIAKINUI, Scarlet Camellia, Maureen Dorothy**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Divine Duke (g. by Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m to 2016-17, Waikato RC DLF Seeds NZ H., 2d Waikato RC Fairview Motors H.
 Lord Chamberlain (g. by Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m to 2016-17, 2d SCTC 7 Local News H., 3d GCTC Ultimate Tool Distribution P.
 Ave Maria (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed to 2017-18, 2d Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts S., 3d CJC Echoes of Heaven H., Taranaki RC Sandford Carriers S.

2nd dam

AVELINA, by Nashwan. Unraced. Half-sister to **CONTARE** (dam of **MONTARE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
TIAKINUI (Keeper). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$35,050, A\$197,301, Seymour Cup, **L**, WRC Stella Artois Favourites H., Ballarat TC Malua Racing Gold Nugget H., 2d Taranaki RC Platinumhomesnz.co.nz H.
Scarlet Camellia (Spartacus). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$4,311,300, HKJC Lark H., Panasonic Cooking Magic H., 3d HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **L**, 4th HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**.
Maureen Dorothy (Spartacus). Placed at 2 & 3, NZ\$191,775, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**. Dam of-
 Stocktake. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Taranaki RC Pukekura Raceway Events H.
 Capeline. Winner at 1700m, 2d QTC Spritely Jet H.

3rd dam

Balenare, by Pharly. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m in France and U.S.A, Saint-Cloud Prix Xandover, 2d Criterium de Lyon, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Poissy. Half-sister to **FEU DE GUERRE, Broomstick Corner, Princesse d'Elide** (dam of **DOUCE FRANCE**), **Echo Cove**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
CONTARE (Shirley Heights). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, Evry Prix Solitude, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix Amandine, **L**, Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**. Dam of-
MONTARE (Montjeu). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 2000m to 3100m, £6,052, £655,910, Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**-twice, 2d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Prix Maurice de Nieuil, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
JOURNEY (Dubawi). Champion Older Mare in GB in 2016 (Long). 6 wins from 1½m to 1½m, £601,352, to 2016, Ascot British Champions Fillies & Mares S., **Gr.1**, Haydock Pinnacle S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot British Champions Fillies & Mares S., **Gr.1**, 3d York Middleton S., **Gr.2**.
Travelling Man (Oasis Dream). 2 wins at 2400m, €102,050, in 2016, 2d Chantilly Prix La Moskowa, **L**, 3d Deauville Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville, **Gr.3**.

Account of **BECKAM EQUINE, Hawkes Bay (As Agent).**

Lot 27

BROWN GELDING

Box I 41

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded : \overline{H} nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Aventura		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2004	Love Connection	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
		Pleasureconnection ...	Danzig Connection

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Levin S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of SW Hard Merchandize (Wanganui JC Castletown S., L), SP Bringer of War and of Dijon Bleu, Nucleonic and of the placegetters Eva Dawn, Venus de Milo, Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

AVENTURA, by Rock of Gibraltar. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Stanica** (dam of **RHYTHM TO SPARE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Starbuck (g. by Minstrel Court). 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m to 2016-17, Otago RC Farm Machinery H., 2d Otago RC Breast Cancer Foundation H.

2nd dam

LOVE CONNECTION, by Sunday Silence. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Stanica (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Radio Sport Community Charity Raceday H., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
RHYTHM TO SPARE (Pins). 11 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$3,850, A\$701,620, to 2017-18, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, VRC John & Denise Cobcroft H., Flight Lieutenant Peter Armytage H., Antler Luggage H., 2d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Stanica Star. 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, CJC Couplands Bakeries H.

Makarska. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Arrowfield Stud H.

St Darci - Vagabond (Sing.). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m to 2016, BRC Mittys 2YO H. Love the Rock. Winner at 2050m, MVRC Eastcoast Energy P.

3rd dam

PLEASURECONNECTION, by Danzig Connection. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$239,487, Arlington Park Rolling Meadows S., **L**, Turfway Park Cincinnati Trophy S., **L**, Valdale S., **L**, 2d Sportsmans Mata Hari H., **L**, Turfway Park Bourbonnette S., **L**, 3d Arlington Heights Oaks, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **THISONEFOR SUE**, **Sis Pleasure Fager**, Lady Bend Fager (dam of **K.S. MIRACLE**), Pleasure Key Fager (dam of **ENOMAO**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Moere Connection. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, Nakayama Kanchiku Sho.

4th dam

PRINCESS FAGER, by Dr Fager. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL ROBERTO**, **Royal Graustark**, Lady Northcraft (dam of **NORTH PROSPECT**). Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

PLEASURECONNECTION (Danzig Connection). 8 wins. See above.

THISONEFOR SUE (Star de Naskra). 2 wins, Louisiana Downs Pioneer S., **L**.

Sis Pleasure Fager (What a Pleasure). 7 wins, 2d Ellis Park Constitution S., **L**, Latonia Marigold S., **L**. Grandam of-

WORLDLY PLEASURE (Devil His Due). 8 wins, Laurel Politely S., **L**. Dam of-

GAME ON DUDE (Awesome Again). Leading Older Male on the 2014 WTR (Intermediate). 16 wins from 1m to 1¼m, US\$6,498,893, Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Del Mar Pacific Classic S., **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 28

BAY COLT

Box G 40

Foaled 19th September 2015

Branded : \downarrow C nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Raise the Flag (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali	High Line
Dam	Cullen	Danehill	Danzig
Avoid		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2004	Haughty Miss	Heroicity	Cheraw
		Superior Miss	Bassenthwaite

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill. Sire of SW Parthesia (Tasmanian Oaks, L), Raise You Ten, SP Broadside, Princess Brook, Unfurl and of Flag the Groom, Perceptive, Yogi, Ablaze, Blue Flag, Chequered Flag, Hilarious, Tommyra, Barclay Creek, Countess Ruby, Hoist, Razors Edge, Cristallo, Landales Gold, Londonderry Air, Madam de Soir, Golden Flag, Delegate, Slammer, etc.

1st dam

AVOID, by Cullen. 4 wins to 1250m, CJC Hanz Hoteliers Challenge H. Half-sister to **INTERCEPT**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Sidestep (g. by Zacinto). Winner at 1500m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

HAUGHTY MISS, by Heroicity. Unraced. Half-sister to **SECOND COMING**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

INTERCEPT (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Singapore Airlines A380 London S., Open H., Initiation P., Novice H., Graduation S., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

SUPERIOR MISS, by Bassenthwaite. Unraced. Half-sister to **Khanate**. Oenology (dam of **CELLARMASTER**), Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SECOND COMING (Oak Ridge). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**, Arniston. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Curraghmore Stud Juvenile H., 3d Hawkes Bay Lion Foundation Juvenile S. Dam of Overberg. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$129,200, to 2016-17, MRC Mitavite Challenge Heat 4 H., 2d MRC Hyderabad RC H.

Cabal. Unplaced. Dam of-

Repo Sun. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, Matamata RC Hi Tech Floor Scrubbers H.

4th dam

OLIGARCHY, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Khanate (Khaipour). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, Waikato RC NZ Wines & Spirits Greys' S., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Oenology. 3 wins at 2000m, 2050m. Dam of-

CELLARMASTER (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$294,900, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**

Risible. Placed. Dam of-

INTRANSIGENT (Refuse to Bend). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$329,625, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 29

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box C 12

Foaled 28th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Aypebe (AUS)		Angel Fever	Danzig
2006	Wishing Star	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
		Nadia Nerina	Northern Dancer

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 163 mrs, 81 wnrs, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Stephensthins and of Smart Coupe, Ahndras, Cadogan, Royal Missile, Thaad, etc.

1st dam

AYPEBE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1700m in Aust. Sister to **Marvellous Miss**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

WISHING STAR, by Rainbow Quest. Unraced. Half-sister to **Nadina**, Zorina (dam of **ZAZA TOP**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Marvellous Miss (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1200m, 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Inglis Premier 2YO S. Dam of-Amadeo. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$75,003, to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

NADIA NERINA, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 6f in GB. Sister to **DANZATORE**, three-quarter-sister to **London Bells**, half-sister to **VAGUELY MODEST** (dam of **DANARANI**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Nadina (Shirley Heights). Winner at 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Arbele, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**.

Zorina. 2 wins at 2 in GB and Ireland. Dam of-

ZAZA TOP (Lomitas). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m in Germany,

Hoppegarten Grosser Stutenpreis der Dreijahrigen, **L**. Dam of-

ZAZOU (Shamarda). Champion 3YO in Germany in 2010. Champion Older Male in Germany & Italy 2011 (Int.). Champion Older Male in Germany in 2012 (Int.). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2200m, Rome Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Cologne Oppenheim Union Rennen, **Gr.2**.

Zolango (Acatenango). 9 wins from 1800m to 2400m in Italy and Germany, Milan Premio Gardenghi, 2d Milan Premio Emanuele Filiberto, **L**.

Zizi Top. 2 wins at 1400m, Baden-Baden Windfang Rennen. Dam of-

Zoom (Lomitas). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Germany, 3d Bremen Preis der Mitglieder des Bremer Sprint Cup, **L**.

4th dam

SHAKE A LEG, by Raise a Native. 9 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, Monmouth Miss Woodford S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, Garden State Quaker City H., **L**, Laurel First Lady H., **L**, 2d Curragh Railway S., **Gr.3**, Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Maher Nursery H., **L**, Liberty Bell Mill Race H., **L**, Fort Erie Friar Rock S., **L**. Half-sister to **TALES TO TELL** (dam of **CRYSTAL GLITTERS**), **MODERN SPIRIT**, **Mountain Shadow**, Ancient Jewel (dam of **TERTIARY ZONE**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DANZATORE (Northern Dancer). Champion 2YO in Ireland. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 9f, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Ashford Castle S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

VAGUELY MODEST (Vaguely Noble). 4 wins, Woodbine Selene S., **L**. Dam of-
DANARANI (Danehill). 4 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$431,490, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, STC Lidcombe H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.



Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 30

BAY COLT

Box G 57

Foaled 29th September 2015

Branded : **MP** nr sh; 31 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Fantastic Light	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Bahama Chica (AUS)		Jood	Nijinsky
2004	Choral Chimes	Sunday Silence	Halo
		Polent	Polish Precedent

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hifyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

BAHAMA CHICA, by Fantastic Light. Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC Staples Rodway H., DDB Salver, NB Holland Medal, 3d ARC Professional Parent H., BOP RC Bay of Plenty Times H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

CHORAL CHIMES, by Sunday Silence. Winner at 1½m in GB. Sister to Polenta (dam of **CAPTAIN COOK**), half-sister to **Philatelist**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Live Rock. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2016 in Japan.

Ryoshin. Winner at 1400m in 2017 in Japan.

3rd dam

POLENT, by Polish Precedent. 2 wins at 2600m, 3100m, Evry Prix Galdiator, 2d Deauville Prix Caprice. Half-sister to **SNOW BRIDE** (dam of **LAMMTARRA**, **SAYTARRA**, **KAMMTARRA**, **IBN AL HAITHAM**, **JARRAAR**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Philatelist (Rahy). 5 wins from 8¾f to 1½m, Kempton Digibet H., Rosebery H., Lingfield Betdaq H., 3d Santa Anita San Antonio H., **Gr.2**, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, 4th Santa Anita Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**.

Tentpole. Winner at 1¼m, Curragh October H. Dam of-

Too Much Trouble (Barathea). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m in GB, Italy and U.A.E, Sandown 2YO S., Rome Premio Mosconi, 3d Abu Dhabi Championship S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., **L**.

Polenta. Unraced. Dam of-

CAPTAIN COOK (Admiralofthefleet). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m to 2017 in India, Kolkata Monsoon Derby, **L**, Calcutta Million, **L**.

4th dam

AWAASIF, by Snow Knight. Top filly on The 1982 English 3YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **AKUREYRI**, **ROYAL LORNA**, **Konafa**, **Wanda's Tear**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SNOW BRIDE (Blushing Groom). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LAMMTARRA (Nijinsky). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Abhisheka (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins at 8¼f, 1¼m, Newbury Betdaq.co.uk H., 2d Nad al Sheba Balanchine S., **L**. Dam of-

AESOP'S FABLES (Distorted Humor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, £4,842, €369,210, 36,700Dhs, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**.

Concordia. Winner at 2250m in France. Dam of-

POLARISATION (Echo of Light). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, £129,233, A\$1,329,500, to 2016-17, ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of CAMBRIDGE BLUE AGISTMENT, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 31

BAY GELDING

Box B 48

Foaled 15th October 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 62 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Stark South	Dixieland Band	Northern Dancer
Bayau Belle		Miss Stark	His Majesty
2001	Flint Seal	Imperial Seal	Habitat
		Bevray	Imperialist

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Sire of Refresh, Veuve Clicquot and of the placegetters Boomtown Rat, Van Halen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BAYAU BELLE, by Stark South. Winner at 2100m. Sister to **Flint Star**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Panella (f. by Patapan). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

Flint Seal, by Imperial Seal. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Wealleans Groundspread H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterston RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, Avondale JC Allegra Park H., Waikato RC Carrington H. Half-sister to Tantalum (dam of **MASTER TOUCH**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Flint Star (Stark South). Winner at 2, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Hound & Hunt Inn H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-
Reflex. 12 wins to 1400m, A\$151,830, 2d MVRC Pulse Pharmacy P., 3d MVRC Valley Events P.

Sadlers Star. 4 wins to 1400m, 3d WATC Midland Solar & Air 2YO H.
Yield a Star. Winner at 1200m, 2d WATC Shot of Thunder 2YO H.

Flintzastar. Winner at 1350m.
Bayau Belle. Winner. See above.
Seal a Deal. Winner at 1400m.
Envisage. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

BEVRAY, by Imperialist. Unplaced. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Flint Seal (Imperial Seal). 6 wins. See above.

La Sorella. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d WRC Te Omanga Hospice H., Taranaki RC Marbles H. Grandam of-

Maestro Tom. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Vale Zabeel H., 2d ATC TAB Highway P., Hawkes Bay Reliable Man H., Waikato RC ANZ at Te Rapa H., Norris Ward McKinnon H., 3d Rotorua RC List with Team Sturt at the Professionals H.

All Drama. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Aust.

Tantalum. 3 wins at 1200m. Dam of-

MASTER TOUCH (Touching Wood). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$400, A\$147,950, WATC ATA S., **L**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, Garden Terrace Restaurant H., Sunday Colour Liftout H., 10th Birthday H., Trigg Island H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Gurkha H., Heatlock H., Azennis H., 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, December H., **L**, Fruit 'n' Veg H., 4th WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.

Pre Emptive. Winner at 1200m, 2d Counties RC Lamplighter Restaurant & Bar H., 3d Avondale JC Tricia Clark Memorial H., Hawkes Bay Ebbett Park Lodge Motel H.

Tangmere. Winner at 1200m, 3d Matamata RC Surfers Paradise P.

Tricky Dancer. Winner at 1600m, 3d VATC Dingley H.


Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 32

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box F 18

Foaled 5th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
Eurozone (AUS)		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo.....	Halo
		Zabatac.....	Zabaleta
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill.....	Danzig
Beaver Rocks (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....	Royal Academy
2010	Slippery Madam	Hussonet.....	Mr. Prospector
		Rarely Caught.....	Danzatore

EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Rosebud H., L, Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO P, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Miss Marielle (STC Hill S., Gr.2). Out of SW Miss Vandal (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BEAVER ROCKS, by Fastnet Rock. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SLIPPERY MADAM, by Hussonet. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **HARD TO GET, FUMBLE, REPUTED GROOM**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Care to Think. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$104,025, to 2017-18, Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge Presentation H., ATC TAB Highway H., 2d SCTC BOQ Mooloolaba H., Ipswich TC Free Fair Ground Monday H.

You're a Rum'in. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Past President N Carter H., 2d WATC Budget Minibus Rental 2YO P.

3rd dam

RARELY CAUGHT, by Danzatore. Winner at 1400m, AJC Tellers H. Half-sister to **WALKEN**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

HARD TO GET (Geiger Counter). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$363,760, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Distinctive Homes H.-3 times, Sky Channel 2YO H., 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.

REPUTED GROOM (Bellotto). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2200m, A\$289,960, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 2d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, 3d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**.

FUMBLE (Snippets). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$315,700, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d AJC Nivison H., **L**, 3d AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of-
Lesley's Choice. 6 wins to 1300m, A\$194,210, ATC Pluck at Vinery P.

Urban Bourbon. 6 wins to 1200m, A\$90,330, to 2016-17, SAJC Campolina Stud H., 2d SAJC SAROA H., 3d MRC Polytrack H., SAJC Delnorth H.

Ocean's Twelve. 3 wins from 1500m to 2200m, 3d WATC Festival of Perth Racing H., 4th WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**.

4th dam

NELISKA, by Zamazaan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Spring Classics Preview H., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 3d VATC Heath S.H., **L**. Half-sister to Velvadeer (dam of **SWISS COTTON**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

WALKEN (Kenmare). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$117,440, WATC Raconteur S., **L**, 2d WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**.

Brief Girl. Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC Dulwich P. Dam of-

Street Legal (Street Cry). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, 29,225Rgt., S\$490,969, 3d Singapore TC Yew Tee Classic, **L**.

Account of **KILMORE FARM, Matamata.**
(The property of Pounamu Racing)

Lot 33

BAY COLT

Box B 29

Foaled 8th September 2015

Branded : **LP**. nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
Beejay Belle		Elle Duccio	Danehill
2008	Guinness	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells
		Otehi Diamond	Otehi Bay

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wnsr, 13 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hifyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

Beejay Belle, by Perfectly Ready. Winner at 2, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Scarlett Lady H., Waikato RC Brokerweb Risk Services 2YO H., 3d ARC CM Jillings Cup. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Koko Belle (f. by Jimmy Choux). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

GUINNESS, by King of Kings. Placed at 2, 3d STC Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., Cabra-Vale Diggers 2002 2YO H. Half-sister to **Diamond Duke**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Beejay Belle (Perfectly Ready). Winner. See above.
Fortune General. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Jewellery H.
Stoutfast. 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$93,295 in Aust.
Nothin'butguinness. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
Ale the Sun. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

OTEHI DIAMOND, by Otehi Bay. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **YANKEE GOLD** (dam of **JOAN'S BEST**), **Be Cool** (dam of **ZUPACOO**), My Kugel (dam of **BEAMER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Diamond Duke (Jugah). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, A\$99,080, VATC Grey Boots Welter H., 3d MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.
Diamond Chief. 6 wins to 1300m, 2d WATC Port Hedland H., Comet H.

4th dam

SHAGOLVIN, by Sharivari. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE**, **GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
YANKEE GOLD (Western Symphony). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Super Supreme H. Dam of-
JOAN'S BEST (Gold Brose). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Producer.
Shafty Lady. Unraced. Dam of-
MARKUS MAXIMUS (Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$393,717, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.
NANJARA (Kilimanjaro). 5 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,200, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.
Be Cool (Grosvenor). 5 wins to 1400m, 3d VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of-
ZUPACOO (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Bendigo Cup, **L**, VRC Secondbite P.H.
My Kugel. Winner at 2 in South Africa. Dam of-
BEAMER (West Man). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Clairwood Queen's Nursery S, **L**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 34

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box F 10

Foaled 15th August 2015

Branded : **LJI** nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Epaulette (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swane
2009	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Begule (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2008	Undercover	Covetous.....	Luskin Star
		Icecapade.....	Genghiz

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Sankari Royale and of Fas le Fios, International Man, Best of Me, Doublet, Chookie Dunedin, City Quest, Highest Rank, Regimented, Rogue and of the placegetters Claramara, Merchant Marine, Military Decoration, Ojala, etc.

1st dam

BEGUILE, by Elusive Quality. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H., 3d WATC Westspeed Nursery H., Phoenix Holden H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

UNDERCOVER, by Covetous. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, 2d AJC Margaret Berkman 2YO H., 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Patou** (dam of **POLAR SUCCESS**), half-sister to **AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN'** (dam of **BACHMAN, AIN'TNOFALLENSTAR, STEPITUP**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Gibraltor Moon. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$154,239, VRC Hilton Nicholas 2YO H., MRC Biscay H., The Journal 2YO H. Dam of-
American Genius (All American). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, Ballarat TC Magic Millions 2YO Clockwise Classic, VRC Christmas Season 2YO P.

Star Genius. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, S\$220,023, to 2017, Singapore TC Novice P, Super Easy S., Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Graduation S.

Elusive Lightning. 4 wins at 1200m, Macau Ballymoss H., 3d Macau Fez H.

3rd dam

ICECAPADE, by Genghiz. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, 2d STC Proud Miss H. Half-sister to **Patou** (dam of **POLAR SUCCESS**), Maid for Me (dam of **BRING ME THE MAID**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN' (Nothin' Leica Dane). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$614,100, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
BACHMAN (All American). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$441,410, ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**.

STEPITUP (Hussonet). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Horse in Singapore in 2015. 15 wins from 1000m to 2000m, S\$2,467,107, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Fortune Bowl, **L**.

AIN'TNOFALLENSTAR (Starcraft). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

POLAR MAID, by Khairpour. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE, SHAGOLVIN** (dam of **YANKEE GOLD**), **GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD, GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 15 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Patou (Covetous). 8 wins to 1200m, 2d AJC Angst H., **L**. Dam of-
POLAR SUCCESS (Success Express). 4 wins at 2, A\$2,171,505, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Reislng Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 35

BAY COLT

Box D 46

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 57 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Belle Fleur		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2006	Diva Belle	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Tri Belle	Sir Tristram

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1260 rnrs, 860 wnrs, 87 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

BELLE FLEUR, by Danzero. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Half-sister to **ANNIE HIGGINS**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

DIVA BELLE, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to **Coed**, Centri Belle (dam of **GOLDSCHATZ**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

ANNIE HIGGINS (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$294,175, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Coca-Cola H., Hawkes Bay Off the Track Restaurant & Licensed Cafe H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TRI BELLE, by Sir Tristram. NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$417,865, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P, **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P, **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **L**. Sister to **Cosmic Tris**, Trisha's Belle (dam of **MARY LAVELLE**), half-sister to **Belle of Rio**. **Big Spender**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Coed (Honor Grades). Placed at 3, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Nursery Car Park H., 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Spacestar. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1450m, 1600m, SAJC Desirable H.

Centri Belle. Winner at 2, 2d BOP RC Tauranga Game Fishing Club H. Dam of-
GOLDSCHATZ (Pins). 8 wins from 1600m to 2000m, S\$679,030, Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**, Proinn Construct S., Open H., Woodlands Classic, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

Tricon. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

Tradri. 7 wins from 1400m to 1900m, NZ\$37,800, A\$136,495, to 2016-17, ATC Theraces H., TAB Place Multi H., Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood S.

4th dam

STELLAR BELLE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

TRI BELLE (Sir Tristram). 11 wins. See above.

Big Spender (Harbor Prince). 7 wins-3 at 2, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**.

Trisha's Belle. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

MARY LAVELLE (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Ashburton 2YO Classic. Producer.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 36

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box 18

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 175 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Air de France	Seattle Slew.....Bold Reasoning
Best French (AUS)		Allez France.....Sea Bird
1999	Best of Babylon	Best Western.....Blethingly
		Back to Babylon.....King of Babylon

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 185 mrs, 119 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywaytothehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

BEST FRENCH, by Air de France. 4 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$133,340, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, AJC Smith & Nephew Reflection P, STC Construction Marketing Services H., 2d AJC Indian Summer H., STC West Harbour RU Football Club H., 3d STC Stephenson's Food Services H. Half-sister to **BEST NORTHERN**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

French Lesson (g. by Testa Rossa). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$118,500, BRC Trent's Pre Pledge H., 2d BRC Bundaberg Distilling Company H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Arcade H., 3d BRC Darley Australia H.

Monbazillac (g. by Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$131,905, ATC Westaflex & Uniflex H., 2d ATC TVN Racing NSW Supporting 4tracks4kids H., GCTC Ethel Kerrison Birthday H., 3d ATC TAB Iphone App H., International Animal Health H., Ibis Milano Lunch Special H., Royal Randwick H., Qld Tatt's RC Des Lambart Memorial H.

Valjean (g. by Oratorio). 4 wins from 1050m to 2000m in Aust.

2nd dam

BEST OF BABYLON, by Best Western. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

BEST FRENCH (Air de France). 4 wins. See above.

BEST NORTHERN (Distinctly North). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$108,250, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, Quizas 2YO H., Tokyo H., 2d STC Rotary & The Community H., BTC Club Crocodile H., Gosford RC Lightning H., 3d BTC Golden S., **L**, Sunny Queen Eggs H.

Grand Success. 6 wins from 1350m to 1600m, A\$131,820, AJC Cammeray H., 2d AJC Lawton Thoroughbred Racing H., STC Powerware Powering the World H., Clubs NSW & Club Keno Cup, Employment National H.

Mylitta. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Hyland Race Colours H.

Broadway Queen. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 2d AJC Carramar H. Dam of-
Smash Hit - Salsa Brothers (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17 in NZ and HK, HKJC Mount Nicholson H.

Cizen. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2017 in Malaysia.

Evalter. 8 wins to 1500m in Aust.

Babylon Baby. Winner at 850m in Aust.

Brynol. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

BACK TO BABYLON, by King of Babylon. Winner at 1200m, 4th AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Northcliffe. 7 wins to 1350m, BATC Robina Progressive H., Beaudesert Polocross Improvers' H., QTC Brisbane Underground Improvers' H.

It's Classified - Majestic Warrior (H.K.). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Repulse Bay H., Wongneichung H., Lau Fau Shan H., Sing Woo H.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Golden River Investments)

Lot 37

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box C 14

Foaled 19th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Magnus (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway	Vain
Dam	Dubai Destination	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
Biggietupac (AUS)		Mysterial	Alleged
2007	Hip Hop	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Little Girl Dance	Last Tango

MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 339 mrs, 236 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Great Shot, The River, Malibu Style, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Alpha Beat, Prettyhappyaboutit, Missy Cummings, SP Gredington, Duke of Brunswick, Manageress, etc.

1st dam

BIGGIETUPAC, by Dubai Destination. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$75,320, ATC Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt H., 2d STC Rosebud Inglis Bonus 2YO H., Grand Pavilion H., 3d Woyong RC Magic Millions 3YO S., ATC IGT H. Half-sister to **TRAMUNTANA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Hip Hop, by Success Express. 5 wins at 1300m, 1400m, SAJC Yallabee Stud Kenny's Best Pal H., 2d VATC Summoned S., **L**, SAJC Greenhill Towers H., 3d SAJC Nautilus H. Half-sister to **Dancebeel** (dam of **ISHIABEEL**, **VIDEO STAR**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
TRAMUNTANA (Singspiel). 10 wins to 1450m, A\$390,444, Oakbank S., **L**, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville Flying H.-twice, Clipsal Sprint H., FMG Koukourou H., City of Woodville H., 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, SAJC Christmas H., **L**, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, SAJC Matrice S., **L**, City of Marion S., **L**, 4th MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.
 Rapauric. 12 wins from 1350m to 1600m, A\$191,875, STC Horsepower H., 2d ATC Royalrandwick.com H., STC Night Racing at Canterbury Park H.
 De la Soul. 6 wins to 1650m, A\$94,155, ATC Peter Goulding Memorial P.
 Rappers Delight. Winner at 1300m, 3d SAJC Seeley International 2YO P, 4th VRC Talindert S., **L**.
 Grandmaster Dash. 3 wins from 1300m to 1800m in Aust.
 Nath's Wish. Winner at 1000m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

Little Girl Dance, by Last Tango. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC BMW 3-Series H., Pretty Polly H., 3d STC Darby Munro H., **L**, AJC Reading H., Monte Carlo H., 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Half-sister to **HANDSOME SEATTLE**, **LA BELLE RUSSE**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Dancebeel (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1500m, 1900m, STC Chiswick H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
ISHIABEEL (Ishiguru). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$126,987, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Newstalk ZB 3YO H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.
VIDEO STAR (Quest for Fame). 6 wins from 1600m to 3100m, A\$200,600, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, VRC Roy Higgins Quality H. Producer.
 Super Sprinter. 3 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,094,150, to 2016-17, HKJC Ma Tau Wai H., Saturn H., Sai Wan Ho H., 2d HKJC Hereford H., 3d HKJC High Island H., Dandelion H., Man Yiu H.
Hip Hop (Success Express). 5 wins. See above.
 Redance. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MVRC CFMEU & FFTS H. Producer.
 Aplomb. 3 wins at 1400m, WATC Pocket Trim H., Perthracing.com.au H., 3d WATC Become a Perth Racing Facebook Fan H., Westspeed 3YO H.

Account of **ELITE RACING, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 38

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box F 49

Foaled 24th August 2015

Branded : STA nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Declaration of War (USA)		Starry Dreamer.....	Rubiano
2009	Tempo West	Rahy.....	Blushing Groom
		Tempo.....	Gone West
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Biscuit Biter		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2004	Night Star	Centaine.....	Century
		Star of the Knight.....	Sir Tristram

DECLARATION OF WAR (USA) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2150m, York International S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Vertiformer. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Actress (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Eirene and of Olmedo, Declaration of Love, Gavling and of the placegetters Chiacchera, Match Maker, Oona, Peace Prevails, etc.

1st dam

BISCUIT BITER, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), **Bling** (dam of **DIADEME**), blood-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **PLAUDITS**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Le Jardin (f. by Hussonet). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

NIGHT STAR, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **STARCENT**, Professionnelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PLAUDITS (Danasinga). 4 wins from 1000m to 3000m, A\$76,450, QTC Eagle Farm S., L, MVRV Jayco Bay Classic H., 3d MRC Monomeith H.

Irish Nova (O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
Dam of-

SACRED STAR (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2014-15. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$467,000, A\$272,300, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, ATC Startrack H., Waikato RC Pathways Immig Specialist H., 2d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**.

Tempestra. Placed. Dam of-

Riyadh. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$168,520, HK\$1,687,650, to 2016-17, VRC David Bourke H., Recognition H., HKJC Pine H., Morse H.

Bling. Unraced. Dam of-

DIADEME (Savabeel). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$390,235, A\$32,000, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**-twice, Waikato RC Sprint H., L.

Deadly Shadow (Savabeel). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d VRC Poseidon S., L.

Roop All (Pins). Placed at 3, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P, L.

3rd dam

STAR OF THE KNIGHT, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$80,350, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d QTC CE McDougall S., L. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

STARCENT (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Professionnelle. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Grandam of-

VANBRUGH (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$742,375, to 2016-17, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 39

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 48

Foaled 16th November 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 303 over 5 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams ..	Northern Dancer
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Bislieri (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2006	Bislotto	Bellozzo	Mr. Prospector
		Biscay Dancer	Biscay

POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 428 mrs, 243 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Consensus, Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, Duckworth Lewis, Mr O'Ceirin, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Trojan Warrior, Mountain Jack, Dorian Grey, Poste Restante, Vittoria, etc.

1st dam

BISLIERI, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BEL DANORO, Tanith**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

SOFIA ROSA (f. by Makfi). Top Filly on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2015-16. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$222,250, A\$738,750, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Rentokil Initial H., Hawkes Bay Hastings - Heart of Hawke's Bay H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Hang's Decision (g. by Postponed). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$5,540,950, to 2016-17, Hong Kong Reunification Cup, HKJC Equestrian Fun H., Wah Fu H., Long Valley H., Percival H., 2d HKJC Kwai Chung H., Citi Sprint Challenge Cup, Collection H., Atlantic Ocean H., Viva Pataca H., France H., 3d HKJC Pussy Willow H.

Win Perfectly (g. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins at 1350m, 1500m in Macau.

2nd dam

BISLOTTO, by Bellotto. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC Oceana 2YO H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, AJC Gilbeys Gin H., MVRC Anthea Crawford H., STC Pages Hire H., 3d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, STC Mt Druitt Concrete Series H., 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**. Half-sister to **Kenzig**, Silk (dam of **NINE TALES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

BEL DANORO (Danehill). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$316,120, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Aurie's Star H., **L**, Schweppes Tonic H., MRC Hymettus H., 2d MRC Blazing Saddles H., Zephyr Bay H., 3d MRC Manfred S., **L**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Sir John Monash S., **L**. Sire.

Tanith (Chief's Crown). Winner at 2, A\$209,400, 2d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, VATC Lighthouse Foundation 2YO P, Drawn H., 3d VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Niobe (Niello). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$4,500, A\$103,920, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., Maybell Group H., 2d ATC Ibis Styles Lansvale H., Ranvet H., 3d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, ATC Cellarbrations H.

Rocotto. 4 wins from 1800m to 2250m, VRC Riding for the Disabled Cup H., 3d VRC Australian Lamb Company H. Dam of-

Cocky Raider - King's Folks (H.K.). (Testa Rossa). Winner at 2, A\$109,400, HK\$953,250, 2d ATC TL Baillieu H., **Gr.3**, Fernhill H., **L**, Masterton Homes H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Grand Estime. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$102,403, AJC Turner Freeman H., STC Cornucopia Committee Inc H. Producer.

Motivation. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, AJC National Leisure & Gaming H.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 40

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box 17

Foaled 11th November 2015

Branded : \overline{FK} nr sh; 16 over 5 off sh

Sire	Royal Academy	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
Bel Esprit (AUS)		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
1999	Bespoken	Vain	Wilkes
		Vin d'Amour	Adios II
Dam	Elvstroem	Danehill	Danzig
Bitonto (AUS)		Circles of Gold	Marscay
2007	Belle Ball	Jetball	Marscay
		Tolleranza	Alzao

BEL ESPRIT (AUS) (Bay 1999-Stud 2003). 8 wins-5 at 2, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 2012-13. Sire of 877 mrs, 595 wns, 23 SW, inc. SW Black Caviar (VRC Patinack Classic, Gr.1), Bel Sprinter, Bel Mer, Sweet Sherry, Afleet Esprit, Se Sauver, Gabbidon, Vivacious Spirit, Keen Array, Iconic, Angels Beach, City of Song, Honey Flower, Loveyamadly, Audacious Spirit, Oregon Spirit, Peach Tree, etc.

1st dam

BITONTO, by Elvstroem. Winner at 1900m in Aust. Half-sister to **Detroit Tiger**.

This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Funkadelic (g. by Hussonet). Winner at 1400m in 2017, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Goodman S.

2nd dam

BELLE BALL, by Jetball. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$294,750, VRC PFD Food Services S., **L**, Cleanevent H., Ipswich TC McDonalds Classic Quality H., MVRC Western Bulldogs Members Trophy H., VATC Paris Engineering St Finbar's Cup, 2d VRC Great Western H., **L**, MVRC Vice Regal H., Scott McGrory H., Carlton Draught H., 3d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Liz Davenport Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**. Half-sister to **Tollesprit**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Detroit Tiger (Hold That Tiger). 6 wins to 1400m, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

Just Elvis. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.

Cashmeup. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m in Aust.

First Watch. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

TOLLERANZA, by Alzao. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

BELLE BALL (Jetball). 5 wins. See above.

Tollesprit (Bel Esprit). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$242,150, VRC Schweppes H., Flemington Green Fields 2YO H., MVRC Schweppes P., 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Sabre Sonic. 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$92,990, 2d MVRC Vodafone Pacific P., 3d MRC Mighty Kingdom H.

Miss Written. 7 wins to 1300m, A\$91,710 in Aust.

Jezeera. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

Clevadue. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$187,730, MVRC Sportingbet 2YO P., Sweeney Can Do Agents H., 2d MVRC Sportingbet Tote Plus H.

4th dam

MISS TOLERANCE, by Habitat. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Kid Combo. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC CVD Lenny Lower Memorial H.

Spoilt Brat. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, TTC TROA Northern Division H., 2d TRC Kohler H., Raine & Horne Sorell H., 3d TRC Cascade Premium H., ABC Healthcare H., Michael the Tailor H.

Stately Affair. Winner at 1600m in Malaysia.

Briglia. Winner at 1500m, 2d SAJC Triple M Big Breakfast H., SA Freemasons H., 3d VATC Goldenway H., SAJC CGU Insurance H. Dam of-

Honeyfornothin. 4 wins to 1200m in Aust.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 41

BAY COLT

Box G 56

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
Blossoming		Elle Duccio	Danehill
2008	Libre	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		The Waitress	Vain Prince

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 56 mrs, 21 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintrixa, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Vasygro, Dig it Up, Indriel, Only Choice, Saint Style, etc.

1st dam

BLOSSOMING, by Perfectly Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **LUCHA LIBRE, La Veuve**, Jetfire Lass (dam of **TUSCAN FIRE**). This is her second live foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LIBRE, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **ENSIGN EWART**, Ms Magenta (dam of **DUCKWORTH LEWIS**), Royal Cipher (dam of **PRUSSIAN BLUE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LUCHA LIBRE (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$75,400, ATC South Pacific H., L.

La Veuve (Iffraai). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Speights Mid Ale H., 2d CJC Ray Coupland S., L, 4th Ashburton RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., L, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L.

Jetfire Lass. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

TUSCAN FIRE (Tuscanos). 12 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$783,558, Mornington Cup, L, VRC Byron Moore H., Rain Lover H., 2d MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, L, 3d VRC Roy Higgins H., L, Moonee Valley Night Cup, L, 4th VRC James Boag's Premium S., L.

3rd dam

THE WAITRESS, by Vain Prince. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Pardon's Pride**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ENSIGN EWART (Famous Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$124,450, A\$27,000, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, QTC Crown Lager H., L, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., Gr.1, Avondale JC Concorde H., Gr.2.

Wait. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H. Dam of **Worth the Wait** (Generous). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, L, Singapore Guineas, L.

Kilat Maori (Groom Dancer). Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, L, Singapore Guineas, L.

Ms Magenta. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

DUCKWORTH LEWIS (Postponed). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$118,540, ARC Te Hana Sparkling S., Gr.3, Champion Stakes Prelude, L, 2d CJC Champagne S., L, 3d Wellington Guineas, Gr.2.

Royal Cipher. Unraced. Dam of-

PRUSSIAN BLUE (Kreisler). 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$117,925, Levin RC Bayer Classic, Gr.1, 4th Waikato Guineas, Gr.3.

Grace and Favour (Generous). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Lindauer H., Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., 3d QTC Metropolitan H., L.

Dark Blue. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Charles Turner H. Dam of-

FIGHTING WARRIOR (Magic Albert). 2 wins at 2, Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1, 4th Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1.

ROYAL ZULU WARRIOR (Mossman). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, R1,038,725, Turffontein Peermont Emperors Palace Charity Mile, Gr.2.


Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 42

BAY COLT

Box B 76

Foaled 29th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Bondi Tram		Zalinda	Zabeel
2008	Centakin	Centaine	Century
		Luskin Lady	Dedicated Rullah

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, CobblertotheStars and of Bostonian, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Addison, Echappe, Ettijah, etc.

1st dam

BONDI TRAM, by Fast 'n' Famous. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in NZ and Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CENTAKIN, by Centaine. 3 wins from 1150m to 1600m, ARC Stamford Greeting Cards H., Hawkes Bay Orton Catering H., 2d ARC Paradiso H. Three-quarter-sister to **MAXIMAL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Stay All Day. 8 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$157,690, MRC Amounis H., Saint Warden H., Stony Creek Cup, 2d BTC 3M 3YO H., MRC Beau Gem H.

Transact. 7 wins to 1250m, A\$112,784, MRC Mr Illusion H., MVRC Brett Prebble H., 2d MRC Thai Airways Classic H., 4th VRC Springtime S., **L**.

Centapin. 5 wins at 1550m, 1600m, NZ\$82,725, ARC Lindauer 25th Celebration H., Craddock's Eggs H. Dam of-

Rose of Virginia (Thorn Park). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$261,445, A\$30,550, ARC Karaka Stayers Cup, GL Cooksley Tankard H., Leave a Lasting Legacy H., BMW Salver, Taupo Cup, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

(Our) Touche (Thorn Park). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$141,325, 89,086Rgt., S\$66,303, to 2017 in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, Otaki Maori RC Cavallo Agistment H., Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 4 H., 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Pin of Hope. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, TTC Captain Marine H.

Porotene Jewel. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H.

Volakin. Winner at 1400m, 2d WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Prelude (c&g).

3rd dam

LUSKIN LADY, by Dedicated Rullah. 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Kildare Welter H., Golden Mild Redwood H., 3d CJC Charles Heidsieck H., Majestic Horse Floats H., Kodacolor H., Otago RC Cloud 9 H. Half-sister to **MAXIMAL**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Brace Yourself. 5 wins from 2000m to 3000m, A\$81,250, MVRC Myra McCormick H.

Year of the Cat. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Skycity H. Producer.

4th dam

HONNETE JOUER, by Super Gray. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Massey H. Half-sister to **So Belle**, Promising (dam of **LUSKIN STAR**).

Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

LUSKIN LADY (Dedicated Rullah). 6 wins. See above.

MAXIMAL (Centaine). 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P., **L**, 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 43 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box G 75

Foaled 5th September 2015

Branded : ^R K nr sh; 41 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Sizzling (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediym	Nediym
		Laudemio	Alzao
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Bon Fire (AUS)		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1998	Pampas Fire	Prince True	Majestic Light
		Summoned	Crowned Prince

SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Champagne Classic, Gr.2, Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, Gold Edition P., L, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, L, 2d BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, Vo Rogue P., Gr.3, BRC Phelan Ready S., L, 3d ATC Expressway S., Gr.2. Out of SP Admirelle. Grandson of SW Laudemio. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BON FIRE, by Octagonal. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **CLOISTER** (dam of **MELITO**), **Our Webster**, Summary (dam of **SHIKOBA**). This is her ninth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Heat of the Fire (f. by Strategic). Winner at 2, AJC Ad Alta 2YO H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FURNACES (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, A\$475,950, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Primo Moraitis 2YO P., Hawkesbury RC XXXX Gold Rush P., 2d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, ATC Lonhro P., **L**, 3d MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**.

Irish Times - Golden Osmanthus (H.K.). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$80,950, HK\$859,300, ATC Sydney Carnival on Sale Now 2YO H., HKJC Kreta Ayer H., 2d HKJC Topaz H., Longines International Jockey Championship H., Tai Tan H., 3d ATC Clary Conners 2YO P., HKJC HKGC Centenary Cup, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**.

Barbeque. Winner at 2 in 2016-17, ATC All Too Hard at Vinery 2YO P.

Super Galileo (g. by Galileo). Winner at 1650m, HKJC Sutherland H., 3d HKJC Un Chau H.

Red Roses Too (f. by Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m, 3d ATC Turf Club H.

Aspicious Spirit (g. by Henrythenavigator). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

PAMPAS FIRE, by Prince True. 2 wins at 2, A\$78,250, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Bounding Away H., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ZEDITAVE**, **ALANNON**, **SQUARE DEAL**, **ZEDAGAL** (dam of **UNISON**), **Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), True Verdict (dam of **VEROCATIVE**), Zest (dam of **ZESTFUL**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CLOISTER (Marauding). Winner at 2, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of-

MELITO (Redoute's Choice). Top filly on 2009-10 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,934,050, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**.

Secluded. 3 wins at 1200m, A\$157,650, ATC Phoenix LR8 H. Dam of-
PARIAH (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$477,500, to 2017-18, ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Lightning Spur. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

YOU'RE SO GOOD (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$308,620, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Our Webster (Encounter). 10 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, MRC John C Reilly 2YO H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Summary. Unplaced. Dam of-

SHIKOBA (Chief Bearhart). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 2005-06. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$307,025, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 44

BAY COLT

Box G 39

Foaled 13th September 2015

Branded : T nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus Mr. Prospector
		Twyla Danehill
Dam	Pins	Snippets Lunchtime
Boxapins		No Finer Kaoru Star
2002	Porshe	Centaine Century
		Victoria Tan Vice Regal

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, etc. Sire of the placegetters Peaceful Falls, Xbox, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BOXAPINS, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, WRC Allbrite Industries H. Sister to Skite (dam of **TIMY TYLER, WALDORF**), half-sister to **Tears 'n' Triumph**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Boxachocolates (g. by Alamosa). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2016-17, WRC P & R H., 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., 3d Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.
 Kevidlo (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins to 1400m.
 Boxamosa (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1200m.
 Xbox (g. by Niagara). Placed at 2 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

PORSHE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Tears 'n' Triumph (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$184,125, MRC Sky High H., Potrero H., 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**.
 Skite. Unraced. Dam of-
TIMY TYLER (No Excuse Needed). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$195,000, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, 4th CJC Easter Cup, **L**.
WALDORF (Highly Recommended). 2 wins at 2 in 2016-17, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

3rd dam

VICTORIA TAN, by Vice Regal. Winner at 2, Avondale JC Catalan H. Sister to Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**), three-quarter-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**), **Missile Launcher**, Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Regal Mary (dam of **BAYREMAH**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Regal Tan. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Wanneroo H., Winter Series H., Sturt H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

4th dam

MARY POPPINS, by Fair's Fair. 2 wins at 2, ARC Nursery H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-
TOP OF THE POPS (Bismark II). 3 wins-2 at 2, ARC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of-
VELOSO (Zamazaan). 6 wins-3 at 2, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Tupelo Honey. Unraced. Dam of-
DOMINO (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**.
 Court. Winner at 2, HBJC Okawa Stud H. Grandam of-
CLEARLY INNOCENT (Not a Single Doubt). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$1,189,650, to 2016-17, BRC Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**.
 Apple Blossom. Unraced. Dam of-
WESTMINSTER (Grosvenor). 9 wins-1 at 2, VRC Ampol S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 45

BAY COLT

Box C 15

Foaled 26th August 2015

Branded : **B** nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Broadway Express (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Dubai Express	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Express a Smile	Success Express

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 230 rnsr, 135 wnr, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Beefeater, Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, Could be Pearls, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette, Aquamosa and of Undercover - Happy Guy (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

BROADWAY EXPRESS, by Snitzel. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, 2d Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H. Half-sister to **Rockadubai** (dam of **CHABAUD**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DUBAI EXPRESS, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **ORACY**, half-sister to **SEA SIREN**, **LADY DEHERE** (dam of **THE LADY**), **ORATORIO**, **DISCORSI**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners-
Rockadubai (Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of-
CHABAUD (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, MVRC William Hill H., 2d Ballarat TC Racing.com H.
 Rockabyebaby. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17.
 Oscillator. Winner at 2, AJC Princesses Stop at Nothing 2YO H.
 Shadow Dancer. Winner at 2 in 2016-17.

3rd dam

EXPRESS A SMILE, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, blood-sister to **Durham Express**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins to 1350m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Tipperary Fairy Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**.
LADY DEHERE (Dehere). Second top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, ARC Huntaway Reserve Juvenile S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ORACY (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**, Racing Association Pinnacle S., Racing Association Allowance P. Sire.
THE LADY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC DA Peake P., 2d Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust S., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Bullish Stock (Tavistock). 5 wins from 1500m to 3000m, A\$179,480, to 2016-17, VRC Ken Cox H., MRC Cove Hotel H., MVRC K Line Australia H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, 4th MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.
Ruthless Lady (Keeper). Winner at 2, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.
ORATORIO (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
DISCORSI (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 2d MRC Barfleur H., Shannon H., Beer Street H. Sire.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Wentwood Grange)

Lot 46

BAY COLT

Box H 34

Foaled 26th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Road to Rock (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan	Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key	Welsh Saint
Dam	Marscay	Biscay	Star Kingdom
Burscay (AUS)		Heart of Market.....	To Market
2000	Burlington House	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Caitie's Kingdom	Planet Kingdom

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 90 mrs, 54 wnr, inc. SW All Roads (BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, Gr.2), Rock On, SP Montaigne - Beauty Generation (H.K.) and of Art Deco, That's Funny, Cauthen's Power, Elvis, Fortune Road - Cheerful Boy (H.K.), Meritaggio, Road to Shangri La, Rock Mylady, Rock on Ivy, Rocky Ride, etc.

1st dam

BURSCAY, by Marscay. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **MARSKING**, Lamora (dam of **MR CELEBRITY**), half-sister to **BLAZONRY**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Hannah Mary (f. by Dubawi). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC The Estate Church Bay H., 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Bowl H., **L**.

Wrecking Crew (g. by Untouchable). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H., 2d Rotorua RC Huka Falls Jet Taupo H.

Goodtago (f. by Perfectly Ready). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17.

Lambrusco (g. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

Brandy (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 2200m.

2nd dam

BURLINGTON HOUSE, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRINCE SALIERI**, **CATE'S MILL**, **MARSKING**, **ROSEBERY**, **English Mustard**. Lamora (dam of **MR CELEBRITY**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BLAZONRY (Spectrum). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$143,385, TTC Vamos S., **L**, MRC Camten Graphics H., 2d TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

CAITIE'S KINGDOM, by Planet Kingdom. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PRINCE SALIERI (Salieri). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$1,330,560, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, Moondah P., **L**. Sire.

CATE'S MILL (Water Mill). 3 wins from 2050m to 3200m, A\$116,140, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, Duke of Norfolk S., **L**. Dam of-

Bluestone (Bluebird). 5 wins to 2200m, 3d VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Dancing Mill. Unraced. Dam of-

SOKOOL (Bin Ajwaad). 7 wins at 1300m, 1600m, NZ\$78,275, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**.

Danska Mill. 2 wins at 1300m, 1650m. Dam of-

PEPPER MILL (Patapan). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$102,835, to 2016-17, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.

ROSEBERY (Scenic). 8 wins from 1400m to 2500m, 97,340, 348,562Rgt., S\$57,389 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**.

MARSKING (Marscay). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1550m to 2400m, A\$131,818, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, AJC Birthday 2YO H., 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Lamora. Placed at 3. Dam of-

MR CELEBRITY (Peintre Celebre). 6 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$388,250, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.


Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 47

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 49

Foaled 1st October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 140 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Wanted (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Fragmentation	Snippets	Luncheon
		Southern Sprinter	Southern Appeal
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Buttermilk (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2008	She's Sweet	Danzero	Danehill
		Palmyra Bay	Semipalatinsk

WANTED (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Sire of 198 rns, 94 wnrs, inc. SW Dead or Alive (SAJC Oaklands P, L), SP Wazzenme, Sort After, Mystified, Surf Seeker - Sun Seeker (Sing.), Rough Justice, Shaf, War Point and of Salubrious, Wanted Diva, Want to Rock, Kalabek, Miss Magda, Sharpness, Waipari Lad, Call Me Curtis, Dangerous Breeding, I Am Wanted, Most Wanted - Winfield (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

BUTTERMILK, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **MCCLINTOCK**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SHE'S SWEET, by Danzero. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **LITTLE PATTIE, Silver Arch**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

MCCLINTOCK (King Cugat). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$1,187,025, S\$5,625, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, 3d STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**.

Swinging to Win. 3 wins at 1250m, 1400m, STC SGE Credit Union H., 3d GCTC Queensland Events Magic Millions P., STC Toohey's New H.

Men at Work - Evergreen (Mal.). 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Novice H., Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice.

3rd dam

Palmyra Bay, by Semipalatinsk. 4 wins from 1900m to 2200m, A\$91,210, QTC Freeway Daihatsu H., AJC Managers' H., BATIC Graduation S., STC Le Kiosk H., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **L**, 3d BATIC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Anniversary H., **L**, QTC JR Frazer H., 4th STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**. Sister to **Give to Thee**, blood-sister to **Fans**, three-quarter-sister to **JUST NOW, TELLTINA** (dam of **TELLSON, TELLEM**), **Handsome Warrior, Hutt Star** (dam of **LOLITA STAR, BEREZNY**), Just for Luck (dam of **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**), Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LITTLE PATTIE (Polish Patriot). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$173,331, Scone RC WM Inglis & Hunter Thoroughbred Breeders' P., **L**, STC Hansen Yuncken Series H., Coca Cola H., Ashbury H., 2d AJC Tom Street Quality H., Kogarah RSL H., 3d AJC Angst H., **L**, Wiggle H., **L**. Grandam of-

FIFTEEN CARAT (Show a Heart). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$273,400, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, BRC QR Reds H., Sky Racing World H., 3d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**.

Silver Arch (Archregent). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, QTC Mighty Keys 2YO H., 2d VRC Nightmarch Welter H., MVRC Aristocrat Leisure H., 3d VRC Sutcliffe Interior S., **L**, MVRC BRW H.

Osprey. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Nisos (Excellent Art). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, A\$230,795, MRC Ascend Sales Trophies H., MVRC Advanced Mailing Solutions H., SAJC C Hancock Cancer Foundation H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 48

BAY COLT

Box C 50

Foaled 4th November 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 275 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Buttonhook		Shoal Creek Star Way
2003	Pretty Buttons	Danehill Danzig
		Ease on Down Luskin Star

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of 47 rnr, 21 wnrs, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, High Mode and of The Big Sur, Swampland, Chamalu, Rosewood, Cedar Grande, Night's Watch, Dashper, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Our Sequoia, Red Sierra, etc.

1st dam

BUTTONHOOK, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Butt I'm Ready, L'espalier**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Lucky Dapper (c. by Testa Rossa). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 93,381Rgt., S\$244,627, to 2016 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Chase Me S., Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, Gong Xi Fa Cai S., Kranji D S., First Aurora Cup, Class 4 H.-5 times, 3d Singapore Airlines A380 New York Novice S., Singapore TC Initiation P, Novice S., Kranji D S., Panasonic Medical Solutions S.

Tardy Chardy (g. by Postponed). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

Pretty Buttons, by Danehill. Winner at 1100m, STC Petersham H., 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d STC Shading 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **DR ZACKARY**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

Butt I'm Ready (More Than Ready). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1150m, A\$211,290, STC Natural Green Chemistry Company 2YO H., ATC Rosebery H., Gosfordracing.com.au H., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

L'espalier (Marscay). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$103,400, STC Sports Factory 2YO H., 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, STC Australian Hotels Association 2YO H., 3d AJC Breeders' P, **L**, Canonbury S., **L**.

Gold Buttons. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1050m, Toowoomba TC Neil Mansell Transport H. Conceptual - Giga Spirits (H.K.). 4 wins to 1400m, MRC Joe Brown H.

Electrify. 6 wins to 1600m, 2d Matamata RC Abron Living Soil Solutions 3YO H. Monte Lago. 6 wins to 1000m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Encosta de Nacre. Raced once. Dam of-

Swiss Military. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m to 2017-18, Taranaki RC ITM Toolware H., 2d Taranaki RC Next Meeting H.

3rd dam

EASE ON DOWN, by Luskin Star. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, SAJC Veloso H., Vain H., 3d SAJC Cobbermine H. Half-sister to **CENTRO, DR ZACKARY, PROVEN VALOUR**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Pretty Buttons (Danehill). Winner. See above.

Heavenly Stroller. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, 4th SAJC Lightning S., **Gr.3**.

Windfall. Unplaced. Dam of-

Spinning Boy - Cheerful Boy (H.K.) (Spinning World). Winner at 1650m, HKJC Tai Lam Chung H., 2d AJC Breeders' P, **L**.

Delectica. Unraced. Dam of-

Delecta Dreims (St Reims). 4 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$78,200, WRC Hutt News H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Ease 'n' Please. Unraced. Dam of-

Clawing (Catbird). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d TRC Elwick S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 49

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 47

Foaled 11th September 2015

Branded : **N** nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Gatana	Marauding
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Cafe Scientific (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2010	Monsoon Wedding	Danehill	Danzig
		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1422 mrs, 975 wns, 121 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, Amicus, Heroic Valour, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Rivet, Diamondsandrubies, Qualify, etc.

1st dam

CAFE SCIENTIFIC, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **PRECIOUS LORRAINE, LUCKY RAQUIE, Climatic, Quench the Thirst, Star of Monsoon**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Monsoon Wedding, by Danehill. Placed at 2, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Sister to **REDOUTE'S CHOICE, PLATINUM SCISSORS, Superior Sateen**, three-quarter-sister to **AL MAHER, SLIDING CUBE** (dam of **RUBICK**), Twyla (dam of **MURJANA**), half-sister to **MANHATTAN RAIN, ECHOES OF HEAVEN**, The Broken Shore (dam of **SHOALS**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PRECIOUS LORRAINE (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 4th MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

LUCKY RAQUIE (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$205,650, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, 3d ATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

Climatic (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, SAJC Last Day Cheltenham H., 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, Veolia P. Producer.

Quench the Thirst (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Star of Monsoon (Lonhro). Placed at 2 & 3, A\$109,540, to 2016-17, 2d City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 4th ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.

Princess Narine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Robert Hunter H. Dam of-
Summer Monsoon (Stratum). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, Waikato RC Skycity Waikato Cup 10th December 2YO S., 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

3rd dam

SHANTHA'S CHOICE, by Canny Lad. Winner at 2, 2d VATC Kilshery H. Three-quarter-sister to **HE'S NO PIE EATER**, half-sister to **HURRICANE SKY, UMATILLA, Makarova** (dam of **RULING DYNASTY**), Show Dancing (dam of **AL MAHER, SALAMEH**), Twyla (dam of **MURJANA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (Danehill). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

PLATINUM SCISSORS (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

MANHATTAN RAIN (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2, A\$1,311,200, AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SLIDING CUBE (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

RUBICK (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1800m, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.




Account of **CHEQUERS STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 50

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 50

Foaled 8th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat..... Storm Cat
Cairo		Madam Valeta..... Palace Music
2010	Charangas	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		La Mambo..... Marscay

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 957 mrs, 576 wns, 51 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

CAIRO, by Falkirk. Unraced. Half-sister to **WARM LOVE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CHARANGAS, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1100m, 3d AJC Hedgeholm H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

WARM LOVE (Octagonal). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$353,668, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**.

Syncopated. 2 wins at 1200m, ATC Gosford Quarries P

Gottagetmywoohoo. 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m to 2016-17, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H.

Orquesta. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d GCTC Langs Building Supplies 2YO P.

3rd dam

LA MAMBO, by Marscay. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **MARSCAY BOY**, half-sister to **DOMINO** (dam of **KIWI**) **HERO**), **SUPER NATURAL**, Court (dam of **GIMMICK**), Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Fivestar Lass. 2 wins at 1000m, 3d BRC Patinack Farm H. Producer.

Irish Mambo. 4 wins to 1350m to 2016-17 in Aust.

4th dam

TUPELO HONEY, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS, Missile Launcher**. Dam of 16 named foals, 12 winners, inc:-

DOMINO (Grosvenor). Second top filly on The 1989-90 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$203,550, A\$340,420, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

(KIWI) HERO (Deputy Governor). 15 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$487,175, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

SUPER NATURAL (Bakharoff). Top filly on The 1990-91 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$107,050, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Court. Winner at 2, HBJC Okawa Stud H. Dam of-

GIMMICK (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$77,180, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LINKY DINK (Keeper). Winner at 2, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

No Penalty. 4 wins from 1300m to 1800m, STC Stowe Australia H. Dam of-

CLEARLY INNOCENT (Not a Single Doubt). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$1,189,650, to 2016-17, BRC Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**.

Trio. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

SALE OF CENTURY (Prized). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$601,790, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Brown Eyed Girl. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

HALIBERY (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$507,300, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 51

BAY COLT

Box H 6

Foaled 24th August 2015

Branded : nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Camellia		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2009	Lafleur	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Desert Lily	Green Desert

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 430 rnrs, 218 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasaria, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Intern, etc.

1st dam

CAMELLIA, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Sister to **PAPILIO**, half-sister to **AMARYLLIS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LAFLEUR, by Zabeel. Third top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to Zalika (dam of **HUMIDOR**), three-quarter-sister to **Zasorceress**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

AMARYLLIS (Red Ransom). 8 wins to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Blandford Lodge Yearling Draft H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**. Dam of-Floating Heart. 2 wins in 2016-17, 3d Whangarei RC Cookson Plumbing H. Justice Light. 3 wins at 1200m in 2017, Singapore TC Kranji D S.

PAPILIO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Billy's Bar Hastings H. Enough. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Azamour H., 2d ARC NZ Herald H.

3rd dam

DESERT LILY, by Green Desert. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Sister to Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

LAFLEUR (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.

Star Jasmine. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Zasorceress (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$120,260, to 2016-17, MVRC Schweppes Lemonade H., 2d VRC Schweppesvicescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

HABIBTI, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

HUMIDOR (Teofilo). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$1,262,400, to 2016-17, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of-

MORSHDI (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy in 2001 (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**.


Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 52

BROWN OR GREY COLT

Box G 8

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 100 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Cape City		Eight Carat Pieces of Eight
1996	Cape Hill	Imposing Todman
		Brooklyn Sea Anchor

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 174 rnr's, 90 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Daniel, Beauty's Beast, SP Classic Touch, Duey, Angelica Hall, Eclair Journey, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Gilhoolie, Dynamic Eagle, Irish Mist, Sharp Proposition, etc.

1st dam

CAPE CITY, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **Quite Astute**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

MAGIC CAPE (g. by Magic Albert). Third top colt on the 2006-07 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$437,400, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, BOP RC Rotorua Community Hospice H., 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Winning Pal (g. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HKJC Pottinger H., Yau Tong H., 2d HKJC Lucky H., Hing Wah H., Tai Lam Chung H., 3d HKJC Seattle H., IWC H., Luard H.

Cape City Flyer (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 2, ATC Grand Pavilion 2YO H., 2d ATC Shufflemaster H.

Cape Mapperley (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sistema Mile. Golan Power (g. by Golan). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2016-17 in NZ and Aust. Baysa (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

CAPE HILL, by Imposing. Unraced. Half-sister to Red Cascade (dam of **IZAMAMAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Quite Astute (Danske). Joint third filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Majestic Horse Floats Juvenile S., QTC Fairyhouse H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-Smart. Winner at 1200m, BRC Mullins Lawyers H., 2d BRC Aspley Puffers H. Swift Sands. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$104,677, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO P., BRC Lia Queensland H., Toowoomba TC Fitton Insurance Hopeful 2YO P., 3d BRC Toyota Service Advantage H. Producer.

Quite Magical. 2 wins at 1250m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Trusted Friend. 3 wins to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Panasonic Toughbook S., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times.

3rd dam

BROOKLYN, by Sea Anchor. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **LORD WESTMINSTER**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Mr Belmont. 13 wins from 1200m to 2100m, AJC The Welkin H., STC East Bankstown Steamers H.

Verrano. 7 wins from 1200m to 2250m, SAJC Golden Holidays H., Roger Delaney H., 2d SAJC Power Dive H., Red Anchor H., Golden Wing H.

Red Cascade. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

IZAMAMAN (Prince of Praise). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$6,875, S\$249,374 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, Class 2 H., Benchmark 97 H., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 87 H.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).


(The property of Diamond Lodge, Riversley Park, Enigma Farm & Armourcroft Stables)

Lot 53

BROWN GELDING (AUS)

Box E 32

Foaled 3rd November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Snitzel (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Cape Princess		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2001	Contra Aid	Hostage	Nijinsky
		Turnabuck.....	Buckpasser

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 746 mrrs, 528 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. SW Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Redzel, Russian Revolution, Summer Passage, Wandjina, Invader, Heavenly Blue, Spill the Beans, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Tangled, Farson, Perignon, French Emotion, Salade, etc.

1st dam

Cape Princess, by Cape Cross. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, Hawke's Bay Wine Country H., Taranaki RC Horse Transport H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, CJC Fair Tax for Racing H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Hiremaster.co.nz H. Sister to **SIRCROSS**, half-sister to **Waikari Girl**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Fashion Princess (f. by Ifraaij). 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$202,730, WATC Morton Racing H., Budget Fast-Break H., Tabtouch H., Perthracing.com.au H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Penang Turf Club Trophy H., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, 4th WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**. Sensible Princess (f. by Street Sense). 4 wins to 1400m in 2016-17, Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Levin RC Graham Sheldon Smellie Memorial H.

Peregrine (g. by Bachelor Duke). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, BOP RC Bethlehem Motor Inn H., Taranaki RC Sandfords Rural Carriers H.

Darscape Princess (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

CONTRA AID, by Hostage. Unplaced. Half-sister to **TURNABLADE**, Cardonessa (dam of **LILLY'S MOMENT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SIRCROSS (Cape Cross). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$205,700, ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, Coca-Cola H., Ezgo Golf Cart Rentals H., Leila MacDonald Mile H., Waikato RC Your Own Home H., Vero Insurance H., Rotorua RC Novotel Lakeside H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Cape Princess (Cape Cross). 3 wins. See above.

Waikari Girl (Brocco). 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, 4th Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

TURNABUCK, by Buckpasser. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HAY PATCHER** (dam of **BROAD BRUSH, HAY HALO**), Winter Sparkle (dam of **WILLIAMSTOWN**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TURNABLADE (Blade). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, Woodbine Canadian S., **L**, Ontario Matron H., **L**, Greenwood Valedictory H., **L**, 2d Rome Premio Buontalenta, **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine King Edward Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Cardonessa. 3 wins from 6½f to 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

LILLY'S MOMENT (Timeless Moment). 8 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$293,748, Aqueduct Hyde Park H., **L**, Finger Lakes New York Oaks, **L**, 3d Garden State Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

ITSALLABOUTYOU (Harlington). 12 wins from 5½f to 8½f, US\$247,309, to 2017, Prairie Meadows Dan Johnson Sprint S., **L**.



Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).
(The property of Kamada Bloodstock)

Lot 54

BAY COLT

Box D 27

Foaled 6th November 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 53 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Honor Grades	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Careless Tease (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2002	Careless Flirt	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Queen Louie	Crimson Satan

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 100m, 1200m, AS\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CARELESS TEASE, by Honor Grades. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **HONOR ME**, half-sister to **KALYRRA**, Chile Babe (dam of **CHILENITO**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Harper Rose (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d CJC Karaka Starts Monday H., 3d CJC Little Big Tree Company 2YO H.

2nd dam

Careless Flirt, by Seattle Slew. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 3d Saratoga Adirondack S., Gr.2, Del Mar Coronado S., L. Sister to **GOLD MERIDIAN**, half-sister to **A STATUS SYMBOL, Dazibao**, Queen's Bid (dam of **LADY HONEY JO**), Bo K. (dam of **HONOR ME**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KALYRRA (Chester House). 4 wins from 7f to 8½f, Louisiana Downs Senorita S., L, 3d Lone Star Park Stonerside S., L, 4th Lone Star Oaks, L, Louisiana Downs Lyrique H., L.

Chile Babe. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

CHILENITO (Millonario). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 9½f in Puerto Rico, El Comandante Copa San Juan, L, Clasico Guaybanex, L, 2d El Comandante Copa Criadores Machos, L, 3d El Comandante Clasico Luis Munoz Rivera, L, 4th Puerto Rico Derby, L. Sire.

3rd dam

QUEEN LOUIE, by Crimson Satan. Champion 2YO filly in Canada in 1970. 7 wins-4 at 2, Hialeah Mimosa H., Gr.3, Woodbine Princess Elizabeth S., L, 2d Fort Erie Boniface S., L, 3d Hialeah Black Helen H., Gr.2. Sister to **BRILLIANT SANDY**, half-sister to **BOLD AGENT, GENTLEMAN CONN, Artesia**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

A STATUS SYMBOL (Exclusive Native). 7 wins-1 at 2, Fairmont Park Edgemont H., L, 2d Thistledown Imp H., L, Suffolk Downs Pinafore S., L, 3d Keeneland Thoroughbred Club of America S., L. Grandam of-

PERFECT SOUL (Sadler's Wells). 7 wins from 7f to 11f, US\$1,527,764, Keeneland Turf Mile S., Gr.1, Maker's Mark Mile S., Gr.2, Woodbine King Edward H., Gr.2, 2d Woodbine Niagara H., Gr.1, Atto Mile S., Gr.1, Churchill Downs Firecracker H., Gr.2. Sire.

Iridescence. 2 wins at 6f, 6½f, Churchill Downs Allowance. Dam of-

FLASHY BULL (Holy Bull). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, US\$844,313, Churchill Downs Stephen Foster H., Gr.1, Pimlico William Donald Schaefer H., Gr.3, 2d Aqueduct Remsen S., Gr.2, Gulfstream Park Fountain of Youth S., Gr.2, 3d Thistledown Ohio Derby, Gr.2. Sire.

GOLD MERIDIAN (Seattle Slew). 4 wins from 8½f to 11f in Ireland and U.S.A, Phoenix Park Shanbally House Stud S., L, Denis Mahony Toyota H., 2d Curragh Royal Whip S., Gr.3. Sire.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 55

BAY COLT

Box E 13

Foaled 8th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Thewayouare (USA)		Miesque	Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride	Blushing Groom
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Casabella Lane		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2004	Kaapentyne	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Leontyne	Star Way

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 309 mrs, 159 wns, inc. SW Toast of New York (UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Thewayyouwish, We are Ninety, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Thewayiam, Youarewonder - The Joy of Giving (H.K.), Disturbance, Another Way, Life Less Ordinary, Selfie, Spiker, etc.

1st dam

CASABELLA LANE, by Volksraad. 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$193,213, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Mills Reef Wines H., Jackson Reeves Lawyers H., Te Aroha JC Dunstan Horse Feeds H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC New World Mount Maunganui H., Counties RC Any Suggestion at Rich Hill H., 3d ARC Pencarrow Stud H., 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2** Sister to **PAMS POMPALLIER**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

KAAPENTYNE, by Kaapstad. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Porirua Club Life Members H., Manawatu RC Grant Smith H. Sister to **KAPEON, Kapeon Way**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CASABELLA LANE (Volksraad). 6 wins. See above.

PAMS POMPALLIER (Volksraad). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, US\$1,400, NZ\$117,750, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Twomey Construction H., Auckland Co-Op Taxi's H., Avondale JC Skycity Auckland H., 2d ARC TJ McKee Trophy, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Dam of - Loves the Crowd. 2 wins at 1m, 8½f in 2016 in U.S.A. Gannet. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m in U.S.A.

Nickoftyme. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Members H., 2d Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

The Southern. 3 wins from 1500m to 2450m, 3d MVRC Hafele Australia H.

Stitchentyne. Winner at 1200m, 2d Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., 3d Waikato RC Cambridge Training Complex H., BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H.

Sometryne. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Arizona Miss. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

LEONTYNE, by Star Way. Raced once. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KAPEON (Kaapstad). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2300m, NZ\$317,500, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Carters H., MF King Ltd H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances H., Egmont Cup, ARC Barros Port H., Hawkes Bay Waste Management H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Kapeon Way (Kaapstad). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$112,190, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary H., 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Wentwood Grange)

Lot 56

GREY GELDING

Box H 35

Foaled 11th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	High Rolling	Snippets Lunchtime
Casino Snip (AUS)		Woman of Valor Lyphard
2005	Rich Habit	Karaman Karayar
		Nicolane Northern Native

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 174 rnrns, 90 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Daniel, Beauty's Beast, SP Classic Touch, Duey, Angelica Hall, Eclair Journey, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Gilhoolie, Dynamic Eagle, Irish Mist, Sharp Proposition, etc.

1st dam

CASINO SNIP, by High Rolling. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Sort it Out**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Majestic Champion - Snowball (Mac.) (g. by Sebring). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m to 2016-17 in NZ and Macau, Waikato RC Te Rapa New World 2YO H.

2nd dam

RICH HABIT, by Karaman. 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$101,925, VRC Talindert H., **L**, MVRC Plenty H., Derrimut H., VATC Westminster H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Kara's Magic**, half-sister to **Flirty Bird**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Sort it Out (Rancho Ruler). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$103,450, 2d VATC Vain S., **L**, Kenvain H., Heath H., 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**.

Richelle. Winner at 1100m, VRC Maidstone H. Dam of-

Cancanelle (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$314,470, VRC Maidstone H., 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Esroh (Perugino). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$140,635, WATC Go for 2&5 H., 2d SAJC Toro Australia H., 3d WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Mystic Elle. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m to 1600m, MRC Ian Miller H. Dam of-
ELITE ELLE (Shamardal). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$433,688, MRC Quezette S., **L**, Paul Williamson H., MVRC Construction Engineering H., 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Classic Elle (Reset). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$95,488, MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., 3d MRC William Crockett S., **L**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**.

Girls Day. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Gail (Bianconi). 6 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$288,747, VRC Flemington Green Fields Raceday H., 3d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

NICOLANE, by Northern Native. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

RICH HABIT (Karaman). 5 wins. See above.

Flirty Bird (El Qahira). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

Kara's Magic (Karaman). 6 wins-1 at 2, 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**.

North Star Lady. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Britannia H. Grandam of-

STREETCAR MAGIC (Blevic). 7 wins to 1100m, A\$306,350, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Dermody S., **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphetville H.

PAPRIKA (General Nediym). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$688,500, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper, **L**, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**. Producer.

STREETCAR ISABELLE (Danerich). 4 wins to 1100m, Oakbank S., **L**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 57

BAY GELDING

Box H 36

Foaled 13th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Florida Jig	Jig Time
Dam	Red Clubs	Red Ransom	Roberto
Cassie May		Two Clubs	First Trump
2009	Losers Weepers	Keeper	Danehill
		Severe	Keen

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 174 rnr's, 90 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Daniel, Beauty's Beast, SP Classic Touch, Duey, Angelica Hall, Eclair Journey, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Gilhoolie, Dynamic Eagle, Irish Mist, Sharp Proposition, etc.

1st dam

Cassie May, by Red Clubs. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Waikato RC Greene Racing 2YO H., 2d Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H., Waikato RC Health 2000 Juvenile H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Unsworth Equestrian H., Classic Hits 98.6 H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LOSERS WEEPERS, by Keeper. Unraced. Sister to **Shock**, half-sister to **Vereza**. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-
Cassie May (Red Clubs). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

Severe, by Keen. Winner at 2, MVRC Jefferson Ford H., 3d VATC Gwyn S., **L**, MVRC Kinross H., 4th VRC Louis Vuitton S., **L**. Half-sister to **BURST, Evader - Helene Honour** (H.K.). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Vereza (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$183,710, AJC Sydney City Lexus H., 2d AJC Summer Cup. **Gr.3**, STC Epona S., **L**. Producer.

Shock (Keeper). Winner at 2, 2d Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford 3YO S., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**. Producer.

Overawe. Winner at 1000m, 2d AJC Veilmond H. Grandam of-

The Sixties (Grandera). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$383,850, BRC Mainland H., 2d BRC Ascot H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Falvelon H., **L**-twice.

Mahadevi. Unplaced. Dam of-

Allaboutus (Arena). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1250m to 1800m, AJC Mosman 2YO H., 3d STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Winter S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

SUDDEN, by Boucher. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ARTIST MAN, Crab Apple**, half-sister to **WORTH**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

BURST (Marauding). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1992. 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,094,160, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

First Burst (Danehill). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

WINTER BURST (Western Winter). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**.

My Other Woman. Unraced. Dam of-

BE BEE (Showcasing). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$219,037, in 2017, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Bounce. Unraced. Dam of-

ECLAIR CHOICE (California Dane). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$498,080, S\$11,025, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 58

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box 19

Foaled 4th September 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dundeel		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Staring.....	Fiesta Star
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Causeway Queen (AUS)		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2004	Soul Singer	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Aretha.....	Sir Dapper

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Male in Australia & NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Twoeezy. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CAUSEWAY QUEEN, by Giant's Causeway. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, A\$310,930, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, MRC Rokk Ebony H., Imposera H., MVRC TROA William Inglis Trophy H., DAF Trucks Australia H., Arrow Training Services H. Half-sister to **SOLAR CHARGED**, **Brave Soul**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Aramoana (f. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, MRC Resimax Group P.

2nd dam

SOUL SINGER, by Danehill. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, AJC Cuddle H. Sister to **Soul Queen**, half-sister to **SIR LINFORD**, **Our Axeman**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SOLAR CHARGED (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$378,500, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising S., **Gr.2**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Sheikha (Sebring). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, ATC Theraces 2YO P., 3d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

CAUSEWAY QUEEN (Giant's Causeway). 8 wins. See above.

Brave Soul (More Than Ready). Winner at 900m, A\$137,780, 2d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Darby Munro S., **L**, VRC Gucci Icons of Heritage S., **L**, 3d ATC PJ Bell S., **L**, Brian Crowley S., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**.

Santpio. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H.

Hit by a Hurricane. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Scottish Trader. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$75,400, to 2016-17, WATC CC John Warwick Memorial H., 2d WATC Westspeed H.

Border Scot. 5 wins to 1100m to 2016-17, 2d WATC Merv Hosking H.

Flower of Scotland. 2 wins at 1100m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

ARETHA, by Sir Dapper. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$83,820, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, AJC Ionian H., Newcastle JC Tibbie H., 2d AJC Dual Quest H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Half-sister to **Power Symbol**, **The American**, **Nun's Chorus**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SIR LINFORD (Last Tycoon). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$293,270, QTC Sunstate Airlines S., **L**, VATC Bramerton H., Chubb Security P., BTC Pandour H., VATC Highland H., 3d VATC Lord S., **L**.

Soul Queen (Danehill). Winner at 1250m, STC Chris Brown H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Our Axeman (Timber Country). 7 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$120,935, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., 3d SAJC Thomas Elder H., **L**.



Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 59 BAY OR BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box H 3

Foaled 10th September 2015

Branded : UTV nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Medaglia d'Oro (USA)		Lady Capulet	Sir Ivor
1999	Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper	Damascus
		Dubbed In	Silent Screen
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Celsius (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Ouachita	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Peach	Vain

MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA) (Bay or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 8 wins to 1¼m, Gulfstream Donn H., Gr.1. Sire of 1004 mrs, 638 wnrs, 104 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Vancouver (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Astern, Nostradamus, Tessera, Veladero, Shards, Durendal, Java, Mina Salaam, Veranillo, Trenchant, Federal, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Songbird, Rachel Alexandra, Passion for Gold, Marketing Mix, Mshawish, etc.

1st dam

CELSIUS, by Commands. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **SOUL**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

OUACHITA, by Canny Lad. Unraced. Sister to **PRESERVE** (dam of **ARCHIVES - LEAN AMBASSADOR** (H.K.), **SAFEGUARD**), **RIO OSA**, half-sister to **DENMAN**, Marvilha (dam of **SOUL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Ozark. 4 wins to 1200m, A\$163,375, in 2016-17, ATC Bowermans Furniture H., Scone RC Star Turn at Vinery H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.

Adage. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$89,511, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Like Us on Facebook 2YO P., 3d ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P.

Artesian. Winner at 1600m, 2d MRC Noel Rundle H., MVRC City Jeep H.

Talimena. 2 wins at 1100m in Aust.

3rd dam

PEACH, by Vain. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

DENMAN (Lonhro). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,227,875, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, MVRC Inglis 2YO Bonus H., 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

PRESERVE (Canny Lad). Second top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins at 2, A\$599,425, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutante S., **L**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SAFEGUARD (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$302,400, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

ARCHIVES - LEAN AMBASSADOR (H.K.) (Helmet). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$209,850, to 2016-17, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, BRC Hampden S., **L**, 2d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H.

Shaumari (Medaglia d'Oro). Winner at 2, A\$103,525, ATC Get Racy 2YO H., 3d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Royal Randwick S., **Gr.3**.

RIO OSA (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$236,150, VRC Seppelt Wines Sprint H., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, AJC Turn on Your Blue Tooth H., 2d STC Event Centre H., 4th AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**. Dam of-

Sutter County (Invincible Spirit). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, £119,981, to 2017, Goodwood Winners are Welcome at Matchbook H., Newmarket Ben Burgess & Co 2YO S., 2d Lingfield Spring Cup, **L**.

Marvilha. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$105,400, MVRC Qantas H. Dam of-

SOUL (Commands). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Hackwood S., **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 2d Ascot Bengough S., **Gr.3**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 60

BROWN COLT

Box H 38

Foaled 30th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 78 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
Towkay (AUS)		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1994	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora	Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru.....	Princely Gift
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Centaine Gu Li		Rainbeam	Vain
2000	Hyapatia Lee	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Sheralee.....	Sovereign Edition

TOWKAY (AUS) (Bay 1994-Stud 1999). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 399 mrs, 242 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Viadana (ARC Easter H., Gr.1), Special Mission, Ambitious Owner - Happee Owner (H.K.), My Chicharita, High Octane, Opiki, Armada, Rapid Kay, Ace Aliado, Kay's Awake, Lotzatow, Starkay, SP Heni, Rocknrolla, Waikaha, L'Amour, Blonde Bombshell, Sahara Flight, Rohaise, Chennai, Lady Cavalier, etc.

1st dam

CENTAINE GU LI, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to Immoral (dam of **RIOMORAL**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

MORE BOUNTIFUL (g. by Van Nistelrooy). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$6,335,000, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Yuen Long H., Hsin Chong Construction H., Lily H., Chevalier Construction H., Washington DC H., 2d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

Bideford (g. by Towkay). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, TRC Get to the Hobart Cup on Monday H., TTC Carly-Mae Pye Memorial H., Launceston Cup Eve & Calcutta H., Audi Centre Launceston H., 2d TTC Winzenberg Quality P.

Purfert (g. by Keeper). 3 wins from 1550m to 2200m, A\$94,250, ATC Sportsyear H., Become an ATC Sponsor H., James Clifford Construction P.

Luen Yat Honour (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1500m in Macau.

2nd dam

HYAPATIA LEE, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to Aquitaine (dam of **RHYTHMIC CHARM, GREENSTONE CHARM**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Landau. 6 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC HSBC S., Benchmark 53 H., Class 5 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Ego's Melang. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.

Special Warrior. 2 wins at 1600m, Singapore TC Benchmark 40 H., Class 5 H.

Immoral. Winner at 2. Dam of-

RIOMORAL (Captain Rio). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$174,425, A\$4,000, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Soliloquy Lodge 2YO H., 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

3rd dam

SHERALEE, by Sovereign Edition. Champion 2YO in NZ. 12 wins-7 at 2-from 4f to 1¼m, ARC Ellerslie Championship S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, Avondale Championship S., Gr.3, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, Great Northern Champagne S., Gr.3, 3d Great Northern Oaks, Gr.1, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2. Sister to **Paul Revere**, Shannongold (dam of **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD**), three-quarter-sister to **Kruger Rand, Tenanbit**, half-sister to **SIR BARTON, Sir Martin**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Aquitaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1850m, QTC Australia Day Welter H., Novice H., 2YO H. Dam of-

RHYTHMIC CHARM (Sackford). 4 wins at 2, A\$284,618, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., **L**. Grandam of-

UNIVERSAL RULER (Scenic). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Easter S., **L**, Perth S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**. Sire.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 61

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box 1 10

Foaled 23rd August 2015

Branded : BLV nr sh; 16 over 5 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Declaration of War (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2009	Tempo West	Rahy	Blushing Groom
		Tempo	Gone West
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Chaleur		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2002	Evanilda	River Special	Riverman
		Fair Sousanne	Busted

DECLARATION OF WAR (USA) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2150m, York International S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Vertiformer. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Actress (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Eirene and of Olmedo, Declarationoflove, Gavling and of the placegetters Chiacchera, Match Maker, Oona, Peace Prevails, etc.

1st dam

CHALEUR, by Stravinsky. Winner at 2. This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

SPEECH CRAFT (g. by Oratorio). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$186,390, to 2016-17, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Hawkes Bay City of Hastings Cup, Manawatu RC Guthrie Bowron H., ARC The Breeze H., WRC Phil Cataldo Bloodstock H., 2d WRC Lightning H., **L**, Manawatu RC Silvester & Clark Engineers H., ARC Portofino Restaurants H., Mark & Renee Marrying H., Barfoot & Thompson H., BOP RC Koning Webster Lawyers H., Counties RC Delph Common H., 3d Hawkes Bay Fastrackinsurance HB Autumn H., Waikato RC Sails Motor Inn H., 4th Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**.

Lupita (f. by Bernardini). Winner at 1150m.

First Blush (f. by Noverre). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

EVANILDA, by River Special. Winner, Palmers Golden Ball Kilternan H., Ulster Oaks. Half-sister to **GISARNE, INCISIVE, Belhomme**, La Susiane (dam of **MAHSUSIE**), Essylt (dam of **BEZEAL BAY, COALESCE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Chaleur. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

FAIR SOUSANNE, by Busted. Placed at 2, 3d Goodwood Goldings 2YO S. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

INCISIVE (Sharpen Up). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Haydock Cecil Frail H., **L**, Newcastle Harry Peacock Challenge Cup. Died at 3.

GISARNE (Diesis). 2 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, 4th Salisbury Upavon S., **L**. Grandam of-

WALL STREET (Montjeu). Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2010-11. 11 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$785,275, A\$1,052,200, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Belhomme (Habitat). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Goodwood BBC South Today S., Doncaster Duindigt 2YO S., 3d Rome Premio WWF, **L**.

La Susiane. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

MAHSUSIE (Mukaddamah). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Marble Hill S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**. Producer.

Essylt. Unraced. Dam of-

BEZEAL BAY (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$589,100, HK\$1,430,000, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Hong Kong International Bowl, **Gr.2**.

COALESCE (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.



Account of **ELITE RACING, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 62

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box F 48

Foaled 29th November 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Casino Prince (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2003	Lady Capel	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens	Kenmare
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Champagne		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1994	L'Quiz	L'Enjoleur	Buckpasser
		Basin	Tom Rolfe

CASINO PRINCE (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 5 wins-3 at 2, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2011-12. Sire of 407 mrs, 263 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW All Too Hard (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Escado, Hooked, Star Rolling, Longport, Mighty Lucky, Casino Dancer, Fine Bubbles, Sookie, Cool Gambler - Lim's Cruiser (Sing.), Jackpot Prince, Cantbuycetter, Phrases, Slots, Timeless Prince, etc.

1st dam

CHAMPAGNE, by Zabeel. Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1999. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$53,350, A\$1,864,930, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **L**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ST REIMS**, **Sursum Corda**, Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**), three-quarter-sister to **Sunnah**, imposingly (dam of **BONNEVAL**, **FULL OF SPIRIT**, **IMPOSING LASS**, **LADY CUMQUAT**). This is her fifteenth foal. Her fourteenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of ten foals to race, eight winners, inc:-

NADEGE (f. by Giant's Causeway). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$94,163, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Avondale JC Autobahn Cafe H., Sportys Bar & Cafe' H., 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **L**. Dam of-Esteban. 4 wins at 2000m, 2050m, A\$132,425, ATC Schwepes H.-twice.

MARTIQUE (f. by Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$109,850, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, AJC Seppelt Wines H., 2d STC Gaypak H. Dam of-**CHARMONT** (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$294,750, to 2016-17, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Direct Fish & Oysters H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Martilago. 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$157,800, ATC Ibis Milano Restaurant H., BRC Queensland Breeders TBQA H., Ipswich TC Enjoy Heineken H., 2d ATC Ranvet H., 3d BRC Enwise Electrical & Air-Con H. Valasca. Winner at 1200m.

Crums (g. by Danehill). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$220,570, AJC Bacardi Breezer H., Nikon H., STC Peppers Hunter Valley H., 2d AJC Hayai Welter H., Return to Racing H., STC Theraces.com.au H., Bacardi Breezer H.

Brut Force (c. by Giant's Causeway). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Wellfield Stud H., Hawkes Bay Squawking Magpie Wines H.

Zardetto (g. by Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1400m to 4100m to 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., Manawatu RC Tui Brewing Legends H.

Sergeant at Arms (g. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Volatile Matter (g. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Emilion (g. by Danehill). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Alamantra (f. by Elusive Quality). Unraced. Dam of-

Unsurpassed (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2017, Singapore TC Given Visionn S., Gingerbread Man S., Class 4 H., Class 5 H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, NZB Insurance Pearl Series S., Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d ARC Celebrating Durham Town S.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 63

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box D 44

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded : RF nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Camelot (GB)		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2009	Tarfah	Kingmambo.....Mr. Prospector
		Fickle..... Danehill
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Champagne Crystal (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2008	Crystalina	DanehillDanzig
		Northern Script.....Arts and Letters

CAMELOT (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). Equal Leading 3YO Male on 2012 WTR (Long). 6 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Out of SW Tarfah. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc Stella di Camelot, Vitamin, Alounak, Camparel, Fighting Irish and of the placegetters Act of God, Alhadab, Blancheffleur, Emin, Camomile Lawn, Christopher Robin, Eyecatcher, Knight in Armour, etc.

1st dam

CHAMPAGNE CRYSTAL, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CRYSTALINA, by Danehill. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SCRIBE, NORTHERN HAL, Caerless Writing**, Cullberg Ballet (dam of **BALETTI**), Scripture (dam of **MOE GREEN**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Pickhandle Mary. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m in Aust. Valiant Fella. 2 wins at 1500m in 2016-17 in Macau.

3rd dam

NORTHERN SCRIPT, by Arts and Letters. Winner at 1m, York Vernon S. Half-sister to **ANNOCONNOR, AT TALAQ, Ruszhinka**, Pattimech (dam of **FAR LANE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SCRIBE (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, 4th Le Lion-d'Angers Grand Prix d'Anjou-Bretagne, **L**. Sire.

NORTHERN HAL (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, Preis der Stadt Baden-Baden, **L**, 3d Leopardstown Ballycullen S., **L**. Sire.

Caerless Writing (Caerleon). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m, Curragh Turf Club Centenary H., 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Cullberg Ballet. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

BALETTI (Gulch). 7 wins from 1m to 9f, Belmont Fort Marcy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Colonial Downs Kitten's Joy S., **L**, 3d Woodbine King Edward H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Knickerbocker S., **Gr.3**, Calder Tropical Turf H., **Gr.3**.

Scripture. Unraced. Dam of-

MOE GREEN (Xaar). Champion 3YO Colt in Scandanavia in 2010. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 3000m in Sweden, Jagersro Svenskt Derby, **L**.

4th dam

MY NORD, by Vent du Nord. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BILLER**, Doris White (dam of **INHIBITER, NORSK, ONE POUND STERLING**), Mlle. Tessa (dam of **GOOD REPORT**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

ANNOCONNOR (Nureyev). 12 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$1,002,420, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

CAESARINE (Pivotal). 2 wins at 1600m, Chantilly Prix Volterra, **L**. Dam of-
CLADOCERA (Oasis Dream). Champion Older Female Miler in Ireland & UAE in 2015. 4 wins to 1800m, Meydan Balanchine S., **Gr.2**.

AT TALAQ (Roberto). 5 wins-1 at 2, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Pattimech. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

AROD (Teofilo). 4 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Ascot Summer Mile, **Gr.2**.

Abaar. Winner at 11f in GB. Grandam of-

MARCEL (Lawman). 2 wins at 2, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 64 BROWN OR GREY COLT (AUS)

Box G 9

Foaled 12th August 2015

Branded : N nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
The Factor (USA)		Starry DreamerRubiano
2008	Greyiciousness	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
		Skatingonthinice..... Icecapade
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Chelsey Cry (USA)		Helen Street Troy
2004	Chelsey Flower	His Majesty Ribot
		Chelsey Dancer..... Affirmed

THE FACTOR (USA) (Roan or Grey 2008-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Out of a three-quarter-sister to SW Showering. Sire of 114 mrs, 57 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Noted and Quoted (Santa Anita Chandelier S., Gr.1), Multiplier, Cistron, Delphinia, Fact Finding, Kroy, Youngest Daughter, SP Action Everyday, Factored In, Five Star Factor, etc.

1st dam

CHELSEY CRY, by Street Cry. Winner at 2 in Canada. Half-sister to **KENTUCKY DYNAMITE, Wow**, Floral Beauty (dam of **TAPIT GIRL**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Gravitational (g. by Astronomer Royal). 5 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$218,080, SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday H., Exelsuper H., CGU Insurance H., Darwin Guineas, 2d Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby, 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, MRC William Buck Joins Vafa 2YO P, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., Nespresso H., 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

2nd dam

CHELSEY FLOWER, by His Majesty. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 11f, US\$568,305, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, Miss Grillo S., **Gr.3**, Allowance-3 times, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 3d Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, New York H., **Gr.2**, Hialeah Black Helen H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park The Very One H., **Gr.3**, 4th Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.2**, Glens Falls S., **L**. Half-sister to **KEY GUY**, Lucky Chelsey (dam of **CHELSEY'S IMAGE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KENTUCKY DYNAMITE (Kingmambo). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Chantilly Prix Paul de Moussac, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Wow (Storm Cat). 3 wins from 7f to 8¼f, 2d Remington Park Norman S., **L**, 3d Louisiana Downs Prelude S., **L**. Sire.

Floral Beauty. Unraced. Dam of-

TAPIT GIRL (Tapit). Champion 2YO Filly in Turkey in 2012. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m in Turkey, Istanbul SIAY Ve Sah Der, **L**.

Floral Park. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 4½f, 6f, Churchill Downs Allowance. Dam of **DOUGS BUDDY** (Badge of Silver). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, Northlands Park Birdcatcher S., **L**, Canadian Juvenile S., **L**.

FLORAL SKY (Sky Mesa). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, US\$206,462, to 2016, Thistledown Scarlet & Gray H., **L**, 2d Thistledown Diana S., **L**.

3rd dam

CHELSEY DANCER, by Affirmed. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Lady Cheyne**, half-sister to **LADY TAP** (dam of **LADY'S LAUGHTER**), **Golden Spirit**, Chelsea Green (dam of **PURE FUN**), Fleet Chelseanna (dam of **ANDIOTIS**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CHELSEY FLOWER (His Majesty). 8 wins. See above.

KEY GUY (Key to the Mint). 7 wins-1 at 2, Turfway Park Rushaway S., **L**. Sire. Celestina Agostino. Winner at 1800m in France. Dam of-

Toruk - King Genki (H.K.) (Arcano). 4 wins at 1650m, 2100m, €55,450, HK\$2,547,925, to 2016-17, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**.

Lucky Chelsey. Unraced. Dam of-

CHELSEY'S IMAGE (Holy Bull). 2 wins at 2, Hastings Park Sadie Diamond Futurity, **L**, British Columbia Cup Debutante S., **L**. Producer.



Account of **REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 65

BROWN COLT

Box H 56

Foaled 15th November 2015

Branded : **€** nr sh; 69 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Chemin de Dame		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Westside Story	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Antipathy	Sallust

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing and SW Gale Force. Sire of SP Belle du Nord and of Narella, Sully and of the placegetters Erasmus, Moon Relation, Kapoor, Lilas, Main Stage, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CHEMIN DE DAME, by Montjeu. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **NATALIE WOOD** (dam of **MALUCKYDAY**), **RICHARD BEYMER**, Chita Rivera (dam of **BARISIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND** (H.K.)). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

WESTSIDE STORY, by Star Way. Winner at 2100m, Hawkes Bay Air NZ Link Raceday H., 3d Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood & Dome Insurance H. Half-sister to **ST ELMO'S FIRE**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NATALIE WOOD (Yachtie). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, GE Capital Fleet Services H. Dam of-

MALUCKYDAY (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,432,600, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Soho Square H., STC TAB H., 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Bart Cummings H., **L**, 3d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ATC Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**.

Darciwood (Darci Brahma). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$194,875, to 2016-17, ATC Dodo H., Bledisloe Cup Festival H., Sportsyear H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.

Woodshebe. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds H.

RICHARD BEYMER (Volksraad). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$374,250, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**-twice, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., Whangarei RC Rosvall ITM H., Hawkes Bay Zabeels H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Parramatta - It's My Magic (Sing.). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Compassion Trophy.

Chita Rivera. Winner at 1150m. Dam of-

BARISIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND (H.K.) (Tobougg). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Bajour (Volksraad). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., MRC Bigscreencompany.com.au H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Montwest. Unraced. Dam of-

Amazing. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m to 2016, Singapore TC Rocket Man S.

3rd dam

Antipathy, by Sallust. Winner at 2, 2d Phoenix Park One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**. Half-sister to **SHINDELLA**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

ST ELMO'S FIRE (Volksraad). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$137,150, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Joe Brown H., New Gleam H.

Search. Winner at 1600m, Waikato RC Calder & Lawson 3YO H. Dam of-

Castlebar (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$122,275, WRC Capital City Ford 2YO H., Taranaki RC Oaks Trial, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Account of TOM LANE EQUINE LTD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 66

BAY FILLY

Box 1 32

Foaled 6th November 2015

Branded : ME nr sh; 42 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Chica Mala		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2005	Thunder Nights	Thunder Gulch.....	Gulch
		Furama Nights.....	Alquoz

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 397 mrs, 205 wns, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstrema, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Gesemi, Angegreen, Cariotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), Magico Marco - Power Drifter (H.K.), Six Star, etc.

1st dam

CHICA MALA, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **PLEASANTSUNDAYGIRL**.

This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Temptress (f. by Per Incanto). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

Herecomesymoney (f. by Edenwold). Placed to 2017, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P-3 times.

2nd dam

THUNDER NIGHTS, by Thunder Gulch. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

PLEASANTSUNDAYGIRL (Cape Cross). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$182,050, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Desirable S., **L**, 4th VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**. Dam of Girl Sunday. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$214,710, to 2016-17, ATC Promaster Protection H., Electro Mechanical Services H.

Lekker Ding. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Empire Bay. 6 wins to 1400m, 55,435Rgt., S\$222,250, to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H., Novice H.

Spicy Cat. Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Celebrations S., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

FURAMA NIGHTS, by Alquoz. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, SAJC Angus Brut S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Silent Echo. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$101,200, 2d MRC St Sidwells H., VRC Altona H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services P.H., 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Furia. Unraced. Dam of-

Ustinov's Fury. 10 wins from 1100m to 2050m, to 2016-17, SAJC Boag's Draught Star of Christmas Series Final H., 4th SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**.

4th dam

ZINGANA, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Half-sister to **Pheroz Honor, Pherozyty**.

Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FURAMA NIGHTS (Alquoz). 2 wins. See above.

5th dam

PHEROZ FORTUNE, by Battle-Waggon. 4 wins-1 at 2- to 1600m, ARC Apprentice Special S. Half-sister to Ocean Pearl (dam of **MIKKI STREET**), Pheroz Fancy (dam of **SUPER IMPOSE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Pheroz Honor (Honor Grades). 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$21,020, Thames Cup, AJC Star City H., 2d CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**.

Pherozyty (Heroicity). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Kings Arms Tavern Easter Trial, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**.




Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 67**BAY COLT (AUS)****Box F 19**

Foaled 30th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami	Doyoun
		Sky Song	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Choice Snitzel (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2010	Sicilia	Flying Spur	Danehill
		Donna Cara	Sir Tristram

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of SW Tulip (ATC Magic Night S., Gr.3), SP Pierata, Poseidon's Pool and of Noviero, Roy Had Enough, Levendi, Octabello, Pierone and of the placegetters Aeecce Tong De, Aqua d'Ivina, Arcadia Prince, Borella, Cruze, Furlana, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Choice Snitzel, by Snitzel. 2 wins at 2, CJC Barry & Brian 70th Birthday Juvenile S., 2d CJC NZ Bloodstock Spring Prelude, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, North Canterbury RC NZB Ready to Run Sale 2YO S. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SICILIA, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Half-sister to **DONNA DIOR YESTERDAY**, Donna Amata (dam of **SEBRING SALLY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Choice Snitzel (Snitzel). 2 wins. See above.

Fast Forward. 2 wins at 1100m, STC Stratum H., 2d HKJC One Country H.

3rd dam

DONNA CARA, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, VATC Bramerton H., Out of Danger H., 4th SAJC Southwark Premium Classic S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **MAIZCAY**, **MZILIKAZI**, **FITTING** (dam of **CATBIRD**, **DANBIRD**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

YESTERDAY (Red Ransom). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$145,910, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Producer.

DONNA DIOR (Marscay). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$250,835, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 2d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Galileo's Daughter (Galileo). Winner at 1850m, A\$162,750, 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Donna Amata. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

SEBRING SALLY (Sebring). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2100m, A\$164,740, TRC Strutt S., **L**, 2d BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

CORN, by Hotfoot. 4 wins to 1400m, AJC Analight H. Half-sister to **BEANS**, **COUNTY**, **DIEU D'OR**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

MAIZCAY (Marscay). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$178,700, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**. Sire.

MZILIKAZI (Marscay). 7 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Borrowdale OK Grand Challenge, **Gr.3**, FSI Tinto Guineas, **Gr.3**, Republic Cup, **L**.

FITTING (Marscay). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$264,118, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

CATBIRD (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Australia. 5 wins at 2, A\$1,755,670, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

DANBIRD (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$90,095, A\$287,050, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**. Sire.

Fit and Ready. Winner at 1100m, ATC Rosehill Gardens H. Dam of-

VERY TEMPTING (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, A\$271,050, in 2016-17, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 68

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box G 59

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded : **C** nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Camelot (GB)		Floripedes Top Ville
2009	Tarfah	Kingmambo Mr. Prospector
		Fickle Danehill
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill Danzig
Chorus of Angels (GB)		Offshore Boom Be My Guest
2006	Brilliance	Cadeaux Genereux Young Generation
		Rainbow's End My Swallow

CAMELOT (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). Equal Leading 3YO Male on 2012 WTR (Long). 6 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Out of SW Tarfah. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc Stella di Camelot, Vitamin, Alounak, Camparel, Fighting Irish and of the placegetters Act of God, Alhadab, Blancheffleur, Emin, Camomile Lawn, Christopher Robin, Eyecatcher, Knight in Armour, etc.

1st dam

CHORUS OF ANGELS, by Rock of Gibraltar. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, Curragh Madrid H., Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms Premier Nursery H., 4th Curragh Loughbrown S., **L**. Half-sister to **TORA BORA**. This is her fourth live foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Bella Occhi (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 2 in 2016-17 in Aust.
 I Ain't the One (g. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1750m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

BRILLIANCE, by Cadeaux Genereux. Winner at 1m, 3d Newbury Northbrook S. Sister to **Carmot**, three-quarter-sister to **Stetchworth Prince**, half-sister to **SIGN OF HOPE**, **Chasing Moonbeams**, **Finian's Rainbow**, Elfin Laughter (dam of **SMIRK - ASHQAR MAELAA** (Sau.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
TORA BORA (Grand Lodge). 2 wins at 7f, 7¼f, Warwick Eternal S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **L**.
 Fat Choy Forever. 5 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HK\$3,166,100, HKJC Hung Shui Kiu H., Yan Chai Trophy H., Taipa H., Gay Eighties H., Peacock H.
 Collette's Choice. 2 wins at 1½m, 1¾m, 3d York Blue Square Kick H. Dam of Tiger Twenty Two. Winner at 2, York John Smith's 2YO S.

3rd dam

RAINBOW'S END, by My Swallow. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of 15 foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-
SIGN OF HOPE (Selkirk). 3 wins from 1m to 9f, Santa Anita Oak Tree Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Royal Ascot Britannia S., 3d Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**.
Carmot (Cadeaux Genereux). 2 wins at 2, Newmarket Colman's Sauces 2YO S., York Gwen Murless 2YO S., 2d Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**.
Finian's Rainbow (Relkino). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, 2d Milan Premio Chiusura, **Gr.2**, 3d Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, **Gr.3**.
Chasing Moonbeams (Final Straw). Winner at 2, 3d Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**.
 Elfin Laughter. 2 wins at 2 in GB. Dam of-
SMIRK - ASHQAR MAELAA (Sau.) (Selkirk). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Newmarket Ben Marshall S., **L**, 2d Sandown Mile S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Darley S., **L**, Ben Marshall S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Mile, **L**.
Stetchworth Prince (Cadeaux Genereux). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, Nad al Sheba E-Company Trophy, 3d Newmarket European Free H., **L**, 4th Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**, Heron S., **L**.
 Cartoon. Winner at 8¼f in GB. Dam of-
LADY TIANA (Sir Percy). 5 wins from 8½f to 1½m, £106,026, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.2**, Doncaster Gillies S., **L**.
 Jazz. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Dam of-
Madame Boulanger (Royal Applause). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 6¼f, Ascot Watership Down Stud 2YO Sales H., 3d Goodwood Starlit S., **L**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 69

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 51

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 170 over 5 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams ..	Northern Dancer
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Christmas Angel (AUS)		Sacahuista.....	Raja Baba
2006	Christmas Offer	Belong to Me	Danzig
		Christmas Spirit	Bletchingly

POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 428 mrs, 243 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Consensus, Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, Duckworth Lewis, Mr O'Ceirin, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Trojan Warrior, Mountain Jack, Dorian Grey, Poste Restante, Vittoria, etc.

1st dam

CHRISTMAS ANGEL, by Hussonet. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Light Up the Sky**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Swiss Angel (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 3d Manawatu RC Winstone Wallboards H., WRC Stevens Motors H.

2nd dam

CHRISTMAS OFFER, by Belong to Me. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Searchlights (dam of **MILITARY GRACE**), half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (dam of **WORLD PEACE**), **PRESENTING, Doctor's Orders**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM, SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Light Up the Sky (Big Brown). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$132,776, to 2016-17, WATC Westspeed 2YO P, Heineken H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, **RL**, Westspeed 2YO P, Linley Valley Pork H.
More More More. 10 wins-1 at 2, BRC Australia Day at Races QTIS 600 2YO H.
General Offer. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H.

3rd dam

CHRISTMAS SPIRIT, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE**, Crowning Jewel (dam of **SO GORGEOUS, CUMBRIA WILD QUEEN**), Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPICUOUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET, JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**)). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

LIGHT UP THE WORLD (Rory's Jester). 8 wins to 1500m, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
WORLD PEACE (Danehill). Winner at 2, A\$205,550, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Dam of-

CHIVALRY (Street Cry). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$284,640, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Living Legends S., **L**.

PRESENTING (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**. Brandy Butter. 4 wins to 1400m, 4th Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
CASK (Fort Wood). 3 wins to 1800m, Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Tycoon Joy. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Dam of-
BENTLEY BISCUIT (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,446,725, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.

Gifted Spirit. Unraced. Dam of-
RAIN DRUM (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.

Joy. Unraced. Dam of-
THORN PARK (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,535,725, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 70 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box 1 11

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded : NEF nr sh; 13 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
		Market Maid	Marscay
Dam	Langfuhr	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Cincinnati Gal (AUS)		Sweet Briar Too	Briartic
2001	Cincinnati Sal	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Zilezal	Lord Ballina

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 252 mrs, 143 wnrs, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schwep-pervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Merriest, Dendee, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Neapolitan, Denpurrr, Coorg, Kanga's Eye, Tokelau, Igraine, Piacenza and of Belter, Unmarked Bills, Colinnelle, Secret Trail, Grapevine, Hot King Prawn, etc.

1st dam

Cincinnati Gal, by Langfuhr. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1550m, A\$228,550, STC Schweppes H., AJC King Brian 2YO H., STC Ranvet H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Epona S., **L**, Freshworld H., Chifley Financial H., 3d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners- Encostanati (g. by Encosta de Lago). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$262,645, to 2016-17, ATC Rotary Club of Botany Bay H., TAB Early Quaddie H., Scone RC Turangga Farm H., 2d ATC HQ of Insurance H., Eric Kime H., Hyland Race Colours H., Mounties Group H., Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Lidoran Group H., Become a Sponsor H., Hyland Race Colours H.
Midnight Fury (f. by Hussonet). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, BRC Lachlan Akers The Good Guys Carseldine 2YO H.
Bring a Rose (f. by Sebring). 2 wins at 2050m, 2200m to 2016-17, 3d MVRC Good Blokes Society H.
Steel to the Heel (g. by Flying Spur). 7 wins from 1100m to 1650m in Aust.
Ohio Babe (f. by General Nediym). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

CINCINNATI SAL, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Sister to **Zillionaire**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Cincinnati Gal (Langfuhr). 5 wins. See above.
Mediterranean. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.
New Money. Winner at 1600m in Malaysia, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.

3rd dam

Zilezal, by Lord Ballina. Placed, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Sister to **Talk Talk**, Fine Talk (dam of **BRAVE LANCER**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Zillionaire (Last Tycoon). 18 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$136,330, 2d VATC Rancher H., **L**, 3d SAJC Axinite H.
Talezal. Unplaced. Dam of-
Dancer's Tale. 9 wins from 1500m to 2000m, SAJC General Havelock Hotel H.

4th dam

BABBLE, by King Canary. 5 wins to 1400m, WRC Burnham Welter H., 3d CJC Ferrymead H., Otago RC Prince Charles H. Half-sister to **SHUDUP**, Smack (dam of **LINC THE LEOPARD**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Talk Talk (Lord Ballina). Joint third top filly on The 1991-92 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Rumour Has it Now (Traditionally). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**.
Fine Talk. Winner at 2, WRC Naenae Hotel 2YO H. Dam of-
BRAVE LANCER (Bahhare). 10 wins from 1600m to 2550m, NZ\$3,125, A\$378,455, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of MANGATITI BLOODSTOCK, Palmerston North (As Agent).
(The property of A. I. & J. K. Bambray)

Lot 71

BAY GELDING

Box G 70

Foaled 25th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	City on a Hill	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Citadelle		Ville d'Amore	Irish River
2008	Pub Singa	Danasinga	Danehill
		Lucky Inn	Lucky Ring

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Sire of Refresh, Veuve Clicquot and of the placegetters Boomtown Rat, Van Halen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CITADELLE, by City on a Hill. 2 wins at 2050m, 2100m, 2d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford New Zealand Punter of the Year H., Marton JC John Turkington Forestry H. Sister to **Ormond Road**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PUB SINGA, by Danasinga. Winner at 1600m, 3d WRC Sparkes Walker H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Ormond Road (City on a Hill). 7 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$120,610, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., Marton JC Evans Henderson & Woodbridge H., Taranaki RC La Nuova Apparelmaster H., WRC Dianne's Birthday H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Hawkes Bay PGG Wrightson H., Egmont Cup, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**

Troup Road. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Tremains Starting Gates H.

3rd dam

LUCKY INN, by Lucky Ring. Unraced. Sister to Sister Europe (dam of **VARINO**), half-sister to **ELEGANCE**, Dance Style (dam of **HOLLYWOOD FRED - CH'EONJIJEWANG** (Kor.)). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Electronic Cross. 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$114,165, MRC Turf Ruler H. Ricky Bobby. Winner at 1200m, 3d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford H., WRC Hiremaster Party & Events H., Wanganui JC Stevo's Distribution H.

4th dam

ELEGANT STYLE, by Sir Ivor. Unplaced. Sister to **Ivory Hunter**, three-quarter-sister to **GAY STYLE, Coiffure** (dam of **SPIT CURL, DIVER**), half-sister to Castle Ridge (dam of **SECRETARIDGE**), Set the Style (dam of **SMART STYLE, DRESSAGE**). Dam of 9 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ELEGANCE (Sky Chase). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**.

Sister Europe. Raced once. Dam of-

VARINO (Varick). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$227,880, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Christmas S., **L**, 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**.

Over and Over. Raced once. Dam of-

JET STYLE (Tycoon Ruler). 9 wins from 950m to 1600m, A\$237,830, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

Dance Style. Unraced. Dam of-

HOLLYWOOD FRED - CH'EONJIJEWANG (Kor.) (Sanction). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m in Aust. and Korea, SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**. Ascot Style. Placed at 2, 3d VATC Highways Tabaret H. Grandam of-

FELTRE (Show a Heart). 7 wins from 1200m to 1850m, A\$651,933, Qld Tatt's RC AM Giles & Co Chartered Accountants H., **L**.

Account of **TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 72

BROWN COLT

Box B 68

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded : **FR** nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Indian Danehill	Danehill	Danzig
Claudia Jessie		Danse Indienne	Green Dancer
2005	Bobby Harris	Bletchencore	Bletchingly
		Orbit Time	Olden Times

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 230 rnrs, 135 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Beefeater, Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, Could be Pearls, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette, Aquamosa and of Undercover - Happy Guy (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

CLAUDIA JESSIE, by Indian Danehill. Winner at 1350m. Half-sister to **OUR UMAGA**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

Bobby Harris, by Bletchencore. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$79,790, Taranaki RC Air New Zealand Thomas Cook H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, WRC NZ Post Sprint H., 3d Woodville-Pahiataua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SCARAMUCCIO**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

OUR UMAGA (Centaine). 11 wins to 1400m, NZ\$198,860, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Wanganui JC Stevo's Distribution H., Chronicle H.-twice, CJC Perfect Packaging H., 2d CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Taranaki RC Air New Zealand H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., Hawkes Bay Linnell Building & Joinery H., 3d Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., CJC Signature Travel H., 4th CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**.

Shirley Harris. Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Avery Ford H. Dam of Commander 'n Chief. Winner at 1400m.

Ernie Harris. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Graduation S.

Suzu Harris. Placed, 2d WRC Crazyhorse the Steak House H. Dam of Hangman. Winner at 1400m in 2017, Singapore TC Affleck S.

3rd dam

ORBIT TIME, by Olden Times. Unraced. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SCARAMUCCIO (Full on Aces). 13 wins from 1200m to 1600m, US\$50,025, NZ\$112,470 in U.S.A. and NZ, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Chequers Stud H., Wanganui JC WK Backhouse Ltd H., WRC Le Belvedere H., Counties RC Powell Transport H., 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, 3d Levin S.H., **L**, WRC Taita Hotel H., 4th Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Sprint H., **L**.

Bobby Harris (Bletchencore). 5 wins. See above.

Herdfordshire. 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, TTC Wynns Coonawarra Estate H., TT Line H., 2d TTC F&W Stewart H., 3d TTC Aluminates Industries H.

Legatus. 2 wins at 1200m, CJC Robbies Bar & Bistro H.

Trust Time. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Otago RC 87 Bar & Grill H., 3d CJC Craddocks Airport Service Station H.

Galaxy Orbit. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 6f in U.S.A.

Prime Time. 3 wins at 1200m. Dam of-

Suntime (Flying Pegasus). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Otago RC Victoria Arms Hotel H., 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, CJC McCrory Thomas Travel H., Otago RC Hector & Alice Anderton Memorial H.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 73

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 52

Foaled 7th November 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 285 over 5 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams ..	Northern Dancer
Dam	Promontory Gold	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Claudy Eire (AUS)		Possibly Perfect.....	Northern Baby
2006	Spine Tingler	Keltrice	Kenmare
		Lady Madonna	Kingdom Bay

POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 428 mrs, 243 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Consensus, Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, Duckworth Lewis, Mr O'Ceirin, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Trojan Warrior, Mountain Jack, Dorian Grey, Poste Restante, Vittoria, etc.

1st dam

CLAUDY EIRE, by Promontory Gold. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SATIN ROBES** (dam of **SATURN ROCK**). This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

SPINE TINGLER, by Keltrice. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d MVRC Paul Kelly Concert H., VATC Dual Choice H. Half-sister to **Magic Pins**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

SATIN ROBES (Ne Coupez Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$331,000, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-

SATURN ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$22,500, A\$209,250, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

Omeros - Winnie's Honey (H.K.) (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2016-17, HKJC Japan Racing Association Trophy H., 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Verbena H.

3rd dam

LADY MADONNA, by Kingdom Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central Summit H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **DONNA'S GOLD, Tudor Bay**, half-sister to **RECURRING**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Magic Pins (Pins). Placed, 2d Ipswich TC Collingwood Park 2YO H., AJC Christmas Eve at the Farm H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**, AJC Clipsal 2YO P., Leger 2YO H., Reading 2YO H., Narellan Gardens 2YO H.

Ends Meet. Raced once. Dam of-

Generous Anna (General Nediym). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, R454,450, Clairwood Devon Air S., 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Arlington East Cape Paddock S., **L**.

4th dam

DONNA'S HABIT, by Ashabit. 6 wins to 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHANCE FOR GOLD**, half-sister to **Tip of the Iceberg, Miss Juliet**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LADY MADONNA (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins. See above.

RECURRING (Pentire). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$125,000, A\$524,700, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**.

DONNA'S GOLD (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, NZ\$117,910, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Tudor Bay (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC NZTBA Juvenile S., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 74

BAY GELDING

Box G 42

Foaled 13th October 2015

Branded : **RF** nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
MAKFI (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Krona	Icelandic..... Rarity
Clipjoint		Daley's Point Koryo
1995	Gun Lady	Guns of Navarone Bold Lad
		Lady Leah Silver Dream

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 343 mrs, 208 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, Vintage Folly, etc.

1st dam

CLIPJOINT, by Krona. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, 2d BOP RC Eves Realty H., 3d ARC Ellerslie Convention Centre H. Half-sister to **MIRKOLA LASS**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

LITTLE ALFIE BROWN (g. by D'Cash). 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$181,265, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Pencarrow Stud H., Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Ashford Lodge H., Topsoil & Sand Supplies H., BOP RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Meadow Fresh H., Counties RC Wharfe Brothers H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, ARC Swiss Deli Cornwall H., Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., Counties RC Rugby Supporters H., HR Fiske & Sons Ltd H., Matamata RC Diabetes Youth NZ H., Team Wealleans H.

Alphanova (g. by Elusive City). Placed to 2017, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

GUN LADY, by Guns of Navarone. Placed. Dam of 8 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

MIRKOLA LASS (Prized). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$347,213, A\$102,000, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Clear Waters. Unraced. Dam of-

Whispering Waters. Winner at 1200m, 3d Taranaki RC Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H.

3rd dam

LADY LEAH, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Half-sister to **DUNGARVAN** (dam of **MAYTHEHORSEBEWITHU**), **STYLISH DUDE**, **Wandering Leah**, **Stylish Sovereign**, Tessaleah (dam of **COUNTY CLARE**). Dam of 1 named foal, 1 to race.

4th dam

TARALEAH, by Lord Sasanof. 7 wins from 7f to 11f, Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.3, Te Aroha JC Herries Memorial H., ARC Takapuna H., 2d ARC Alison Cup, L, 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P, L. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STYLISH DUDE (Lonesome Dude). 13 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$216,245, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**.

DUNGARVAN (Icelandic). 6 wins from 2050m to 2500m, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Wellington Racing Club H., **L**. Dam of-

MAYTHEHORSEBEWITHU (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 2550m, NZ\$8,525, A\$381,000, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 2d Geelong Cup, **L**.


Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 75

BAY COLT

Box G 38

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Coco Chanel		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2010	Royal Kiss	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Hawajiss	Kris

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO R., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

COCO CHANEL, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **NASHVILLE, China Causeway**, Sweet Maggie (dam of **VINNIE EAGLE - MASSIVE MILLENNIUM** (H.K.)). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ROYAL KISS, by Royal Academy. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

NASHVILLE (Darci Brahma). 14 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$964,950, A\$500, to 2017-18, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**-twice, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO S., Marlborough Cup, Masterton Cup, Wanganui JC Gas & Heating Services H., Manawatu RC NRM H., 2d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile H., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

China Causeway (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, MVRC Swift Signs H., MRC Maple H., 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.

Whispering Beauty - Life of Beauty (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and HK, HKJC Cheers Hong Kong H., Tai Mong Tsai H.

Sweet Maggie. Unraced. Dam of-

VINNIE EAGLE - MASSIVE MILLENNIUM (H.K.) (I Am Invincible). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, NZ\$78,745, HK\$930,600, to 2016-17, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Waikato Farmers Markets H., HKJC Lam Tin H., 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

Such a Princess. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$86,485, ATC More Than Ready H.

3rd dam

HAWAJISS, by Kris. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Newbury Yattendon 2YO S., 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Sister to Canadian Legacy (dam of **TRUDEAU**), half-sister to Weaver of Words (dam of **DIRTY, WHITLAM**), Restful Place (dam of **TORUMBA**), Sheezalady (dam of **FAST COMPANY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Well Chosen. Winner at 13f, 2d Haydock IFS Contractors Ltd H. Sire.

4th dam

Canadian Mill, by Mill Reef. Winner at 2, Newmarket Cecil Boyd-Rochfort S., 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KHOZAAM**, Excellent Prospect (dam of **FAIZA**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners.


Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 76

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 28

Foaled 12th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....	Known Fact
Dream Ahead (USA)		Arvola.....	Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation
		Sahara Star	Green Desert
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Coco Kerringle (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Dol	Dolphin Street.....	Bluebird
		Royal Aria.....	Palace Music

DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 257 mrs, 130 wnsr, 11 SW, inc. SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Dreams Aplenty, Final Frontier, Basileus, Pursuing the Dream, Tisbutadream, Visionary, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, SP Boos, Dream of Dreams, Dream First, Dream Mover, Golden Stunner, etc.

1st dam

COCO KERRINGLE, by Exceed and Excel. 3 wins to 1200m, 4th STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Widden S., **L**. Half-sister to **MIRJULISA LASS**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Decoco (f. by Denman). Winner at 2 in Aust.

Classy Chanel (f. by Starspangledbanner). Winner at 2 in Aust.

2nd dam

DOL, by Dolphin Street. Unraced. Half-sister to **PEMBLETON**, Pyramisa (dam of **SHARKS BAY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MIRJULISA LASS (Danasinga). Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$332,630, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC TAB Number 1 Club H., ATC Kingsford H.

Klever Warrior. 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

ROYAL ARIA, by Palace Music. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Aust. Half-sister to Grosvenor's Pride (dam of **FULMONTI, PRIDE OF THE CLASS, MAJESTICAL**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PEMBLETON (Marauding). 9 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,022,220, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, QTC Lightning H., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 2d AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**-twice, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**.

Perri Lou. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d BRC Fox Super Sunday H. Dam of **Perilous Love** (Love Conquers All). 3 wins at 1800m, 2050m, A\$128,650, in 2016-17, BRC Hamilton Hotel H., 3d BRC The Roses, **Gr.2**.

Pyramisa. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

SHARKS BAY (Canny Lad). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R758,311, Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Angelina Paul H., 2d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Pyramisa's Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

Le Capitaine - Seasons Bloom (H.K.). (Captain Sonador). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$16,000, HK\$7,531,400, to 2016-17 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Sunset Peak H., 2d Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

4th dam

Jayell's Pride, by Adios. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$84,760, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Mr Chips Classic, **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 77

BAY COLT

Box H 5

Foaled 4th November 2015

Branded : zBL nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Comic Song (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2001	Lacandona	Septieme Ciel	Seattle Slew
		Grand Luxe	Sir Ivor

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

COMIC SONG, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Three-quarter-blood-sister to **SPECIAL GALLERY**. This is her eighth live foal. Dam of seven foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Comic Composer (g. by Stravinsky). 6 wins to 1550m, A\$122,513, SAJC Adelaide Image Printing H., Boxing Day Races at Morphettville H., Geelong RC Betfair Winter Challenge H., 2d MVRC Webb Australia P.

Global Fame (g. by Faltaat). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Sandberg Gold Cup, Ho Sheung Heung Road H., ATV Classic Channel H.

Gypsy Rock (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, 3d BRC Livestock Transport P. Lethal Weapon (g. by Makfi). Placed in 2016, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P, 3d Singapore TC Hello Paris S.

Eaglesham (g. by Eagle Mountain). Placed to 2016, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

Lily the Pink (f. by Makfi). 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, in 2016-17.

2nd dam

LACANDONA, by Septieme Ciel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK, Lode**, Salvora (dam of **AUBE INDIENNE, MARE NOSTRUM, RAISONNABLE, SPECIAL GALLERY**), Islands (dam of **FIT TO LEAD**), Nice Dancing (dam of **MUSIDORA**), Rolls (dam of **FLYING SPUR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Perigeo. Winner at 12¼f, 3d Haydock Threepwood S.

3rd dam

GRAND LUXE, by Sir Ivor. 10 wins from 6f to 9f, Santa Anita La Merced S., **L**. Half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR, D'ACCORD, LA VOYAGEUSE, MEDAILLE D'OR, L'Extravagante**. Dam of 16 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SMACKOVER CREEK (Mr. Prospector). 4 wins, Oaklawn Park Fifth Season S., **L**.

Salvora. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Lafitte Prix Bridaine. Dam of-

AUBE INDIENNE (Bluebird). 5 wins from 1700m to 2000m, 434,000fr., US\$466,073, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**.

MARE NOSTRUM (Caerleon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ERUPT (Dubawi). 5 wins at 2200m, 2400m, £32,684, €700,010, US\$456,540, to 2016, Woodbine Canadian International S., **Gr.1**.

Spenderella. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Pirette. Grandam of-
I AM A STAR (I Am Invincible). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, A\$1,042,700, to 2016-17, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

Rolls. Unraced. Dam of-

FLYING SPUR (Danehill). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Shoal Creek. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Dam of-
ENCOSTA DE LAGO (Fairy King). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 78

BAY GELDING

Box D 47

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	City on a Hill	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Crusader Belle		Ville d'Amore	Irish River
2002	Manabelle	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Canterbury Belle	Beaufort Sea

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Tazino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hifyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

CRUSADER BELLE, by City on a Hill. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ARC Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H., BOP RC DB Breweries H., 2d Matamata RC New World H., 3d Manawatu RC NRM H., Waikato RC Jones Animal Food Distribution H. Half-sister to Censibelle (dam of **OLD BELVEDERE**). This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MANABELLE, by Star Way. Raced once. Blood-sister to Gay Rossina (dam of **BIAGGIO**), three-quarter-sister to **CALLAO STAR**, half-sister to **Vicki Buck**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Arrow Angel. 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m in U.S.A. and NZ, CJC Islington Tavern H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., HSBC Salver.

Canterbury Knight. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, Otago RC Cromtrans H.

Super Drive. 5 wins from 2000m to 2650m, 2d Counties RC Clevedon Woolshed H., 3d Counties RC NRM Performa H., HKJC Audemars Piguet Starwheel H., Yau Oi H., 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

True Dazzler. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m in Aust.

Censibelle. Unplaced. Dam of-

OLD BELVEDERE (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1150m to 1650m, NZ\$136,325, A\$21,000, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H., 2d Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, BTC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Eliza Blues (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1550m, A\$149,950, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Konami P., 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Canterbury Park H., MVRC LUCRF Jockeys Celebration H.

Baranski. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$1,500, A\$117,800, ATC Patinack Farm H., Co-Wyn Building Group H., Mondial Pink Diamond H., 2d ATC Free Entry Today P., Lansvale P., Australian Turf Club at Kembla H.

No Nonsense. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2016 in NZ and Malaysia.

Miss Jean Brodie. Unplaced. Dam of-

Charleston Girl. 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Taumarunui RC Universal Beef Packers H.

3rd dam

CANTERBURY BELLE, by Beaufort Sea. Southern Filly of the Year in 1985. 10 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$151,870, A\$164,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 2d WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **KIWI BRIDE**, half-sister to **CALLAO STAR**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, inc:-

Vicki Buck (Grosvenor). 2 wins at 1400m, 2250m, SAJC Tim Ginever H., CJC Classics Trial H., 3d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 79

BAY COLT

Box C 53

Foaled 9th October 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 164 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Crystal Hill (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1998	Crystal Palace	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Zephyr Souba..... Zephyr Bay

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012), 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of 47 rnrns, 21 wnrs, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, High Mode and of The Big Sur, Swampland, Chamalu, Rosewood, Cedar Grande, Night's Watch, Dashper, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Our Sequoia, Red Sierra, etc.

1st dam

CRYSTAL HILL, by Danehill. Winner at 1350m, BTC Giannis Restaurant H., 2d QTC Roy Radunz H. Half-sister to **PALACIO DE CRISTAL**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five named foals, four to race, all winners-
 Waterford Hill (g. by Encosta de Lago). 4 wins from 1450m to 1800m, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.
 White City (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 2100m to 2200m, 2d BRC Sky Racing P., 3d AJC Convention Centre H.
 Chateau Latour (f. by Hussonet). 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m, 3d MRC Palcare P., Hyderabad Racing Club H., MVRC Simpson Construction H., MRC Farewell Dave Young H.
 King's Sanctuary (g. by King Cugat). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
 Belleza (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-
 Panno Rossa. 7 wins from 1350m to 2250m, NZ\$25,975, A\$133,630, to 2016-17, BRC Country Music Raceday H., 2d BRC Integrapay H., Qld Thoroughbred Breeders H., Hawkes Bay Desert Gold Club Easter Mile H.
 Kingsgrave. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Taranaki RC ITM PSP Tufclad Ultra H.

2nd dam

CRYSTAL PALACE, by Palace Music. 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$45,325, A\$225,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **NATURALISM**, three-quarter-sister to Naturalist (dam of **ROYAL SYMPHONY**), Wailing (dam of **TAWNY RUN**), half-sister to **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.), Star of Broadway (dam of **ALINGA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
PALACIO DE CRISTAL (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1300m to 1700m, A\$469,200, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**.
 Crystal Prince. 6 wins to 1400m, BTC Mitre 10 Mega Beenleigh H.
 Pretty Trio. 6 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HKJC Sha Tin Mile Trophy, Lion Rock H.
 Crystal Sentinel. 4 wins at 1400m, QTC Guineas Room H.

3rd dam

ZEPHYR SOUBA, by Zephyr Bay. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 4th ARC Easter S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, Mouton Magic (dam of **STAR DANCER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
NATURALISM (Palace Music). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$3,289,796, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
CRYSTAL PALACE (Palace Music). 3 wins. See above.


Account of LYNDBURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of M. A. & S. L. Treweek)

Lot 80

BROWN GELDING (AUS)

Box I 46

Foaled 14th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Cyclone Stacey (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	Princess Stacey	End Sweep	Forty Niner
		Urge to Merge	Last Tycoon

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 163 mrs, 81 wns, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Stephenshills and of Smart Coupe, Ahndras, Cadogan, Royal Missile, Thaad, etc.

1st dam

CYCLONE STACEY, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, ATC Randwick Equine Centre H., 3d STC Blackwoods 2YO H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PRINCESS STACEY, by End Sweep. Unraced. Half-sister to **MASTER OF DESIGN, SUNTAGONAL**, Emanday (dam of **ASSAIL**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Supreme Winner. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Carl F Bucherer H.

3rd dam

URGE TO MERGE, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Sister to **TRACY'S ELEMENT** (dam of **TYPHOON TRACY, RED ELEMENT**), **TOWKAY**, half-sister to **DANASINGA, TOPASANNAH, CULLEN**, Humour (dam of **FATAL ATTRACTION, HAPPY MORNING**), Scribbling (dam of **PERANA, PRINCE OF WAR, PRINCE ARTHUR**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

MASTER OF DESIGN (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins to 1300m, A\$938,209, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Alpha Flight Services H., MVRC Eliza Park Sunline Suite Tour H., WATC Perth Silver Members H., 3d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

SUNTAGONAL (Octagonal). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, R496,400, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.2**, 2d Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, 4th Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**.

Emanday. Unraced. Dam of-

ASSAIL (Charge Forward). 2 wins at 2, A\$213,750, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO S., **RL**, ATC Fonterra Foodservice 2YO H.

4th dam

PRINCESS TRACY, by Ahonoora. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Sprint S., **L**, 3d Phoenix Park Oldtown Stud S., **L**. Sister to Enigma (dam of **SHALFORD, BLETCHLEY PARK, THE PUZZLER**), half-sister to **TRASI GIRL** (dam of **TRASI'S SON**), **Game Lord**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TRACY'S ELEMENT (Last Tycoon). Champion 2YO Filly & Older Classic Mare in South Africa in 1992-93 & 1994-95. 11 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, R918,770, Gosforth Park Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

TYPHOON TRACY (Red Ransom). Aust. Horse of the Year in 2009-10. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$2,438,600, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.

DANASINGA (Danehill). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,135,550, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**. Sire.

TOPASANNAH (Commanche Run). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Clairwood Woolavington Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**. Producer.



Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).
(The property of Kamada Bloodstock)

Lot 81

BAY COLT

Box D 29

Foaled 10th September 2015

Branded : JS nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	Desert Fox	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Dafila Hills		Radiant.....	Foolish Pleasure
2003	Bellota's Jewel	Gold and Ivory.....	Key to the Mint
		Bellota.....	Oakville

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, etc. Sire of the placegetters Peaceful Falls, Xbox, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DAFLA HILLS, by Desert Fox. Winner at 1100m. Half-sister to **Gamekeeper - Speedy Wong Choy** (Mal.). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

BELLOTA'S JEWEL, by Gold and Ivory. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROCKET RACER, STARZAAN, CHIMING KNIGHT, Gypsy Reward**. Danzalota (dam of **THEATRE OF DREAMS**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Gamekeeper - Speedy Wong Choy (Mal.) (Bigstone). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$7,375, 285,621Rgt. in NZ and Malaysia, 2d Penang TC President Cup, **L**, Perak TC Class 1 H.

3rd dam

BELLOTA, by Oakville. 10 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.1, VATC Coongy H., Gr.3, ARC Ladies Mile, L, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, L, Rotorua S., L, BOP RC Sprint H., 2d VRC George Adams H., Gr.1, VATC Toorak H., Gr.1, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2, Manawatu Breeders' S., Gr.3, Avondale JC Stretto S., L, WRC Captain Cook S., L, 3d MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Half-sister to **CAVALLO, FANCY MISS** (dam of **MISS MARGARET**), Right On (dam of **LORD REIMS, INSTANT POLICY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

ROCKET RACER (Balmerino). 7 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$276,115, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 2d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

STARZAAN (Zamazaan). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, US\$4,125, A\$85,520, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Princess H., **L**, Ambarvale H.

CHIMING KNIGHT (Sir Tristram). 5 wins from 1900m to 2600m, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th STC Stayers' Cup, **L**.

Gypsy Reward (Zamazaan). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Cyril Angles Welter H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **Rose Reward** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, Albury Cup, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

LOTTERIA (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,491,560, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Righteous Lady. 2 wins at 2, 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Grandam of **TAATLETAIL** (Faltaat). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2000m, NZ\$336,050, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**.

Danzalota. Unplaced. Dam of-

THEATRE OF DREAMS (Rhythm). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**.

Account of KAIPIRA LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 82

BAY COLT

Box B 61

Foaled 25th August 2015

Branded : ff nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Danasia (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1997	Lady of Persia	Persian Bold	Bold Lad
		Tants	Vitiges

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 357 mrs, 203 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, etc.

1st dam

DANASIA, by Danehill. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$42,025, A\$81,640, AJC Angst H., **L**, STC Daily Telegraph H., BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Bracelet S.H., 4th BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Sister to **Silk Veil** (dam of **SCRATCHY BOTTOM**), half-sister to Christchurch (dam of **CHEEKY CHOICE**). This is her twelfth foal. Dam of nine foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

ZABRASIVE (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1350m to 2000m, A\$445,950, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d City Tatt's RC Inglis Bonus 3YO H., 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Anzali (f. by Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, CJC Speight's H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**.

Good Combination - Mark Good (H.K.) (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, 3d STC Smart Water H.

If I Could (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Better Beyond 2YO P.

Star O'Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Christmas at the Valley P.

Castelli (c. by Galileo). Winner at 1400m, 2d Hawkes Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H. Sire.

Evasive (f. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of Starvasive. 2 wins at 1000m to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

LADY OF PERSIA, by Persian Bold. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**, Prix Predicateur, **L**, Evry Prix d'Angerville, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **KINGS ISLAND**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Silk Veil (Danehill). 2 wins at 1600m, 2d SAJC Pope Packaging H., 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, AJC Managers' H. Dam of-

SCRATCHY BOTTOM (Sebring). 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$344,750, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Silk Shantung. Unraced. Dam of-

TIME TO TEST (Testa Rossa). 7 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$308,990, to 2016-17, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, ATC Blackwoods.com.au H.

Vaziri. Unraced. Dam of-

Persian Princess (Stryker). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1500m to 2016-17, WATC Club Membership H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

Christchurch. Unraced. Dam of-

CHEEKY CHOICE (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$625,425, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Wizard Princess. 2 wins-1 at 2, 2d STC Erect Safe Scaffolding 2YO H. Dam of-

JACKOFALL (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$89,975,

Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.




Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 83

BAY OR BROWN GELDING

Box H 37

Foaled 13th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 130 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Istidaad	Chiefs Crown Danzig
Dancing Embers		Mazzei Mood Roberto
2007	La Boriqua	Kinjite Centaine
		Street Dancer Bright Finish

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 174 rnr's, 90 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Daniel, Beauty's Beast, SP Classic Touch, Duey, Angelica Hall, Eclair Journey, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Gilhoolie, Dynamic Eagle, Irish Mist, Sharp Proposition, etc.

1st dam

Dancing Embers, by Istidaad. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H.-twice. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LA BORIQUA, by Kinjite. Unraced. Half-sister to **(Our) Jermyn Street**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Dancing Embers (Istidaad). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

STREET DANCER, by Bright Finish. 2 wins at 1400m, ARC Tasman H., Avondale JC Improvers H. Half-sister to **Pittsza**, Gingold (dam of **GIN RHYTHM**), Zasu Rhythm (dam of **ANY RHYTHM**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

(Our) Jermyn Street (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Lion Red H., Prized H., SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Juvenile H., VRC TEAC Digital H.

Bonnie Busker. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Bluebird Foods Qualifier H., 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-

Congaline (Align). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Steam Tug Lyttelton H., 2d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Clochard. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Lawn H., Vincent O'Brien H. Producer. Pavement. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

Tin Pan. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, AJC Super Impose H. Dam of-
Tunes (Viscount). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2500m, A\$504,155, to 2016-17, ATC Ted Byles Memorial H., Fairfield RSL Memorial Club H., SAJC Master Builders H., Book Fiesta Raceday H., Schwepes H.-twice, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

ZASU, by Kaoru Star. Second top filly on The 1973-74 Aust. 2YO Free H. 8 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$75,045, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, SAJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, BATC Labour Day Cup, L, 2d AJC Oaks, Gr.1, QTC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, 3d Queensland Derby, Gr.1, 4th AJC Apollo S., Gr.2. Sister to **MARCEAU JOY LOVE, Marjie's Boy**. No Finer (dam of **PINS, NIPS, GAMESMAN, ROTHKO**), three-quarter-sister to **AUREALIS**, half-sister to **RUNYON**, Gambola (dam of **SIMPLE TASTES**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Pittsza (Twig Moss). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 3d VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Producer.

Gingold. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, STC Rockdale H. Dam of-

GIN RHYTHM (Western Symphony). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, A\$245,520, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Grandam of-

ZARITA (Pentire). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$1,653,250, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schwepes Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Little Avondale Stud & D. J. Gordon)

Lot 84

BAY COLT

Box F 20

Foaled 24th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 57 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....	Vice Regal
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Danse Sauvage		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2004	Dancing Daze	Dance Floor.....	Star de Naska
		War Cry.....	War Hawk II

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 470 mrs, 331 wnr, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

DANSE SAUVAGE, by Montjeu. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALL ROADS**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
Hot Tempo (f. by Per Incanto). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17.
Dancing Light (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.
Velonas (g. by Pins). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

DANCING DAZE, by Dance Floor. 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$133,500, A\$3,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Levin S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Stud Supporters H., WRC Porirua Club Past Presidents H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **FULL NOISE, GENERAL BOOTH, Clay Shot**. Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
ALL ROADS (Road to Rock). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$168,155, to 2016-17, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC High Tea at the Races H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.
Ah Bo. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Mighty High H.

3rd dam

WAR CRY, by War Hawk II. Unraced. Half-sister to **MUN LEE, Secrecy**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE, COUTET, SPACECRAFT**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
DANCING DAZE (Dance Floor). 6 wins. See above.
FULL NOISE (Kaaipstad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Brighthill Farm H., ARC Zabeel H., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Bessano (Valixir). 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.
GENERAL BOOTH (Entrepreneur). 4 wins from 1700m to 2300m, A\$185,450, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, Benalla Gold Cup, MRC Maple H.
Clay Shot (Clay Hero). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$125,270, MVRC Fantastic Flowers Sum H., Wilson Street H., 2d VATC Christmas H., **L**.
Southern Cry. Placed. Dam of-
Saint Kitt (Keeper). 7 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$173,785, to 2016-17, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
Cold War. Unraced. Dam of-
Sands of Time (Sandtrap). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$83,300, A\$25,000, ARC TJ McKee 3YO Trophy, 2d BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.
Coolross (Rossini). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$92,155, ARC Diocesan Mothers & Daughters H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.
War Bride. Unraced. Dam of-
Big Dreamer (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins to 1600m, NZ\$98,885, to 2017-18, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 85

BAY COLT

Box I 12

Foaled 6th September 2015

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Decruz		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	Cruz Control	Centaine	Century
		Soda Springs	Zephyr Bay

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 255 mrs, 166 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Savoureux, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Redeem the Dream, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, etc.

1st dam

DEECRUZ, by Pins. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Wanganui JC W Goile Roofing Ltd H. Half-sister to **Silveron Wings**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CRUZ CONTROL, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 4th BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Soda Watch (dam of **CAMENA, JAI'S JUMP**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Silveron Wings (Black Minnaloushe). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 36,787Rgt., S\$452,356, Singapore TC Canuck S., Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Philanthropy S., Open H.-twice, Philanthropy & Benevolent S., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Open H., Singapore Airlines A380 Los Angeles S., 4th Singapore Derby, **L**.

Cruz By. 4 wins from 1300m to 1800m, BRC Kirks H., IGT Australia H., Coke Zero H., 2d BRC CNW TM Scrap Metal H.

3rd dam

SODA SPRINGS, by Zephyr Bay. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, STC Local Bottle Shop H., AJC Austinmer RSL H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Chai Lai. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Singapore TC Mubarak S.

Patch Adams. 4 wins at 1500m, A\$77,970, AJC Dubbo H., STC Ansett Australia H., 2d AJC John Oxley 2YO H., STC Prestige Property Servies Series H.

Spirit of Equus - Ipanema Boss (Sing.). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC The Motor Guide H., Singapore TC Class 2 H.

Jayasuriya. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC First Sovereign Trust H., 2d Waikato RC Agri-Feeds Molasses H., 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Soda Watch. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

CAMENA (Snippets). Second filly on The 2000-01 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$633,560, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 1100m-in track record time, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Salingier S., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Warhead (Viscount). Placed, 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Captain Cook H., 4th STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

JAI'S JUMP (Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$109,110, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Boot Party H., 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, STC 65 Days to AAMI Gold Slipper H., 3d STC Megan Muller H.

Arcetri. Unraced. Dam of-

ARCETRI PINK (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,454,025, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, 4th South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 86

BAY COLT

Box C 20

Foaled 24th November 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 65 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
De Lago Lady		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2005	Howkudai	Don't Forget Me	Ahonoora
		Sequita	Czaravich

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Sire of Refresh, Veuve Clicquot and of the placegetters Boomtown Rat, Van Halen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DE LAGO LADY, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **MAROOFITY, Keffiya**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Whakatoī (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2050m, BRC Hamilton Hotel P.

Lilliputian (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

HOWKUDAI, by Don't Forget Me. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **CZAR HERO, Kei Konei, Wychwood Lass**, Red Sequin (dam of **INTO THE RED**).

Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MAROOFITY (Maroof). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2002-03. Head of The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 10 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$493,895, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

Keffiya (Cape Cross). 4 wins at 1600m, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Barfoot & Thompson H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Quite Easy. 5 wins from 2050m to 2500m, SAJC Super Tou H., Schweppes H.-twice, Blackwell Funerals H., 3d SAJC Mix 102.3 H., Majr Logistics H.

3rd dam

SEQUITA, by Czaravich. Winner at 1150m, 2d Avondale JC Ciba Geigy H. Half-sister to **WITH THE FLOW, River Mist**, Hold Dear (dam of **KARAGOURPOULOS**), Ancient Custom (dam of **A LYPH**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CZAR HERO (Clay Hero). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$373,115, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VATC Barton S., **L**.

Kei Konei (Dahar). 8 wins from 1900m to 3200m, A\$165,025, STC Cameo Club H., AJC All Freight International H., 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**.

Wychwood Lass (Clay Hero). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Papanui Tavern H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**. Grandam of-

BEAUTY FLASH (Golan). Champion Miller in Hong Kong in 2011. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$7,575, HK\$30,792,000 in NZ and HK, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th HKJC BMW Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

Red Sequin. Unraced. Dam of-

INTO THE RED (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$453,450, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, Gold Edition P, **L**, Ascot H., **L**, 2d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Lockyer Thoroughbreds Ltd)

Lot 87

CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)

Box E 59

Foaled 6th October 2015

Branded : LOK nr sh; 88 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Snitzel (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
De Lightning Ridge (AUS)		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2005	Nanny Maroon	Alquoz	Caerleon
		Fyzabad	Memento

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 746 rnsr, 528 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. SW Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Redzel, Russian Revolution, Summer Passage, Wandjina, Invader, Heavenly Blue, Spill the Beans, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Tangled, Farson, Perignon, French Emotion, Salade, etc.

1st dam

DE LIGHTNING RIDGE, by Tale of the Cat. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1150m, A\$248,070, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 1000m-in track record time, STC Gow-Gates H., AJC Michael O'Loughlin Gift H., STC Gold Edition H., 2d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, A Friends Place H., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, AJC March Hare H., STC Bradley Photographers H. Half-sister to **Coast to the Post**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-
Pure Rebel (c. by Stratum). 3 wins at 1200m to 2016-18 in Aust.
Light of de World (g. by Congrats). Placed to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

NANNY MAROON, by Alquoz. 11 wins to 1400m, A\$395,440, STC Sheraco S., **L**, Festival H., **L**, Millie Fox S., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, STC Health Research Fund Series H., Travelfinders.com.au H., Sanyo Panthers H., 2d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, Bowen & Gerathy H., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DE LIGHTNING RIDGE (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins. See above.

Coast to the Post (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d STC Lions Supporting Cystic Fibrosis Clinic H., 3d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, Telstra Stadium Charity Shield 2YO H. Dam of-

Entrancing. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$101,355, to 2016-17, SAJC MAC Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Ballarat TC Sam Miranda Mares H., 2d MVRC Ranvet H.

Raasmaal. 2 wins at 1000m, R205,825, in 2016-17, Turffontein Book a Table Graduation P, 2d Turffontein Gold Rush Sprint, Itsarush.co.za H.

Diamond Costa. 2 wins at 1300m, 1700m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Jamaican Warrior. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MVRC Phil Wagg Memorial H.

Caribbean Concert. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 2d ATC First Pierro Yearlings P, 3d ATC TAB Highway H.

Ashanti Queen. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Francisca. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m to 2017-18, SCTC Sky racing.com.au H.

3rd dam

FYZABAD, by Memento. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

NANNY MAROON (Alquoz). 11 wins. See above.

Buzz Butler. 10 wins from 1000m to 1650m, 2d BTC Salters of Morooka H., Strawberry Road H., 3d BTC Commonwealth Games Medallists H., QTC Country Cup.

Bustamante. 7 wins to 1300m, 2d STC Gladesville Women's Bowling Club H.

Cipriani. 5 wins at 1600m, 1850m, 3d STC Marsdens Solicitors H.

Lollipop Girl. Unraced. Dam of-

Bella Girl. 4 wins from 1000m to 1900m in Aust.



Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of SAL Thoroughbreds Pty Ltd)

Lot 88

BAY COLT

Box E 33

Foaled 8th November 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 43 over 5 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a TreatTudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill ReefNever Bend
		BemptonBlakeney
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
Devant		Lady Giselle.....Nureyev
1999	Frenetic	Truly Vain.....Vain
		Frenchie.....Jim French

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1079 rnrs, 690 wnrs, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, Glientre, etc.

1st dam

DEVANT, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Racingpost.co.uk H., 2d Doncaster Ashgate Croft School Megan Pool Appeal S., 3d Haydock Commhoist Lifting Solutions H. Sister to Uneasy (dam of **STAR ROLLING**), half-sister to **MUSTAAGEL, Juggernaut Rock**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-
Forefront (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC The Estate H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., WRC Owners Function H., 2d BOP RC Mills Reef Sprint H., WRC Linksroad.com H.
Lady Grace (f. by Sir Percy). Winner at 2200m.
Laudrup (f. by Elvstroem). Winner at 1600m in Aust.
Avant (f. by Shocking). Placed to 2017-18, 2d Avondale JC Members S.

2nd dam

FRENETIC, by Truly Vain. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$193,600, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, ARC Ford Credit Sprint H., Avondale JC Shew Electrical H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FUN ON THE RUN** (dam of **TALL POPPY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
MUSTAAGEL (Pentire). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**.
Juggernaut Rock (Stratum). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H.
Petroica. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1600m, SAJC A&M Russell Pottery 2YO P, 2d SAJC Biodiesel 2YO P, 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**. Producer.
Uneasy. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m in Aust. Dam of-
STAR ROLLING (Casino Prince). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$402,670, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, Lord S., **L**.
Thaad. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$106,325, in 2016-17, VRC Bay and Ranges Region H., ATC TAB H., 3d ATC Schweppes H.

3rd dam

FRENICHIE, by Jim French. Unraced. Half-sister to **BUCKSKIN, BELAWAN, FIERY TYPE**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
FUN ON THE RUN (Racing is Fun). 18 wins from 1400m to 2050m, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
TALL POPPY (Kaaipstad). 11 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$465,325, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 89

BAY COLT

Box G 10

Foaled 8th November 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 84 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Diamantaire		Floripedes	Top Ville
2003	La Brillante	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DIAMANTAIRE, by Montjeu. Placed. Half-sister to **PHILIDOR**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

THE CENTENARY (f. by Mastercraftsman). 6 wins from 1800m to 2600m, R746,250, Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, Spook Express H., **L**, Vaal Pinnacle S., Turffontein Racing. It's a Rush H.-twice, 2d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Delta Air Lines H., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Soccer GG H., Quadrant Elevators S., 4th Greyville East Coast H., **L**.

Jagersfontein (f. by Volksraad). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Celebrating Rock Diva H., Rich Hill Yearlings at Karaka H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 2d ARC Inspire H., Network Visuals H., 3d ARC Specsavers H.

Artemis (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

LA BRILLANTE, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **KAAPSTAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **MOUAWAD**, **TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER**, **KEMPINSKY**, **LOVETRISTA**, **DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT**, **HELINSBORG**), half-sister to **DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO**, **PERUZZI**), **MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PHILIDOR (Chief's Crown). 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, A\$96,490, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2400m-in track record time, BTC Courier Mail H.

I'm Blessed. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of-

Awakening (Danewin). 6 wins from 1500m to 2050m, 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

3rd dam

EIGHT CARAT, by Pieces of Eight. Unplaced. 1995, 1996 & 1997 NZ Broodmare of the Year. 1997 Aust. Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **HABIPTI**, **KNESSET**, **Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

OCTAGONAL (Zabeel). 1996 Aust. Horse of the Year. 14 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$5,892,231, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

MARQUISE (Gold and Ivory). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,000, A\$132,480, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SHOWER OF ROSES (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**.

DIAMOND LOVER (Sticks and Stones). 8 wins, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
DON EDUARDO (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**. Sire.

MOUAWAD (Zabeel). Head of The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

KAAPSTAD (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, A\$541,850, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Diamond Lodge)

Lot 90 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box E 42

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Helmet (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Dibella (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2008	Biscotte	Marscay	Biscay
		Strawberry Fair	Whiskey Road

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Ire. in 2016. Sire of 207 mrs, 76 wnsr, inc. SW Thunder Snow (Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1), Anda Muchacho, Archives - Lean Ambassador (H.K.), Limestone, Met Spectrum, Eqtiraan, Taamol, SP Sunquest, Mur Hiba, Malaise, Boater, Wingingit, Igitur, Coppergate and of Cheeseandpickle, etc.

1st dam

DIBELLA, by Lonhro. Winner at 900m in Aust. Half-sister to **BARKADA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

BISCOTTE, by Marscay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **TAINEBERRY** (dam of **JALBERRY**), **GALAXY FAIR**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **BARKADA** (Spectrum). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$409,000, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Zeditave S., **L**, GH Davey H., VATC Jayco Caravans H., MVRC 101.1 TTFM 2YO H., Freedman Brothers H., 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**.
Shelbey. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
Nilette. 3 wins at 1200m to 2016-17, BRC Veuve Society H.

3rd dam

STRAWBERRY FAIR, by Whiskey Road. 4 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$210,450, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FIORITA**, Glorify (dam of **WEST DANCER**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
TAINEBERRY (Centaine). 6 wins from 1500m to 2400m, R262,075, Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Easter H., **L**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Victress S., **L**. Dam of-
JALBERRY (Jallad). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R484,900, Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Goldfields Sprint H., **L**, 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
PURPLE DIAMOND (Var). 2 wins at 2, R451,375, in 2016-17, Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**.
ON THIS ROCK (Trippi). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m in South Africa and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Gold Cup Sprint, **L**.
Strawberry Lane. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-
SOLO TRAVELLER (Western Winter). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R1,688,237 in South Africa and Mauritius, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville KRA Guineas, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**.
Strawberry Ice (Western Winter). 2 wins at 1200m, R208,850, 2d Greyville KRA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
FLYING ICE (Go Deputy). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, R631,875, Greyville Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Devon Air S., **L**, 2d Greyville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**.
Royal Purse. Unplaced. Dam of-
ROYAL PLEASURE (Visionaire). 3 wins at 2, R232,500, Scottsville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, King's Pact S.
GALAXY FAIR (Bletchingly). 2 wins to 1800m, VRC Hardy Brothers Jewellers S., **L**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 91

BROWN COLT

Box G 37

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded : HS nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Di Cee		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2003	Arromanches	Brocco	Kris S
		Normandy Bay	Riverlord

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of 38 mrs, 20 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Zigwig, SP Odeon and of Navagio, Shadow King, Strowan, Zawhip, High Distinction, Monreour, Olympia, Son of Zac, Wize Act, Zakynthos, Lambada, Lily Grecia, Pickup, Rosaeflora, Seento, Sidestep, Sioux, etc.

1st dam

DI CEE, by Kaapstad. Placed. Half-sister to **French Gaze**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ARROMANCHES, by Brocco. Unraced. Half-sister to Amarula (dam of **MAYBE BETTER**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

French Gaze (Intergaze). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$103,490, AJC Retravision Just a Dash H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.

3rd dam

NORMANDY BAY, by Riverlord. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, VATC Stanley P., **L**, BATC Telegraph Sprint H., MVRC Sceptre H., VATC Kenneth McLean H., 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Half-sister to

Normandy Conquest. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Mousashi. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, STC Silverwater H., Makita Legacy President's H., 2d AJC Grand Fils H., NSW Tatt's RC James Barnes H.

Normandy Dancer. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, STC Ultimo H., 2d AJC Birrong Bowling & Sports Club H., QTC Claret S., STC Charles Baiada H.

Amarula. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

MAYBE BETTER (Intergaze). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$959,600, VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC Japan Trophy H., **L**, 2d MRC Vain S., **L**, Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

ALL CIDER, by Chiming. Unplaced. Half-sister to Gale Wind (dam of **GALE FORCE, WINTERLUDE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NORMANDY BAY (Riverlord). 4 wins. See above.

Normandy Conquest (Sovereign Red). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1650m, 3d QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**, 4th VATC Debutant S., **Gr.3**.

Spirit of Normandy. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Heathmont H. Dam of- **Calvados Charm** (Sovereign Red). 6 wins from 1000m to 1900m, STC Grace Bros H., 2d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Winter Cup, **L**. Producer.

Lyme Regis. Unraced. Dam of-

Silent Justice (Second Empire). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia, 2d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.

Cideria. Unraced. Dam of-

Ciderian (Jevington). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1700m, WATC Better Health Welter H., 2d WATC Singapore S., **L**, 3d WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**.

Polish Raider (Polish Blue). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, WATC Initial 2YO P., 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**, Purified Ice H.

Hounville (Sarab). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Volatile H., 2d WATC Asian Incline Sprint H., 3d WATC Ngawyni S., **L**. Producer.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 92

BAY COLT

Box D 48

Foaled 14th November 2015

Branded : $\frac{KL}{IT}$ nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Diva Down Under (AUS)		Patrona	Lomond
2008	Big Step	Honour and Glory	Relaunch
		Silken Step	Tolomeo

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Tazino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstokn'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hifyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

DIVA DOWN UNDER, by Exceed and Excel. Placed. Half-sister to **GOBI RANGER**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BIG STEP, by Honour and Glory. Unraced. Half-sister to **ACTRESS**, High Heels (dam of **DESERT WAR, LASER HAWK**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

GOBI RANGER (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$141,800, 3,960Rgt., S\$75,735, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

Pillwin. 2 wins at 1000m, HKJC Hakodate H., Mount Butler H.

3rd dam

SILKEN STEP, by Tolomeo. Unraced. Half-sister to **BROTO, Pay Back Time**, Endless Wonder (dam of **WONDERER**), Spectacular Play (dam of **JANFRANCO**). Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

ACTRESS (Snippets). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$115,195, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Mr Bogart (Northern Meteor). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$162,450, HK\$4,691,975, to 2016-17 in Aust. and HK, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3d ATC Darby Munro S., **L**.

Above Perfection (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1400m, A\$83,730, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**.

High Heels. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Optus World H. Dam of-

DESERT WAR (Desert King). 2007 Champion Australian Middle-Distance Horse. 12 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$3,046,610, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

LASER HAWK (Artie Schiller). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$711,750, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

Our Desert Warrior (Desert King). 3 wins, 3d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.

Wookah (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins at 1400m, 1450m, A\$306,605, 2d VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Dearness. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$102,630, AJC Kogarah 2YO H. Dam of **ROMANTIC TOUCH** (Northern Meteor). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, to 2016-17 in Aust., HK and Macau, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

BURNING PASSION (Northern Meteor). 6 wins to 1400m, to 2016-17, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Show County H., **Gr.3**.

Silky Tiger. Unraced. Dam of-

Brave Flying Hawk (Chateau Istana). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1350m to 2016-17 in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Challenge Final, **L**.


Account of BELMONT FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Riversley Park, Enigma Farm & IDS Bloodstock)

Lot 93

BROWN FILLY

Box B 7

Foaled 8th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Snippetson	Snippets	Lunchtime
Dolly's Wig (AUS)		Snowdrift	Polish Precedent
2008	Buxom Babe	Octagonal	Zabeel
		Woman of Valor	Lyphard

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 255 mrs, 166 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Savoureux, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Redeem the Dream, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, etc.

1st dam

DOLLY'S WIG, by Snippetson. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **MIGHTY LUCKY**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
ZIGWIG (f. by Zacinto). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m to 2016-17, CJC Champagne S., **L**, 2d CJC Gavelhouse.com S., 3d CJC Rudkin Racing Stables 2YO H.

2nd dam

BUXOM BABE, by Octagonal. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **HIGH ROLLING, Cameron'skingmaker**, Rouge Femme (dam of **CHANCE BYE**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
MIGHTY LUCKY (Casino Prince). 9 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$734,020, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Festival S., **L**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**, 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 3d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Carrington S., **L**.
Meteorologist. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$257,725, to 2017-18, ATC Pluck at Vinery H., BRC Grinders Coffee H., Canadian Club H.
Blackett Street. 6 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$139,645, ATC Mygusford H., STC Pine Inn H., 2d ATC Blackwoods Trade Team Out Now H.

3rd dam

WOMAN OF VALOR, by Lyphard. Unraced. Half-sister to **LUTHIER FEVER, You're My Love**, Oiseau de Guerre (dam of **SIMPLY GORGEOUS**), Pathos (dam of **ARIGNA**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
HIGH ROLLING (Snippets). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$349,265, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**. Sire.
Cameron'skingmaker (Rhythm). 4 wins from 2400m to 2700m, R231,825, 3d Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**.
Aspirant. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, QTC Denmac Ford H. Dam of-
Aspen Star (Snippets). 9 wins to 1200m, 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**.
High Roll'n Woman (Noverre). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, GCTC Carlton Draught Magic Millions 2YO P, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**.
Geiger Spirit (Geiger Counter). 4 wins at 1100m, 1300m, A\$120,850, AJC East Hills H., 2d STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**.
Go Getter - Ocean Princess (Sing.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Benchmark 53 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H. Dam of-
PRINCESS KATIE (Bianconi). 7 wins to 1200m, NZ\$105,978, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**.
Rouge Femme. Raced twice. Dam of-
CHANCE BYE (Snitzel). 3 wins at 2, A\$542,950, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 94

BROWN COLT

Box C 54

Foaled 26th November 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 320 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino	Danzig
Donna Rossa (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2004	Bionic Babe	Geiger Counter	Mr. Prospector
		Graceful Dancer	Avaray

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012), 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of 47 rnr's, 21 wnrs, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, High Mode and of The Big Sur, Swampland, Chamalu, Rosewood, Cedar Grande, Night's Watch, Dashper, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Our Sequoia, Red Sierra, etc.

1st dam

DONNA ROSSA, by Testa Rossa. 5 wins from 1000m to 2100m, A\$119,596, MRC Katandra H., Maddelina H., Ripa H., MVRC Tatts Group H., 2d MRC Corinella H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Signorina (f. by Conatus). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

BIONIC BABE, by Geiger Counter. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Boy's Talk. 10 wins to 1200m, A\$173,335, SAJC Toro Irrigation 3YO H., Leading Laboratory H., Lakewood Stud H., Geelong RC Dual Choice P., 2d SAJC SA Volunteers Day H., BTC Sunny Queen Eggs H., 3d MRC Biscay H.
Our Bella Rossa. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, SAJC Sajc.com.au H., 3d MRC Kids Clothing Company Classic H., Azzurro H., SAJC Irish Race Day H. Dam of-
Esprit Rossa. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$173,670, MVRC Drain Man Country Cup, 2d VRC Flemington Vase H., MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., MVRC Nelson Alexander Real Estate H., 3d MRC City of Greater Dandenong H., MVRC Dr Sheahan H.
Axis Point. 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m to 2016-17 in Aust.
Endeavour Bay. Winner at 1300m in 2016-17 in Aust.
Going Strong. 2 wins at 1350m in Aust.
Illogical. Winner at 1150m in Aust.

3rd dam

GRACEFUL DANCER, by Avaray. Winner at 1400m, 2d STC Leukaemia Foundation H. Half-sister to **MAGIC FLUTE, Mascot**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-
Keep it Secret. 2 wins at 1700m, 1850m in Aust. and China.
Shigeru Hinomaru. Raced twice. Dam of-
Mr Tanaka. Winner at 1250m, STC Bankstown Club P., 3d AJC Emirates H.

4th dam

BALLET DRESS, by Without Fear. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Largs H., 2d SAJC Aldgate H., 3d SAJC Lincoln H. Half-sister to **CADUCEUS**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
MAGIC FLUTE (Adraan). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$489,360, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Widden S., **L**, STC Astarita H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.
Mascot (Manihi). 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, BATC Graduation S., 2d VRC Byron Moore S., **L**, 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Account of ALFRISTON STUD, Takanini (As Agent).

Lot 95

BAY COLT

Box E 36

Foaled 18th September 2015

Branded : MG nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Sufficient		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2005	Fleur de Chine	Centaine.....	Century
		Sellou.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Double Okay		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2001	Logical Miss	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Ciquita.....	Oncidium

SUFFICIENT (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., L. Sire of 60 mrs, 29 wns, inc. SW Brooklyn Bay - Kelowna Star (Mac.) (Macau 4YO Prelude, L), Dragon Fury and of Adatto, Aston Park, Grand Rio, War Pig - Mongolian King (H.K.), Youwantmore, Lola Jane, Manamanup, Just Call Me Ray - Yourthewonforme (H.K.), Malibu Miss, Outspoken, Scoota Brown, Suffire, etc.

1st dam

DOUBLE OKAY, by Towkay. Unraced. Half-sister to **PERFECT WORLD, Cent From Heaven** (dam of **DAL CIELO, ELOA**), Lodore Mystic (dam of **ALAMOSA**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, three winners, inc:-

City Newton - Go Fay Fay (H.K.) (g. by Elusive City). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in NZ and HK, HKJC Kiu Tsui H., 2d HKJC Chung Hom Kok H., HKU Arts Alumni H., 3d HKJC Pok Oi Cup, Tung Wah 140th Anniversary Cup H.

Satellite Man (g. by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m in 2016, Singapore TC Phar Lap S., Kranji D S., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

Selador (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m.

Blackheath (g. by Falkirk). Placed at 3 in Aust.

Two Ticks (f. by No Excuse Needed). Placed.

Sacred Steps (f. by Elusive City). Unplaced. Dam of-

Longhu. 4 wins to 1200m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Flax S.

2nd dam

LOGICAL MISS, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **INITIAL APPROACH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PERFECT WORLD (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$120,100, A\$77,650, ARC City of Sails Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Cent From Heaven (Centaine). Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-

DAL CIELO (Per Incanto). Joint Second on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$225,000, A\$226,250, to 2016-17, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, DHL 2YO S., ATC Summer Sprint H., Chi-X Sprint H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

ELOA (Volksraad). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$80,155, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., Navigator H., H4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Dam of-

LIGHTS OF HEAVEN (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**.

Lodore Mystic. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

ALAMOSA (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2007-08. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$719,875, A\$455,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MRC Torrak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 1600m-in track record time, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 96

BAY GELDING

Box H 62

Foaled 20th November 2015

Branded : (B) nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza..... Pakistan II
Dam	Sendawar	Priolo..... Sovereign Dancer
Douraya (FR)		Sendana..... Darshaan
2004	Daryaba	Night Shift..... Northern Dancer
		Darata..... Vayrann

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1260 rnrs, 860 wnrs, 87 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

DOURAYA, by Sendawar. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, Longchamp Prix de la Celle Saint-Cloud, 3d Hawkesbury RC Richmond Club Mitavite H. Half-sister to **DARYAKANA** (dam of **DARIYAN**, **DARABAD**), **DARAMSAR**, **DARAYBI**, **Daryamar**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

One for Later (f. by Casino Prince). 3 wins from 1700m to 2000m to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

DARYABA, by Night Shift. Champion 3YO Filly in France in 1999. 3 wins from 2000m to 2400m, 2,326,000fr., Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Prix de Champlatreux, 2d Chantilly Prix de la Chapelle en Serval. Three-quarter-sister to Sassenach (dam of **DRESS REHEARSAL**, **FAIRY OF THE NIGHT**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DARYAKANA (Selkirk). 5 wins from 2400m to 2700m, £53,700, €189,520, HK\$7,980,000, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix des Tourelles, **L**, Deauville Prix de Troarn, 3d Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**, 4th Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

DARIYAN (Shamardal). Champion Older Horse in France in 2016 (Int.). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, €437,170, HK\$1,650,000, 623,900Dhs, to 2016, Saint-Cloud Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**, 2d Chantilly Prix d'Isphahan, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Meydan Dubai City Of Gold S., **Gr.2**, 3d HKJC Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**.

DARABAD (Dansili). Winner at 2400m in 2016, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix Niel, **Gr.2**.

DARAMSAR (Rainbow Quest). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, €169,950, Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, Deauville Prix de la Croix Sonnet, Chantilly Prix de Joinville, Prix du Manoir Sans Souci, 3d Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Right Royal, **L**, Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**. Sire.

DARAYBI (Street Cry). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, €99,500, US\$250, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Marchand d'Or, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Pontarme, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**.

Daryamar (Machiavellian). 17 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Azulene, Deauville Prix de la Vallee de Reux, 2d Longchamp Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix de Saint-Patrick, **L**.

Dardania. Placed at 3, 2d Chantilly Prix du Pavillon de Manse. Dam of-

Dourdana (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1600m in 2016, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Parade d'Amour, 3d Chantilly Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**.


Account of BELMONT FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Riversley Park, Enigma Farm & IDS Bloodstock)

Lot 97

BAY FILLY

Box B 8

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 5 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Catcher in the Rye	Danehill	Danzig
Downloaded (AUS)		Truly a Dream	Darshaan
2005	Laundrette	Taufan	Stop the Music
		Jumana	Windjammer

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1079 mrs, 690 wnsr, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, Glentire, etc.

1st dam

DOWNLOADED, by Catcher in the Rye. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m. Half-sister to **THRILLER, Bolshy - Unionlucky Glory** (Mac.). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race-
Jackpot (g. by Volksraad). 4 wins to 1400m to 2016-17, GCTC Sky Racing P, Hume Doors and Timber H., 2d MVRC Sunshine RSL Keno H.
It's Choux Time (f. by Jimmy Choux). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

LAUNDRETTE, by Taufan. 2 wins at 7f, 9f, 2d Curragh Connollys Trial Fillies H., 3d Leopardstown Kilmacud H., SAJC The Pools S. Half-sister to **Gransvelt**.
Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

THRILLER (Volksraad). Champion 2YO in NZ in 1996-97. Joint Head of The 1996-97 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, NZ\$162,325, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S., Waikato RC Dandelions Florist Juvenile H., 2d ARC Schofields Isuzu Wizard H., Autobahn Cafe H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Bolshy - Unionlucky Glory (Mac.) (Fasliyev). 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$87,610, M\$923,050 in Aust. and Macau, AJC Arbogast Welter H., STC Bradley Australia H., Winning Edge Presentations H., 2d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 4th STC Heritage S., **L**.

Doneley's Run. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, STC Picton Bowling Club H.

Lord Antolini. Winner at 1650m, BRC Brc.com.au H.

Tully Law. 4 wins to 1500m, 3d VATC Moonga H., MRC Savior H. Producer.

Suds. Unplaced. Dam of-

Sussed. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, 3d WRC Chanui English Breakfast Tea H.

3rd dam

JUMANA, by Windjammer. Raced twice. Half-sister to Red Crystal (dam of **RED ADMIRAL**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Gransvelt (Contract Law). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, Milan Premio Misurina, Premio Susa, Rome Premio Isidoro di Carace, Premio Red Rocket, 2d Rome Premio Divino Amore, **L**, 3d Criterium di Roma, **L**.

Il Sindaco. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, €99,132, 24,387,725L., Pisa Premio Camera di Commercio, Milan Premio Mazzo.

4th dam

HOW MUCH, by Palestine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Casey**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Red Crystal. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

RED ADMIRAL (Admirals Launch). 6 wins in Uruguay, Montevideo JC Handicap Augusto Morales, **L**.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of M. A. & S. L. Treweek)

Lot 98

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 48

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded : **AG** nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Hinchinbrook (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Rakti	Polish Precedent	Danzig
Downstream (AUS)		Ragera	Rainbow Quest
2009	Hafla	At Talaq	Roberto
		Deck the Halls	Father Christmas

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 177 mrs, 99 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Whispering Brook, Derryn, Diamond Tathagata, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Flying Jess, Spright, Flippant, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Knowable, Super Too, Brazen, Brooklyn, Old Trieste, Un de Sceaux, Brulee, Nina Peak, etc.

1st dam

DOWNSTREAM, by Rakti. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ABOVE DECK**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

HAFLA, by At Talaq. 2 wins at 2000m, 2050m, 3d VRC Mark Sensing Sprint H. Three-quarter-sister to Domitrix (dam of **HISSING SID**), half-sister to **ABOVE DECK, Flight Deck**, Our Loch Tay (dam of **LADY OF THE TURF**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ABOVE DECK (Bianconi). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, A\$934,450, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, MRC Moduline Classic H., Albury Gold Cup, STC Homeshop.com.au Welter H., MVRC Beacon Lighting H., STC JW Mailing Services H., Michael Hansel Signs H., 2d STC NE Manion Cup, **L**.
You Beautiful Doll. 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$165,152, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.-twice, Distinctive Homes H., 2d Albury Cup.

3rd dam

DECK THE HALLS, by Father Christmas. Joint third top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 3YO Classification. 4 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$216,400, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SCENIC ROYALE, Apple Valley, Bronze Legend, Impecious - Time Strong** (H.K.), **Snow Apple**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ABOVE DECK (Godswalk). 16 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2800m, A\$247,170, Balaklava Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Foundation SA Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, SAJC Da Costa P., **L**, 3d MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**.

Flight Deck (Godswalk). Winner at 2, SAJC Skyjack H., 2d SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**. Grandam of-

Wichita (Umatilla). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$121,750, VATC Copperama H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

OUR QUIVIRA (Spinning World). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$4,550, A\$246,400, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**.

KISHKAT (Spinning World). 5 wins to 1550m, AJC Toy Show H., **L**.

Kwatcha. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

DANCING PENNY (Danske). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R181,370, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Our Loch Tay. 5 wins from 1550m to 2200m, ARC Stayers' H. Dam of-

LADY OF THE TURF (Kenfair). Champion Older Female Stayer in South Africa in 1999-2000. 6 wins from 1800m to 3200m, R601,225, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, 2d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Viva la Belle. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

KING OF PAIN (Greys Inn). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1100m to 3200m, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.




Account of LYNDBURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of M. A. & S. L. Treweek)

Lot 99

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 49

Foaled 1st October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Exceed and Excel (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond.....	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus.....	Watch Your Step
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Dreamworker (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Timbourina	Timber Country.....	Woodman
		Valourina.....	Snippets

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Australian Sire 2012-13. Sire of 1664 rnrns, 1160 wnrs, 136 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Earthquake, Amber Sky, Flamberge, Helmet, Reward for Effort, Sidestep, Mr Stunning, Kuroshio, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Excelebration, Margot Did, Outstrip, Fulbright, etc.

1st dam

DREAMWORKER, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m, ATC Schweppes H., 2d ATC De Bortoli Wines H., Super Saver H., Schweppes H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Alloye (c. by Medaglia d'Oro). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 3d MRC Dream Thoroughbreds P.

2nd dam

TIMBOURINA, by Timber Country. 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$534,700, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Skyy Blue P., MVRC Kleins H., 2d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Gallantree**, three-quarter-sister to Brave and Bold (dam of **ARMED FOR ACTION**), half-sister to **MEDIA, CARDINAL VIRTUE, Rubric**, More Valour (dam of **TASHBEEH**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
World War - Turquoise Dane (Mac.). 9 wins from 1500m to 1950m in Aust. and Macau, STC Theraces.com.au H., 3d AJC Club Rivers H.

3rd dam

VALOURINA, by Snippets. 7 wins to 1200m, A\$211,710, VATC HDF McNeil S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Sister to Springfire (dam of **SPRING WARRIOR**), half-sister to **BRAVE PRINCE**, Brave and Bold (dam of **ARMED FOR ACTION**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
TIMBOURINA (Timber Country). 4 wins. See above.
MEDIA (Gilded Time). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$821,701, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.
CARDINAL VIRTUE (Elusive Quality). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$335,935, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 2d AJC Carrington S., **L**, 3d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.
Rubric (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, A\$78,050, AJC Centigne H., 3d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.
Gallantree (Timber Country). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, VRC Hoppers Crossing H., 3d VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**.
More Valour. Winner at 1250m, STC Hylands Race Colours H. Dam of-
TASHBEEH (Commands). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$468,555, 57,343Dhs, to 2016-17, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, 2d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.
Valadon. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
Global Dream (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.
Maraatib (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1600m, A\$145,882, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Valoura (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$83,850, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**.

Account of **MANGATITI BLOODSTOCK, Palmerston North (As Agent).**


(The property of A. I. & J. K. Bamby & R. Hapi)

Lot 100

BROWN GELDING

Box G 69

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Nom du Jeu		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Prized Gem	Prized Kris S
		Vaguely Attentive Noble Bijou
Dam	E Dubai	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Dubai Belle		Words of War Lord at War
2007	Shy Dancer	Stark South Dixieland Band
		Shy Witch Shy Rambler

NOM DU JEU (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 108 mrs, 45 wnrs, inc. SW Alcaidesa (Wanganui Guineas, L), SP Athena and of Liapari, Master Karsten, Bee Tee Junior, De Gaulle, Luke, Master Fin, Robin Hood, Superior Court, Victory Drive, Mirotic, Ted, Arraignment, Forreel, Em Kay Pops, Scrabble, Lupelani, Nom de Boss, Sweet Time, Tarihira, etc.

1st dam

DUBAI BELLE, by E Dubai. 9 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Winstone Wallboards H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, Manawatu Cup, 3d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SHY DANCER, by Stark South. Unraced. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

DUBAI BELLE (E Dubai). 9 wins. See above.

Our Max. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

SHY WITCH, by Shy Rambler. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 4th CJC Winter Cup,

Gr.3. Half-sister to **MIGHT**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Mr Brook. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., BOP RC The Cargo Company H., 2d Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, ARC Schofields H., Waikato RC Strawbridge's Retravision H., Agri-Feeds Molasses H.

4th dam

ODEON, by Sharpen Up. Unraced. Half-sister to **NIGHT DUTY**, Semplice (dam of **SHAPIRA, SHANE, SLADE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MIGHT (Imperial Seal). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$126,130, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, STC JRA Cup Welter H., AJC August H., 2d AJC Lord Mayors P. H., 3d VRC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Casual Win. 10 wins to 1200m in Macau, Macau Arbroath H., Hi-Secret Challenge Cup, Aintree H., 2d Macau Albion H., ATV Cup, Cheung Chau H.

Country Diamond. 3 wins to 1400m, CJC Hotel Grand Chancellor H. Dam of-
Alonzo. 6 wins at 1400m, NZ\$95,115, ARC Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Agri-Feeds Molasses H., BOP RC Matamata Club H., 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile,

Gr.2, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**.

5th dam

SARAH SIDDONS, by Reform. Winner at 1700m in France. Sister to **ANGUILLO**,

TOLSTOY. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

NIGHT DUTY (Night Shift). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m in GB and South Africa, Newmarket Chesterfield S., **L**, 2d Curragh Round Tower S., **L**.

Semplice. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Germany. Dam of-

SHAPIRA (Kornado). Winner at 1600m in Germany, Düsselndorf Henkel Rennen, **Gr.2**, 2d Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Preis von Schlenderhan, **L**, 3d Hamburg Fahrhofer Stutenpreis, **Gr.3**.

SHANE (Kornado). 2 wins at 2 in Germany, Baden-Baden Preis der Winterkonigin, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 101

BAY FILLY

Box G 72

Foaled 24th August 2015

Branded : Cm nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Dutch Striker		Halory	Halo
2005	There's No Doubt	Pompeii Court	Tell
		French Polish	Poil de Chameau

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AS\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceway 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DUTCH STRIKER, by Van Nistelrooy. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Woodville-Pahiatua Cup, Manawatu RC Computercare H., 2d ARC Party Stand H., 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Real Specialist**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

THERE'S NO DOUBT, by Pompeii Court. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOLLARS'N GOLD, MADISON POINT, Que Sera**, Hear's Hoping (dam of **IFLOOXCOULKILL**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Real Specialist (Storming Home). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$11,422,925, HKJC Panasonic Cup, Canberra H., Chinese New Year Cup, Singapore TC Trophy, Hong Kong Reunification Cup, Viva Pataca H., Macau H., Audemars Piguet Lady Jules Audemars H., 2d HKJC Premier Cup, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

Miss Daisy. 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$79,575, WRC Vision Enhancement H.

Irish Encore. 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$85,070, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.

No Fear. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Rich Hill Yearlings 3YO H.

3rd dam

French Polish, by Poil de Chameau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, CJC Spring P, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Rule Enough**, Clarehaven (dam of **CLARE VALLEY, RED MACHINE, SHOWTIME**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MADISON POINT (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$246,840, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Stanley Wootton H., 2d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

DOLLARS'N GOLD (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$212,085, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Lion Red H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Eta Ripples H., ARC Bluebird's the Word Mile H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**-twice, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Marton Metric Mile H., **L**.

Que Sera (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Vero.co.nz H., Taumarunui RC Woods Group H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

Hear's Hoping. Unraced. Dam of-

IFLOOXCOULKILL (Daggers Drawn). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2003-04. Joint top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$203,325, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Guineas Trial, **L**, Waikato RC Fatty & the Fern Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

(The property of C. P. & M. J. Howells)

Lot 102**CHESTNUT FILLY****Box F 56**

Foaled 11th September 2015

Branded : H nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Don Tristram	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Duvauchelle		Court	Prince Echo
2003	La Carrot	Lord Waverley	Imposing
		Diatrellic	Diatome

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 957 mrs, 576 wnr, 51 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Sultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

DUVAUCHELLE, by Don Tristram. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Linnell Building & Joinery 3YO H., 3d CJC Oxford Consulting H., Hawkes Bay Wasso Dog Trailers H., Otago RC Waterloo Hotel TAB H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Keltic Karma (g. by Sir Percy). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016, Singapore TC Novice S., Chase Me S., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

2nd dam

LA CARROT, by Lord Waverley. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **PROMISE ME, Lady Sunshine**, half-sister to **EASTERN JOY, JOSETTE NICOLE**. Velinda (dam of **RUSSIAN PEARL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Duvauchelle. 2 wins. See above.

Sevilla. Unraced. Dam of-

Hypernova (Elusive City). 5 wins to 1200m, S\$410,868, Singapore TC Arenti S., 2d Singapore TC Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, Woodlands H., **L**.

3rd dam

DIATRELIC, by Diatome. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Half-sister to **DANDY LUTE**, Trelex (dam of **BIG JOHN**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

EASTERN JOY (Three Legs). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 1984-85. 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

PIACHAY (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$603,450, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

UTILITY (Flying Spur). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$324,935, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

JOSETTE NICOLE (Three Legs). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Stevens Ford H., 2d WRC Stars Travel H.-twice. Dam of-

Martine Michelle (Grosvenor). 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Raceway Caterers Apprentices' H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Dam of-

PERNOD (Centaine). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Shanghai Moon (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, SAJC Schweppees H., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of-

KUSHADASI (Choisir). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$543,920, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

KARLOVASI (Reaan). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$399,280, to 2017-18, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC Matrice S., **L**.

Velinda. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

RUSSIAN PEARL (Soviet Star). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**.


Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Oceania Warhorse Group & IDS Bloodstock)

Lot 103

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box C 8

Foaled 24th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 80 over 5 off sh

Sire	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
Love Conquers All (AUS)		Lichen Lady Twig Moss
2006	She's a Meanie	Prince Salieri.....Salieri
		Shekanwyn Musical Phantasy
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Dynamic Lass (AUS)		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2003	Dynamic Love	Brave Warrior Cossack Warrior
		Huntington Girl Black Zephyr

LOVE CONQUERS ALL (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 8 wins to 1400m, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2. Sire of 63 mrs, 33 wnr, inc. SW Savanna Amour (MRC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2), SP Perilous Love, I'm a Rippa, Par Oneri and of Boom Shucka, Love Spy, King Ragnar, Conquers All, Downloading, Social Conquest, The Ambassador, Vital Love, Dynastic, Fortensky, Keep on Loving You, Kubis, Aquajewel, How Big's the Hole, etc.

1st dam

DYNAMIC LASS, by Redoute's Choice. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **Excellent Dancer - Shaolin Soldier** (Sing.). This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
I Am Dynamic (g. by I Am Invincible). 2 wins to 1100m in 2016-17 in Aust.
Dynamic Star (g. by Star Witness). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
Dynamic Boy (g. by Magic Albert). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

DYNAMIC LOVE, by Brave Warrior. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$754,595, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, GCTC 2YO Fillies Superbowl Final, Toowoomba TC Fitton Insurance Hopeful 2YO P., Super Bowl 2000 Quality 2YO H., 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **L**, 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KEY BAR NIGHTS** (dam of **BARBED**), **Arimathea**, **Grouse Lane** (dam of **PRINCESS MARGARET**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Excellent Dancer - Shaolin Soldier (Sing.) (Exceed and Excel). 11 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$10,815, 144,192Rgt., S\$452,375 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Shin Min Cup, Mount Street H., Kranji C S., Class 3 H., Benchmark 74, Class 4 H.-3 times, 2d Perak Gold Vase, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Trophy, **L**.
Dynamic Rock. 2 wins to 1400m, ATC Pro-Ride H., 4th ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

3rd dam

Huntington Girl, by Black Zephyr. 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$101,250, QTC Seeker's Gold Welter H., 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 4th BATC Stakes H., **L**. Dam of 15 named foals, all raced, 14 winners, inc:-
DYNAMIC LOVE (Brave Warrior). 7 wins. See above.
KEY BAR NIGHTS (Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$155,600, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley P., **L**, 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
BARBED (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$320,690, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Heritage S., **L**, 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.
Arimathea (Zoffany). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BTC Bernborough H., **L**, 3d BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, Doomben S., **L**, 4th VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, BTC AWA S., **L**.
Grouse Lane (Sea Road). 9 wins to 1350m, A\$136,495, QTC Golden Garter H., Global Television Quality H., 3d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**. Dam of-
PRINCESS MARGARET (Spectrum). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$255,550, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Country Cup. Producer.
Bethany. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Saraji (Hidden Dragon). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, A\$276,400, BRC Club Super H., Homestead Tavern H., 3d BRC Mode P., **L**, Mick Dittman P., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 104

BROWN COLT

Box G 11

Foaled 15th August 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Eftee One		Celtic Assembly Secretariat
2000	Bashful Lady	Imperial Guard Brigadier Gerard
		Regal Splendour Noble Bijou

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 174 rnr's, 90 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Daniel, Beauty's Beast, SP Classic Touch, Duey, Angelica Hall, Eclair Journey, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Gilhoolie, Dynamic Eagle, Irish Mist, Sharp Proposition, etc.

1st dam

Eftee One, by Volksraad. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$137,565, ARC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., Avondale JC Debbie Henderson Trust 3YO H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, ARC Mercedes H., 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **ROYAL MISS**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

FAZZLE (f. by Johar). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$243,825, A\$1,000, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., ARC Te Hana Sparkling H., Crombie Lockwood H., Wexford Stables Team Advantage H., Winstone Gypsum H., 2d Waikato RC Skycity Casino H., Rotorua RC Novotel Lakeside H., 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, ARC VRC Trophy H.

Eightlives (g. by One Cool Cat). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Curtis McLean H., 2d Waikato RC Calegastro H., Levin RC Courtesy Ford H., 3d Rangitikei RC McVerry Crawford Mitsubishi Hyundai H., ARC Classic Hits H., Waikato RC Iverquantel 2YO H.

2nd dam

BASHFUL LADY, by Imperial Guard. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$95,100, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Queens Guard** (dam of **LAGUNA QUEEN**), half-sister to **NEARLY PAL'S**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MISS (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$95,687, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Riccarton TC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

Eftee One (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.

Ocean Journey. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BRC Sponsorship H.

3rd dam

REGAL SPLENDOUR, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Noble Kit**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NEARLY PAL'S (Palatable). 13 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$147,855, A\$13,225, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**.

Queens Guard (Imperial Guard). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Dam of-

LAGUNA QUEEN (Sir Session). 8 wins at 6f, Yakima Meadows Rhododendron H., **L**, 2d Arapahoe Luella G H., **L**.

Queen's Style. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

MADAM VICTORIA (High Chaparral). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$179,035, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 105

GREY COLT

Box G 60

Foaled 20th September 2015

Branded : Cm nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea..... Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
		Mustique Dream..... Don't Forget Me
Dam	Daylami	Doyoun..... Mill Reef
Egeria (IRE)		Daltawa..... Miswaki
2002	Spring	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 430 mrs, 218 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarla, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Intern, etc.

1st dam

EGERIA, by Daylami. Placed. Half-sister to **INGLENOOK**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Freshwater Storm (g. by One Cool Cat). 11 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$383,330, to 2016-17, MRC Gold Nugget H., Race-Tech Subzero Challenge H., Race-Tech Subzero H., Ballymore Stables H., 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., MVRC Strathmore Community Bank Country Cup, Moe RC Browns Sawdust & Shavings Cup, MRC Porter Plant Winter Championship Heat H., MVRC Sungold Tour of Victoria H., 3d MRC BTB Directional Drilling H.

Lincoln Bay (g. by Makfi). 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m to 2016-17, CJC Avon City Ford H., 2d Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H., Manawatu RC Japac H., 3d CJC Vernon & Vazey H., Hawkes Bay Hawaiian Airlines H., Marton JC Rayner Building H.

Esteemed Elegance (f. by Sir Percy). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. D/Rising Star (g. by Thorn Park). Placed, 2d HKJC Leighton H.

2nd dam

SPRING, by Sadler's Wells. 3 wins at 2400m, 2800m, Premio Roma Vecchia, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**, St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, 4th Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Kittiwake** (dam of **KÖNIGSTIGER**, **KALLA**, **KARAVEL**, **KITCAT**), half-sister to **PENTIRE**, **Panna** (dam of **THE TWISLER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

INGLENOOK (Cadeaux Genereux). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Kempton Heron S., **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Le Fabuleux, **L**, 2d Baden-Baden Badener Meile, **Gr.3**, Ascot Silver Trophy, **L**, 3d Cologne Euro Cup, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

GULL NOOK, by Mill Reef. 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, York Middleton S. Sister to **Primrose Valley** (dam of **PRIME GLADE**), three-quarter-sister to **SHIRLEY HEIGHTS**, **BANKET**, Millieme (dam of **MYTH TO REALITY**), half-sister to **MR PINTIPS**, Chirrup (dam of **TIVOLIO**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

PENTIRE (Be My Guest). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, £911,037, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**.

SPRING (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins. See above.

Panna (Polish Precedent). Winner at 1¼m, Ascot October Club Charity H., 2d York Galtres S., **L**. Dam of-

THE TWISLER (Motivator). 2 wins at 1¼m, 14¼f, Goodwood March S., **L**.

Kittiwake (Barathea). Winner at 1¼m, 2d Yarmouth John Musker Fillies S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Dam of-

KÖNIGSTIGER (Tiger Hill). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2200m, €335,900 in Italy and Germany, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 106

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 61

Foaled 2nd November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 112 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Hinchinbrook (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Fasliyev	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
EI Ashb (IRE)		Mr. P's Princess	Mr. Prospector
2005	Almurooj	Zafonic	Gone West
		Al Bahathri	Blushing Groom

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 177 mrs, 99 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Whispering Brook, Derryn, Diamond Tathagata, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Flying Jess, Spright, Flippant, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Knowable, Super Too, Brazen, Brooklyn, Old Trieste, Un de Sceaux, Brulee, Nina Peak, etc.

1st dam

EL ASHB, by Fasliyev. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Miss Brown to You (dam of **BIG ORANGE**), half-sister to **JUDHOOR** (dam of **TAGHLEEB**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Stanley (g. by Stratum). 5 wins from 1450m to 2200m, A\$133,200, to 2017-18, BRC Northside Women's Health H., Qld Tatt's RC Des Lambart Memorial Cup, 2d BRC Tim Bell Memorial H. Rehanaat (f. by Hard Spun). 4 wins to 1300m to 2016-17 in Aust. Tibaayan (f. by Street Cry). Winner at 1000m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

ALMURROOJ, by Zafonic. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HAAFHD, MUNIR, HASBAH, Za-Im, Goalwah**, Alyakkh (dam of **MUTAKARRIM, NAFISAH**), Almaaseh (dam of **RAVE - MILITARY ATTACK (H.K.)**), **ALMATY**, Gmaasha (dam of **GLADIATORUS, MY SWEET BABY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **JUDHOOR** (Alhaarth). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Ripon Silver Bowl S., **L**, 3d York Rockingham S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**. Dam of **TAGHLEEB** (Hard Spun). 6 wins from 1m to 2m, US\$591,273, to 2017, Gulfstream Park WL McKnight H., **Gr.3**, H Allen Jerkens S., **L**, Remington Green S., **L**, 2d Belmont Man o' War S., **Gr.1**, Arlington Park American St Leger S., **Gr.3**, 4th Gulfstream Park Pan American S., **Gr.2**. Rehlaat. Unraced. Dam of- **Mister Trader** (Hellvelyn). Winner at 2 in 2016, Curragh Tally Ho Stud 2YO S., 2d Curragh Marble Hill S., **L**.

3rd dam

AL BAHATHRI, by Blushing Groom. Champion 3YO Filly & Miler in Ireland in 1985. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £198,491, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GERALDINE'S STORE, PEPLUM**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **HAAFHD** (Alhaarth). 5 wins-2 at 2, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire. **MUNIR** (Indian Ridge). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Almaaseh. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of- **RAVE - MILITARY ATTACK (H.K.)** (Oratorio). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2012-13. 13 wins to 2000m, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**. Miss Brown to You. Winner at 1m, 3d Newmarket Rosssdales S. Dam of- **BIG ORANGE** (Duke of Marmalade). 9 wins from 1½m to 2½m to 2017, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**-twice. Artisia. Placed at 3, 2d Ascot Owen Brown S. Dam of- **RED CADEAUX** (Cadeaux Genereux). 7 wins from 2400m to 2800m, Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**, Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**. Gmaasha. Unraced. Dam of- **GLADIATORUS** (Silic). 10 wins-6 at 2, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free, **Gr.1**.



Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 107

BROWN GELDING

Box D 20

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded : A nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Haradasun (AUS)		Angel Fever..... Danzig
2003	Circles of Gold	Marscaj.....Biscay
		Olympic Aim..... Zamazaan
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Emmylou Marie		Courtza..... Pompeii Court
2007	Shannon Marie	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
		Acushla Marie..... Lord Ballina

HARADASUN (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Sire of 293 mrs, 165 wns, inc. SW Harry's Son (Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1), Respondent, Kabayan, Taiyoo, Royal Rada, Tukiyo, SP Modoc, Beatniks, Prince Harada, Follow My Dust, War Affair - One Belt One Road (Mac.), Famechon, Sanosuke, Harada Bay, Goluana and of Airlie Sun, Divine Service, My Shabella, Oh Boy, Just Peggy, etc.

1st dam

EMMYLOU MARIE, by O'Reilly. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to Kondari (dam of **HUCKLEBUCK**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SHANNON MARIE, by Bluebird. Unraced. Half-sister to **Irish Opera**, Kirtlington (dam of **KALAMATA, KIRVINSKY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Shenandoah. 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, Poverty Bay TC Gold Cup, 2d CJC Curraghmore Stud H., MVRC Jayco Bay Classic H., 3d Taupo Cup.

Caley Marie. 4 wins at 1400m, CJC Cup Week Tickets on Sale H., 2d Rotorua RC TW Moore H., 3d CJC Dilmah H., WRC Marconee Seafoods H. Dam of Ballet Choux. Winner at 1350m in 2016-17, 2d Wanganui JC Westmere Bulk Spreading H.

O'Marie. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VRC Sanderae H., 2d MRC Sandown Park UK H., MVRC TBV Gallagher Bassett P

Shana Singa. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-
Vinhmeister - Wayfoong Vinnie (H.K.). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$16,575, HK\$2,206,400, to 2016-17 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Sha Wan H., Chukyo H., 2d HKJC Pok Fu Lam Reservoir Road H., Ewo Challenge Trophy H.

3rd dam

ACUSHLA MARIE, by Lord Ballina. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,600, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **YANNA MARIE, Lord Erin**, half-sister to **CLOVELLY BAY, Tramore Bay**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Irish Opera (Stravinsky). 10 wins to 1600m, NZ\$238,800, ARC Classic Hits H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d BOP RC Japan-NZ International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Kirtlington. Unraced. Dam of-

KALAMATA (Desert Prince). 6 wins to 1400m, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Great Northern Breakfast 3YO H., 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**. Dam of-

STIRLING GROVE (Mossman). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$546,690, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**-twice.

KIRVINSKY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$169,150, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Nouvelle Star H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Kondari. Winner at 1250m, SAJC Tooheys New P. Dam of-

HUCKLEBUCK (Elvstroem). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,164,320, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

Staten Island. Unplaced. Dam of-

Liberty Rock (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$106,025, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 108

BAY COLT

Box E 12

Foaled 19th October 2015

Branded : N nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Albrecht (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2009	O'Giselle	Octagonal	Zabeel
		Shadea	Straight Strike
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Empress Pegasus (USA)		Angel Fever	Danzig
2003	Empress Club	Farnesio	Good Manners
		Elysee	El Gran Capitan

ALBRECHT (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1300m, A\$442,350, ATC Up and Coming S., Gr.3, Parramatta Leagues Club H., 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Southern Cross S., Gr.3, 3d BRC Victory S., Gr.2, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.3, 4th ATC Phar Lap S., Gr.2. Out of a sister to SW Lonhro (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1) and SW Niello (AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

EMPRESS PEGASUS, by Fusaichi Pegasus. 3 wins at 1m, 9f, Assiniboia Downs Matron S., **L**, 2d Assiniboia Oaks, **L**, Assiniboia Downs Canada Day S., 4th Hollywood Park Cinderella S., **L**, Assiniboia Downs Matron S., **L**. Half-sister to **AZOUZ PASHA**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Emperor Casino - Strong Wind (Mac.) (g. by Casino Prince). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m in Aust. and Macau, 2d BRC Bundaberg Distilling H.
 Aldous (g. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2200m, 2d BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport H., 3d ATC TAB Ipad App H.
 Aali Mia (f. by Onemorenomore). 3 wins from 1600m to 2250m to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

EMPRESS CLUB, by Farnesio. Horse of the Year & Champion 2YO, 3YO & Older Classic Mare in South Africa in 1991, 92 & 93. 16 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, US\$75,211, R3,101,975, Gosforth Park Topspout Bloodline Classic, **Gr.1**, Greyville South African Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Milnerton Top Sport Bloodline Guineas, **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Turffontein First National Bank S., **Gr.1**, Administrator's Cup, **Gr.1**, Scottville Smirnoff Sprint, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows Hillsborough H., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein First Corp Sprint, **Gr.3**. Sister to Esmerada (dam of **ESPACIADO**, **ESPERADA**, **ESMALTINA**, **ESMALTADO**), three-quarter-sister to **ENCAPUCHADO**, half-sister to **ECURIE**, **EPOQUE** (dam of **EMINENT**), **ELISITA**, **Equity** (dam of **EQUAL STRIPES**, **EQUIPARADA**, **EQUIPADO**), **Empire Lady** (dam of **EMPIRE AZTEC**), **Empress Day** (dam of **EMPRESS TIME**, **EXCELLENT NOTE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
AZOUZ PASHA (Lyphard). 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Doncaster Troy S., **L**, Goodwood Volvo Contracts Globetrotter S., 4th Doncaster Troy S., **L**.
EMPRESS PEGASUS (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

ELYSEE, by El Gran Capitan. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Argentina. Half-sister to **ESPADANA**, **ESCOLASTICA**, Emboscada (dam of **ENCAPUCHADO**).
 Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
EMPRESS CLUB (Farnesio). 16 wins. See above.
ECURIE (Liloy). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**.
EPOQUE (Oak Dancer). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R244,970, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**.
ELISITA (Ride the Rails). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Marcos Levalle, **Gr.2**, 3d Palermo Clasico Libertad, **Gr.2**.



Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**
(The property of Golden River Investments)

Lot 109

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box E 41

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded : sc± nr sh; 37 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Stratum (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Bourgeois	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Brave New World.....	Vain
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Enzed Girl		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2007	Nella Dane	Danehill	Danzig
		Tennessee Morn.....	Bletchingly

STRATUM (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2009-10. Sire of 619 rnsr, 431 wnsr, 34 SW, inc. SW Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Streama, Stratum Star, Takedown, Southern Lord, Lucy Mae, Attention, Divine Calling, Unpretentious, Running Tall, Battle Hero, Enquare, Va Pensiero, Egyptian Symbol, Miss Wilson, I'm All the Talk, Misstrum, Straturbo, Texan, etc.

1st dam

Enzed Girl, by Stravinsky. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$197,167, MVRC Tattsbet.com 2YO H., VRC Veolia Environmental Services H., 2d BRC Lancaster S., **L**, 3d MRC Quezette S., **L**, Ahern's at Highways After the Last H. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

NELLA DANE, by Danehill. Raced twice. Sister to **TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT** (dam of **ALOHA**), three-quarter-sister to **Don't Get Excited**, half-sister to **MALAGUERRA**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Enzed Girl (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.

Spot on Maggie. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$148,810, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d Sale TC Turnbull Toyota Inglis Trophy, VRC Eugene Gorman H., MRC Victorian Hardwood Floors H., VRC Leilani Series Heat H.

Tennessee Spirit. 2 wins at 1000m, 3d VRC Pack a Picnic P.

Tennessee Groom. 2 wins at 1000m, 1050m, 2d SAJC Centrebet H., Stellar 3YO P, Stakes Family Day Races H., 3d SAJC Woody & Roder 2YO H., MVRC City Jeep P., SAJC PPI Promotion H.

Polar Blitz. 7 wins to 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Tennessee Pulse. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

TENNESSEE MORN, by Bletchingly. 3 wins at 2, A\$138,400, VRC Maribyrrnong P, **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, 3d MVRC Seaview Champagne S., **L**, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**. Sister to **TENNESSEE MAGIC** (dam of **TREZEVANT**), **TENNESSEE MIST**, **Tennessee Spirit**, three-quarter-sister to **Academic**. Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

MALAGUERRA (Magnus). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,609,600, to 2016-17, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Emirates Airline H., Lavazza Short Black H., 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**.

TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT (Danehill). Winner at 2, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ALOHA (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins from 1200m to 1750m, A\$804,974, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**, 2d VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Midnight Rock. Unplaced. Dam of-

MY EMOTION (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$288,100, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Agar Cleaning P., 4th MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**.

Don't Get Excited (Elvstroem). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$372,710, to 2016-17, Swan Hill JC Golden Topaz, 2d MRC Hareeba S., **L**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 110

BAY GELDING

Box F 6

Foaled 9th October 2015

Branded : nr sh; 32 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twigggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Epicurean		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2009	El Bulli	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Grace and Power	Brief Truce

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (CJC Welcome S., L) and of the placegetters Easy Beast, Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Way Too Easy, Lisdoonvarna, Sheeznoteasy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

EPICUREAN, by Flying Spur. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 2d Waikato RC Diprose Miller Chartered Accountant H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

El Bulli, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Abbey Drive**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Epicurean. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

GRACE AND POWER, by Brief Truce. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

El Bulli (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.

Abbey Drive (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Singapore TC Open H., Avondale JC Watty Paint 2YO H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., Rotorua RC Platinum Homes H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Belle Chantecler. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d MVRC Book Your Xmas Party H. Dam of-

Bella Court (Per Incanto). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, NZ\$97,800, to 2016-17, ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Power and Might. Unraced. Dam of-

Margin Trader. 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$14,400, A\$129,075, to 2016-17, BRC Castle International Trading H., Ric McMahan H.

4th dam

TANTUM ERGO, by Tanfirion. 2 wins at 2, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen, **L**, 4th Evry Prix de Bonneval, **L**. Half-sister to **Benediction** (dam of **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET**), **Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Divine Light. Unraced. Dam of-

Blue Swift (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins to 1450m, R276,755, 2d Turffontein Renounce S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

5th dam

CATHEDRA, by So Blessed. Unplaced. Sister to **Cilium**, half-sister to **BIOMYDRIN, CRY BABY II**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TANTUM ERGO (Tanfirion). 2 wins. See above.

Benediction (Day is Done). Winner at 7f, 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. 1998 & 1999 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

MIGHT AND POWER (Zabeel). Twice Aust. Horse of the Year. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$5,220,890, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, 2050m-in track record time, STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 111

BAY FILLY

Box C 78

Foaled 23rd November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 313 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal Zabeel
Espresso Cavallo (AUS)		Shadea Straight Strike
2005	Queen of State	Volksraad Green Desert
		Brookes Cross Effervescing

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 343 mrs, 208 wnrns, 17 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, Vintage Folly, etc.

1st dam

ESPRESSO CAVALLO, by Lonhro. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **Fantastic Owners**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Serve and Volley (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m to 2016-17, ATC TAB Rewards H., Husson at Vinery P., 2d ATC TAB Place Multi H.
 Cannonball Express (g. by Al Maher). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m in Aust.
 Bella Latte (f. by Strategic). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

QUEEN OF STATE, by Volksraad. 5 wins to 1300m, R305,460, Newmarket Gardenia H., **L**, 3d Newmarket John Brevall Memorial H., **L**, Turfontein Fillies & Mares Sprint H., **L**, 4th Newmarket Camellia H., **L**. Half-sister to **SPRINT BY**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Fantastic Owners (Fantastic Light). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Canada Cup, Open H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**.
 Allegory. Placed in NZ and Aust. Dam of-
 Hidden Message. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$149,465, MVRC Late Starter Membership H., Aquanas Foods Premium H.
 Pentometer. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, ATC Australian Turf Club H.

3rd dam

BROOKES CROSS, by Effervescing. Raced twice. Half-sister to **FLYING PASTER, ARGOLID**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
SPRINT BY (Kaaapstad). 10 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$1,093,280, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, Royal Parma S., **L**, Christmas S., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.
QUEEN OF STATE (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.
 Elleandee. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of-
Ridethebreeze (Anabaa). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, 2d Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Nikkeibolt & Engineering Supplies H., Greyville Dezzo Holdings H., Scottsville J Leslie Smith & Company Inc H.

4th dam

PROCNE, by Acroterion. 6 wins, Bay Meadows My Fair Lady S., **L**. Sister to High Renaissance (dam of **GO JAY**), half-sister to **MESSENGER OF SONG**, Magic Casements (dam of **MYKAWA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
FLYING PASTER (Gummo). Second on The 1978 USA 2YO Free H. 13 wins-7 at 2, US\$1,127,460, Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Antonio S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Futurity S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 112

BROWN COLT

Box H 17

Foaled 18th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque.....Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride.....Blushing Groom
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
Eva Kelly		Courtza.....Pompeii Court
2007	Semper Fidelis	Grosvenor.....Sir Tristram
		Miss Alfie.....Alvaro

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 309 mrs, 159 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Thewayyouwish, We are Ninety, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Thewayiam, Youarewonder - The Joy of Giving (H.K.), Disturbance, Another Way, Life Less Ordinary, Selfie, Spiker, etc.

1st dam

EVa KELLY, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **MAREA ALTA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Shared Secrets (f. by Nadeem). Winner at 2100m in 2016-17, Otaki Maori RC New Zealand St Leger Trial, 3d WRC Gavelhouse.com S., 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

SEMPER FIDELIS, by Grosvenor. 10 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$164,418, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Egmont Cup, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Manawatu RC TV & Sound H., WRC Lion Brown H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Manawatu RC TV & Sound H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MAREA ALTA (Montjeu). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$171,775, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

MISS ALFIE, by Alvaro. 3 wins at 1600m, WRC Green Bottle H. Three-quarter-sister to **Picasso**, half-sister to **GOLIATH**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SEMPER FIDELIS (Grosvenor). 10 wins. See above.

Enterprize. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Wairarapa Cup, 3d Rangitikei Gold Cup.

4th dam

TORINA, by Time and Again. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Avondale JC Endeavour H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

GOLIATH (Vaguely Tender). 18 wins from 1600m to 4100m, NZ\$159,380, A\$15,000, WRC President's H., **L**, Manawatu RC TVNZ Sales & Marketing H., **L**, 3d VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**.

5th dam

VICTORINA, by Beau Repaire. Winner at 1½m. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Miss Diable. 3 wins at 10½f, 11f. Grandam of-

SPYGLASS (Sir Sian). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 3200m, NZ\$592,050, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

IRON HORSE (Zephyr Zip). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2850m, A\$1,212,420, S\$80,625, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**-twice, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of **WOODRIDGE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 113

BAY COLT

Box I 14

Foaled 9th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Evaline		Halory	Halo
2005	Gesine	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Solveig	Imposing

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, CobblertotheStars and of Bostonian, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Addison, Echappe, Ettijah, etc.

1st dam

EVALINE, by Van Nistelrooy. Unraced. Half-sister to **GALLIC**, Lady Gesine (dam of **DEFERMENT - FARSON** (Mac.)). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Minerva (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 2d CJC NRM H., 3d CJC Rebecca Black Trust Dinner S.
Soleseifei (f. by Shocking). 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

GESINE, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$1,374,550, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Lady Gesine. Unraced. Dam of-

DEFERMENT - FARSON (Mac.) (Postponed). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

Gesemi (Ekraar). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$96,525, ARC DA Peake P, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SOLVEIG, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Pretentious (dam of **UNPRETENTIOUS**), half-sister to **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**, **Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GREIG (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**. Sire.

LADY SOLVIL (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$86,140, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 2d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Producer.

Zahra. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Dam of-

(MR) UBIQUITOUS (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**.

Orinda. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d WRC Mitsubishi Electric H. Dam of-

JON SNOW (Iffraaj). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$170,250, A\$1,424,500, to 2016-17, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Momentie. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Grandam of-

CAYMANS (Secret Savings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 114

BAY GELDING

Box F 12

Foaled 3rd November 2015

Branded : ➔ nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Evviva		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2004	For Love	Omicorp Grosvenor
		Full of Fire Full on Aces

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 343 mrs, 208 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Digueite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, Vintage Folly, etc.

1st dam

EVVIVA, by Volksraad. Placed. Half-sister to **Beyond Desire**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Kaldorei (f. by Falkirk). Placed.

2nd dam

FOR LOVE, by Omnicorp. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$119,200, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Ellerslie Function Centre H., Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., Waikato RC The Commander 3YO H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H., Counties RC Brewery Lane H., 2d Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, ARC Ellerslie Function Centre H., 3d ARC Lion Red New Year's Day Challenge H., Prized H., Tourism Victoria H., 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **STAR OF MERCURY**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Beyond Desire (Danzero). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$82,220, Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbred Series Final H., Counties RC NRM H., 2d ARC Otakiri Reserve Nathans Memorial H., Counties RC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., Taranaki RC K&A Roebuck Construction H., 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Fuji Xerox H., 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

La Valeta. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Hyland Race Colours H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H., Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., 2d ARC Pegasus H., 3d ARC Cambridge Stud H., Taranaki RC Waterfront Hotel S.

Lin. 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m in 2016-17, Otago RC Living Corporation H. Chanson d'Amour. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

FULL OF FIRE, by Full on Aces. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Agram Advertising H., Matamata RC Patetere Transport Novice H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

FOR LOVE (Omicorp). 7 wins. See above.

STAR OF MERCURY (Mercury). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$77,050, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Franklin County News H., 2d Avondale JC Plumbing World Juvenile H., Prestige Carpets & Vinyl H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of- Ring the Police. Winner at 1400m, 3d AJC Dashing Eagle H. Producer.

Accelerant. 5 wins at 1500m, 2100m, ARC Instant Finance H., Lindauer Special Reserve H., Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., Falls Restaurant H., QTC Pierlite H., 2d WRC Kosta Serepisos Memorial Cup Trial.

Fair Fly. Unplaced. Dam of-

Snow Patrol. 4 wins from 1400m to 1750m, Manawatu RC Hotel Coachman 3YO H., 3d WRC Windsor Park Stud 3YO H.

(Our) Beatnik. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Scone RC Turangga Farm H., 2d ATC Pro-Ride H., Vawdrey Trailers H., 3d ATC Theraces H.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 115

BAY COLT

Box H 18

Foaled 7th September 2015

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Ekraar	Red Ransom	Roberto
Extra Explosive		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2007	Explosive	Exploding Prospect	Miswaki
		Tina's Spirit	Beau Ghost

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 430 rnrs, 218 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasaria, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Intern, etc.

1st dam

EXTRA EXPLOSIVE, by Ekraar. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., L, 2d Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H. Half-sister to **Explosive Dancer**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Explosive, by Exploding Prospect. 3 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Lindauer H., 2d BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford Juvenile H., Hawkes Bay Olsen Shipping H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., L, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud Green Perfume 3YO Trophy, WRC NZ Bloodstock Limited Juvenile H. Sister to **THE RED EXPRESS**, half-sister to **Chipping Norton**. Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

EXTRA EXPLOSIVE (Ekraar). 3 wins. See above.

Explosive Dancer (San Luis). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d ARC Rotary Club of Auckland East 2YO S., Waikato RC Phoenix Park 2YO H., Technical Welding Services H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., L, Counties RC Trish Dunell Photography H., 4th Counties Challenge S., L. Dam of-Mare Mia. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Punters Challenge April 16 H., 3d CJC Speight's Mid Ale H.

Ultra Explosive. Winner at 1200m.

Always Explosive. Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

3rd dam

TINA'S SPIRIT, by Beau Ghost. 2 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **MARQUEE**

STAR. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THE RED EXPRESS (Exploding Prospect). Third top colt on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 18 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$245,105, CJC Challenge S.H., Gr.3. Great Easter S.H., L, Timaru S., L, Welcome S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, CJC Inter-Island Horse Transport Brabazon H., New Zealand Insurance H., Millennium Hotel H., Steam Tug Lyttelton H., WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, Great Easter S.H., L, Waikato RC Star Way S., L, Matamata RC Slipper S., L, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.3, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3-twice, Flying S.H., L-twice, Great Easter S.H., L, 4th CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.3.

Chipping Norton (Oak Ridge). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC Terminus Hotel Timaru H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Win a Million Cup Day H., 2d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Clock 'n Tower Bar H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., Gr.3, Smart Save Canterbury H., Flair H.

Explosive (Exploding Prospect). 3 wins. See above.

Tina's Delight. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, WATC Donner H., Dongara H.

Masterkey. Winner at 1650m, HKJC IDD 0060 H., 2d HKJC Sun Chui H.

Dane Spirit. 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m in Aust.


Account of KIM KNIGHT, Ruakaka (As Agent).
(The property of N. L. & R. E. Child)

Lot 116

BAY COLT

Box B 55

Foaled 29th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Thewayouare (USA)		Miesque	Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride	Blushing Groom
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Eyes Light Up (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Rising Above	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		On the Rise	Crested Wave

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 309 mrs, 159 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Thewayyouwish, We are Ninety, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Thewayiam, Youarewonder - The Joy of Giving (H.K.), Disturbance, Another Way, Life Less Ordinary, Selfie, Spiker, etc.

1st dam

EYES LIGHT UP, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

SUNSHINE REGION (g. by One Cool Cat). 3 wins at 1200m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Juvenile, **L**, 3d Macau Lisboa Sand Prelude.

2nd dam

RISING ABOVE, by Kaapstad. 5 wins from 1000m to 1800m, A\$113,020, AJC La Perouse H., Kista H., Dunfermline H., Research H., 2d AJC Burke & Wills H., Pretty Polly H., Even Better H., STC Lingfield Park Welter H., 3d AJC Fairy Walk H., Hotel Cronulla Welter H., STC Gladesville Womens H. Half-sister to **DOPFF, RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**. Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Kincardine. 4 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

ON THE RISE, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF**, Lacework (dam of **SYBEEL, CHAMOIX**), Regal Odyssey (dam of **REGENT STREET**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
DOPFF (Tights). 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2** Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Dam of-
Octapusy (Octagonal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, STC Fine & Dandy Welter H., 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
PUSSY WILLOW (O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
PUSSY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.
INSIDE AGENT (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$110,950, in 2016-17, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d VRC Hilton S, **L**.
Iriion (Danroad). 4 wins to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Mile, MRC Isuzu Trucks P., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, VRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.
Our Riesing. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, VATC Savoir H. Dam of-
VALPOLICELLA (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-
VAVASOUR (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.
CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.
RIZON (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$24,450, A\$327,450, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
READY TO LIFT (More Than Ready). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, Epona S., **L**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of **KILMORE FARM, Matamata.**
(The property of GG Syndicate Ltd.)

Lot 117

BAY COLT

Box B 28

Foaled 28th September 2015

Branded : ME nr sh; 888 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Fairfield Flame (GER)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2005	Fantastic Flame	Generous	Caerleon
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013), 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing and SW Gale Force. Sire of SP Belle du Nord and of Narella, Sully and of the placegetters Erasmus, Moon Relation, Kapoor, Lilas, Main Stage, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

Fairfield Flame, by Oasis Dream. 3 wins from 1600m to 2800m, MRC Ahern's at Highways H., Rotorua RC Motorsports Car Sales H., 2d Newmarket Nights H., 3d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Sandown Panmure Gordon Corporate Finance H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H. Half-sister to **BAHAMIAN DANCER - INDUSTRIAL SUCCESS** (H.K.). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Beyond Beautiful (f. by Shocking). Winner at 2050m in 2016-17 in Aust.
Tara Iti (g. by Shocking). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 3d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P.

2nd dam

FANTASTIC FLAME, by Generous. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Sister to **GERMANO**, half-sister to **MOON SOLITAIRE, FANTASTIC BID, FANTASTIC DON**, Fairy Lights (dam of **KEYORA, ROC DE CAMBES**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BAHAMIAN DANCER - INDUSTRIAL SUCCESS (H.K.) (Bering). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1700m to 2400m, £33,983, HK\$4,683,800, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**, Chun Shek H., Faculty of Architecture H., 2d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 4th HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**.

Fairfield Flame (Oasis Dream). 3 wins. See above.

Fait Accompli. Winner at 1600m in Germany, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Nikellora. Dam of-
Felix (Jukebox Jury). Winner at 2 in 2016 in Czech, 2d Velka Chuchle Czechoslovakian Derby, 3d Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**.

3rd dam

GAY FANTASTIC, by Ela-Mana-Mou. Unraced. Sister to **GAY HELLENE** (dam of **NASH TERRACE**), half-sister to Glad Tidings (dam of **STOP PRESS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

MOON SOLITAIRE (Night Shift). 5 wins from 7f to 1¼m, £101,123, US\$325,420, Woodbine King Edward H., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Bowling Green H., **Gr.2**, Kelso H., **Gr.2**, 4th Woodbine Atto Mile S., **Gr.1** Sire.

GERMANO (Generous). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, £106,237, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Festival S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3** Sire.

FANTASTIC BID (Auction Ring). 4 wins at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**. Producer.

FANTASTIC DON (Sovereign Dancer). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Del Mar Sandshark H., **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix d'Angeville, Prix le Gosse. Sire.

Fairy Lights. Unplaced. Dam of-

KEYORA (Bachelor Duke). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$185,985, A\$20,000, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

ROC DE CAMBES (Red Ransom). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, 189,226,000¥, Nakayama RF Radio Nippon Sho St Lite Kinen, **L**. Sire.


Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 118

BAY COLT

Box G 36

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Scenic	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Fashion Society (AUS)		Idyllic	Foolish Pleasure
2002	Society Miss	Old Spice	Kaoru Star
		Dark Tzarina	Rollicking

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, CobblertotheStars and of Bostonian, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Addison, Echappe, Ettijah, etc.

1st dam

FASHION SOCIETY, by Scenic. Unraced. This is her sixth live foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Hot Mustard (g. by Lucky Owners). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$13,800, A\$82,410, to 2016-17, 2d ARC White Refrigeration H., ATC Schwegges H., 3d ATC Theraces H., TAB Highway H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H. Vigour (g. by Elvstroem). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Malaysia.

2nd dam

SOCIETY MISS, by Old Spice. 4 wins to 1500m, A\$94,815, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Burswood Dome H., Winter Championship Heat Four H., 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3** Special Reward H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Ruabon Sprint H., **L**, Bragger H., Bavarian H. Sister to **PAPILLION**, half-sister to **MOBILE LINK**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Radiant Prince. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$88,725, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Australianairexpress.com.au H., Claremont FC & Quarter H.

3rd dam

DARK TZARINA, by Rollicking. 7 wins to 6f, Laurel State of Maryland Distaff H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ROLLODKA**, Chattin (dam of **GIN TALKING**).

Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MOBILE LINK (Is it True). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$128,480 in Aust. and Mauritius, WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Placid Ark S., **L**, Raconteur S., **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WATC Beaufine S., **L**, 4th WATC Farnley S., **L**, Colonel Reeves S., **L**, Morningson RC RM Ansett S., **L**.

PAPILLION (Old Spice). 5 wins at 1200m, A\$144,280, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Medicine Kid H., G Moore Quality Sprint H., Powerade H., 2d WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Sونسpeed-South Beach H., 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.

SOCIETY MISS (Old Spice). 4 wins. See above.

Developer. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1850m, WATC Pure Air 2YO H., 3d WATC Super Sam H., D'Arcy's H., Grey Stars H.

Decorated. Unraced. Dam of-

Tarp. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, MVRC TAB Jackpots Today H. Dam of-

Mr Undercover. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, WATC George Hinchliffe P, 2d WATC Opening Day H., 3d WATC Tabtouch H.

Commended. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d WATC Ice Works H., Crown H.

4th dam

SALEM SAVIOR, by Salem. 6 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SHORTLEY**, **Breathless Wind**, **Vodka Talking** (dam of **ROLLODKA**), Whimsical Wind (dam of **HALLEY'S WIND**), Countess Shorwind (dam of **ALGAR**), Short Encounter (dam of **ROMANO GUCCI**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

DARK TZARINA (Rollicking). 7 wins. See above.


Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 119

BAY COLT

Box H 60

Foaled 14th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 5 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal.....	Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen	Northern Dancer
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Fastnet Lady (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	In Essence	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Klairessence	Sir Tristram

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 494 rnrs, 273 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Dukedom, Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Multivictory, Devonshire, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Flaming, Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Fortun, Devour, etc.

1st dam

FASTNET LADY, by Fastnet Rock. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Tiger Prawn 3YO H., 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

FIVE TO MIDNIGHT (g. by Domesday). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$187,960, to 2016-17, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, WRC Vale Bill Skelton MBE H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

IN ESSENCE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **BONAICHI** (dam of **EXTRA CHOICE**), half-sister to Middlebrook (dam of **BROOKLYN BAY - KELOWNA STAR** (Mac.), **TWOZNOTENOUGH**).

Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Rising Force. 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H. Darci Inn. Winner at 2200m in 2016-17, 2d Otago RC Emerson's H. Cut to the Chase. Winner at 1100m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

KLAIRESSENCE, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Pretty Polly H. Half-sister to **BONANOVA** (dam of **BONAICHI, PRIMA NOVA**), **FRATERNITY, TELESTO, Chiu Shan Glory**, St. Kate (dam of **KAKAKAKATIE**), St. Katherine (dam of **KITTENS, SAINT ENCOSTA, SHEER TALENT**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Klarissa. 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Princess d'Or H. Dam of- **Sir Denzel** (Savabeel). Winner at 1850m, 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Diogenes. Winner at 1100m, STC De Bortoli Windy Peak H. Sire.

Middlebrook. Winner at 1100m, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of- **TWOZNOTENOUGH** (Sakhee's Secret). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$124,455, to 2016-17, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Manawatu RC Maccougalls H., Inspire Net H., 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

BROOKLYN BAY - KELOWNA STAR (Mac.) (Sufficient). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2016-17 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 4YO Prelude, **L**, 2d Macau Spring Trophy H., **L**, 3d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

ST. KLAIRE, by Bletchingly. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Eire**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BONANOVA (Star Way). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**.

FRATERNITY (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

TELESTO (Star Way). 3 wins to 2000m, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 120

BAY COLT

Box B 69

Foaled 19th October 2015

Branded : \overline{R} nr sh; 13 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Manhattan Rain (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2006	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Fatal Attraction (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2000	Humour	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora

MANHATTAN RAIN (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 2 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 191 rnrs, 108 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Whisky Baron (Kenilworth Sun Metropolitan H., Gr.1), She Will Reign, Wild Rain, Moonovermanhattan, Scarlet Rain, Indian Thunder, Manhattan Street, Crafty, Manapine, Ondina, SP Tango Rain, Man of Choice, Promise to Reign, Boundary, Manhattan Avenue, Gibraltar Girl, Speeding Comet, etc.

1st dam

FATAL ATTRACTION, by Zabeel. Winner at 2400m, A\$159,350, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **EN LAUDER**, half-sister to **HAPPY MORNING**, **Seton Hall - Banker** (Mac.). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Mystic Hour (f. by Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$103,112, WATC BMW Group Australia H., Westspeed 3YO H., 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**. Dam of-

AWAKEN (Dream Ahead). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$103,675, in 2016-17, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d WATC Lavazza H.

Kechika (f. by More Than Ready). Placed.

2nd dam

HUMOUR, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DANASINGA**, **TRACY'S ELEMENT** (dam of **TYPHOON TRACY**, **RED ELEMENT**), **TOPASANNAH**, **CULLEN TOWKAY**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN**, **SUNTAGONAL**), Scribbling (dam of **PERANA**, **PRINCE OF WAR**, **PRINCE ARTHUR**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

HAPPY MORNING (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$220,800, M\$1,712,050 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Merry Christmas H., Macau Faisalabad H., Macau Classic Trial, Dresden H., 2d VATC Rancher S., Macau ATV Cup, VRC Winter Championship Heat, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

FATAL ATTRACTION (Zabeel). Winner. See above.

Seton Hall - Banker (Mac.) (Dehere). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$18,430, S\$389,300, M\$582,450 in Aust., Singapore and Macau, Singapore TC Open H., 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.

Hit and Giggle. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, Qld Tatt's RC City Rowers H. Dam of-

Jovial - Global Win (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$161,450, HK\$2,980,050, AJC Castrol Australia Winter Challenge Heat, STC Rydges 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**.

Fanfares. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$78,450, MRC Vicurban Cup H. Dam of-
RAFFLES PEGASUS (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m in Aust. and Malaysia, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Berlin Tango. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

EN LAUDER (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 343,655Rgt., S\$7,773, in 2016 in Malaysia, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

3rd dam

PRINCESS TRACY, by Ahonoora. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Enigma (dam of **SHALFORD**, **BLETCHLEY PARK**, **THE PUZZLER**), half-sister to **TRASI GIRL** (dam of **TRASI'S SON**), **Game Lord**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners.



Account of ACE RACING, Pukekohe (As Agent).
(The property of S. J. Reid)

Lot 121

BAY COLT

Box E 18

Foaled 18th October 2015

Branded : **B** nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
		Market Maid.....	Marscay
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Firostefani (AUS)		Bourgeois	Luskin Star
2010	Great Notice	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Lakab	Manila

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 252 mrs, 143 wnrs, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schwepervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Merriest, Dendee, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Neapolitan, Denpurr, Coorg, Kanga's Eye, Tokelau, Igraine, Piacenza and of Belter, Unmarked Bills, Colinelle, Secret Trail, Grapevine, Hot King Prawn, etc.

1st dam

FIROSTEFANI, by Stratum. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ANABANDANA**, **GYBE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GREAT NOTICE, by Nureyev. Unraced. Sister to **EUROPEAN ROSE**, **Nureyev's Girl** (dam of **KING'S ROSE**, **HARDHAM**), **Lakabi** (dam of **SONEVA**, **CORONADO ROSE**), half-sister to **HESSONITE**, **ROANOKE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ANABANDANA (Anabaa). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2010-11. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

GYBE (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$380,140, ATC Sheraco S., **L**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, ATC Paddington H., Steggles H., 2d ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**.

Namsarai. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$183,265, ATC Champagne Bar H., Kokoda H., Warwick Farm H., Hyland Race Colours H.

Forthwith. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Picton Bowling Club Sprint H., STC Bradley Photographers H., 2d STC Sydney Confidential Ladies Day H.

3rd dam

LAKAB, by Manila. Winner at 7f in GB. Half-sister to **WIXIM**, **BERCEAU** (dam of **BIRTHPLACE**), **RUN SOFTLY**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **HESSONITE** (Freud). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, Belmont Beaugay S., **Gr.3**, John Hettinger S., **L**, New York Stallion Cupecoy's Joy S., **L**.

ROANOKE (Danehill). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$134,740, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Bigpond Sport H., 3d Moe Cup.

EUROPEAN ROSE (Nureyev). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, Hialeah Bal Harbour S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Herecomesthebride S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Nureyev's Girl (Nureyev). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Milne Bay P., 3d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**. Dam of-

KING'S ROSE (Redoute's Choice). 2011 NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year. 8 wins-1 at 2, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

HARDHAM (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2050m, to 2016-17, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Lakabi. Raced once. Dam of-

SONEVA (Cherokee Run). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, €157,140, 441,600Dhs in France and U.A.E, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

THE BLUE EYE (Dubawi). Champion Older Male in Qatar in 2016. 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m to 2016-17, Qatar Gold Trophy, **L**.

CORONADO ROSE (Coronado's Quest). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 6f, Delta Downs Delta Belle S., **L**, Sunland Park Princess H., **L**. Producer.



Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.
(The property of Chapman Farms Ltd)

Lot 122

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 21

Foaled 1st November 2015

Branded : JP nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill Danzig
Fjall		Tristalove..... Sir Tristram
2004	Tricia Ann	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		My Tricia..... Hermes

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Sire of 343 rrrs, 208 wrrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Djuguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, Vintage Folly, etc.

1st dam

FJALL, by Viking Ruler. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Hastein**, half-sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Imperial Lass**, **Joy's Choice**, **Napa Sky**, Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOING-TOGETCHA**), Sara Ann (dam of **TAVAGO**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Soldiers Hill (g. by Soldier's Tale). Winner at 2100m in Aust.

The Delphi (c. by Makfi). Placed at 2 in 2016-17 in Aust.

Woodpecker Hill (f. by Stravinsky). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

Tricia Ann, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., Hawkes Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

LA SIZERANNE (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ZA MOULIN ROUGE (Street Cry). Winner at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Imperial Lass (Tavistock). 3 wins from 1500m to 2050m, MVRC Jeep H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**.

Joy's Choice (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Napa Sky (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$106,540, MRC Perfect Bliss H., MVRC Tony McEvoy H., 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins to 1800m, VRC Jayco 30th Anniversary H. Dam of-
WEREGOINGTOGETCHA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$197,000, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Sara Ann. Unraced. Dam of-

TAVAGO (Tavistock). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$70,775, A\$1,563,250, to 2016-17, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**.

Miss Kitt Ann. Unraced. Dam of-

Kitt Ann Miss (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$82,325, ARC Resene Paints H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

Could be Pearls (Alamosa). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 123

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box C 21

Foaled 24th August 2015

Branded : N nr sh; 25 over 5 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
All Too Hard (AUS)		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Dynaformer	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Flavin (USA)		Andover Way	His Majesty
2009	Silvester Lady	Pivotal.....	Polar Falcon
		Gara Yaka	Soviet Star

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of SW Curdled (Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., L), SP All Too Huiying, Mystic Empire and of Eclair Sunshine, The Mighty Fed, Aberro, Sasso Corbaro, Too Easy Bro, All Too Royal, All Too Sweet, Allied Power, Hard Faith, Hard Ruler, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FLAVIN, by Dynaformer. Unraced. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

SILVESTER LADY, by Pivotal. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2200m in Germany, Mülheim Preis der Diana, **Gr.1**, 2d Grosser Stutenpreis der Stadt Krefeld, **L**, 3d Mülheim Las Vegas Slenderella Rennen, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **QUIXOTE**. Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Chatila. Winner at 2, Newbury Stanjamesuk.com 2YO Fillies S. Dam of-
Torok (Singspiel). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m in Turkey, 2d Istanbul Anafartalar, **L**, 3d Ankara Mehmet Akif Ersoy, **L**. Sire.

3rd dam

GARA YAKA, by Soviet Star. Raced twice. Half-sister to **QUEBRADA** (dam of **QUILANGA**, **QUININDO**, **QUIXOTE**), **COURT**, **Green Blitz**, Bonheur (dam of **CARRIBAN SUNSET**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
SILVESTER LADY (Pivotal). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

QUEEN TO CONQUER, by King's Bishop. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 11f, £17,947, US\$583,600, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.2**-twice, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.3**, 3d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BOLD BRAT** (dam of **DANCING LINDSAY**, **I STILL BELIEVE**, **YUCCA**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
QUEBRADA (Devil's Bag). Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in Germany in 1992 & 1993. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1600m, Düsseldorf ARAG Preis, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
QUILANGA (Lomitas). 4 wins at 2000m, Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**.
Quebra (Surumu). 2 wins at 1800m, 2100m in Germany, 2d Hannover Preis der Hannoverschen Sparkassen, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
QUARTERBACK (American Post). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m to 2016, Klampenborg Scandinavian Open Championship, **Gr.3**.
Quintana. Placed at 3 in Germany. Dam of-
QUEENIE (Areion). 4 wins from 1700m to 1850m in Germany, Düsseldorf Grosser Preis der Landeshauptstadt Düsseldorf, **Gr.3**.
Quetena (Acatenango). 3 wins, 2d Rome Premio Archidamia, **L**. Dam of-
QUERARI (Oasis Dream). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.1**, Frankfurt Euro Cup, **Gr.3**.
QUIDURA (Dubawi). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 1700m, €5,000, US\$371,200, to 2016, Keeneland Valley View S., **Gr.3**.
QUASILLO (Sea the Stars). Champion 3YO in Germany in 2015 (Int.). 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m in Germany, Hannover Bavarian Classic, **Gr.3**.
COURT (Devil's Bag). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, York Rockingham S., **L**. Producer. Bonheur. Winner at 5½f in Ireland. Dam of-
CARRIBAN SUNSET (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins to 8½f, Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 2d Saratoga Diana S., **Gr.1**.




Account of **TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 124

BAY COLT

Box B 59

Foaled 24th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal.....	Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen	Northern Dancer
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Fleet Action (AUS)		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2005	Celtic Queen	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Sweeten Up	Shirley Heights

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 494 rnrs, 273 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Dukedom, Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Multivictory, Devonshire, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Flaming, Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Fortun, Devour, etc.

1st dam

FLEET ACTION, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Queen Mira, Umgiyo**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Mister Noble (g. by Savabeel). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

CELTIC QUEEN, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **ALBERTO GIACOMETTI**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Queen Mira (Danehill Dancer). 3 wins from 1000m to 1600m, R311,425, Vaal Racing Association H., 2d Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge, **Gr.3**, Vaal Racing Association H., Macsteel Tube & Pipe H., 3d Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Anonymous Overseer's P, Climatevaal H., Vaal Racing Express H.

Umgiyo (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1800m in South Africa and U.A.E, Meydan Gulf News Classifieds H., 2d Meydan Dubai Millennium S., **L**, 3d Meydan Dubai City Of Gold S., **Gr.2**, Vaal Computaform Express P, All to Come P, 4th Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Floor Show. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, ATC Super Saver H., 2d ATC Green Valley TAB H.

Queen Oujja. 4 wins from 1950m to 2400m, A\$75,550, to 2016-17, 2d MRC Elaren Security Services H., 3d MRC Racing.com H.

Nandi. Winner at 2, 3d Vaal Rugby 5 H.

3rd dam

SWEETEN UP, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 2 in GB. Sister to **SHARAN**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ALBERTO GIACOMETTI (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2, €120,896, US\$1,200, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Curragh Equine Education 2YO H., 3d Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Chiquitita. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1900m, 2200m, Deauville Prix de Malicorne, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix d'Ecquevilly, Deauville Prix de la Pilliere. Producer.

Marco Andre. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m in Germany.

4th dam

Honeybeta, by Habitat. 3 wins from 9f to 1½m, 3d Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MARATHON GOLD**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

SHARAN (Shirley Heights). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 1800m in U.S.A. and Germany, Preis der Hotellerie Baden-Baden, **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Shoemaker Mile H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Mile S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Orthorhombus. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, York William Hill Golden Spurs Trophy, Newbury Winchester H.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of P. Moroney, D. L. Dimmock & P. Bennett)

Lot 125

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box F 9

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Hawk Wing	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
Fly Silca Fly (IRE)		La Lorgnette	Val de l'Orne
2007	Nevis Peak	Danehill	Danzig
		Marigot Bay	Fairy King

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011), 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 357 mrs, 203 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, etc.

1st dam

FLY SILCA FLY, by Hawk Wing. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Newmarket Rotary Club of Newmarket H., 2d Chester Combermere 2YO S., Hawkes Bay Jackson's Bakery & Cafe H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

NEVIS PEAK, by Danehill. Unraced. Sister to **Assafa**, Up the Hill (dam of **OLDER THAN TIME**), three-quarter-sister to **LANGOUSTINE, ONE WORLD** (dam of **ONE LAST DANCE**), Satono Amazonas (dam of **SATONO ARES**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Pine Cone King. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

Marigot Bay, by Fairy King. 2 wins at 2, Leopardstown Burlington Air Express Nursery H., 3d Curragh Round Tower S., **L**. Blood-sister to **Achill Island - Sleep Well** (H.K.), half-sister to **LANGOUSTINE, ONE WORLD** (dam of **ONE LAST DANCE**), Satono Amazonas (dam of **SATONO ARES**). Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Assafa (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Broadbridge H., Waikato RC Espresso Infusion H., 3d VRC Rory's Jester P., **Gr.3**. Sire.

St Martin. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d STC Theraces.com.au 2YO H.

Up the Hill. Unraced. Dam of-

OLDER THAN TIME (Don Eduardo). 5 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$316,405, ATC Sky High S., **L**, 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Aspiration H., **L**, NE Manion Cup, **L**.

4th dam

PRAWN COCKTAIL, by Artichoke. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROYAL ACADEMY, PANCHO VILLA, TERLINGUA** (dam of **STORM CAT, CHAPEL OF DREAMS**), **ALYDARIEL** (dam of **JEUNE HOMME**), **Border Run, Encino**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

LANGOUSTINE (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$88,400, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, SAJC E&E Black Pepper Shiraz H., 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Producer.

ONE WORLD (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$145,450, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ONE LAST DANCE (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins at 2, A\$177,223, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**.

Achill Island - Sleep Well (H.K.) (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1650m, 2d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., **L**.

Satono Amazonas. Winner at 1200m in Japan. Dam of-

SATONO ARES (Deep Impact). Champion 2YO Colt in Japan in 2016. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, 123,629,000¥, to 2017, Hanshin Asahi Hai Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Hakodate Tomoe Sho, **L**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo.
(The property of Prima Park Bloodstock)

Lot 126

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box C 72

Foaled 8th October 2015

Branded : \sqrt{B} nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo.....	Hail to Reason
More Than Ready (USA)		Northern Sea	Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good	Naskra
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Forest Beauty (AUS)		Joy.....	Bluebird
2006	Benevolent	Generous.....	Caerleon
		Regal Spy	Sir Ivor

MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs twice. Sire of 2149 mrs, 1578 wns, 173 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Sebring (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Phelan Ready, Benicio, More Joyous, Samaready, Entisaar, Prized Icon, Perfect Reflection, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Verrazano, Room Service, Regally Ready, Daredevil, etc.

1st dam

FOREST BEAUTY, by Thorn Park. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **MOURINHO, MOLTO BENE**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

BENEVOLENT, by Generous. Placed. Half-sister to **PRIEUR WAY**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

MOURINHO (Oratorio). 11 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$1,370,997, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MVRC Drummond Golf H., Sportingbet H., Tgifeb Premium H., 2d MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, MRC Bluecross Community & Residential Services H., MVRC Schneider Electric H., 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Harrolds H., Yarra Valley Cup, 4th MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**.

MOLTO BENE (Royal Academy). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$213,550, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VRC Headquarters Tavern S., **L**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Dementieva. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Craftyeva. 2 wins at 1600m in 2016-17, Waikato RC Dow Agrosociences NZ H., 2d WRC El Cheapo Cars H.

3rd dam

REGAL SPY, by Sir Ivor. 2 wins at 2150m, 2200m, VATC Twilight Glow H. Half-sister to Herb Garden (dam of **HAZARD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PRIEUR WAY (Star Way). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$50,450, A\$76,240, Rotorua Challenge P, **Gr.3**, QTC Baguette Restaurant H., **L**, AJC Research H., Waikato RC Fairview S., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BATC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Exhibition H., **L**. Dam of-Saintly Partners. 4 wins to 1400m, HK\$4,908,260, HKJC Sai Kung H. Mariachi. Winner at 1400m, Hong Kong International Sale December Challenge.

4th dam

BELLES OREILLES, by Nentego. 5 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SOUTH OCEAN** (dam of **NORTHERNETTE, STORM BIRD, LET'S GO SOUTH, OCEAN'S ANSWER**), Canadian Sun (dam of **CANADIAN BABE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, inc:-

Herb Garden. Unplaced. Dam of-

HAZARD (Norwegian). 6 wins in Venezuela, La Rinconada Especial Lavandera, **L**. Producer.



Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Rothwell Park)

Lot 127

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 9

Foaled 4th November 2015

Branded : LJI nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy..... Nijinsky
		Gatana..... Marauding
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy..... Seattle Slew
Forever Discreet (AUS)		Cara Rafaela..... Quiet American
2010	She's Discreet	Euclase..... Century
		Halo Again..... Don't Say Halo

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1422 mrs, 975 wnsr, 121 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, Amicus, Heroic Valour, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Rivet, Diamondsandrubies, Qualify, etc.

1st dam

FOREVER DISCREET, by Bernardini. Winner at 1600m, A\$85,405, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 2d SAJC Jock's 80th Birthday P, 3d SAJC Celebrating 140 Years 2YO H. Half-sister to **I'M DISCREET** (dam of **SERENELY DISCREET**), **VERY DISCREET**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SHE'S DISCREET, by Euclase. 4 wins to 1200m, A\$123,180, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, Flaming Wonder 3YO H., Honda 3YO Fillies Classic, Velma Kelly H. Sister to **BE DISCREET**, half-sister to **GILDED ANGEL, MY ADVOCATOR, OAHU, Oh So Discreet** (dam of **MAYBE DISCREET, JUST DISCREET**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-

I'M DISCREET (Elusive Quality). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$402,485, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, 2d MRC Mannerism S.,

Gr.3, 3d VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, City of Adelaide H., **L**, 4th VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, March S., **L**. Dam of-

SERENELY DISCREET (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$212,500, to 2016-17, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Nespresso 2YO P, 4th SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

VERY DISCREET (Exceed and Excel). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$356,955, VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, Durbridge S., **L**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Naafer (Lonhro). Winner at 2, R297,125, in 2016-17, 2d Turffontein South African Nursery, **Gr.1**.

FOREVER DISCREET (Bernardini). Winner. See above.

3rd dam

HALO AGAIN, by Don't Say Halo. 3 wins at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Morphettville P.H., **L**, 3d South Australian S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Secrets**, half-sister to **ORIENTAL RULER**, Lady Chancery (dam of **FIRING RANGE**). Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-

BE DISCREET (Euclase). Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 1996-97. 8 wins-7 at 2-at 1000m, A\$197,380, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**.

SHE'S DISCREET (Euclase). 4 wins. See above.

GILDED ANGEL (Made of Gold). Winner at 2, A\$189,925, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

MY ADVOCATOR (At Talaq). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$147,265, SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**-twice.

OAHU (Favorite Trick). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**.

Oh So Discreet (Bluebird). 3 wins to 1200m, 2d SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**. Dam of **MAYBE DISCREET** (Shamardal). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

JUST DISCREET (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$316,650, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Matrice S., **L**, 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.



Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of J. W. Bridge)

Lot 128

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 22

Foaled 29th August 2015

Branded : ~~777~~ nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy.....	Nijinsky
		Gatana.....	Marauding
Dam	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior.....	Cossack Warrior
Forgiveness (AUS)		Miss Sandman.....	Regal Advice
2009	God Love It	St Covet.....	Covetous
		Lyphard's Lady.....	Lyphard

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1422 mrs, 975 wns, 121 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, Amicus, Heroic Valour, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fastingnet Rock, Zhukova, Rivet, Diamondsandrubies, Qualify, etc.

1st dam

FORGIVENESS, by Show a Heart. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Sister to **MIMI LEBROCK**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GOD LOVE IT, by St Covet. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **LORD SREVA, Renge**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

- MIMI LEBROCK** (Show a Heart). 5 wins-2 at 2- to 1400m, A\$1,152,095, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, Winning Edge Presentations 2YO H., 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, STC Theraces.com.au 2YO H., 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- Mr Lebrock. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$162,370, to 2016-17, BRC Mandate H., GCTC Alan Thomas H., 3d BRC Canadian Club H., NSW Tatt's RC More Than Ready H., GCTC City of Gold Coast H.
- Trick Star - Elite General (Sing.). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d ATC Schweppes P.
- California Fortune. Winner at 1350m in 2016-17, 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Schweppes H.
- Loveitt. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$92,165, MRC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 4th GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**.
- Gentlemen. Winner at 1800m in 2016-17, HKJC Silvermine Bay H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Park H.
- Divine Luck. 6 wins from 1300m to 1650m, 3d MRC Thomas North 2YO P.
- Show Me Love. Unraced. Dam of- Just Dylan. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

Lyphard's Lady, by Lyphard. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Corteira, 2d Pleasanton Alameda County Fillies H., **L**, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 3d Solano James Wiggins H., **L**. Half-sister to **Chambolle**, Cascade's Dream (dam of **WAKE ME NOT**), Miss Cenyak (dam of **AFFORDABLE PRICE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **LORD SREVA** (Vaguely Noble). 4 wins, Hawthorne Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**. **Renge** (Generous). 3 wins from 9f to 11f, Curragh Fillies' H., 2d Leopardstwon Glencairn S., **L**, Down Royal Ulster Harp Derby, **L**. Producer.

King Lyphard. 11 wins from 1200m to 2550m, A\$122,240, QTC Bernborough Club H., 2d QTC Osmunda H.

Caroline Lady. Winner at 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Flossie. Dam of- Sandholes. 3 wins from 1¼m to 16½f, Curragh Coolmore H. Producer.

Carollan. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of- **MARINE COMMANDO** (Pastoral Pursuits). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, Royal Ascot Windsor Castle S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Elements Medispa H.




Account of **CHEQUERS STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 129

BAY COLT

Box F 60

Foaled 19th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 5 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Battle Paint (USA)		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2004	Black Speck	Arch..... Kris S
		Andover Way His Majesty
Dam	Ishiguru	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Four Roses		Strategic Maneuver Cryptoclearance
2006	Temptation	Deputy Governor Master Willie
		Royal Proposal Vice Regal

BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1. Sire of 71 mrs, 40 wnrs, inc. SW Battle Time (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile H., Gr.2), Affleck, SP Skywalk, Battle Plan, Jet Trac and of Dressedtokill, Just Sugar, Not Available, Shades of Pearl, Ulysses, Battlefield, Cheerful Frame, Genealey Prize, Paintball, Striking Star, The Real Deal, Acrylic, Battle Kat, Ruby Row, Cavalry, etc.

1st dam

FOUR ROSES, by Ishiguru. Winner at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Cromtrans H. Half-sister to **AL FAROUK, Battle Plan**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

TEMPTATION, by Deputy Governor. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Sheraton Auckland H., Apprentices H., Mobil Centenary H., Waikouaiti RC Blue Riband H., 2d Otago Owners & Trainers Association H., 4th Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **THE VEEP**, half-sister to **ROYSYN, PASTEL**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners-
AL FAROUK (Cape Cross). 7 wins from 1200m to 2150m, NZ\$165,875, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Southern Prelude, 2d CJC Essential Linen H., 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **L**.
Battle Plan (Battle Paint). Winner at 2000m, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.
 Lord Dragon. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Helene Mascot H.
 Jadore. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d CJC Coaster's Tavern 3YO H.
 Wilfred - Magical Banker (Mal.). Placed to 2017 in NZ and Malaysia.

3rd dam

ROYAL PROPOSAL, by Vice Regal. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Asahi**, Love Proposal (dam of **THE VEEP**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
ROYSYN (Bakharoff). Top of The 1995-96 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$458,850, A\$28,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.
PASTEL (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**. Dam of-
 Iffitel. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2016-17, ARC Bestaff H.
 Jenna. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Sennet - Shatin Win Win (H.K.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, MVRC St Steven 2YO H., 4th MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

4th dam

PROPOSAL, by Adios. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC BAY, UNDOUBTED**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Asahi (Spectacular Love). Joint second top colt on The 1993-94 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$86,700, A\$4,625, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
 Love Proposal. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, 3d WRC TAB Agents H. Dam of-
THE VEEP (Deputy Governor). 10 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$266,962, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 130

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box E 40

Foaled 13th September 2015

Branded : 8M nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Not a Single Doubt (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Singles Bar	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Foxstar (AUS)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Foxy	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Helena Bay	Elounda Bay

NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., L. Leading Aust. Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 704 mrs, 500 wnr, 43 SW, inc. SW Miracles of Life (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), Extreme Choice, Scales of Justice, Secret Agenda, Single Gaze, Clearly Innocent, Good Project, Don't Doubt Mamma, Kenedna, Fell Swoop, Gypsy Diamond, Villa Verde, Gunnison, Into the Red, Karuta Queen, etc.

1st dam

Foxstar, by Galileo. 6 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$285,730, VRC TAB Sportsbet H., AJC Georges Hall H., Korea Racing Authority H., ATC Diona Rose of Tralee H., 2d ATC Wiggle S., **L**, Omni H., Sydney Banana Wholesalers H., 3d AJC Milperra H. Sister to **The Astronomer**. This is her second live foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

FOXY, by Canny Lad. Winner at 1200m, STC Darlington H., 2d STC Miranda H. Half-sister to **Cymbals, Kingwin**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Foxstar (Galileo). 6 wins. See above.

The Astronomer (Galileo). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$125,200, STC Frantelle H., Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., 2d AJC Carbine Club H., **L**, 3d Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

HELENA BAY, by Elounda Bay. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **Pilgrims' Way**, Pilgrim's Angel (dam of **OMBRA DELLA SERA**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Kingwin (Brief Truce). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$154,038, AJC San Miguel Dark Beer H., William H Ogilvie 2YO H., STC Spearex H., Sky Racing Radio & Hi-Tide H., 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**.

Cymbals (Al Hareb). 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m, STC Carss Park H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th AJC Angst H., **L**, VRC Matriarch S., **L**. Dam of-Cymbala. 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Abbeville H. Producer.

Orcym. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

DOCTOR DOOM (Domesday). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$337,790, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Eastlakes H., 2d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Rosebud 2YO Males Preview H.

Play Loud. Unraced. Dam of-

Schmekel - Clever Beaver (H.K.). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$7,810, HK\$4,845,800 in NZ and HK, HKJC So Kon Po H., Tai Hang H.

Airways. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, QTC Prince Gauntlet H.

Savvy. Unraced. Dam of-

Desiarnez. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$160,175, WATC SGS Australia H., Fortune Cookies H., Future Edition H., Robert Dick Membership Anniversary H.

4th dam

ANGELIC, by Chris. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 6f in Aust. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

Pilgrims' Way (Bletchingly). 11 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, AJC Wallacia H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Pilgrim's Angel. 3 wins to 1100m, 2d BATC Wenona Girl Novice H. Dam of-**OMBRA DELLA SERA** (Brave Warrior). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**. Sire.



Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 131

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 39

Foaled 21st October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester.....	Baguette
Foxtrot (AUS)		Rory's Rocket.....	Roan Rocket
1997	Zasu Rhythm	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Zasu	Kaoru Star

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 163 rnrns, 82 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Dolcetto, Don Carlo, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Yemanya, Amorata, etc.

1st dam

Foxtrot, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, AJC Inglis Insurance 2YO H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Masterton Homes 2YO H. Half-sister to **ANY RHYTHM**, **Silverbeat** (dam of **UPBEAT**, **ALPHA BEAT**, **VOLCANIC ASH - VOLCANIC GENERAL** (Mal.)), Gin Sling (dam of **SINGAPORE SLING**), Bluegrass (dam of **SACRED RHYTHM**), Blue Lady (dam of **HUMMA**). This is her ninth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-
Pachanga (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Schweppervescence Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-
Piacenza (Denman). Placed, 2d SAJC Meetings & Events Australia 2YO P., Adelaide Galvanising P., 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**.
 Takarakka. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.
 Low Places (g. by Pentire). 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, A\$102,125, ATC TAB.com.au H., 2d ATC More Than Ready at Vinery H., Cellarbrations H.
 Harry the Fox (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.
 Laidley (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 800m in Aust.
 Indicative (g. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
 Golden Dragon (g. by Nadeem). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Macau.

2nd dam

ZASU RHYTHM, by Kenmare. Winner at 2, WATC Mitchell H. Three-quarter-sister to **What a Budget**, half-sister to **Pittsza**, Gingold (dam of **GIN RHYTHM**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
ANY RHYTHM (Western Symphony). 6 wins to 1400m, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**.
Foxtrot (Rory's Jester). 2 wins. See above.
Silverbeat (Distant Music). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Dam of-
UPBEAT (Strategic). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1850m, A\$345,275, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Ranvet H.
VOLCANIC ASH - VOLCANIC GENERAL (Mal.) (Magnus). 7 wins to 1400m, to 2017, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.
ALPHA BEAT (Magnus). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$206,400, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, ATC Cellarbrations H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.
 Gin Sling. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, 2d MVRC Gillies Cakes H. Dam of-
SINGAPORE SLING (Starcraft). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, BOP RC Wilson Plumbing, Heating & Gas H.
 Bluegrass. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-
SACRED RHYTHM (Pentire). 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m in 2016-17, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**.
 Blue Lady. Unplaced. Dam of-
HUMMA (Iglesia). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

Account of BECKAM EQUINE, Hawkes Bay (As Agent).

Lot 132

BAY GELDING

Box I 36

Foaled 25th August 2015

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Racer's Edge	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
Free Sea		God's Girl	Godswalk
2000	Kythera	Kinjite	Centine
		Erinna	Amyntor

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarkud (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Free Sea, by Racer's Edge. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Coca Cola H., WRC RSA 90th Anniversary H., 2d WRC Lightning H., **L**, Avondale JC Jack Coughlan Memorial H., ARC Countdown to Karaka H., Ellerslie Event Centre H., WRC Jimmy Serepisos Memorial H., BOP RC Green Thistle Sporting Trust H., 3d Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., ARC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., Manawatu RC Lindauer H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Excuse Me Baybee (f. by No Excuse Needed). 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m.

2nd dam

KYTHERA, by Kinjite. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d VATC Grace Darling H. Three-quarter-sister to **Trina**, half-sister to **(KING) EROS**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Free Sea (Racer's Edge). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

ERINNA, by Amyntor. 2 wins at 1400m. Sister to **KING PHOENIX**, half-sister to **BARBARINO BOY**, **King Canute**, Lambourn Star (dam of **BEAUJOLAIS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

(KING) EROS (St Hilarion). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$99,575, A\$10,550, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Hastings Gold Cup, MVRC Alan Mance Holden H., Waikato RC Cambridge Stud H., Hawkes Bay Peak Realty H., WRC ICI Dulux Wash & Wear H., 3d Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**.

Trina (Centaine). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Answer Services H., Hawkes Bay Gunac HB H., Waikato RC EVP Group Recruitment H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Yvoire. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Property Brokers H., WRC Jackson's Bar & Grill H., Carlton Cold H., 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

Ulanova. Unraced. Dam of-

Flying Jumbo (Cape Cross). 4 wins to 1400m in Malaysia, 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**, 3d Penang TC Da Ma Cai S.

Lil' Monster. 9 wins at 1200m, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H.

4th dam

SANCTIMONIOUS, by Sanctus. Unraced. Half-sister to **BY THE SEA**. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

KING PHOENIX (Amyntor). 12 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$552,375, VATC Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

BARBARINO BOY (Travolta). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Pinjarra Guineas, **L**, 2d WATC York H., **L**, 3d WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

King Canute (Hardicanute). 5 wins at 2200m, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.2**, HR Chalmers S.H., **Gr.3**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 133

BAY COLT

Box H 19

Foaled 30th October 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 138 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Frockstar		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2007	Nicole's Niner	Forty Niner..... Mr. Prospector
		Miss Josh..... Nasty and Bold

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1260 mrs, 860 wns, 87 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

FROCKSTAR, by Pins. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **CURRENCY**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Hendrix - The Jazz (H.K.) (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins to 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

NICOLE'S NINER, by Forty Niner. Unplaced. Half-sister to Cindy's Quest (dam of **HONOR THE FLAG**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CURRENCY (Spinning World). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2005. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, S\$1,368,809, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**, 2d Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**.

Girls on Top. 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$329,673, MRC Olympic Girl H., Blue Ribbon Day Cup H., MVRC 1300 Tip Trucks H., Members Equity Bank P., MRC Conbituate Lady H., Joe Brown H.

Ami Eleven. 3 wins at 1400m in 2017, 2d Singapore TC Gingerbread Man Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

River Rouge. 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Novice H., 4th Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

Royal Marshal. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H. Loaded Sisters. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Producer.

3rd dam

MISS JOSH, by Nasty and Bold. 14 wins from 6f to 9½f, US\$758,202, Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.2**, Louisiana Downs River Cities H., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Gallonette H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Fort Lauderdale H., **L**, Pimlico Sensational H., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Canadian Club Turf H., **Gr.2**, Laurel All Along S., **Gr.2**, 3d Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ROYAL MOUNTAIN INN, HIGHLAND CRYSTAL, HIGHLAND SPRINGS, Rejoyced, Royal Highlander**, Kristi B (dam of **BIT OF WHIMSY**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Cavalry King. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Avondale JC Auckland Owners' Cup, BOP RC Renners Bar H., Marks Ewen & Associates H.

Cindy's Quest. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

HONOR THE FLAG (Honour and Glory). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, Remington Park EL Gaylord Memorial S., **L**. Producer.

Our Sacred Honor (Honour and Glory). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9½f, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 3d Gulfstream Park Aventura S., **L**.

Spencers Storm. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Dancin Upside Down (War Chant). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 4f to 9f to 2016, 3d Santa Anita Zuma Beach S., **L**.

Account of **SURREY FARM, Bulls.**
(The property of C. R. Grace)

Lot 134

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box I 34

Foaled 25th August 2015

Branded : XX nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Galway		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Trocair	Flying Spur	Danehill
		French Tide	Dauphin Fabuleux

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 430 nrns, 218 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarla, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Intern, etc.

1st dam

GALWAY, by Savabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H. Sister to **TULLAMORE, SHILLELAGH**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TROCAIR, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **(OUR) NAUTIQUE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

TULLAMORE (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$7,500, A\$626,900, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Jirsch Sutherland H., Scone RC Patinack Farm H., 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, Free Entry Today H., Theraces.com.au H., 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

SHILLELAGH (Savabeel). 6 wins to 1450m, NZ\$53,180, A\$178,425, to 2016-17, Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC NZ Travel Brokers H., MRC Ladbrokes Up for the Challenge H., Wanganui JC Loaders Landscape Supplies H., Whangarei RC Ford Kuga H., 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, ARC Otakiri Reserve H., 4th ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

FRENCH TIDE, by Dauphin Fabuleux. 2 wins at 6½f in Canada. Half-sister to **PLAY THE HORNPIPE, SEA REGENT** (dam of **DESERT WAVES, DUCKPOWER, SEARCH THE SEA, SPINNAKERS FLYING, WAVE WISE**), Tsunami Spirit (dam of **IMSORTASPECIAL**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

(OUR) NAUTIQUE (Pins). 10 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**, San Francisco Mile S., **Gr.3**, Santa Rosa Joseph T Grace H., **L**, 3d Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MISS TIDAL WAVE, by Captain's Gig. 3 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

PLAY THE HORNPIPE (Vice Regent). 10 wins, Greenwood Bold Venture H., **L**, Sir Barton S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Highlander H., **L**.

SEA REGENT (Vice Regent). 3 wins-2 at 2, Woodbine Ontario Damsel S., **L**, 2d Greenwood Ontario Lassie S., **L**. Dam of-

DESERT WAVES (Alysheba). 15 wins-2 at 2-at 9f, US\$1,241,295, Woodbine King Edward Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Niagara H., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Keeneland Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, Keeneland Forerunner S., **Gr.3**.

SPINNAKERS FLYING (Grey Dawn). 7 wins-1 at 2, US\$237,019, Woodbine Wonder Where S., **L**, Ontario Damsel S., **L**. Dam of-

FLY SMARTLY (Smart Strike). 6 wins from 5½f to 8½f, US\$329,772, Woodbine Connaught Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 135

BAY COLT

Box H 59

Foaled 16th December 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Gardenia		Razyana His Majesty
1995	Cladagh	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
		A Little Love J. O. Tobin

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hifyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

GARDENIA, by Danehill. Unraced. This is her eleventh foal. Dam of seven foals to race, three winners, inc:-

ABLE ONE (g. by Cape Cross). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2010. 11 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$14,300, HK\$37,755,000, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**-twice, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Premier Cup, **L**-twice, STC WN Bull Funeral Director's H., HKJC Hanshin H., Dubai Racing Club H., Daffodil H., 2d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC National Day Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 3d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Derby, **L**, HKJC International Sprint Trial, **L**, Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, International Mile Trial, **L**.

FLORILEGIUM (f. by Cape Cross). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$43,750, A\$114,530, Counties Challenge S., **L**, QTC Livewire Bar H., AJC Meriton Serviced Apartments H., STC Rooty Hill RSL H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Bo Tempo (g. by Rhythm). 2 wins at 1500m, 1700m, 3d WATC Old Comrade 2YO H., Special Test H.

Diamond Blitz (g. by Stravinsky). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

CLADAGH, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **Embassy Square, Pretty Wicked**, half-sister to **A LITTLE KISS** (dam of **GAILY FUNKY**), **Something Wicked**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Crusader of Gold. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$3,851,250, HKJC Elm H.

3rd dam

A LITTLE LOVE, by J. O. Tobin. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HAPPY BID, Winning**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

A LITTLE KISS (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$768,350, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**.

Something Wicked (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$123,875, 2d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, MVRC Tesio S., **L**. Dam of-

Pretty Wicked (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Giles Carpets Ltd H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Grandam of-

RISING ROMANCE (Ekraar). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$311,200, A\$1,970,000, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Out of Africa. Unraced. Grandam of-

JUNGLE EDGE (Dubawi). 11 wins to 2016-17, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**.

BRIEF KISS (Brief Truce). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$162,225, STC Sheraco S., **L**, Research S., **L**, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

BLUEBERRY HILL (Myboycharlie). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**.

Picholine (Dehere). 3 wins to 1300m, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

REBEL RAIDER (Reset). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,408,340, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Riversley Park & Enigma Farm)

Lot 136

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 23

Foaled 14th October 2015

Branded : H. nr sh; 25 over 5 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Medaglia d'Oro (USA)		Lady Capulet	Sir Ivor
1999	Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper.....	Damascus
		Dubbed In	Silent Screen
Dam	Distorted Humor	Forty Niner	Mr. Prospector
Gaudeamus (USA)		Danzig's Beauty.....	Danzig
2004	Leo's Lucky Lady	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Konafa.....	Damascus

MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA) (Bay or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 8 wins to 1½m, Gulfstream Donn H., Gr.1. Sire of 1004 mrs, 638 wns, 104 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Vancouver (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Astern, Nostradamus, Tessera, Veladero, Shards, Durendal, Java, Mina Salaam, Veranillo, Trenchant, Federal, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Songbird, Rachel Alexandra, Passion for Gold, Marketing Mix, Mshawish, etc.

1st dam

GAUDEAMUS, by Distorted Humor. 3 wins at 2, £6,363, €131,743, Leopardstown Debutante S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Woodpark & Ballysheehan Studs S., **L**, 4th Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Leo's Luckyman, Leo's Pegasus** (dam of **BATTLE FORCE**), Seattle's Wood (dam of **FALCONET**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Igitur (c. by Helmet). Winner at 2100m in 2016-17, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **L**.
Fulcrum (g. by Pivotal). 5 wins to 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

Leo's Lucky Lady, by Seattle Slew. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 2d Meadowlands Egret S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Second Ring**, half-sister to **KEOS, PROSKONA** (dam of **CALISTA**), **KORVEYA** (dam of **BOSRA SHAM, HECTOR PROTECTOR SHANGHAI**), **CARNET SOLAIRE, Talon d'Aiguille** (dam of **STIKINE**), Cloelia (dam of **PASSINETTI**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

GAUDEAMUS (Distorted Humor). 3 wins. See above.

Leo's Luckyman (Woodman). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10¼f, Doncaster Sunday is Funday S., Ladbrokes.com H., Worthington's S., 3d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.3**.

Leo's Pegasus (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins from 6f to 9f, Churchill Downs Allowance, 3d Saratoga Banshee Breeze S., **L**. Dam of-

BATTLE FORCE (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1650m in U.S.A. and Saudi Arabia, Santa Anita Thunder Road S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Sir Beaufort S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Park Generous S., **Gr.3**, 4th Santa Anita San Fernando S., **Gr.2**.

Match Point. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Macadamia (Sidney's Candy). 4 wins from 1300m to 2200m in 2017 in Turkey, 2d Istanbul Özdemir Atman, **L**.

Asareer. Unplaced. Dam of-

Basaata (Dixieland Band). Winner at 2, 3d Sandown Atalanta S., **L**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Full of Surprises 2YO Fillies S., 4th Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**, Thoroughbred S., **L**. Dam of-

Bashaar (Street Cry). 2 wins at 8½f, 2d Prairie Meadows Prairie Mile S., **L**, 3d Prairie Meadows Iowa Derby, **Gr.3**, 4th Saratoga Jim Dandy S., **Gr.2**.

Wahgah (Distorted Humor). 2 wins at 1¼m, 3d Newmarket Pride S., **L**, Lingfield Fleur de Lys S., **L**.

Seattle's Wood. Raced once. Dam of-

FALCONET (Falco). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m to 2017 in Denmark, Klampenborg Pokalløb, **L-3** times, Skandinavisk Grand Prix, Copenhagen Golden Mile, Dansk Kriterium, 2d Klampenborg Dansk Jockey Club Cup, **L**, 3d Klampenborg Pokalløb, **L**.




Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of D. K. Woodhouse)

Lot 137

BROWN GELDING

Box F 13

Foaled 9th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Exploding Prospect	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
Gee Baby		Seasons Past.....	Explodent
2001	Jazzy Jetta	Sky Chase.....	Star Way
		Graceful Affair.....	Wolverton

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 163 rnrs, 82 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Dolcetto, Don Carlo, Fibonacchi, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Yemanya, Amorata, etc.

1st dam

GEE BABY, by Exploding Prospect. 5 wins to 1400m, WRC Mill Liquor Save H., Wanganui JC Steelformer's H., 2d Manawatu RC Nufarm Winter Championship Final. This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Ballybay (g. by Sandtrap). 7 wins at 1000m to 2016-17, WRC Start Wondering Cup, Rangipo Cup, 3d Hawkes Bay The Hits 89.5 FM Sprint H.

Don't Blame Buster (g. by Sandtrap). Winner at 1200m.

Beltoy (f. by Per Incanto). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d Marton JC Rayner Building 2YO S., 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

2nd dam

JAZZY JETTA, by Sky Chase. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H. Dam of 1 foal, a winner-
Gee Baby. 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

GRACEFUL AFFAIR, by Wolverton. Raced twice. Half-sister to Courting (dam of **DANCE TIL DAWN**), Lady Taipan (dam of **LUNCHTIME LEGEND**).
Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-
Jazzy Jetta. 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

TANIA FAIR, by Taipan II. 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m. Half-sister to Scenery (dam of **ELIANA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Fantairia. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, STC Western Suburbs RUFC H., Truscott's Toyota H., 3d STC Victory Prince H.

Courting. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC United Concrete H. Dam of-

DANCE TIL DAWN (Tights). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$339,920, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Kembala Grange Cup, AJC Gregory Blaxland H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Taipan Star. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Rising Taipan (Straight Strike). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d SAJC Heir Apparent H. Dam of-
Sharna Cabarna. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, MRC Perfect Bliss H. Dam of-
Effortless Reward. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, R338,050, to 2016-17, Turffontein Formula 1 Business System H.

The Kitkat Kid - Windicator Star (H.K.). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$38,488, HK\$3,244,950, HKJC Sapphire H., MRC Schweppes H., HKJC Mars H., Pearce Memorial H., 2d HKJC Briar H.

Lady Taipan. Unraced. Dam of-

LUNCHTIME LEGEND (Integra). 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$114,985, Tasmanian St Leger, **L**, BTC Aristocrat Leisure Industries H., QTC Gunsynd H., GCTC Queensland Events Corporation H.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 138

BAY GELDING

Box 1 17

Foaled 3rd November 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Genealogy		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2011	Causeway Queen	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat
		Soul Singer	Danehill

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing and SW Gale Force. Sire of SP Belle du Nord and of Narella, Sully and of the placegetters Erasmus, Moon Relation, Kapoor, Lilas, Main Stage, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GENEALOGY, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CAUSEWAY QUEEN, by Giant's Causeway. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, A\$310,930, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, MRC Rokk Ebony H., Imposera H., MVRC TROA William Inglis Trophy H., DAF Trucks Australia H., Arrow Training Services H. Half-sister to **SOLAR CHARGED**, **Brave Soul**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Aramoana. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, MRC Resimax Group P.

3rd dam

SOUL SINGER, by Danehill. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, AJC Cuddle H. Sister to **Soul Queen**, half-sister to **SIR LINFORD**, **Our Axeman**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SOLAR CHARGED (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$378,500, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising S., **Gr.2**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Sheikha (Sebring). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, ATC Theraces 2YO P, 3d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

CAUSEWAY QUEEN (Giant's Causeway). 8 wins. See above.

Brave Soul (More Than Ready). Winner at 900m, A\$137,780, 2d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Darby Munro S., **L**, VRC Gucci Icons of Heritage S., **L**, 3d ATC PJ Bell S., **L**, Brian Crowley S., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**.

Santpio. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H.

Hit by a Hurricane. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Scottish Trader. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$75,400, to 2016-17, WATC CC John Warwick Memorial H., 2d WATC Westspeed H.

Border Scot. 5 wins to 1100m to 2016-17, 2d WATC Merv Hosking H.

Flower of Scotland. 2 wins at 1100m to 2017-18 in Aust.

4th dam

ARETHA, by Sir Dapper. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$83,820, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, AJC Ionian H., Newcastle JC Tibbie H., 2d AJC Dual Quest H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Half-sister to **Power Symbol**, **The American**, **Nun's Chorus**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SIR LINFORD (Last Tycoon). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$293,270, QTC Sunstate Airlines S., **L**, VATC Bramerton H., Chubb Security P., BTC Pandour H., VATC Highland H., 3d VATC Lord S., **L**.

Soul Queen (Danehill). Winner at 1250m, STC Chris Brown H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Our Axeman (Timber Country). 7 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$120,935, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 3d SAJC Thomas Elder H., **L**.

Account of **LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 139

BROWN GELDING

Box B 35

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 44 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Genius		Savannah Success	Success Express
2010	I Que	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Ever Clever	Centaine

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 989 mrs, 689 wnr, 74 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocit, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, etc.

1st dam

GENIUS, by Savabeel. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Go Racing Syndications H., Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

I QUE, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RITZY LADY**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, inc:-
Genius. 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

EVER CLEVER, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones P, 3d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Half-sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), **CLEVER ZOE** (dam of **DUAL HEMISPHERE**), **PLAYFUL FINGERS**, La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
RITZY LADY (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$127,925, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Le Societe (Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$144,913, MVRC Printhouse H., 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lightning S., **L**.
Forest Star. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,893,950, HKJC Citi at Work H., Shing Mun River Channel H., Maybach H., Shan King H., 2d HKJC Dalian H.
Dabble - Destiny Prestige (Sing.). 3 wins to 1400m, MVRC IGA Local Heroes H.
Goddess. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Wilson & Choat H., Total Flooring Concepts H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

4th dam

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM**, **First Dimension**, **Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA**, **MATTSANICE**, **WHAT A ROSE**), **Plumcake**, **Tribute to Plum**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
HANCOCK PARK (Pompeii Court). Second top filly on The 1991-92 2YO in South Africa Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
PARK LANE (Eliodor). 6 wins to 1400m, R297,875, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
PLAYFUL FINGERS (Defensive Play). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Producer.
CLEVER ZOE (Pompeii Court). Winner at 2, A\$96,000, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
GIRL HUSSLER (Hussonet). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$265,875, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
TAKING AIM (Choisir). Winner at 2, A\$233,550, in 2016-17, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 140

BAY FILLY

Box H 2

Foaled 26th September 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
High Chaparral (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Kozana	Kris
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Genuine Spin		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	Reputedly	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		You Dreamer.....	Dancing Czar

HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 1543 mrs, 951 wnsr, 100 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW So You Think (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Dundee, Shoot Out, Monaco Consul, Descarado, Tivaci, Charmont, Fenway, Montoya's Secret, Ponderosa Miss, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Contributor, Toronado, Wigmore Hall, Lucky Lion, Free Eagle, etc.

1st dam

GENUINE SPIN, by Pins. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$145,180, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MVRC Alternate Railway H., 2d MRC Bib Stillwell H., MVRC Melbourne Neonatal Network H., 3d MVRC Quest H. Sister to **STICKPIN**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

REPUTEDLY, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STICKPIN (Pins). 8 wins to 1500m, A\$501,250, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Surdex Steel H., Moorabbin Timber H., Kenvain H., Mr Illusion H., 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Christmas S., **L**, JRA WJ Adams S., **L**, 3d VRC AAMI Travel Insurance S., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, John Dillon S., **L**, 4th MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**.

The Bandito. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Vernon & Vazey Truck Part H., 3d WRC P & R H., Hiremaster H., Shoe Clinic H.

Irish Jig. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC The Star H.

D'Artagnan. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Kranji D S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

Really Reputable. Unraced. Dam of-

Morse Code. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay City of Hastings Cup, Otaki Maori RC Vets on Riverbank H., 2d Hawkes Bay Horse of Year H., Manawatu RC Pohangina Cup.

Florence Jean. 2 wins at 2 in 2016-17.

Palin. Unraced. Dam of-

Irish Vice. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m to 2017-18, GCTC Gerard Lighting H.

3rd dam

YOU DREAMER, by Dancing Czar. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, Mountaineer Park West Virginia Dept of Tourism Breeders Classic. Sister to **Bold Dreamer**, half-sister to **MASTER DREAMER, IN DEFIANCE, REBELLIOUS DREAMER**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Ya Dreamin Jonesy. 10 wins from 1950m to 2600m, NZ\$139,459, Otago RC Queenstown Cup, Cromwell Cup, Southland RC Coupland's Crystals H.

Beacon Hill. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, CJC NZ Motor Trade Association H.

4th dam

DEFIANT DREAMER, by Assert. Unraced. Half-sister to **MANE MINISTER**.

Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

MASTER DREAMER (Master Willie). 10 wins from 1m to 1½m, US\$298,466, Laurel Turf Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Monmouth Longfellow H., **Gr.3**.

REBELLIOUS DREAMER (My Boy Adam). 10 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$407,918, Charles Town Jefferson County S., **L**, Blue & Grey S., **L**.

IN DEFIANCE (My Boy Adam). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 8½f, Charles Town West Virginia Division Of Tourism Breeders Classic, **L**, Ruth C Funkhouser S., **L**.



Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 141

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 55

Foaled 2nd October 2015

Branded : **G** nr sh; 141 over 5 off sh

Sire	Success Express	Hold Your Peace	Speak John
Mossman (AUS)		Au Printemps	Dancing Champ
1995	Lichen Lady	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
		Off Shore.....	Grundy
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Gibraltar Diva (AUS)		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2004	Fitting	Marscay	Biscay
		Corn	Hotfoot

MOSSMAN (AUS) (Bay 1995-Stud 2000). 4 wins-2 at 2, QTC Queensland Classic, Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YO's 2013-14. Sire of 614 mrs, 434 wnr's, 35 SW, inc. SW Mossfun (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Buffering, Ofcourseican, Plucky Belle, Miss Mossman, Love Conquers All, Our Sweet Moss, Neeson, Second Effort, Royal Zulu Warrior, Segments, Traitor, Pure Energy, Hopfgarten, Dothraki, Crack Me Up, Hoofit, etc.

1st dam

GIBALTAR DIVA, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CATBIRD, DANBIRD, PILLAR OF HERCULES**, half-sister to Fit and Ready (dam of **VERY TEMPTING**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-
 Rock Musician (c. by Hussonet). 5 wins from 1600m to 2150m, A\$163,890, BRC Signature Refinish H., SAJC Toll Express H., Tattsbet H., 2d VRC Rod Johnson H., MRC Slickpix P, TMB Printing P, Perri Cutten P.
 Everasready (g. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limos P.
 Rock of Ages (g. by Shamardal). 2 wins at 1200m to 2016, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Celebrations S., Open H., Kranji D S., Class 5 H.
 Beautiful Sound (f. by General Nediym). Winner at 1350m in Aust.

2nd dam

FITTING, by Marscay. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$264,118, AJC Gimcrack S., L, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., L. Sister to **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI**, three-quarter-sister to **DONNA DIOR**, half-sister to **DONNA CARA** (dam of **YESTERDAY**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
CATBIRD (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1998-99. 5 wins at 2, A\$1,755,670, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Korean Tourism 2YO H., Courtyard Hotels & Resort 2YO H. Sire.
DANBIRD (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$90,095, A\$287,050, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., L, Counties Bowl Classic, L. Sire. Fit and Ready. Winner at 1100m, ATC Rosehill Event Centre H. Dam of-
VERY TEMPTING (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m in 2016-17, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**. Sprinkler. Winner at 2, STC Saratoga 2YO H. Dam of-
Poetic Genius (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$136,580, STC Nepean Engineering H., 3d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.
 Waterwise. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Savannah Success H. Dam of-
CENTRE PIVOT (More Than Ready). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$713,633, BRC Bernborough H., L, 3d Canberra Cup, L.
Slow the Flow (Hussonet). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$218,100, 2d MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.
Dam Ready (More Than Ready). Winner at 2, MVRC Cactus Imaging P., 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 4th MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.
 Coat. Unraced. Dam of-
PILLAR OF HERCULES (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 1500m, 2000m, A\$251,775, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.
Coats Choice (Redoute's Choice). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Princess Carnegie. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
King's Pact (Lucky Owners). 3 wins-1 at 2, 3d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.



Account of KILMORE FARM, Matamata.
(The property of Pounamu Racing)

Lot 142

BROWN COLT

Box B 27

Foaled 25th September 2015

Branded : W⁴ nr sh; 27 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Road to Rock (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan.....	Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key.....	Welsh Saint
Dam	Golan	Spectrum.....	Rainbow Quest
Gofonze		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2006	Elfonze	Krasnopolski.....	Rory's Jester
		Aylite.....	Aythorpe

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 90 mrs, 54 wns, inc. SW All Roads (BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, Gr.2), Rock On, SP Montaigne - Beauty Generation (H.K.) and of Art Deco, That's Funny, Cauthen's Power, Elvis, Fortune Road - Cheerful Boy (H.K.), Meritaggio, Road to Shangri La, Rock Mylady, Rock on Ivy, Rocky Ride, etc.

1st dam

Gofonze, by Golan. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Manawatu RC Lets Go to Beer Barrel H., WRC NZRC Executive Reunion 2YO H., Wanganui JC The Rock 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Speight's H., Roseview Equine Services H., 3d CJC Champagne S., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Hazel**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

ELFONZE, by Krasnopolski. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$135,025, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S., Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford H., 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Gofonze (Golan). 4 wins. See above.

Hazel (Handsome Ransom). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

AYLITE, by Aythorpe. Placed. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

ELFONZE (Krasnopolski). 7 wins. See above.

Super Glow. 4 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Shakespeare Inn H., WRC Avery Ford H., 3d Manawatu RC Schweppes H.

Sardy. Placed. Dam of-

Don't Ask. 3 wins at 1200m, CJC The Star H., 3d Otago RC Speight's H.

4th dam

SWITCHED ON, by All A'Light II. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Super Switch. 3 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Aust.

5th dam

LACETA, by Resurgent. Winner at 7f. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Gay Laceta. Winner at 1050m in Aust. Dam of-

Sunday Journey. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

DEVON SUN (Devon Flyer). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$117,640, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.

Finance the Fun. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

Wealthy Lad (Ladoni). 12 wins to 1400m, A\$360,690, MRC Samson H., 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, TTC Newmarket H., **L**.

Avoca. Unraced. Dam of-

Wind Spirit (Imperial Seal). 6 wins to 1400m, CJC Hagley H., 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Avondale JC Equine Thermoskin H. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 143

BAY COLT

Box C 56

Foaled 13th November 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 296 over 5 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
High Chaparral (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Kozana	Kris
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Go Kate Go (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2008	St. Kate	Danehill	Danzig
		St. Klaira.....	Bletchingly

HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 1543 rnrs, 951 wnrs, 100 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW So You Think (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Dundee, Shoot Out, Monaco Consul, Descarado, Tivaci, Charmont, Fenway, Montoya's Secret, Ponderosa Miss, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Contributor, Toronado, Wigmore Hall, Lucky Lion, Free Eagle, etc.

1st dam

GO KATE GO, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1100m, 3d ATC Bar Coluzzi Darlinghurst H. Half-sister to **KAKAKAKATIE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Giddyupkate (f. by Encosta de Lago). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

ST. KATE, by Danehill. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 2d BTC Unequaled 2YO H. Half-sister to **BONANOVA** (dam of **BONAICHI**, **PRIMA NOVA**), **FRATERNITY**, **TELESTO**, **Chiu Shan Glory**, St. Katherine (dam of **KITTENS**, **SAINT ENCOSTA**, **SHEER TALENT**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KAKAKAKATIE (Zeditave). 5 wins at 1200m, A\$169,840, AJC Wenona Girl H., L, PJ Bell H., L, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., L. Producer. Next Level. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$119,586, ATC Drummond Golf H.

3rd dam

ST. KLAIRE, by Bletchingly. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., L, 2d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Eire**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BONANOVA (Star Way). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **PRIMA NOVA** (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Japan Racing Association P, L, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

BONAICHI (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins to, 1400m, ARC Bonecrusher S., L. **FRATERNITY** (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.

TELESTO (Star Way). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Klairesence. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Pretty Polly H. Grandam of- **TWOZNOTENOUGH** (Sakhee's Secret). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$124,455, to 2016-17, CJC Great Easter S., L.

BROOKLYN BAY - KELOWNA STAR (Mac.) (Sufficient). 6 wins to 1600m to 2016-17 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, L.

Fastnet Lady. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., L. Dam of- **FIVE TO MIDNIGHT** (Domesday). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, to 2016-17, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, L, 2d Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

St. Katherine. Unplaced. Dam of- **SAINT ENCOSTA** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$396,600, ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Dulcify H., L.

SHEER TALENT (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$200,125, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

KITTENS (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$204,872, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Hill Smith S., L, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.



Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 144

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box C 57

Foaled 31st October 2015

Branded : <w> nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Gold Brose	Huntingdale	Double Form
Golden Sparkle		Cryptic Verse	Yeats
1999	Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss	Luthier
		Enchantress	Sir Tristram

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 237 mrs, 103 wns, inc. SW Foxplay (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Hertford Dancer, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP King of Spades, Seafront, Star Empire, Urban Fox, Volpino, Neola, Aghna, Petition, African Rainbow and of Battered, Colosimo, Lualiva, Silence, Roy's Magic, Albumin, Elliptical, etc.

1st dam

GOLDEN SPARKLE, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Sister to Parfore (dam of **TERRAVISTA, TIGER TEES, BALL OF MUSCLE, OUR LUKAS, SUPER EASY**), Nishaani (dam of **IL QUELLO VELOCE, DONNA CATTIVA**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, eight winners-

MOSSE (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$103,875, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Terenzo Bozzone H., Stella Artois H., 2d BOP RC Summer Cup, 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**.

Silver Sparkle - My Pony (Mac.) (g. by O'Reilly). 11 wins to 1350m in NZ and Macau, 2d Macau Baguette H., 3d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**-twice.

Mycaptainoblivious (g. by Captain Rio). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$2,625, S\$354,181, to 2016, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Initiation P., Class 3 H.-3 times, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Cooperation S., Amcham Cup.

Champagne Rein (g. by Captain Rio). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2017, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., Singapore TC Selangor Turf Club Trophy, 2d Rotorua RC Parrots on Hinemoa H., Singapore TC Speedy Cat S.

Tiffany Yellow (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, WATC Kalgoorlie-Boulder RC H., PR Punters Club H., 3d WATC Playeronline.com.au H., PR Midweek Roast Package H.

Bonete (f. by Captain Rio). 2 wins at 1200m, NZ\$7,990, A\$78,330, ATC Cal Rei H., 2d ATC Rydges Parramatta H., 3d ATC Pro-Ride H., Wilson Asset Management H., Cafe Culture Insitu H.

Dancingfordiamonds (f. by Captain Rio). Winner at 1100m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Gemma O'Reilly (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.

Lucky Honey (g. by Elnadim). Placed in Aust. and HK, 3d HKJC Shek Wu Hui H.

2nd dam

CLASSY TWIGGY, by Twig Moss. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$103,930, VRC Vanity S., **L**, MVRC Coca-Cola S., VATC Deck the Halls H., 2d VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, MVRC Niddrie H., VATC Holiday H., Moonga H., 3d VRC Puma H., VATC William Pearson H., 4th VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Metal Trader**. Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Parfore. Winner at 1150m, 2d VATC Corinella H. 2014-15 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

TIGER TEES (Dubawi). 13 wins to 1400m, A\$1,247,250, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**.

TERRAVISTA (Captain Rio). Joint Head of the 2014 World Thoroughbred Rankings (Sprint). 11 wins to 1400m, A\$2,465,005, to 2016-17, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**.

Nishaani. Unraced. Dam of-

IL QUELLO VELOCE (Captain Rio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2007-08. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.



Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Lockyer Thoroughbreds Ltd)

Lot 145

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 39

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded : LOK nr sh; 22 over 5 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Sebring (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin Luskin Star
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Goldlago (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2003	Export Gold	Export PriceHabitat
		Follow the Sails..... Scrupules

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 527 mrs, 330 wnrs, 31 SW, inc. SW Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Egg Tart, Lucky Bubbles, Bring Me the Maid, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Thurlow, Broadband, Acatour, Turbo Miss, Clifton Red, Supido, Kiss a Rose, Scratchy Bottom, Ulmann, etc.

1st dam

GOLDLAGO, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 2, A\$83,430, AJC CPR Communications 2YO H., 2d STC APN Outdoor H. Half-sister to **DUBAWI GOLD, FOREST GOLD**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Cracow (g. by Casino Prince). 6 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$80,600, to 2016-17, 3d BRC Glenlogan Park Stud H.

Anney (f. by Sebring). 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Confeign (g. by Murtajill). Placed to 2016, 2d Singapore TC IRT Juvenile S., Class 5 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Magic Millions National Yearling 2YO S.

2nd dam

EXPORT GOLD, by Export Price. Winner at 2, VATC Debutante S., L. 3d VATC Rancher H., L. Sister to **FOLLOW GOLD** (dam of **DRIEFONTEIN**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

DUBAWI GOLD (Dubawi). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$350,970, SAJC Christmas H., L. Des McNamara H., MRC Noni B H., Echuca Cup, 2d VRC Elms H., BRC Nairn Constructions H., SAJC William Hill H., Darwin TC Palmerston Sprint H., SAJC Boag's Draught H., Centrebet's Iphone App H., Milan & Helen Bogotec 50th Anniversary H., Mildura Cup, 3d SAJC Galvanising H., Darwin TC Palmerston Sprint H., 4th SAJC Christmas H., L.

FOREST GOLD (Charnwood Forest). 6 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 35,362Rgt., S\$332,974 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), L. Open H., Benchmark 97 H., Benchmark 67 H., 2d Singapore TC Open H., Kranji C S., 3d Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), L. 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), L. Class 2 H., Australian Jockey Club Trophy.

3rd dam

FOLLOW THE SAILS, by Scrupules. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, STC Wahroonga H., 2d AJC Sanctuary Cove 2YO H. Half-sister to **TEMPERATE PUG**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

FOLLOW GOLD (Export Price). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$204,510, VRC AR Creswick S., L. Rose of Tralee 2YO H., MVRC Healthy Diet-Try H., 3d VRC Let's Elope S., L. VATC WW Cockram S., L. 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3, Quezette S., L. Dam of-

DRIEFONTEIN (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1300m, A\$2,351,205, SAJC Robert Sangster Classic, Gr.1, ATC Sheraco S., Gr.3, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, SAJC RN Irwin S., Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, ATC Widden S., L, 2d ATC Surround S., Gr.2, Expressway S., Gr.2, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, BRC Dane Ripper S., Gr.2, ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, Southern Cross S., Gr.3, Keith Mackay H., L, 3d GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, RL, 4th ATC Light Fingers S., Gr.2, Millie Fox S., Gr.3, Nivison S., Gr.3.

EXPORT GOLD (Export Price). Winner. See above.



Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of Riversley Park, Diamond Lodge, Armourcroft Stables & Enigma Farm)

Lot 146**BROWN GELDING****Box C 24**

Foaled 5th September 2015

Branded : **GB** nr sh; 46 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....Nureyev
Gondola Girl		Joy.....Bluebird
2006	Miss Sandman	Regal Advice.....Vice Regal
		Misty Morning.....Boucher

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memes S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GONDOLA GIRL, by Thorn Park. 3 wins at 1100m, 1350m, BRC Brc.com.au H., Turner Freeman P, 2d BRC Darley Australia H. Half-sister to **SHOW A HEART**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Eve's Jet (f. by Jet Spur). Winner at 2 in Aust.

2nd dam

Miss Sandman, by Regal Advice. 12 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$178,350, QTC Slight Chance H., Royal Ascot Welter H., BATC Pillivuyt H., Qld Tatt's RC Members' H., QTC Snippets H., Newstalk 612 4QR H., 2d BATC Original Tastee Pies S.H., **L**, 3d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**. Sister to Advisable (dam of **ANY SUGGESTION**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SHOW A HEART (Brave Warrior). Second on The 2000-01 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$2,299,000, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Golden S., **L**, Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, BTC Carlton Draught Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Vacallo. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$163,675, to 2016-17, BRC Ticketek H., Racing Retro H., Greenslopes Hospital H., Ascend Sale P.

Thorn Man. 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, TTC Tasracing Apprentice Trophy H., Sue Rees Modelling & Department Academy H., TRC Schweppes H.

No Say. Winner at 800m in Aust. Dam of-

Won't Stop (Testa Rossa). 7 wins to 1400m, 93,671Rgt., S\$299,640 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Open H.-twice, Kranji C S., Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Punters' Way Anniversary Cup, 3d Singapore TC Lim's Classic H.

Strategic Answer. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$82,560, SAJC AV Jennings H., VHFC Cross Lotto Syndicate H., 3d SAJC Macro Meats H. Dam of-
Sniper Fire - Wicked Windicator (H.K.). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$171,485, HK\$40,775, ATC Freshworld 2YO P, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P.

Metallic Miss. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Swift Platinum. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2016-17, WATC Jack Sheedy 90th Birthday H., 2d WATC Caltex 2YO P, James Boag's Premium H.

3rd dam

MISTY MORNING, by Boucher. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Miss Sandman (Regal Advice). 12 wins. See above.

Advisable. 6 wins to 1400m, BATC Australian Retired Association H. Dam of-

ANY SUGGESTION (Lion Hunter). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$363,450, BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**, Sulo H., Normanby Hotel H., Asofia H., 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Account of BELMONT FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 147

BROWN FILLY

Box B 16

Foaled 7th November 2015

Branded : LA nr sh; 44 over 5 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Baratheia	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Goody Two Shoes		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2004	Goodwood Girl	Honor Grades	Danzig
		Heavenly Belle	Decies

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GOODY TWO SHOES, by Danasinga. Unraced. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Zanotti (f. by Strategic Image). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H., Avondale JC Westbrook Winery H.

Stiletto (f. by Strategic Image). 3 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 4 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.-twice.

Goodiegoody (f. by Shocking). Placed in 2016-17.

Not Iffracid (f. by Iffracid). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

GOODWOOD GIRL, by Honor Grades. Raced twice. Half-sister to **WONDER DANCER**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, inc:-

Stinson. 3 wins to 1400m, 3d MRC Ammon Ra H.

3rd dam

HEAVENLY BELLE, by Decies. Unraced. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**. Stellar Belle (dam of **TRI BELLE**), Sentimental Belle (dam of **TENNESSEE BELLE**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WONDER DANCER (Danzatore). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m,

A\$756,990, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**,

NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S.,

Gr.3, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Merson

Cooper S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, VRC Myer

Fashion S., **L**, Pinjarra Guineas, **L**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**,

Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Rocket Scientist. 2 wins at 2000m, 2150m, Matamata RC Hawke Excavators H.

Magnetic Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Evening Peal H. Producer.

Libra Belle. Winner at 1400m. Grandam of-

Gold Card (Gold Centre). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.

4th dam

STAR BELLE, by Summertime. Champion 3YO in NZ. 18 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 1¼m, Great Northern Derby, Gr.1, Great Northern St Leger, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2, Turnbull S., Gr.2,

Wellington Derby, Gr.2, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, VATC JJ Liston S., Gr.2,

WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, North Island Challenge S., Gr.3, 2d Great

Northern Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1, New Zealand St Leger, Gr.2.

Half-sister to **Superior Star**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LORD WAVERLEY (Imposing). 10 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$102,325, Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**. Sire.

Stellar Belle. Winner at 2. Dam of-

TRI BELLE (Sir Tristram). NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$417,865, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of **ELITE RACING, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 148

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box F 47

Foaled 25th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 64 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Grace and Eva		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2004	Grace and Power	Brief Truce.....	Irish River
		Tantum Ergo.....	Tanfirion

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 163 rnrns, 82 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Dolcetto, Don Carlo, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Yemanya, Amorata, etc.

1st dam

GRACE AND EVA, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **Abbey Drive, El Bulli**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

GRACE AND POWER, by Brief Truce. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

El Bulli (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Epicurean. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 2d Waikato RC Diprose Miller H.

Abbey Drive (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Singapore TC Open H., Avondale JC Watty Paint 2YO H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Belle Chantecler. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d MVRC Book Your Xmas Party H. Dam of-

Bella Court (Per Incanto). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, NZ\$97,800, to 2016-17, ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Power and Might. Unraced. Dam of-

Margin Trader. 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$14,400, A\$129,075, to 2016-17, BRC Castle International Trading H., Ric McMahon H.

3rd dam

TANTUM ERGO, by Tanfirion. 2 wins at 2, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen, **L**. Half-sister to **Benediction** (dam of **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET**), **Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Sacrementum. Winner at 6f, Leopardstown MBNA H., 2d Modus Media H.

Divine Light. Unraced. Dam of-

Blue Swift (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins to 1450m, R276,755, 2d Turffontein Renounce S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

CATHEDRA, by So Blessed. Unplaced. Sister to **Cilium**, half-sister to **BIOMYDRIN, CRY BABY II**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TANTUM ERGO (Tanfirion). 2 wins. See above.

Benediction (Day is Done). Winner at 7f, 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. 1998 & 1999 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

MIGHT AND POWER (Zabeel). Twice Aust. Horse of the Year. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$5,220,890, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

Miss Priority. Winner at 1550m, STC Otaki H. Dam of-

LUCKY OWNERS (Danehill). Champion Miler in Hong Kong. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).
(The property of Millfield Stud)

Lot 149

BAY COLT

Box D 22

Foaled 15th September 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Grandissima		Savannah Success	Success Express
2006	Maybe Yes	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Nile Empress	Upper Nile

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO R., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Grandissima, by Savabeel. 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m, 2d CJC Warstep S., L. Half-sister to **THE MIGHTY LIONS** (dam of **VAQUERA**), **MARENOSTRO Promise Keeper**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Scandalo (g. by Shocking). 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m in 2016-17, Hawke's Bay Owners Association H., 2d WRC P & R H.
Avery (f. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 1850m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

MAYBE YES, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Kaaptive Empress (dam of **PRESS STATEMENT, PRESSDAY**), Quaglino (dam of **DINNER DATE**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
THE MIGHTY LIONS (Grosvenor). 6 wins from 1300m to 2250m, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Aim Proximity H., VRC Rosteron Staff Rostering H., MRC Molly's Robe H., Savoir H., 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
VAQUERA (High Chaparral). 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$213,630, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Darley P., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.
MARENOSTRO (Duelled). 10 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$503,900, ATC Winter Challenge H., L, 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., L, 3d ATC Doncaster Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Winter S., L.
Promise Keeper (Success Express). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$37,525, S\$502,555, Singapore TC Open H., Avondale JC Laurie Eccles H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji Mile, L, EW Barker Trophy, L.
Grandissima (Savabeel). 2 wins. See above.
Casita. 5 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$8,475, A\$78,720, AJC Kellyville H., STC Ranvet H., Sara Lee Foodservice H., 2d STC Centenary Insitute H.
Prodigal Son. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Jamark Plumbing H., Rotorua RC Metalcraft H., 4th ARC 3YO Salver, L.
Elusive Lady. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay ATI Engineering Hastings H.
St Capean. 2 wins at 1400m, Matamata RC Murray Wastney Ltd P.

3rd dam

NILE EMPRESS, by Upper Nile. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, Garden State Oaklyn S., L, 2d Garden State Bellmawr S., L, 3d Keystone Poquessing H., L. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Kaaptive Empress. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Sledmere H. Dam of-
PRESS STATEMENT (Hinchinbrook). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.
PRESSDAY (Domesday). 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Sire

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 150

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box F 21

Foaled 14th September 2015

Branded : **AG** nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....	Known Fact
Dream Ahead (USA)		Arvola	Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation
		Sahara Star	Green Desert
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Great Cross (AUS)		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2007	Illustria	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
		Noble Rose.....	Caerleon

DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 257 mrs, 130 wnsr, 11 SW, inc. SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Dreams Aplenty, Final Frontier, Basileus, Pursuing the Dream, Tisbutadream, Visionary, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, SP Boos, Dream of Dreams, Dream First, Dream Mover, Golden Stunner, etc.

1st dam

GREAT CROSS, by Cape Cross. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCEAN OF TIME**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Global Princess (f. by Any Given Saturday). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.
Magnolia Vale (f. by Statue of Liberty). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

ILLUSTRIA, by Seeking the Gold. Winner at 2, Newbury Amy & Jasmine 2YO S., 2d Ascot Gerrard Investment Management 2YO S., 4th Warwick Eternal S., **L**. Half-sister to **NOTABILITY, SIMON DE MONTFORT**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
OCEAN OF TIME (Refuse to Bend). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R348,875, Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, 2d Fairview Lady's Bracelet, **L**, Kenilworth Stormsvei Mile, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Novel Motors H.
Grandma's Fault. 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$76,290, STC Rosehill Event Centre H., 2d AJC Juggler H., STC Rosehill Event Centre H.
Cheek to Cheek. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore.

3rd dam

NOBLE ROSE, by Caerleon. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, York Galtres S., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Bath Upavon S., **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SIMEON, NOCTILUCENT**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
NOTABILITY (King's Best). Champion Older Male Miler in Germany in 2006. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m, £73,204, €105,980, 32,880Dhs in GB and Germany, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, **Gr.2**, 2d Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**, Salisbury Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, 3d Lingfield Summer Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix Daniel Wildenstein, **Gr.2**.
SIMON DE MONTFORT (King's Best). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, £5,380, €96,500, 650,310Dhs in France and U.A.E, Longchamp Prix La Force, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Francois Mathet, **L**, Longchamp Prix des Feuillants, Meydan Al Forsan Trophy H., Al Dana Wealth H., Chantilly Prix de la Piste Rodosto, 3d Windsor Winter Hill S., **Gr.3**.

Purple Tiger. Unraced. Dam of-

Taajub (Exceed and Excel). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 6f, £246,245, to 2017, Ascot SIS Sprint S., Newmarket Towergate 2YO S., 2d York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, Betfred Mobile Sports H., Shergar Cup Dash S., Totescoop6 H., 3d Newbury World Trophy, **Gr.3**.
Dot Hill. Unraced. Dam of-

Union Rose (Stimulation). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f to 2017, York Parsonage Hotel & Cloisters Spa S., 2d Royal Ascot Windsor Castle S., **L**, Newmarket Diamond Dash H., Sandown Palacagate Touch H., 3d Ascot Wandering Wine Company H., 4th Sandown Dragon S., **L**.



Account of **N. TANNER, Waimauku.**

Lot 151

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 29

Foaled 10th November 2015

Branded : 3V nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Coats Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco	Kris S
		Fitting	Marscay
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Halo May		My Swinger	Groovy
2008	Olimay	Bigstone	Last Tycoon
		Olivain	Truly Vain

COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 216 mrs, 123 wnsr, inc. SW Natuzzi (ARC Concorde H., Gr.3), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Dezzies Dream, Flash Hapi, Technician, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats, Church Road, Dezzies Delight and of Robbie Rooster, Angelology, Chicane, Don'tblamethemusic, Tabard, Passito, Craig's Fortune, Ishvara, etc.

1st dam

HALO MAY, by My Halo. Winner at 2100m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

OLIMAY, by Bigstone. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Chinon**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Princess Halo. 5 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Myers Marketing H., CJC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 2d CJC Fendalton Eye Clinic H., Otago RC Brent Weatherall Jeweller H.

Eclipse Force. Placed in 2017 in Malaysia.

3rd dam

OLIVAIN, by Truly Vain. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Aust. Sister to **NOUVAIN** (dam of **ZATELLA**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Chinon (Bertolini). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$98,875, A\$1,400, WRC Willow Glen H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Kiwi Crown - Ace Celebrations (Sing.). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$17,138, S\$253,222, Manawatu RC Richard Algar H., WRC Gladstone Inn H., Singapore TC Kranji B S., Raffles Tianjin, China H., Kranji C S., Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Progressive H., Benchmark 97 H.

Tai Chi Queen. 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$112,362, CJC Avon City Ford H., WRC Tavistock H., Actrix for Internet H., Marton JC Power Farming Manawatu H., Wanganui JC Cosmopolitan Club H., 2d Hawkes Bay Towkay H.

Vestvagoy. Winner at 2000m, 2d ARC Radio Sport H. Dam of-
Haukland Beach. 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.
Lofoten Road. Winner at 1950m in 2016-17 in Aust.

4th dam

BLUSHING, by Amalgam. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

NOUVAIN (Truly Vain). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ZATELLA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$205,978, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BTC Private Boxes H., STC Avon Angel H., Newcastle JC Tibbie P., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Hardy Brothers Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Sasa - Beauty Glow (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$157,550, HK\$138,000, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**. Producer.

Noubeel. 2 wins at 1500m, 2400m, 2d AJC Dubbo H. Dam of-

Bahhzaar. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Marton JC Farmlands H. Dam of-
Heni (Towkay). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$158,095, to 2016-17, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., 3d Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 152

BAY COLT

Box H 20

Foaled 9th September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 21 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Happily Ever After		Nawaiet..... Zilzal
2004	Zephyr Magic	Zephyr Bay.....Biscay
		Lucky Heiress.....Battle-Waggon

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1260 mrs, 860 wns, 87 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

HAPPILY EVER AFTER, by No Excuse Needed. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**, Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Mr Kool (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1650m in 2016-17, HKJC Yee Wo Street H., 2d HKJC Tin Sau H., Pine H., North Point H., 3d HKJC Canal H., Hanshin H.

2nd dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., Waikato RC Kind Regards Sprint H., Taranaki RC Techron H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

Mr Mulliner (Mullins Bay). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R511,225, to 2016-17, Turffontein Book a Table H., Racing Association H., San Michele Home H., Mr Izak Berg H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., 1500m-in track record time, Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-O'Dianne. Winner at 2, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million,

RL, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of-

CENTURY KID (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, AJC Moet & Chandon H., STC Thrifty Car Rental H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.2**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of-

Mosh Pit (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 153

BROWN FILLY

Box B 39

Foaled 8th October 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 13 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Head Girl (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2003	Hermitage Lane	Balmerino	Trictrac
		Bound to Honour	Balkan Knight

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Levin S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of SW Hard Merchandize (Wanganui JC Castletown S., L), SP Bringer of War and of Dijon Bleu, Nucleonic and of the placegetters Eva Dawn, Venus de Milo, Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

HEAD GIRL, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **Cybernetic - Solo Venture** (Mal.), Zelady (dam of **EXCITES ZELADY, ZELADY'S NIGHT OUT**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of five foals to race, inc:-

Mistarox (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 1250m.

Kennedy (g. by Keeper). Placed to 2016 in NZ and Singapore, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

2nd dam

HERMITAGE LANE, by Balmerino. 2 wins at 2150m, 2200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Honourable**, half-sister to **Travel in Front** (dam of **LONG DOLLAR, POLAR BOUND, BOUND TO TRAVEL**), Opera Bound (dam of **TOCCATA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Cybernetic - Solo Venture (Mal.) (Flying Spur). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$500, A\$26,050, 1,021,012Rgt., S\$83,969 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, L, 3d Perak Derby, L, 4th Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, L.

Zelady. 7 wins to 1400m, A\$130,000, MRC Belle Silhouette H., MVRC Lamanna Bananas Flying H., Brave Chief H., 2d MRC June H. Dam of-

EXCITES ZELADY (Excites). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, to 2016-17, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, L-twice, 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Balaklava Cup, L.

ZELADY'S NIGHT OUT (Myboycharlie). 3 wins at 2, A\$216,850, GCTC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, BRC Calaway Gal S., L.

Comprende (I Am Invincible). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$107,850, SAJC Book Your Event at Morphetville H., Southern Home Improvements H., 2d SAJC Laelia S., L, 3d SAJC Schwepperversence S., **Gr.3**.

I Am Zelady. 3 wins to 1300m, A\$953,410, GCTC Magic Millions Fillies & Mares H., ATC Cronulla RSL Club H., Goldners Horse Transport H.

3rd dam

BOUND TO HONOUR, by Balkan Knight. Second top filly on The 1980-81 2YO & 1981-82 NZ 3YO Free Hs. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$197,115, A\$20,800, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **Spectacular Night**, half-sister to **Linecall** (dam of **LINESMAN**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Travel in Front (Citidancer). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, R217,975, 2d Clairwood Queen Palm H., L, 4th Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Opera Bound. Winner at 2, Avondale JC Aloha Juvenile H. Dam of-

TOCCATA (Maroof). Champion 3YO Sprint Filly in South Africa in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 154

BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box F 8

Foaled 25th September 2015

Branded : MVL nr sh; 31 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....	Long Row
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Headsup		Joy.....	Bluebird
2005	Pensar	Pentire.....	Be My Guest
		Allawah.....	In the Purple

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 148 mrs, 58 wns, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Inference, Gold Rush, Northwest Passage, SP Neguev, I Thought So, Kaching, Smart as You Think, So Si Bon, So You Too, The Pinnacle, Shapes, Conscious and of D'Argento, Care to Think, Punked, Calculated, So You Zen, etc.

1st dam

Headsup, by Thorn Park. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$130,199, ARC Thomsons Foodservice H., Waikato RC Animal Feed Barn H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford H., Matamata RC Veterinary Services H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Waikato RC United Cleaning Services H., Johnny Walker H., Counties RC Highview H., Rotorua RC Rydges Rotorua H., 3d Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Thomsons Frozen Foods 3YO H., BOP RC Winning Edge Presentations Championship Final, Counties RC Terry Ryan Timber H., Castaways Great Escape H. Half-sister to **Dragonkeeper**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Melbourne Born (g. by Testa Rossa). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

PENSAR, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **ESPIARE** (dam of **SPURN**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Dragonkeeper (Keeper). 5 wins from 1200m to 1700m, NZ\$100,425, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.-twice, Counties RC Flooring HQ H., 2d Avondale JC Karaka Classic, **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Headsup (Thorn Park). 5 wins. See above.

Matisse. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Cathay Pacific H. Producer.

Dab. Placed, 2d Waikato RC Montana H. Dam of-

Cruise Power. 4 wins to 1250m to 2016-17, ATC Schweppes P, BRC AQWA H.

3rd dam

ALLAWAH, by In the Purple. Unplaced. Half-sister to **COMMONSENSE, SIR SHOTGUN**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ESPIARE (Licorice Stick). Third top filly on The 1987-88 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$210,345, ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SPURN (Flying Spur). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$358,680, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VATC Imposera H., 2d MRC City of Glen Eira Cup, **L**, 3d VRC New P., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Danari (Danehill). Winner at 1100m, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Hill Street Blues. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Written Consent (Written Tycoon). 7 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$181,944, to 2016-17, ATC Bowerman's Furniture H., Advance Design H., 2d ATC Canonbury S., **L**, Styletread.com.au P.

Chimerical. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Guessing (Keeper). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$104,050, ARC Bunnings Warehouse H., 2d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**
(The property of SAL Thoroughbreds Pty Ltd)

Lot 155

BAY COLT

Box E 38

Foaled 17th August 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Heartfelt		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2011	Metropolitan	Elusive City	Elusive Quality
		Our Diva	Oregon

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 989 mrs, 689 wns, 74 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, etc.

1st dam

HEARTFELT, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **RESIDENTIAL, Colonel Custer**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

METROPOLITAN, by Elusive City. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$85,188, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Guineas Trial, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **COUP LINER**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

RESIDENTIAL (Pins). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$119,500, in 2016-17, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Breeders' S., **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale S., 3d Otago RC Speight's H.

Colonel Custer (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$142,265, to 2016-17, SAJC Schweppes H., ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Happy 75th Birthday Frank Smith H., ATC Evans & Partners H., SAJC James Boag's Premium H.

Urban. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

OUR DIVA, by Oregon. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

COUP LINER (Jetball). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$82,100, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC South Island 3YO H., Woody Woodham Memorial H., Le Paillard 3YO H., Christchurch Casino H., AMP Home Loans 2YO H., 2d Otago RC Mercedes Benz H., Amberley Cup, 3d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.

METROPOLITAN (Elusive City). 3 wins. See above.

Coup Dunedin. Winner at 2100m, 2d CJC McCrory Thomas Travel H.

Good Opinion. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Aust.

Iamwoman. Unraced. Dam of-

I'm Hector. 2 wins at 1350m, 1800m, Ipswich TC Col Bayliss Memorial H., 2d Ipswich TC Optus Business Centre H.

4th dam

CONCERT, by Music Teacher. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Evening Standard Metric Mile H., WRC Avalon H., 3d Pahiatua Districts Centennial Cup, **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **L**. Half-sister to **SILVER LINER** (dam of **PETRAVA, TOUCH OF SILVER**), Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Impresario - Fast Saloon (H.K.). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Waiatarua H.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of P. J. Hickman)

Lot 156 CHESTNUT COLT (AUS) Box F 22

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded : V nr sh; 92 over 5 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Lope de Vega (IRE)		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2007	Lady Vettori	Vettori..... Machiavellian
		Lady Golconda..... Kendor
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill Danzig
Hearth (AUS)		Rolls Mr. Prospector
2002	Mantles Princess	Rock City..... Ballad Rock
		Teslemi Ogygian

LOPE DE VEGA (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of 367 mrs, 220 wns, 27 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Vega Magic (SAJC Goodwood S., Gr.1), French Fern, Santa Ana Lane, Man of His Word, SP Bella Sorellastra, Snoopy, Veuve de Vega, Lope de Capio and of Elite Legacy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Belardo, The Right Man, Jemayel, Very Special, Hero Look, etc.

1st dam

HEARTH, by Flying Spur. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SUPER SATIN**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Hot Albert (g. by Magic Albert). 2 wins at 1550m, A\$89,380, ATC Canterbury Park H., Congrats at Vinery H., 2d ATC Vinery Yearlings H., 3d ATC Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO H., Australian Turf Club H.

Firepit (f. by Lonhro). Winner at 1650m, 3d MRC Slickpix 2YO H.

2nd dam

MANTLES PRINCESS, by Rock City. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **SPARTACUS**, **JOHAN CRUYFF**, **METEOR SHOWER**, Leukippids (dam of **BLAZING SPEED**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SUPER SATIN (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$9,580, HK\$14,789,750, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance 2YO P., HKJC Fu Tai H., Fife H., Europe H., Peninsula Golden Jubilee H., 2d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**. Sun Chariot. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, STC Frank Dowling Memorial H.

3rd dam

TESLEMI, by Ogygian. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to Out With the Old (dam of **PORTSEA**), Bean Island (dam of **STRATHAM**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SPARTACUS (Danehill). 3 wins at 2, €325,770, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

JOHAN CRUYFF (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, £85,433, HK\$12,565,570, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, Beresford S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

METEOR SHOWER (Danehill). 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, R434,060, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Alstemeria. Winner at 6f, 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of **Kitty Kiernan** (Pivotal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 2d Naas Fillies' Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 3d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ORDEROFTHEGARTER (Galileo). 2 wins at 1m in 2017, Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., **Gr.3**.

Reggae. Placed at 2, 3d Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms S. Dam of **Unique Quality** (Elusive Quality). Winner at 1000m, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

Leukippids. Unraced. Dam of **BLAZING SPEED** (Dylan Thomas). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2015-16. 10 wins from 1600m to 2400m, £15,602, HK\$51,322,750, HKJC Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**. Lady Bones. Unraced. Dam of-

LAGANORE (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins from 6f to 1¼m, £31,732, €130,945, to 2016, Newmarket Pride S., **L**, 3d Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**




Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 157

BAY GELDING

Box D 64

Foaled 25th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 5 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Helmet (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Saint Ballado	Halo.....	Hail to Reason
Heavenly Bound (USA)		Ballade	Herbager
2001	Flowing Melody	Eternal Prince	Majestic Prince
		Brilliant Melody	Cornish Prince

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Ire. in 2016. Sire of 207 mrs, 76 wns, inc. SW Thunder Snow (Saint-Cloud Criterion International, Gr.1), Anda Muchacho, Archives - Lean Ambassador (H.K.), Limestone, Met Spectrum, Eqiraan, Taamol, SP Sunquest, Mur Hiba, Malaise, Boater, Wingigit, Igitur, Coppergate and of Cheeseandpickle, etc.

1st dam

HEAVENLY BOUND, by Saint Ballado. 5 wins to 7f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **STRAIGHT MAN**, half-sister to **LAMBANA, TIZZY'S TUNE, Harlan's Song**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:- Meteorbound (g. by Northern Meteor). Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC William Hill H. Volume One (f. by Nadeem). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

FLOWING MELODY, by Eternal Prince. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **STRAIGHT MAN, AL'S HELEN** (dam of **PURE PRECISION, BLAZED STAR, CIRCUS CHARMER**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

LAMBANA (Image of Greatness). 17 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 9f, Rockingham Spicy Living Sweepstakes H., **L**, Rockingham Breeders' Cup S., **L**, Kenneth L Graf Memorial H., **L**. Producer.

TIZZY'S TUNE (Tiznow). 4 wins from 6½f to 1m, US\$239,353, Oak Tree Pine Tree Lane S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Santa Monica H., **Gr.1**.

Harlan's Song (Harlan's Holiday). 2 wins at 2, Turf Paradise La Paz S., 3d Fairplex Bustles & Bows S., **L**, Turf Paradise Bueno S.

3rd dam

BRILLIANT MELODY, by Cornish Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Countess Ann**. I. Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

STRAIGHT MAN (Saint Ballado). 5 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$333,304, Churchill Downs Winnercomm H., **Gr.2**, 2d Santa Anita Malibu S., **Gr.1**, 3d Churchill Downs Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 4th Turfway Park Spiral S., **Gr.2**.

AL'S HELEN (Distinctive). 7 wins-2 at 2, US\$220,281, Aqueduct First Flight H., **Gr.3**, Hialeah Opa-Locka S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Coronado S., **L**, Bay Meadows Burlingame S., **L**, Monmouth Colleen S., **L**. Dam of-

PURE PRECISION (Montbrook). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 6f, Monmouth Sapling S., **Gr.3**, Tyro S., **L**, 2d Calder Criterion S., **L**. Sire.

BLAZED STAR (Gate Dancer). 10 wins-2 at 2, Sportsmans Clifford Scott S., **L**. Dam of-

OUTCASHEM (Mazel Trick). 19 wins-1 at 2-to 6½f, Mountaineer Park Panhandle H., **L**, West Virginia Legislature Chairman's Cup, **L**-twice.

MR INSTIGATOR (Chapel Royal). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 6½f, Northlands Park Edmonton Juvenile S., **L**, 4th Northlands Park Birdcatcher S., **L**.

Dynamic Delux. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

TLAQUEPAQUE (Suave). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 3½f, 6½f, Hastings Park New Westminster S., **L**.

MAMA'S MAD MONEY (Save Big Money). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, Prairie Meadows Iowa Stallion Futurity, **L**.

CIRCUS CHARMER (Manila). 6 wins at 6f, 8½f, Calder Supah Gem H., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**, Joe Namath H., **Gr.3**.




Account of TOM LANE EQUINE LTD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 158

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box 1 22

Foaled 9th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Heavenly Princess (AUS)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2007	Highest Accolade	Shirley Heights	Mill Reef
		Victoress	Conquistador Cielo

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 989 mrs, 689 wnrns, 74 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocit, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, etc.

1st dam

HEAVENLY PRINCESS, by Galileo. Winner at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **ATLANTIC WAVES, KISSED**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Starmaker Prince (g. by Makfi). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

HIGHEST ACCOLADE, by Shirley Heights. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to Gwynn (dam of **POUR MOI, GAGNOA, KISSED**), half-sister to Fermoy (dam of **FELICIA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ATLANTIC WAVES (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 9f, Newmarket Feilden S., **L**. Sire.
Amphlett. 3 wins to 1400m, WATC Sando's Summer H., 2d WATC Twitter.com Perthracing H., Tabtouch.com.au H., 3d WATC Tabtouch.mobi H., Facebook.com Perthracing H.

3rd dam

VICTORESS, by Conquistador Cielo. Winner at 2200m in France. Three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL CIELO**, half-sister to **AWAASIF** (dam of **SNOW BRIDE, IBN AL HAITHAM, JARRAAR**), **AKUREYRI, ROYAL LORNA** (dam of **LYCITUS, FORLORNA**), **Konafa** (dam of **KEOS, PROSKONA, KORVEYA, CARNET SOLAIRE**), **Wanda's Tear**, Royal Stance (dam of **MAJUSCULE, LUHUK**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Fermoy. 2 wins at 1¼m, 2d Newmarket Arlington 2YO Dam of-
FELICIA (Grass Wonder). 2 wins at 2, Nakayama Fairy S., **L**, 2d Chukyo Chunichi Sports Sho Falcon S., **L**, 4th Niigata Nisai S., **L**. Producer.
Abandonment (Caerleon). Winner at 2, Leopardstown Glenalua 2YO S., 2d Leopardstown Rochestown S., **L**, 3d Curragh 2YO S. Producer.
Capability. Placed at 3 in France. Grandam of-
PRETTY PUNK (Rebel Raider). 3 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$162,270, in 2016-17, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, 3d Geelong Classic, **L**.
Gwynn. Unraced. Dam of-
POUR MOI (Montjeu). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, £709,625, €103,100, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix des Feuillants, 3d Longchamp Prix La Force, **Gr.3**. Sire.
GAGNOA (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, €385,675, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Galateia (Dansili). Winner at 1400m, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Poterne des Peupliers, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Amandine, **L**.
KISSED (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Navan Salsabil S., **L**. Dam of-
Leo Minor (War Front). Winner at 2 in 2016, 3d Dundalk Star Appeal S., **L**.
May Kiersey. Unraced. Dam of-
Bravissimo (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 127,682,000¥, to 2016, Tokyo Okutama S., 2d Hanshin Osaka-Hamburg Cup, **L**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 159

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 30

Foaled 27th August 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Beautiful Crown	Chief's Crown	Danzig
Hey Pretty Katie (AUS)		Beautiful Glass	Pass the Glass
2004	Hey Pretty Momma	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells
		Pin Up Doll	Snippets

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, CobblertotheStars and of Bostonian, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Addison, Echappe, Ettijah, etc.

1st dam

Hey Pretty Katie, by Beautiful Crown. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race- Jacquerie (g. by Beneteau). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.
 Il Faro (f. by Onemorenomore). Placed in Aust.
 Saga Bomb (g. by Real Saga). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

HEY PRETTY MOMMA, by King of Kings. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **SUNRANGE**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners-
Hey Pretty Katie (Beautiful Crown). 2 wins. See above.
 She's Charming. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

PIN UP DOLL, by Snippets. Raced once. Sister to Tantinet (dam of **SHOW BARRY**), three-quarter-sister to **CHEVAL PLACE, SNIPPET'S GIRL** (dam of **ACADEMY DANCER**), **SNIPPETS' SHOW, Deep Snip**, Our Side Show (dam of **OMNITRADER, STOCKADE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
SUNRANGE (Eternity Range). 7 wins from 1500m to 2300m, A\$241,905, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Grey Sapphire H., Stray Bullet H., 2d WATC Midweek Lunch Package H.

4th dam

Show 'em Sadie, by Zamazaan. 3 wins from 1850m to 2100m, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Half-sister to **CHEVAL PLACE, SNIPPET'S GIRL** (dam of **ACADEMY DANCER**), **SNIPPETS' SHOW, Deep Snip**, Our Side Show (dam of **OMNITRADER, STOCKADE**), Makena (dam of **ROUQUIN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Show Talk. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, SAJC Wandering Duke 2YO H.
 Tantinet. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, VATC Kapalaran H. Dam of-
SHOW BARRY (Baryshnikov). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, A\$616,075, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Nicopolis H., Runaway Kid H., Sharp Performance H., MVRC Goodyear Tyre H., 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Lord S., **L**.
 Shoot 'em High. Unplaced. Dam of-
From the Hip (Quick Score). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1800m, WATC Monkey Mia H., Linfield 2YO H., 3d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.
 Sadie's Date. Unraced. Dam of-
Departure Lounge (Poliuto). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$86,716, WATC Pretty in Pink H., 3d WATC NJ Way S., **L**.




Account of **OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 160

BROWN COLT

Box H 21

Foaled 8th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Baratheia	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
Hula Bar		Gala Night	Blakeney
2001	Hula Rhythm	Rhythm	Mr. Prospector
		Its Hula Time	Sir Tristram

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HULA BAR, by Al Akbar. 2 wins at 1400m, Taranaki RC Absolute Bliss H. Sister to Island Time (dam of **NORTH AND SOUTH**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-
 Paddy Owen (g. by Patapan). 3 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Tui Backing a Winner Since 1889 H., WRC Mother's Day High Tea at Trentham H.
 Paddy Bourke (g. by Patapan). 2 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Qualifer, 2d Manawatu RC Totally Vets H., WRC Autumn Sprint Championship H., Start Wondering Cup, 3d WRC Hanley Formula H.
 Chrysolite (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2050m, 2100m, ARC New Zealand Herald H.
 Salsamor (c. by Tavistock). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 2d VRC Saintly Hall of Fame 2YO Trophy.
 Kermit (g. by Mr. Nancho). Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Ekraar at Linwood Park H.
 Pathfinder (f. by Towkay). Winner at 2100m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

HULA RHYTHM, by Rhythm. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULACHINE**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners-
 Hula Lua. 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m, A\$115,775, MVRC Quest H., John Paraskevas H., 4th ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**.
 Island Time. Unplaced. Dam of-
NORTH AND SOUTH (Strategic Image). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$199,995, to 2016-17, Levin S., **L**, WRC Chanui Organic Green Tea H., The Oaks Stud H., CJC Gold Club H., Dyer Decorating H., Manawatu RC Lets Go to Beer Barrel H., WRC Welcome St Kilda Saints H., 2d Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, 3d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ITS HULA TIME, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 2150m, QTC Lefroy H. Sister to **Yamanin Vital**, half-sister to **HULASTRIKE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
HULACHINE (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge Juvenile S., 2d AJC Emirates H. Grandam of-
INTERGALACTIC (Kahal). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1450m, 1600m, R734,875, to 2016-17, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Limpopo Win a Car Second Draw H., Itsarush.co.za P, 2d Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

She Might Hula, by Caucasus. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Never Knock (dam of **GO FOR GIN, PLEASANT TAP**), Never Babble (dam of **DON'T SAY HALO, NEVER BAT**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
HULASTRIKE (Straight Strike). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of **KAIPIRA LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 161

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 62

Foaled 6th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 83 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Hussta la Vista (AUS)		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2004	Ruski Rose	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		V Sign	Robellino

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 163 mrs, 81 wnrs, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Stephenstihls and of Smart Coupe, Ahndras, Cadogan, Royal Missile, Thaad, etc.

1st dam

HUSSTA LA VISTA, by Hussonet. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$207,425, STC Rosehill Garden Events Centre H., Caravan & Camping H., BTC Davagn Financial Services Inaugural 2YO P., SCTC XXXX H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers 3YO H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Total Sports Travel H., STC Hyland Race Colours H. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Severence (c. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2 in 2016-17 in Aust.

Hannah Banana (f. by Beneteau). Winner at 1000m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Lim's Bestow (g. by Beneteau). Winner at 1000m in 2016, Singapore TC Initiation P.

Locomotion (f. by Flying Spur). Placed, 4th BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

2nd dam

RUSKI ROSE, by Nureyev. Raced once. Half-sister to **AVARE, MY SILVER CHARM, V FORMATION, Sign of a Bird**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Nevzlin. 10 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$211,775, SAJC Schweppes Tonic H.-3 times, MRC Kelly Maitland H., 2d SAJC Schweppes Tonic H., EJ Whitten Foundation H., Mackay Cup, 3d SAJC Schweppes H.

My Man of War. 8 wins from 1150m to 1600m, A\$201,935, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions Country Cup, ATC Bacardi Bar H., Blackwoods H., Johnny Ruffo & Daniel Geale Helping the Kids H.

Aphid. Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Lady Medallist H.

Special Causeway. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

V SIGN, by Robellino. Unraced. Sister to **Robellation**, three-quarter-sister to

CHALK STREAM, Rob Roy, half-sister to **Basualdo**, Open Window (dam of **MIDNIGHT VISIT**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

AVARE (Johannesburg). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, US\$228,395, Santa Anita Eddie Logan S., **L**, Fairplex Pomona Derby, **L**.

V FORMATION (Proud Birdie). 5 wins-4 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Calder Miramar S., **L**, Boca Raton S., **L**, Judy's Red Shoes H., **L**, Gardenia S., **L**. Producer.

MY SILVER CHARM (Silver Charm). 2 wins at 6f, Retama Park Lakeway S., **L**, 2d Evangeline Downs Hallowed Dreams S., **L**, Louisiana Downs Dixie Miss S., **L**, 3d Remington Park Ponca City S., **L**. Producer.

Sign of a Bird (Proud Birdie). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, US\$239,702, 2d Calder Dr Fager S., **L**, Roman Brother S., **L**, 3d Calder Bill Braucher S., **L**, Affirmed S., **L**, Philadelphia Park Liberty Bell S., **L**.

Imperial Reign. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Celtic Reign. Unraced. Dam of-

Guapo Soy (Breathless Storm). Winner at 2 in 2016-17 in Chile, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Luis Subercaseaux E, **L**, 3d Valparaiso Clasico Copa de Plata Italo Traverso, **Gr.2**.



Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 162

GREY COLT

Box H 58

Foaled 2nd October 2015

Branded : LAS nr sh; 32 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Groom Dancer	Blushing Groom	Red God
Icy Reception (GB)		Featherhill	Lyphard
2003	Snowtop	Thatching	Thatch
		Icing.....	Prince Tenderfoot

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 56 mns, 21 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Sainnixa, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttoose, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Vasygro, Dig it Up, Indriel, Only Choice, Saint Style, etc.

1st dam

ICY RECEPTION, by Groom Dancer. Unraced. Sister to **Flurry** (dam of **FIDELIO'S MIRACLE, SNOW ALERT**), half-sister to Snow Peak (dam of **ASSET**), Freeze Frame (dam of **GRAND REPORTER - CLASSIC PARTNER** (H.K.)), Climbing High (dam of **ADAMILE**), Snowdrift (dam of **SNOWLAND, PORTILLO, SNIPPETSON**), Dulceata (dam of **MYBOYCHARLIE**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of six named foals, five to race, two winners, inc:-

Kingdom of War (g. by Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1200m to 1750m, 2d BRC Sky Racing TV Brisbane Bloodstock 2YO H.

Caught in the Act (f. by Snitzel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, 3d ATC Tab.com.au H. Cool Choice (f. by Redoute's Choice). Placed, 2d SAJC Veolia Environmental Services 2YO P

Playbook (f. by All American). Placed in 2017-18 in Aust.

Lady Ice (f. by Redoute's Choice). Unraced. Dam of- Ultimate Fantasy. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

SNOWTOP, by Thatching. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Leopardstown Joe McGrath Memorial H., L. Half-sister to **AL HAREB, DR SOMERVILLE, RISING, Cerussite, Meringue**, Mahasin (dam of **ELHAYQ, SHIBL (MUAELA)**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Flurry (Groom Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1700m, 1800m, 2d Deauville Prix de Saint-Cyr, L, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix d'Angerville, L. Dam of-

SNOW ALERT (Red Ransom). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1800m, A\$526,680, STC Premier's Cup, L, 3d AJC Villiers S., Gr.2.

Snow Peak. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Prix de la Ville de Compiègne. Dam of- **ASSET** (Marju). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Newmarket Abernant S., L.

Freeze Frame. 2 wins at 2, 2d Longchamp Prix de Viroflay. Dam of- **GRAND REPORTER - CLASSIC PARTNER** (H.K.) (Nombre Premier). 3 wins at 2, La Teste Criterium du Bequet, L.

Damdand Freeze. Placed at 2 in France. Dam of- **KENDAM** (Kendargent). 2 wins at 2, £12,900, €160,390, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eclipse, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Foret, Gr.1.

Snowdrift. Placed at 2 in France. Dam of-

SNOWLAND (Snippets). 9 wins-6 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,140,660, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1, Up & Coming S., Gr.2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2.

PORTILLO (Red Ransom). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Surround S., Gr.2, STC Magic Night S., Gr.2, 2d AJC Flight S., Gr.1. Dam of-

GHISONI (Lonhro). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$324,775, ATC Surround S., Gr.2.

SNIPPETSON (Snippets). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$247,325, STC Maurice McCarten S., L, Eskimo Prince H., L, 2d AJC Challenge S., Gr.2. Sire.

Dulceata. Raced once. Dam of-

MYBOYCHARLIE (Danetime). Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2007. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Sire.


Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).
(The property of Little Avondale Stud)

Lot 163

BROWN FILLY

Box D 16

Foaled 3rd September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Ima Lady		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2003	Nitouche	Terreno	Vaguely Noble
		Ajasco	Pakistan II

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 255 mrs, 166 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Savoureux, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Redeem the Dream, Perfect Harmoree, Kareeming, etc.

1st dam

Ima Lady, by Howbaddouwantit. 6 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., Pencarrowstud.co.nz H. This is her second live foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

NITOUCHE, by Terreno. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SILVER LINER** (dam of **PETRAVA, TOUCH OF SILVER, CONCERT**, Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Ima Lady (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

AJASCO, by Pakistan II. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, Churchill S.H., L, Wanganui JC Jackson S., L. Half-sister to **Ngapuke** (dam of **BI-CENTENNIAL, Zandra**, Miss Bruce (dam of **MANASCO**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SILVER LINER (Sovereign Edition). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.3, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **L**, 2d Rotorua S., **L**, Feilding S., L, 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Captain Cook S., L, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of-

PETRAVA (Imposing). Champion 3YO filly in South Africa in 1984-85. 10 wins from 1300m to 1800m, R370,315, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Germiston November H., **Gr.1**, Stuttafords Cup, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

HOEBERG (Maroof). Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2000-01. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Woolavington S., **Gr.2**.

JALLAD (Blushing Groom). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, £7,986, R259,210, Greyville Durban Merchants H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

TOUCH OF SILVER (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Grangewilliam S., **Gr.3**, WRC Roseneath H. Producer.

Precious Platinum. Unraced. Dam of-

SUPERJET (Jetball). 2 wins at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Producer. Platinum Lady. 5 wins to 1400m, 4th Clairwood Rupert Ellis Brown P., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Issie Shenker Memorial H., **L**. Grandam of-

PRINCESS VICTORIA (Victory Moon). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S., **Gr.1**.

PRINCESS ROYAL (Captain Al). 4 wins-2 at 2, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**.

CONCERT (Music Teacher). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d Pahiatua Districts Centennial Cup, **L**.



Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 164

BAY COLT

Box D 49

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Echoes of Heaven (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Lahib	Riverman.....	Never Bend
I'm a Wag (IRE)		Lady Cutlass.....	Cutlass
2000	Amwag	El Gran Senor.....	Northern Dancer
		Mazzei Mood.....	Roberto

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$154,725, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice. Sire of 21 mrs, 9 wns, inc. SW Countofmontecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), SP Impulsive Habit and of Bold Success, Angelic Spirit, Rhythmic Dancer, Sky Twenty One, The Duke of Jazz, Wainui Gold, Star Echo and of the placegetters Galaxy, Highway to Heaven, etc.

1st dam

I'M A WAG, by Lahib. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **AL MAALI**. This is her seventh live foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
Wairaka (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H.
Mataatua (g. by Tale of the Cat). Winner at 1200m.
Chief Toroa (g. by Oratorio). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

AMWAG, by El Gran Senor. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Sandown Starlight Express Roller S., **L**, Newmarket Fay Richwhite S. Sister to Best Feature (dam of **ANGEL SMOKE**), three-quarter-sister to **Kingdom of Spain**, half-sister to **ISTIDAAD**, Aziyah (dam of **CORONA LAKE**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
AL MAALI (Polar Falcon). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m in GB and U.A.E, Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, **L**, Sandown Champagne Laurent-Perrier H., Nad al Sheba Jumeirah International Classic S., 4th Jebel Ali Mile S., **L**.
Sawarim. Winner at 1¼m, Leopardstown Strathmore S. Producer.
Frescante. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d AJC Dyonics H. Dam of-
Weekend Special (Snitzel). 4 wins to 1050m, A\$191,028, VRC Aspen H., SAJC Projection Graphics H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., SAJC Adelaide Exercise & Physiology H., 2d SAJC Bob May Workplace Emergency Training H., 3d VRC Kensington S., **L**.

3rd dam

MAZZEI MOOD, by Roberto. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Sister to **MYSTICAL MOOD** (dam of **FAIR JUDGMENT, LINDA COQUETA**), half-sister to **MAXIMILIAN, MYTHICAL HUNTER, Spellcast** (dam of **SHORT STAY**). Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
ISTIDAAD (Chief's Crown). 6 wins from 1800m to 2500m, £74,155, A\$1,594,410, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**-twice, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
AMWAG (El Gran Senor). 2 wins. See above.
Best Feature. Unraced. Dam of-
ANGEL SMOKE (Smoke Glacken). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, Canterbury Park Dean Kutz S., **L**, 2d Canterbury Park Lady Canterbury S., **L**, Northbound Pride S., **L**. Producer.
Aziyah. Unraced. Dam of-
CORONA LAKE (Storm Cat). 6 wins from 6f to 1m, US\$246,550, Hollywood Park Desert Stormer H., **L**, Santa Anita Morgaize H., **L**. Dam of-
MAIZELLE (Seeking the Gold). 4 wins at 1m, 9f, Aqueduct Chieftan's Command S., **L**, Monmouth Beach S., **L**. Producer.

Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of IDS Bloodstock)

Lot 165

BAY COLT

Box C 10

Foaled 15th September 2015

Branded : Σ nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Indian Danehill	Danehill	Danzig
Indian Song		Danse Indienne	Green Dancer
2006	Hula Song	Sackford	Stop the Music
		Hula Dance	Riverton

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hifyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

INDIAN SONG, by Indian Danehill. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Hula Song, by Sackford. Winner at 1300m, 3d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 4th VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**. Half-sister to **LOVE DANCE**, **MORVEN WARRIOR**, Kape Dancer (dam of **TIP THE WINK**), Dancing Hula (dam of **I'VE GOT RHYTHM**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Ice Tee. 5 wins to 1300m, A\$82,990, STC Grosvenor H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Casino H., 3d AJC Cross Swords H., BRC 1 Equine Horse Supplements H. Universal Star. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,401,845, HKJC Piaget Altiplano H., Job Market H., Foshan H., Old Bailey H., 2d HKJC Piaget Polo P.

3rd dam

HULA DANCE, by Riverton. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF**, **HULA DRUM**, **HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Gold (dam of **SIR MIDAS**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LOVE DANCE (Kaaopstad). 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$320,025, A\$89,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

SEE THE WORLD (Danzero). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$574,150, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, ATC Young Professionals in Racing July Sprint H., 2d ATC Winter S., **L**, 3d ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Starlight H., **L**, Civic S., **L**.

HANDBAST (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$256,785, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, Vinery Stud H., 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, SCTC Hampden S., **L**, 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 4th ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**.

RUSAMBO (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$252,940, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Breeders' P., **L**.

MORVEN WARRIOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$94,875, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Happy Valley H., 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

Hula Song (Sackford). Winner. See above.

Kape Dancer. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

TIP THE WINK (Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$165,165, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th Levin S., **L**. Producer.

Dancing Hula. Unplaced. Dam of-

I'VE GOT RHYTHM (Rhythm). 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m, R166,585, Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Golden River Investments)

Lot 166

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 25

Foaled 17th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Infinito (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	Infinite Grace	Prince of Birds	Storm Bird
		Infinite Charm	Tristino

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 237 mrs, 103 wnr, inc. SW Foxplay (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Hertford Dancer, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP King of Spades, Seafrost, Star Empire, Urban Fox, Volpino, Neola, Aghna, Petition, African Rainbow and of Battered, Colosimo, Lualwa, Silence, Roy's Magic, Albumin, Elliptical, etc.

1st dam

INFINITO, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Never in Doubt (g. by Not a Single Doubt). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 3d BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central 2YO P.

2nd dam

INFINITE GRACE, by Prince of Birds. 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$846,500, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, MRC How Now S., **L**, SVRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Summoned S., **L**. Half-sister to Charming Ruby (dam of **FONTEIN RUBY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Oratorium. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, 3d MRC Betfair H.

Lynch Mob. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

Infinite Charm, by Tristino. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VATC Rosebud H., 2d MVRC Western Oval H., 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Half-sister to **FIELDS OF OMAGH, MALCOLM, KING BRIAN, TIMELESS GRACE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

INFINITE GRACE (Prince of Birds). 7 wins. See above.

Endless Charm. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Total Attraction (Nadeem). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$203,445, VRC St John P., MRC Ian Miller H., 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

Charming Ruby. Unraced. Dam of-

FONTEIN RUBY (Turffontein). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$1,052,330, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**.

4th dam

FINNETO, by Cerreto. Winner at 2, VRC Robertson H. Half-sister to **Wraps**. Dam of 16 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

FIELDS OF OMAGH (Rubiton). 13 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$6,496,240, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, 1600m-in track record time, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.

MALCOLM (Snippets). 8 wins to 1500m, A\$755,550, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Ajax S., **Gr.2**, VRC Helvetica S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

KING BRIAN (Twig Moss). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$337,300, Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 167

BAY COLT

Box H 57

Foaled 22nd August 2015

Branded : C m nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque.....Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride.....Blushing Groom
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert.....Danzig
Invermoray		Celtic Assembly.....Secretariat
2008	Cat Shmea	Felix the Cat.....Storm Cat
		Ingresa.....Beaufort Sea

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 309 mrs, 159 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (JAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Thewayyouwish, We are Ninety, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Thewayiam, Youarewonder - The Joy of Giving (H.K.), Disturbance, Another Way, Life Less Ordinary, Selfie, Spiker, etc.

1st dam

INVERMORAY, by Volksraad. Unraced. Sister to **VELOCITEA**, half-sister to **Maastricht**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Piper (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d Avondale JC Avondale Sunday Markets 2YO Classic.

2nd dam

Cat Shmea, by Felix the Cat. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, CJC David Emerson H., 2d CJC Your Own Colours H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

VELOCITEA (Volksraad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$28,750, A\$537,988, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**, JRA S., **L**, Otago RC Ford Champagne 2YO S., MRC Chaise H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO Trophy, 2d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Hororata RC Champagne S., **L**, 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Limehills (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, A\$93,925, BRC PMP Brisbane Town P, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H. Springhills. Winner at 1000m in 2016-17 in South Africa.

Maastricht (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$137,135, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

Macavity. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of Zakynthos. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d CJC Echoes of Heaven H.

3rd dam

INGRESEA, by Beaufort Sea. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, 2d Otago RC Steve Joll H., 3d CJC Enterprize Homes H., Radio Pacific H., Otago RC The Glad Products H., Wickliffe Press H. Half-sister to Saffie (dam of **ORANGE COUNTY**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

Cat Shmea (Felix the Cat). 3 wins. See above. Willywince. 7 wins from 1100m to 4000m, Otago RC Baghdad Note H.

4th dam

INGRES, by Super Gray. Unraced. Sister to **SUPER DUDE**, half-sister to Winter White (dam of **SOPHERIM, RONZINO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

So Long Sailor. 2 wins at 1100m, 1350m, 2d Matamata RC Comag H. Saffie. Unplaced. Dam of-

ORANGE COUNTY (Volksraad). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$842,875, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Chubb P., **L**, 2d MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, Sir John Monash S., **L**, 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**
(The property of Kingsclere Agistment Ltd)

Lot 168

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 55

Foaled 12th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Italian Princess		Aquilegia	Alydar
2006	Our Chickaroonie	Groom Dancer	Blushing Groom
		Straight Cut Jeans	Straight Strike

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). Sire of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Rip Girl, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ITALIAN PRINCESS, by Bertolini. 5 wins to 1400m, Counties Bowl, **L**, Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 FM H., Windsor Park Stud H., Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Lady Hass (f. by Uncle Mo). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d Waikato RC Goldsmith's Gallery 3YO S.

2nd dam

OUR CHICKAROONIE, by Groom Dancer. Raced once. Half-sister to **Stone Wash Jeans - Herecomewongchoy** (Sing.). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

ITALIAN PRINCESS (Bertolini). 5 wins. See above.

Love Shock. 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,005,975, to 2016-17, HKJC Mr Award H., England H., HKU Business & Economics H., 2d HKJC Lei Yue Mun Public School H., Victoria Park H., Hung To H., 3d HKJC Egret H.

Rush'n Prince. 9 wins from 1500m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, 3d CJC David Emerson Accountant & Business Consultant H.

3rd dam

STRAIGHT CUT JEANS, by Straight Strike. Winner at 2, Counties RC Grande Vue Lodge Juvenile H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Stone Wash Jeans - Herecomewongchoy (Sing.) (Bigstone). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, ARC Newstalk ZB Juvenile H., Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC OK Builders H., Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d ARC Apprentice Jockeys' Award H.

Straight Edge. 4 wins from 1900m to 2100m, AJC La Perouse H., STC Rosehill Event Centre H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H.

Broker's Dream. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Winning Edge H. Dam of-
Sheradream. Winner at 2, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series Race S.

Dungaree Doll. Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Coup Ray H. Dam of-
Dollario (Captain Rio). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, NZ\$77,450, A\$35,460, Rotorua RC Classic Cuisine Catering 2YO H., BOP RC Bay City Cinemas 2YO H., 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Bonecrusher S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

Lim's Charge. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Benchmark 83 H., 2d Singapore TC Graduation S., 3d Singapore TC Graduation S.

4th dam


REBECCA JEAN, by Aythorpe. Unraced. Half-sister to Aquitaine (dam of **RHYTHMIC CHARM. GREENSTONE CHARM**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Rum Deal. Winner at 2. Producer.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Little Avondale Stud)

Lot 169**CHESTNUT COLT****Box F 23**

Foaled 30th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Ivy Hall		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2008	Gaysutina	Centaine	Century
		Country Flower	Oncidium

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 163 rnrs, 82 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Dolcetto, Don Carlo, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Yemanya, Amorata, etc.

1st dam

IVY HALL, by Towkay. Unraced. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Princeton Spirit (g. by Nadeem). Winner at 1000m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

GAYSUTINA, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to **CANDIDE** (dam of **NADEEM, BILLION WIN, SOUND LOVER** (dam of **PHILOSOPHE, MEN AT WORK, SIR LOVESALOT**)). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Electronic Million. 8 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$304,572, VRC Henry Bolte H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.-3 times, VRC TSL P.
All Chances. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,910,400, HKJC Robin's Nest H.
China Garden. 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m, MRC Whittier H., Hyperno H.

3rd dam

COUNTRY FLOWER, by Oncidium. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Free Enterprise**, half-sister to **HAVE A FLING, CONOR, Infantry**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CANDIDE (Sound Reason). Top filly on The 1987-88 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

NADEEM (Redoute's Choice). Joint top colt on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2, A\$747,500, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Sire.

BILLION WIN (Coronation Day). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$13,884,147, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**. Nena Candida. Winner at 1250m, 2d VRC Rising Fast H. Dam of-

FELICIENNE (Al Maher). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, A\$209,095, VRC Schwepperversence Trophy, **Gr.3**.

DYLANSON (Dylan Thomas). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$347,830, to 2016-17, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**. Aulide. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d VATC Harry Telford H. Dam of-

MARJU SNIP (Marju). 6 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$259,190, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, Princesses Prepare H.

DO RA MI (Savabeel). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$387,503, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Race-Tech H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

SOUND LOVER (Sound Reason). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-

PHILOSOPHE (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2600m, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

MEN AT WORK (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$392,375, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.

SIR LOVESALOT (Darci Brahma). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$87,975, S\$79,627, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.


Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 170

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 22

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
The Factor (USA)		Starry Dreamer Rubiano
2008	Greyciousness	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
		Skatingonthinice Icecapade
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Japali Bike (AUS)		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2007	Storm at Midnight	Thunder Gulch..... Gulch
		Midnight Fever..... Luskin Star

THE FACTOR (USA) (Roan or Grey 2008-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Out of a three-quarter-sister to SW Showering. Sire of 114 mrs, 57 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Noted and Quoted (Santa Anita Chandeller S., Gr.1), Multiplier, Cistron, Delphinia, Fact Finding, Kroy, Youngest Daughter, SP Action Everyday, Factored In, Five Star Factor, etc.

1st dam

JAPALI BIKE, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

STORM AT MIDNIGHT, by Thunder Gulch. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$77,120, MVRC Camp Australia H., Zonda H., 2d SAJC The Truth H., 3d VRC Ten News H. Half-sister to **Campbell Fever** (dam of **WOPPITT**), **Tosamba**, Tirumani (dam of **ASTRODAME**), Midnight Ballet (dam of **ROCK CLASSIC**). Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT FEVER, by Luskin Star. Top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-6 at 2-to 1600m, A\$534,800, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **STARTLING LASS** (dam of **SHOVHOG, SHOVOFF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Tosamba (Woodman). 4 wins to 1400m, VRC AFL Life Members H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Campbell Fever (Bluebird). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 3d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **WOPPITT** (Danzero). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$252,824, SAJC South Australia S., **L**, 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**. Producer.

Swinging Bachelor (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Flemington 2YO P, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.

Dane Fever (Danehill). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$93,233, AJC Smith & Nephew Dyonics P, 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, STC Winter S., **L**. Sire.

Tirumani. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Doherty Partners H. Dam of **ASTRODAME** (Flying Spur). 4 wins to 1600m, A\$515,925, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Divya. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, ATC McCain Sweet Potato Fries H. Dam of **CANDIKA** (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, A\$449,400, to 2016-17, BRC Princess S., **L**, 2d BRC Mode P, **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Darsini. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of **MAHISARA** (More Than Ready). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$528,890, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**.

ULMANN (Sebring). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$451,700, to 2016-17, VRC Paris Lane H., **L**, 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Midnight Ballet. Unraced. Dam of **ROCK CLASSIC** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$669,600, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Theraces.com.au H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 171

BAY GELDING

Box F 14

Foaled 3rd September 2015

Branded : ME nr sh; 48 over 5 off sh

Sire	Goldkeeper	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Tiger Prawn (SAF)		Chapel of Dreams ..	Northern Dancer
2002	Fox of Gold	Golden Thatch	Thatch
		Bold Vixen	Plum Bold
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Je Suis		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2004	Xwife	Alzao	Lyphard
		Dawning Beauty	Well Decorated

TIGER PRAWN (SAF) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2010). 6 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,610,550, HKJC Po Leung Kuk Centenary Cup. Half-brother to SW Angelina (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1) and SP Winter Fox. Sire of 22 nrns, 10 wnrs, inc. Entree, Temple Tiger, Thistigerdidit, Hay Tiger, Its a Kinda Magic, Stan's Tuf Tiger, Eyeofthetiger, Honkietonk Tiger, Tiger Cafe, Shrimp Cocktail and of the placegetters Knight Harlook, etc.

1st dam

JE SUIS, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Gartshore Joinery H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

XWIFE, by Alzao. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in Norway and Sweden. Sister to **BEAUTY DANCER**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Je Suis. 3 wins. See above.

Same Mistake. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

High Proximity. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

DAWNING BEAUTY, by Well Decorated. Placed at 2 in Ireland. Half-sister to **BLUEBIRD**, Dawn's Deputy (dam of **GAMBLING GIRL, SOLARITY**).

Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

BEAUTY DANCER (Alzao). 3 wins at 2, Rome Premio delle Repubbliche Marinare, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, Florence Premio FIA Breeders' Cup, **L**. Dam of-

Fairy Beauty (Machiavellian). 5 wins to 1200m, €97,679, 80,321,657L., Rome Premio Godot, Premio Capannelle, Premio Cloonagh, Premio Fidy, 2d Rome Premio Umbria, **Gr.3**, Naples Premio Lecco.

Ruby Dancer (King's Best). 2 wins at 1200m, Rome Premio UNAG, Premio Dossa Dossi, 3d Rome Premio Carlo Chiesa, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Special Forever. 2 wins at 1000m in Brazil. Grandam of-

IMMORTAL HOUR (Candy Stripes). 5 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Antonio Carlos Amorim, **Gr.3**, Prova Especial Publico Turfista, 2d Gavea G.P. Jose Carlos e Joao Jose Figueiredo, **Gr.3**, 3d Gavea G.P. Presidente Emilio Garrastazu Medici, **Gr.2**, G.P. Gervasio Seabra, **Gr.2**, 4th Gavea Copa ABCPCC Milha, **Gr.3**.

Mystic Beauty. Unraced. Dam of-

Mystic Forest. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 2½m, Goodwood Harvest Nursery H.

4th dam

IVORY DAWN, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to **JAVAMINE** (dam of **JAVA GOLD, SPICY STORY**), **Sir Jinsky, Veridian** (dam of **SPECIAL DEPUTY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BLUEBIRD (Storm Bird). Second on The 1987 European 3YO Classification (1000m - 1300m). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Sprint S., **L**, 3d Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Dawn's Deputy. Raced twice. Dam of-

GAMBLING GIRL (Secret Claim). 7 wins, US\$209,072, Woodbine La Prevoyante S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Whimsical S., **L**. Dam of-

GAMBLE'S GHOST (Ghostzapper). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 2f, 8½f, US\$401,109, to 2017, Woodbine Selene S., **Gr.3**, Mazarine S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**
(The property of Chapman Farms Ltd)

Lot 172

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 22

Foaled 23rd October 2015

Branded : ☼ nr sh; 22 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Not a Single Doubt (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Singles Bar	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
Dam	Bianconi	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Je T'Aime (AUS)		Fall Aspen	Pretense
2008	Happy Heart	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Light of Hope	Lyphard

NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., L. Leading Aust. Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 704 mrs, 500 wns, 43 SW, inc. SW Miracles of Life (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), Extreme Choice, Scales of Justice, Secret Agenda, Single Gaze, Clearly Innocent, Good Project, Don't Doubt Mamma, Kenedna, Fell Swoop, Gynpsy Diamond, Villa Verde, Gunnison, Into the Red, Karuta Queen, etc.

1st dam

JE T'AIME, by Bianconi. Raced once. Half-sister to **ARAPAHO MISS** (dam of **DE LITTLE ENGINE**), **Heartsareforlove**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Te Amo (f. by Not a Single Doubt). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d ATC Schweppes 2YO P, 3d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P.

2nd dam

Happy Heart, by Exit to Nowhere. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Bonne Nouvelle, 3d Cagnes-sur-Mer Grand Prix du Conseil General des Alpes-Maritimes, L, Le Lion-d'Angers Grand Prix d'Anjou-Bretagne, L. Three-quarter-sister to **Maria de la Luz** (dam of **MINAKSHI**), half-sister to Flicker of Hope (dam of **MIDAS TOUCH**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ARAPAHO MISS (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 1700m, 2500m, A\$710,950, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, L, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DE LITTLE ENGINE (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, A\$736,040, to 2016-17, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., L, 2d MRC Galilee Series Final H., L, 3d VRC Bagot H., L, Andrew Ramsden S., L, 4th VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Roy Higgins H., L.

Heartsareforlove (Hussonet). 2 wins at 2, A\$207,880, BRC Ferg Reid 2YO H., Sun Blade Servers 2YO H., 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Heartening. 3 wins to 1550m, STC Darley Guineas Day H., 2d AJC Yagoona H. Embrace the Rock. Winner at 1500m, MVRC Ranvet P.

Newstar Lass. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

EI Venetian (Moshe). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d ATC Schweppes P, Tab.com.au H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L.

Gloray. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, TTC Georgia Skelton Millinery H.

Love Buggy. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Rhodin Drive. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$144,320, ATC Bowermans Furniture H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Daybreak Lover S., L.

3rd dam

LIGHT OF HOPE, by Lyphard. 2 wins at 1¼m in GB. Sister to **ALZAO**, half-sister to **Embros**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Maria de la Luz (Machiavellian). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in France and U.S.A, 2d Salon de Provence La Coupe de Marseille, L. Dam of-

MINAKSHI (Footstepsinthesand). 5 wins from 1800m to 2000m, €76,480, US\$260,782, Woodbine Canadian S., **Gr.2**, 2d Chantilly Prix Isola Bella, L, Belmont Owsley S., L, 3d Belmont Sheephead Bay S., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Matchmaker S., **Gr.3**, 4th Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 173

BAY COLT

Box C 58

Foaled 6th October 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 152 over 5 off sh

Sire	Perugino	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Testa Rossa (AUS)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1996	Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper.....	Vain
		Bodega.....	Without Fear
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Joie d'Amour (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2009	Lupenta	Danehill	Danzig
		Campbell Fever.....	Bluebird

TESTA ROSSA (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 13 wins-5 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 934 mrs, 690 wnsr, 62 SW, inc. SW Ortensia (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), Rostova, Testafiable, Fontelina, Twilight Royale, Ranger, Amelie's Star, Sistine Angel, Testa My Fontelina, Vormista, Jiang - Blue Genes (H.K.), Unencumbered, Speediness, Red Colossus, Publishing, The Bowler, Weregoingtogetcha, Heart Testa, etc.

1st dam

JOIE D'AMOUR, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Lamarr**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LUPENTA, by Danehill. Unplaced. Sister to **Dane Fever**, three-quarter-sister to **WOPPITT**, Darsini (dam of **MAHISARA, ULMANN**), half-sister to **Swinging Bachelor**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

Lamarr (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$116,478, MVRC Adapt Australia H., 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, SAJC Sportingbet H., 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Screamarr (Street Cry). Winner at 1300m in 2016-17, 3d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Steamin'. 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$141,635, to 2016-17, SCTC Summerveld Racing Stables H., Ipswich TC Infield DJ Festival P.

3rd dam

Campbell Fever, by Bluebird. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Nathan Buckley H., MVRC Holparts H., Youthful H., 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Sapphire H., 3d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Tosamba**, Tirumani (dam of **ASTRODAME**), Midnight Ballet (dam of **ROCK CLASSIC**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
WOPPITT (Danzero). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$252,824, SAJC South Australia S., **L**, 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**. Producer.

Swinging Bachelor (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Escape to Flemington 2YO P., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Dane Fever (Danehill). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$93,233, AJC Smith & Nephew Dyonics P., 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. STC Winter S., **L**. Sire.

4th dam

MIDNIGHT FEVER, by Luskin Star. 8 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$534,800, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**-twice, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **STARTLING LASS** (dam of **SHOVHOG, SHOVOFF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Tosamba (Woodman). 4 wins to 1400m, VRC AFL Life Members H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Tirumani. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Doherty Partners H. Dam of-
ASTRODAME (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$515,925, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

Midnight Ballet. Unraced. Dam of-
ROCK CLASSIC (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 174

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 61

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded : C nr sh; 159 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Gatana	Marauding
Dam	Jolie's Halo	Halo	Hail to Reason
Jolie's Shinju (JPN)		Jolie Jolie	Sir Ivor
2005	Endearing Quality	Danzig	Northern Dancer
		So Endearing	Raise a Native

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1422 mrs, 975 wnr, 121 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, Amicus, Heroic Valour, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Rivet, Diamondsandrubies, Qualify, etc.

1st dam

JOLIE'S SHINJU, by Jolie's Halo. Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2009. Champion Older Female Sprinter & Miller in 2009 & Older Female Stayer in Singapore in 2010. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$48,600, S\$1,362,347, Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Open H., Class 2 H., Ladies Purse, Novice S., Kranji C S., 2d Singapore TC Progressive H., 3d MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

FORMALITY (f. by Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-2 at 2-to-1200m, A\$469,400, to 2017-18, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Typhoon Jolie (f. by Shamardal). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$2,100, A\$155,265, ATC Tab.com.au H., Cellarbrations Kotara H., McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d ATC Cellarbrations H., 4th SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**.

Jolie's Cafe (c. by Medaglia d'Oro). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 2d Sale TC TAC be Races Ready H.

Jolie's Pearl (f. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

ENDEARING QUALITY, by Danzig. Unraced. Sister to **QUALIFY**, Our Honoree (dam of **MY NEW LADY**), three-quarter-sister to **BELONG TO ME**, Darlin (dam of **DUBAI DISTINCTION**), half-sister to Endearingly (dam of **NOTORIETY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

JOLIE'S SHINJU (Jolie's Halo). 9 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SO ENDEARING, by Raise a Native. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Sister to **DESIREE** (dam of **ADORED**), three-quarter-sister to **BELONGING** (dam of **BELONG TO ME**), **Dearly Loved**, half-sister to **REMINISCING** (dam of **PERSEVERED**, **COMMEMORATE**, **PREMIERSHIP**), Affirmatively (dam of **MAIS OUI**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

QUALIFY (Danzig). 2 wins at 2, US\$440,053, Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.1**, 2d Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Juvenile Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th Santa Anita Norfolk S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Balboa S., **Gr.3**.

Our Honoree. Unplaced. Dam of-

MY NEW LADY (Your Eminence). 8 wins to 7f, Indiana Downs Ma Kettle S., **L**, Keeneland Allowance.

Darlin. Unraced. Dam of-

DUBAI DISTINCTION (E Dubai). 16 wins to 6½f, Calder Eillo S., **L**.

Endearingly. Unraced. Dam of-

NOTORIETY (Affirmed). 12 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$423,909, Belmont Jaipur H., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Bowling Green H., **Gr.2**.

Reminiscently. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

PISA NO KUKAI (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2, Tokyo Principal S., **L**



Account of **RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**
(The property of Riversley Park & Hyde Park)

Lot 175

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box C 26

Foaled 15th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights Nijinsky
		Astral Row..... Long Row
Dam	Fantastic Light	Rahy Blushing Groom
Jollity (GB)		Jood Nijinsky
2003	Massaraat	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Pasadoble..... Prove Out

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 148 mrs, 58 wns, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Inference, Gold Rush, Northwest Passage, SP Neguev, I Thought So, Kaching, Smart as You Think, So Si Bon, So You Too, The Pinnacle, Shapes, Conscious and of D'Argento, Care to Think, Punked, Calculated, So You Zen, etc.

1st dam

JOLLITY, by Fantastic Light. Placed at 3, 3d Deauville Prix de Precolette. Half-sister to **TESSA REEF** (dam of **PERMIAN**), **Maeander**, **Massillon**, **Massarossa** (dam of **NID D'ABELLES**), **Wood Vine** (dam of **SILENT HONOR, SILKWOOD**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
Shigeru Mahogany (g. by Northern Meteor). 4 wins to 1300m to 2017-18 in Aust.
Fire Truck (g. by Encosta de Lago). 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m in Aust.
Woodditton (f. by Artie Schiller). Placed to 2017-18, 3d GCTC Congratulations Jag P.

2nd dam

MASSARAAT, by Nureyev. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Amandine, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, Evry Prix d'Angerville, **L**. Sister to **MIESQUE** (dam of **EAST OF THE MOON, KINGMAMBO, MIESQUE'S SON, MINGUN, MOON IS UP**), **Siam**, **Bravemie** (dam of **BYZANTIUM**), half-sister to **Yogya** (dam of **SIX PERFECTIONS**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TESSA REEF (Mark of Esteem). 3 wins from 1600m to 1850m, La Teste Prix Occitanie, **L**, Prix La Sorellina, **L**. Dam of-

PERMIAN (Teofilo). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £291,337, €137,160, US\$8,000, to 2017, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**, York Dante S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket S., **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**.

Second Wave (New Approach). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9½f, 2d Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**, 3d Newbury Berry Bros & Rudd Magnum H.

Samana Cay (Authorized). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 2d Deauville Prix Petite Etoile, **L**, Le Croise-Laroche Grand Prix du Nord, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix Tantieme, **L**, Longchamp Prix de Cheffreville.

Maeander (Nashwan). Winner at 2400m, Chantilly Prix de Champlatreaux, 3d Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Massillon (Mr. Prospector). Placed at 2, 3d Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**.

Massarossa. Raced once. Dam of-

NID D'ABELLES (Green Desert). 6 wins from 1400m to 1850m, Longchamp Prix de Pontarme, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, **Gr.3**.

Mabalane (Danehill). Winner at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Louqsor, 2d Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, Longchamp Prix du Louvre. Dam of-

Mubtaghaa (Acclamation). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, 3d Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Windsor Castle S., **L**.

Wood Vine. Unraced. Dam of-

SILKWOOD (Singspiel). 3 wins from 9½f to 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Betfredcasino H. Producer.

SILENT HONOR (Sunday Silence). 2 wins at 2, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.2**, 3d York Lowther S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Shrill (Shamardal). 2 wins at 2, 3d Tipperary S., **L**.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 176

BAY COLT

Box G 12

Foaled 24th September 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 138 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Josephines Fortune		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	Filante Etoile	Soviet Star	Nureyev
		Georgiana	Nassipour

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 470 mrs, 331 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Vaibuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

JOSEPHINES FORTUNE, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her third foal.
 Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
 My Empire (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1300m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

FILANTE ETOILE, by Soviet Star. 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 3d Bay of Plenty Cup, ARC Lindauer Brut H. Half-sister to **Vega Sicilia** (dam of **VALBUENA**), Macchiato (dam of **HARB**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-
 Stars of Jiro. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

GEORGIANA, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
FILANTE ETOILE (Soviet Star). 4 wins. See above.
Vega Sicilia (Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**. Dam of-
VALBUENA (Darci Brahma). Joint Second on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, S\$220,574, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Open S., Open H.
 Cosentino. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MVRC Twinings Assam Bold H.
 Divine Kid. 2 wins at 1600m, HKJC Gallop H., Yan Chau Tong H.
 Macchiato. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H. Dam of-
HARB (Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, HKJC Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, Hang Hau H., 2d Oakbank RC Adelaide Bank 2YO H., 3d MRC Time & Tide 2YO P.
Cortado (Sepoy). Winner at 2, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d ARC Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H., 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.
 Arpeggio. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., Hawkes Bay Best Travel H.
 Speedy Star. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Tsui Ping H., Tai Yuen H.
 Can Opener. Winner at 1800m, HKJC 2006 Miss Asia Pageant H.
 Manny Pacuiao. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

4th dam

MOUTON MAGIC, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, **ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM**, **CRYSTAL PALACE**, **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
STAR DANCER (Star Watch). 14 wins from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$293,000, A\$440,860, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC King's P, **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Golden River Investments)

Lot 177

BAY COLT

Box E 48

Foaled 19th October 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 50 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert..... Danzig
Just a Dream		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2000	Majestic Angel	Imperial Seal..... Habitat
		Shining Angel..... Sugar Apple

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 470 mrs, 331 wnrns, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

JUST A DREAM, by Volksraad. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$135,375, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC R Redpath H., McCrory Thomas United Travel H., Christchurch Casino Chinese New Year H., 2d CJC Pappriill Hadfield & Aldous H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., New Zealand Horse Shoe Company H., 3d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Coaster's Tavern H., Kevin Hughes Racing Stables H., 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FORFAR, Sky Angel**, Orange Marmalade (dam of **MOST IMPORTANT**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race.

2nd dam

MAJESTIC ANGEL, by Imperial Seal. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Sister to **IMPERIAL ANGEL, Queen of Angels**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

JUST A DREAM (Volksraad). 7 wins. See above.

FORFAR (Wallenda). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 2d Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

FIRST SERVE (Swiss Ace). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$140,935, to 2016-17, Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Sprint H., 2d Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Pegasus H., **L**.

Sky Angel (Grosvenor). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Beauty Spot H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

The Greatest. 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, HKJC Observatory H., Shun Lee H.

Sky Manna. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Tai Wo Hau H., 2d HKJC Wing Lok H.

Classic Angel. Winner at 1200m, 2d MVRC The Filbert H. Dam of-

Wild Classic (Wild Harmony). 12 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$318,690, MRC Counsel H., Pakenham Cup, 3d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Orange Marmalade. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

MOST IMPORTANT (I Am Invincible). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$604,775, to 2016-17, BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, Lough Neagh S., **L**, 2d GCTC Vo Rogue P, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Keith Noud H., **L**, 4th BRC Gold Edition P, **L**.

3rd dam

SHINING ANGEL, by Sugar Apple. Unplaced. Half-sister to Our Sovereign (dam of **IRISH FLIRT**), Sunneo (dam of **FLYING HABIT - BIG CHIEF** (Mal.)). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

IMPERIAL ANGEL (Imperial Seal). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Victoria H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

MAJESTIC ANGEL (Imperial Seal). 3 wins. See above.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 178

BAY OR BROWN GELDING

Box H 43

Foaled 24th November 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 69 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volkraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Kate's Talent		Floripedes	Top Ville
2002	Scenic Bay	Volkraad	Green Desert
		Euna Bay	Zephyr Bay

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

KATE'S TALENT, by Montjeu. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Waipukurau Cup, WRC Hynds Pipe Systems Cup. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Talented Kirky (g. by Falkirk). 2 wins at 1400m, ARC Herald on Sunday H., 2d ARC Dalghar's First Crop at Karaka S.

Fun Fair (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d CJC Member's Rewards H., 3d CJC Teltrac Communications H.

2nd dam

Scenic Bay, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 2, BOP RC John Dyke Ford 2YO H., Avondale JC Ra Ora Debutante S., 2d Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Half-sister to Dupre (dam of **PURDE**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, inc:-
Kate's Talent. 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

EUNA BAY, by Zephyr Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Waitemata Improvers' H., Matamata RC Revel Somervell Video H., 2d ARC Presidents H., Matamata RC Holdaway Motors H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Scenic Bay (Volksraad). 2 wins. See above.

Gattaca. 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$154,725, MRC Soultine H., VATC Hydrogen H., TA Tabart H.-twice, 2d VRC Alishan Welter H.

Dupre. 4 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Lindauer H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Appeal of Zabeel H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds H. Dam of-

PURDE (Bahhare). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$21,350, A\$181,800, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Let's See Action (Sing.) (Flying Spur). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$456,864, Singapore TC Thundering Jet H., Benchmark 83 H., Novice S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Austcham Cup, Luzerne Cup, Fatkid S., Kranji C S.-3 times, 3d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

Honey Toast. 9 wins from 1200m to 2250m, A\$334,325, Qld Tatt's RC Sapphire Recruitment H., Townsville Cup, 4th Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**.

Mongolian Legend. 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m in 2016-17, Waikato RC Long Acres Breaking H.

4th dam

UNIVERSAL PENNY, by Royal Match. Winner at 2, Sandown Volvo S. Half-sister to **Tonegawa**, Zohra (dam of **EL KEKNI**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Western Melody. 2 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Committee H. Grandam of-

Elle Tresor (Le Bec Fin). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, Taranaki RC Tiger Prawn 3YO H., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.


Account of TOM LANE EQUINE LTD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 179

BAY FILLY

Box I 31

Foaled 13th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Kauri Cliffs (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2003	Springtime Romance	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Sandy's Pleasure	Dash o' Pleasure

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (CJC Welcome S., L) and of the placegetters Easy Beast, Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Way Too Easy, Lisdoonvarna, Sheeznoteasy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

KAURI CLIFFS, by More Than Ready. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 3d Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H. Half-sister to **On the Level**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Stole the Show (g. by Showcasing). Placed at 2 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

SPRINGTIME ROMANCE, by Last Tycoon. 2 wins at 1550m, 2100m, AJC Australian Home Mortgage H., STC Brian Wood Benefit H., 2d AJC Sandstock Home H., Chatswood Classic Cars H., STC Naval Association H. Half-sister to Quest for Pleasure (dam of **TORIO'S QUEST, BIPPO NO BUNGUS**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

On the Level (Align). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$254,550, ARC Decorum Design H., Levin RC QBE Insurance H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC New Zealand Herald H., BOP RC Merry Xmas from Classic Hits H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Zevada. 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$186,180, VRC David Kiernan & James Miller H., RSL P., BRC Mittys P., MRC Mitavite H., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MRC Dandenong Southern Stingrays H.

On the Hill. 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m to 2016-17, Otaki Maori RC Vets on Riverbank H., Wanganui Chronicle H., 2d Manawatu RC Richard Algar Ltd H., 3d CJC Spicers CPS H., Manawatu RC Inspire Net H.

3rd dam

SANDY'S PLEASURE, by Dash o' Pleasure. 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, STC Legacy H., 2d AJC Chicola H., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Petersham H. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

With Ice. 10 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$338,750, AJC Chatteress H., McGrath Estate Agents H., Country Cup H., STC Mounties Group H.

Point Guard. 9 wins from 1400m to 1900m, STC Guineas Restaurant H.

Fervent Hope. Placed at 3, 2d STC Malvern H. Dam of-

Royal Hope (Royal Academy). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, QTC Win Television P., 2d Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Peter Gallagher S., **L**.

Quest for Pleasure. Unraced. Dam of-

TORIO'S QUEST (Oratorio). 5 wins from 900m to 1600m, A\$916,900, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 3YO S., 2d ATC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**.

BIPPO NO BUNGUS (Dubawi). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**.

Staley Dawn. Unraced. Dam of-

Startling Pleasure (Shovhog). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, A\$117,900, 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, 4th BRC Just Now H., **L**. Producer.



Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 180

BAY GELDING

Box B 49

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 74 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Kay's Trophy		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2009	Eutrophy	Testa Rossa	Peruginio
		Proud Run	Runyon

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 163 rnrns, 82 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Dolcetto, Don Carlo, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Yemanya, Amorata, etc.

1st dam

KAY'S TROPHY, by Towkay. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

EUTROPHY, by Testa Rossa. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Happy Man. 2 wins-1 at 2-at-1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC BDO Waikato H., 2d Hawkes Bay Wairoa Wanderers H., Bay Ford Hastings H.

Five Hundred Bucks. Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Stepitup Initiation P.

3rd dam

PROUD RUN, by Runyon. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Perfect Draw** (dam of **MY JULIET**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Glenealy Elite. 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,655,600, HKJC Sha Lo Wan H., Lady Jules Audemars H., Boston H., Mui Wo H., Glycel H., 2d HKJC Bowling H.

4th dam

PROUD DRAW, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to **FULL ON ACES, Top of the Pack**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Perfect Draw (Whiskey Road). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$90,700, VATC Shark Fin Restaurants Cup, Charles Kerville H., MVRC Governor Phillip H., High Peak H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC BBA Prince True H., Guerlain H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MY JULIET (Canny Lad). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$127,510, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 4th VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-

MNEMOSYNE (Encosta de Lago). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,371,975, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

IMPENDING (Lonhro). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,518,000, to 2016-17, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Pluck at Vinery 2YO H., 3d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., **Gr.2**, Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, BRC Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

FORGET (Exceed and Excel). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$415,075, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC Tab.com.au H., Cellarbrations H., 3d VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed S., **L**.

Perfect Crime - Best Glory (Mac.) (Marauding). 2 wins at 2, A\$688,440, M\$94,800, 2d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Heritage S., **L**.

Account of **WOODRIDGE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 181

BAY COLT

Box I 15

Foaled 6th November 2015

Branded : LAS nr sh; 23 over 5 off sh

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent	Northern Dancer
Remind (USA)		Mint Copy	Bunty's Flight
2000	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment	Damascus
		Innocent Lady	Wallet Lifter
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer	Nijinsky
Kaytee		She Won't Tell	Exclusive Native
2001	Dapper Dame	Centro	Century
		Quietly Lucky	Fortunate Dancer

REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 51 rnrns, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Aide Memoire (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1) and of Bechtolsheimer, Bucks Back, The Gordonian, Bright Concept, Teddytwinkletoes, Lucille, Remind Me, Battle Tank - Royal Garden (Mac.), Heaven Knows, Timely Reminder, Mr Wiz, Mister Spiderman, Finch, My Magician, Karaka Storm, The Tilbury, etc.

1st dam

KAYTEE, by Senor Pete. Raced twice. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Battle Tank - Royal Garden (Mac.) (g. by Remind). Winner at 1350m in 2016-17, 3d WRC Rat Tat P., Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., Otaki Maori RC Vets on Riverbank H.

Timely Reminder (g. by Remind). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Mile, 3d ARC Lindauer Spec H.

Cousin Ash (g. by Remind). Placed.

2nd dam

DAPPER DAME, by Centro. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Winning Spree (dam of **SILENT ACHIEVER**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, inc:-

Retainer. 4 wins at 1050m, 1200m in Macau.

3rd dam

QUIETLY LUCKY, by Fortunate Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **DON'T SAY HALO, NEVER BAT**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Runaway Rhythm. 4 wins from 1100m to 1700m in Aust.

Winning Spree. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of-

SILENT ACHIEVER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2011-12.

Champion Stayer in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$762,275, A\$2,540,700, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppeps Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Anotherchancetaken (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H., Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H., 2d Hawkes Bay Forbes 3YO H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Morton Babe. Winner at 1350m. Dam of-

Cruiser (Captain Rio). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$99,085, to 2016-17, Stratford Cup, Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

NEVER BABBLE, by Advocate. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **She Might Hula** (dam of **HULASTRIKE**), Never Knock (dam of **GO FOR GIN, PLEASANT TAP**). Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DON'T SAY HALO (Halo). 4 wins from 6f to 9f, Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.2**, Spotlight S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

NEVER BAT (Batonnier). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Keystone Trevoise S., **L**, 3d Keystone Manor S., **L**. Producer.


Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Diamond Lodge & Darranda Pty Ltd)

Lot 182

WHITE FILLY

Box E 47

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Keeninsky	Stravinsky	Nureyev
Keenly		So Keen	Jade Hunter
2007	Marlena	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Vargas Diamond	Success Express

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing and SW Gale Force. Sire of SP Belle du Nord and of Narella, Sully and of the placegetters Erasmus, Moon Relation, Kapoor, Lilas, Main Stage, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

KEENLY, by Keeninsky. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Levin RC Lifestyle & Dairy Pumps H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., Puhinui 3 Day Event 3YO H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., Greene Racing at Te Rapa H., 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

MARLENA, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m, 3d BOP RC Pinkfit Pink Batts H. Half-sister to **Colonel Carrera**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- French Vintage. Winner at 1400m in 2016, 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 5 H.-5 times, 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice.

3rd dam

VARGAS DIAMOND, by Success Express. Winner at 1100m, 2d MVRC Bill Collins H. Half-sister to **DON RAFFAEL, IVORY PRINCESS** (dam of **MISS MATCHED, BECKY IN PINK**), **Whivory, Wolf** (dam of **SAVUTE**), **Freckled Face** (dam of **FACE VALUE**), **Flaming Ivory** (dam of **GOLDEN IVORY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **Colonel Carrera** (Duelled). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$95,000, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Bupa Care Services H., Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh S., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

IVORY MAID, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to Island Maid (dam of **COUNTRY ISLE, ISLAND SKIPPER**). Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, 14 winners, inc:- **DON RAFFAEL** (Bikala). 12 wins from 1800m to 2400m, Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, **Gr.3**, 3d Italian St Leger, **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Boschetti, **L**. **IVORY PRINCESS** (Cure the Blues). 8 wins from 5f to 1m, US\$235,124, Monmouth Beach S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Candy Eclair H., **L**. Dam of **MISS MATCHED** (Formal Gold). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 9f, US\$339,799, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Oaks, **L**. Producer. **Wolf** (Marscay). 5 wins to 1600m, 3d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**. Dam of **SAVUTE** (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. **Freckled Face**. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, BATC Doomben Dollars H. Dam of **FACE VALUE** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$427,863, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire. **Face of the Earth** (Strategic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, A\$117,320, 3d City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**. Dam of **DIAMOND EARTH** (Choir). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$711,425, ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, 2d ATC PJ Bell S., **L**. **Flaming Ivory**. Winner at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of **GOLDEN IVORY** (Goldkeeper). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, R324,395, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Ancroft Stud)

Lot 183

BAY COLT

Box F 24

Foaled 17th September 2015

Branded : \$ nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Keep Eve		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2006	Expoeve	Exploding Prospect	Miswaki
		Battle Eve	Battle-Waggon

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of 47 rnr's, 21 wnr's, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, High Mode and of The Big Sur, Swampland, Chamalu, Rosewood, Cedar Grande, Night's Watch, Dashper, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Our Sequoia, Red Sierra, etc.

1st dam

KEEP EVE, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Avondale JC Ritchie Racing H. Half-sister to **OUR FAMOUS EVE, Irish Crusader**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

EXPOEVE, by Exploding Prospect. Winner at 1600m, BOP RC Owens Services H. Half-sister to **KING DELAMERE**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

OUR FAMOUS EVE (Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins at 1600m, NZ\$118,650, A\$1,350, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**.

Irish Crusader (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$323,630, VRC RSL H., Racing Rewards H., MRC Cole Diesel H., Robert Taranto H., 2d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Evoke. Winner at 1400m, 3d Cambridge JC Clubhouse Cafe & Bar H.

Snippety Eve. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-

Prada Miss (Northern Meteor). 4 wins to 1500m, A\$109,490, in 2016-17, ATC TAB Highway P, 2d BRC Princess S., **L**, 3d ATC ClubsNSW H.

3rd dam

BATTLE EVE, by Battle-Waggon. 25 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1900m, BOP RC Japan-Bay of Plenty International Trophy, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., Gr.3, ARC King's P, L-4 times, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Owens S., Gr.3, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.3, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., Gr.3, New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3-3 times, 3d ARC Air New Zealand S., Gr.1, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1. Sister to **MAJOR BATTLE**, Ancroft Lass (dam of **REPUTED**), half-sister to **COMMISSIONAIRE, CREST STAR**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

KING DELAMERE (Balmerino). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$264,660, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Balmereve. 4 wins at 1600m, ARC Town House H. Dam of-
Evening Line. Raced once. Grandam of-

IRISH DARLING (Ivory's Irish). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

FIGHTING SUN (Northern Meteor). 2 wins at 2, A\$143,750, ATC Canonbury S., **L**, Membership on Sale 2YO P

DRAGON MAIDEN (Mughtanim). Joint third filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

TWIST TOPS (Beneteau). Winner at 2, A\$251,150, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Riversley Park, Enigma Farm & Hyde Park)

Lot 184

BAY GELDING

Box C 27

Foaled 4th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Keep the Passion		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2003	Impassion	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Fire Twig	Twig Moss

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hifyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

KEEP THE PASSION, by Keeper. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, NZ\$104,675, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Midweek H., Waikato RC Hunting & Fishing H., Cambridge JC Pukekura Cup, 3d BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Lucky and Healthy (c. by Makfi). 4 wins to 1500m in Macau, Macau New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale Trophy H.
Volts (f. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m to 2016-17.

2nd dam

IMPASSION, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **FIRE ARCH**.
Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
KEEP THE PASSION (Keeper). 3 wins. See above.
Cheerful Double. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, HKJC Wong Chuk Wan H., Audemars Piguet Royal Oak H., San Francisco H., 2d HKJC Sunbird H.
Oh Great. 3 wins at 1650m, HKJC Pottinger H., Tung Wah H., Tai Kok Tsui H., 2d HKJC Dundas H., Murray H., Pottinger Peak H., 3d HKJC Tolo Harbour H.
Wicket. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-4 times.
Gulfstream. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-
Celestial Smile. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,153,575, HKJC Chevalier Lifts & Escalators H., Lantau Peak H., Chevalier Senior Housing H., Beas River H., Jolly H., 2d HKJC Sha Lek H., Citibank Personal Loan Services H., Jinbao Street H., Skol Cup, 3d HKJC Vital King H.
Stowaway. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WRC New World Thorndon H.
Illusive Hope. Raced twice. Dam of-
Craig's Fortune. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Ngau Tau Kok H.

3rd dam

Fire Twig, by Twig Moss. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$97,850, SAJC Pago Pago H., Coral Sea Welter H., Carlita H., Nubrik Hallett H., Saddlery Graduation S., 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, 4th SAJC South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Stakes, **L**. Sister to **FIRE STICK, Fire Wonder**, Lady Twigg (dam of **FAMOUS ARCH**), half-sister to **CAMERONIC, King Ozzle, He's a Steel - Just Nice II** (Mal.). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-
FIRE ARCH (Kenmare). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, R1,474,720, Turffontein Premier's Cup, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Topsport Bloodline Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Turffontein First National Bank S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Premier's Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Premium S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Nomads Charity H., **L**, 4th Greyville Champion S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket South African Derby Trial H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of **ELITE RACING, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 185

BAY GELDING

Box F 46

Foaled 22nd August 2015

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 32 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
Kilderry		Lichen Lady.....Twig Moss
2010	Derrydane	Danehill.....Danzig
		Irish Truce.....Brief Truce

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 185 mrs, 119 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

KILDERRY, by Mossman. Raced once. Half-sister to **PASSING SHOT**, Rising Shot, **Joesready**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DERRYDANE, by Danehill. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Irish Constabulary**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

PASSING SHOT (Swiss Ace). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, NZ\$298,575, A\$3,440, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Rising Shot (Red Giant). 3 wins at 1400m in 2016-17, ARC Dunstan Rising Stars Qualifier H., Waikato RC Christmas at the Races 17th December H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Joesready (More Than Ready). Winner at 2, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

Sallybrook. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d MVRC William Hill P.

3rd dam

IRISH TRUCE, by Brief Truce. 4 wins to 1200m, QTC Royal Pree H., BTC Imposing H., 3d BTC Noholme H. Half-sister to **REFERRAL**, **SHOGUN LODGE**, **SINGING THE BLUES**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Irish Constabulary (Flying Spur). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$364,700, to 2016-17, GCTC Magic Millions Country Cup, BRC Yalumba P, Gallopers Sports Club H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Ascot H., **L**.

Chipp'n Away. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$110,587, BRC The Doctor H., 2d BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H., APT & HWT Wynnum H.

Tadgh. 6 wins from 1600m to 3400m, A\$163,449, AJC Barden Ridge H., 3d ATC Freshflowers H.

4th dam

PRIDE OF TAHNEE, by Best Western. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWIFTLY CARSON**, Traffic Watch (dam of **LASHED**). Dam of 11 named foals, all winners, inc:-

SHOGUN LODGE (Grand Lodge). Joint top colt on The 2000-01 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$4,539,190, HK\$450,000, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, 2d Australasian Derby, **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

SINGING THE BLUES (Bluebird). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$367,810, VATC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**.

REFERRAL (Dr Grace). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,443,479, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**.


Account of KILMORE FARM, Matamata.
(The property of Kilmore Farm)

Lot 186

GREY FILLY

Box B 22

Foaled 7th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Prized	Kris S.....	Roberto
Kiri		My Turbulent Miss	My Dad George
2002	Opera Singer	St Hilarion	Sir Ivor
		Tweed View	Imposing

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing and SW Gale Force. Sire of SP Belle du Nord and of Narella, Sully and of the placegetters Erasmus, Moon Relation, Kapoor, Lilas, Main Stage, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

KIRI, by Prized. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$191,960, ARC Cornwall H., **L**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Fruit World H., Waikato RC Gaye McClunnie H., ARC Cathay Pacific Airways H., Waikato RC BDO Spicers H., 2d Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
Kirina Belle (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Dale Horrell Farrier H., 2d CJC Fastrack Insurance H., Otago RC Packaging Supplies H.
Augustace (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1350m in 2016-17.
Main Stage (g. by Reliable Man). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

OPERA SINGER, by St Hilarion. 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m, ARC Ellerslie Function Centre H. Half-sister to **SKOOZI (PLEASE)**, **Terrain**, Encarta (dam of **BURNING SANDS**, **JERAM NEW VILLAGE**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-
KIRI (Prized). 8 wins. See above.
Sir Soprano. 4 wins to 1400m, MRC Betfair H.
Rely on Me. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., Goldstar H., 2d Waikato RC Wealleans Groundspread H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H., 3d Rotorua RC Vero H.
Devious Diva. 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, 3d Otago RC Alan McKay Farewell H.
Prized Trophy. Unplaced. Dam of-
Duke of Dirk. Winner at 1400m, 3d Taranaki RC Fresh River Finance H.

3rd dam

TWEED VIEW, by Imposing. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to Catherine Mary (dam of **SHELBOURNE LASS**), Tristrams Jewel (dam of **CONFLUENCE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-
SKOOZI (PLEASE) (Prince of Praise). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba Sheikh Maktoum bin Rashid al Maktoum Challenge #1, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC The Oaks Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba Godolphin Mile S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.
Terrain (Kilimanjaro). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$43,035, A\$123,465, QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Te Rapa H.
Encarta. Winner at 2, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
BURNING SANDS (Marju). 2 wins at 2, A\$124,750, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
JERAM NEW VILLAGE (Faltaat). 9 wins to 1400m, 1,042,780Rgt. in Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Wentwood Grange)

Lot 187

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 40

Foaled 21st October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 69 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Kitt Ann Miss (AUS)		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2005	Miss Kitt Ann	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
		Tricia Ann	Zabeel

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 430 rnr, 218 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarla, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Intern, etc.

1st dam

Kitt Ann Miss, by Rock of Gibraltar. 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$82,325, ARC Resene Paints H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Cambridge JC Maneline Cambridge H., Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., WRC Konami H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., Counties RC Waitakere Corporate H., 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **Could be Pearls**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MISS KITT ANN, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Imperial Lass**, **Joy's Choice**, **Napa Sky**, Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREINGTOGETCHA**), Sara Ann (dam of **TAVAGO**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Kitt Ann Miss (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins. See above.

Could be Pearls (Alamosa). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

Tricia Ann, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR**, **NATIONAL GALLERY**, **KYRIE ELEISON**, **GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM**, **LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER**, **DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA**, **SHADEA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

LA SIZERANNE (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stony Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-

ZA MOULIN ROUGE (Street Cry). Winner at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Imperial Lass (Tavistock). 3 wins from 1500m to 2050m, MVRC Jeep H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**.

Joy's Choice (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Napa Sky (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$106,540, MRC Perfect Bliss H., 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Boronia S., **L**. Producer.

Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, MRC Rooney P. Dam of-
WEREINGTOGETCHA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$197,000, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Sara Ann. Unraced. Dam of-

TAVAGO (Tavistock). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$70,775, A\$1,563,250, to 2016-17, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 188

BAY COLT

Box H 23

Foaled 26th August 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Kiwi Park		Joy	Bluebird
2005	Luscious Lady	Al Akbar	Success Express
		Luscious Kiwi	Mr Illusion

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Sire of Refresh, Veuve Clicquot and of the placegetters Boomtown Rat, Van Halen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

KIWI PARK, by Thorn Park. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Punters Challenge H., Dominion Post 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 3d Marton JC Manawatu Toyota H. Half-sister to **Kiwi Lady**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Wolff Spirit (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Whangarei RC Marine and Engineering Supplies H.

2nd dam

Luscious Lady, by Al Akbar. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Manawatu RC Liquor King H., Taranaki RC Andres Pies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., HSBC Salver, 3d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO H. Sister to **Hi Yo Wassup**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Kiwi Lady (Ruby's Jester). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$76,625, WRC Hiremaster Event & Party H., 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

Brilliant Kiwi. Unraced. Dam of-

Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 1800m, ATC Bishop Kevin Manning 2YO P, HKJC Wong Nai Chung Gap H.

Brilliant Way - Super Fluke (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, NZ\$6,600, HK\$2,087,100, to 2016-17 in NZ and HK, HKJC Yip Fat H., 2d HKJC Lugard H., Pak Sha O H., 3d HKJC Kwun Tong H., Mr Award H.

3rd dam

LUSCIOUS KIWI, by Mr Illusion. Winner at 1500m, 2d HBJC Havelock North Auto Court H., 3d HBJC CHB Print H. Sister to **PROCYON**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Luscious Lady (Al Akbar). 4 wins. See above.

Hi Yo Wassup (Al Akbar). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Red Bull H., Lindauer Fraise H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, 4th Gore Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

Hi Yo Ugo. 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m to 2016-17, CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., 2d CJC Speight's Mid Ale H., NZI H.

Luscious Lass. Placed. Dam of-

Glorious Lad (Falkirk). Second Top Male on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$116,650, A\$12,500, HK\$247,500, ARC Ellerslie Jewellers & Engravers S., 2d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, BRC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

RUAKIWI NYMPH, by Sea Anchor. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:- **PROCYON** (Mr Illusion). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$53,475, A\$144,700, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.

Account of KAIPIRA LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 189

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box B 63

Foaled 10th September 2015

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 45 over 5 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....	Known Fact
Dream Ahead (USA)		Arvola	Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation
		Sahara Star	Green Desert
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Klairessadane (IRE)		Razyana	His Majesty
2004	Reem Albaraari	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer	
		Habitbti.....	Habitat

DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 257 mrs, 130 wnrns, 11 SW, inc. SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Dreams Aplenty, Final Frontier, Basileus, Pursuing the Dream, Tisbutadream, Visionary, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, SP Boos, Dream of Dreams, Dream First, Dream Mover, Golden Stunner, etc.

1st dam

KLAIRESSADANE, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ILITSHE**, half-sister to **MORSHDI, Kundooz**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Mariquita (f. by I Am Invincible). 3 wins from 1200m to 1500m, A\$122,300, to 2017-18, ATC Pro IT H., 3d ATC TAB Rewards H., Schweppes H.

Travel in Style (g. by Lonhro). 10 wins to 1350m, A\$114,300, to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

REEM ALBARAARI, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Half-sister to Desert Lily (dam of **LAFLEUR**), Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MORSHDI (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy in 2001 (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2- from 1650m to 2400m, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**.

ILITSHE (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins from 1800m to 2850m, R\$22,950, to 2016-17, Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Derby Trial, **L**, Scottsville Kay Makan Roadmate H., 3d Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**.

Kundooz (Sabrehill). Winner at 2, Doncaster Carling Lager 2YO S., 2d Abu Dhabi National Day Cup, **L**, Nad al Sheba Emirates Airline P.

3rd dam

HABIBTI, by Habitat. Top of The European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Loralane (dam of **NURYANA**), half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Lily. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Dam of-

LAFLEUR (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

AMARYLLIS (Red Ransom). 8 wins to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Blandford Lodge H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

PAPILIO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Billy's Bar H.

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-

HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO (Mac.) (Show a Heart). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 4YO Prelude, **L**.

Zalika. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H. Dam of-
HUMIDOR (Teofilo). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$1,262,400, to 2016-17, Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**.




Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri (As Agent).
(The property of Chapman Farms Ltd, Aquis Farm Pty Ltd & S. J. Munro)

Lot 190

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 23

Foaled 9th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Exceed and Excel (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond.....	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus.....	Watch Your Step
Dam	Menifee	Harlan.....	Storm Cat
Kylie's Way (USA)		Anne Campbell.....	Never Bend
2005	Graceful Manor	Cure the Blues.....	Stop the Music
		Stiff Breeze.....	Never Bend

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Australian Sire 2012-13. Sire of 1664 nrns, 1160 wns, 136 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Earthquake, Amber Sky, Flamberge, Helmet, Reward for Effort, Sidestep, Mr Stunning, Kuroshio, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Excelebration, Margot Did, Outstrip, Fulbright, etc.

1st dam

Kylie's Way, by Menifee. Winner at 1m, 3d Turf Paradise Arizona Oaks S., **L**. Half-sister to **TALE OF A DREAM**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Sacred Way (g. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, Counties RC Ssanyong S., 2d ARC Visique Rose Optometrists H., 3d ARC Hilton S.
Silk Spun (f. by Hard Spun). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

GRACEFUL MANOR, by Cure the Blues. Unraced. Half-sister to **WINDS OF WINTER, Parasail** (dam of **PEDRO THE COOL**), **Sworn Statement**, Crystal Blaze (dam of **CURRENCY QUEST, SAARLIGHT**), Soie de Rose (dam of **MIDTOWN**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
TALE OF A DREAM (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 8½f, Fairplex Las Madrinas H., **L**, Bay Meadows Courtship S., **L**, 2d Golden Gate Corte Madera S., **L**, Vallejo S., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Time To Leave S., **L**. Dam of-
Dynamic Barbie (Roman Ruler). 3 wins at 8½f, 3d Calder Cinnamon Girl S., **L**.
Kylie's Way (Menifee). Winner. See above.

3rd dam

STIFF BREEZE, by Never Bend. 2 wins in U.S.A. Sister to **PREVAILING**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-
WINDS OF WINTER (Prince John). 6 wins-2 at 2, Monmouth Oceanport H., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Larkspur S., **Gr.3**, Delaware Park Sussex H., **L**. Sire.
Parasail (In Reality). 2 wins at 2, 3d Bowie Virginia Belle S., **L**. Dam of-
PEDRO THE COOL (Roberto). 5 wins, Fair Grounds Week of Fame Derby, **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Turf Classic S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Crystal Blaze. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-
CURRENCY QUEST (Cryptoclearance). 4 wins-1 at 2, River Downs American Beauty S., **L**. Dam of-
ELLOLUV (Gilded Time). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$1,297,075, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.2**, 2d Breeders' Cup Distaff S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
SAARLIGHT (Saarland). 3 wins to 7f, Laurel Wide Country S., **L**. Producer.
Te Papa Crystal. 6 wins-2 at 2, 4th Laurel Kattegat's Pride S., **L**. Dam of-
PAPA TIME (Gilded Time). 4 wins from 6f to 8½f, Northlands Park Count Latham H., **L**, 2d Stampede Park Alberta Derby, **L**.
Soie de Rose. Winner at 1600m in France. Dam of-
MIDTOWN (Danehill). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Nakayama New Year S., **L**.
Coastal Breeze. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Grandam of-
RAIL TO SEATTLE (Rail). 6 wins-1 at 2, Louisiana Downs Fantasia S., **L**.



Account of TOM LANE EQUINE LTD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 191

BROWN GELDING

Box I 30

Foaled 16th August 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Ky's the Limit		Aquilegia	Alydar
2006	Star Parade	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Lilting Star	Planet Kingdom

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1079 mrs, 690 wnr, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, Glentire, etc.

1st dam

Ky's the Limit, by Bertolini. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,078, MVRC Tibaldi Flavior H., 2d MRC Summoned S., L. Echucamoama.com H., 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, L. Half-sister to **RICHRACER**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

STAR PARADE, by Crested Wave. Placed. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG, SPIRITUAL STAR, STAR ON ICE** (dam of **THREE CHIMNEYS**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

RICHRACER (Pentire). 5 wins from 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, L, MRC Lucrative H.

Ky's the Limit (Bertolini). 5 wins. See above.

Gabana. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Avondale Jockey Club H., 2d Avondale JC Woottons Auto Accessories H., 3d Waikato RC Lindauer H.

Percy on Parade. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, SCTC XXXX Summer Bright H., 2d SAJC City of Marion H., 3d MRC European Auto Refinishers H.

Pentoscar. 2 wins at 1600m, 1850m, 3d MRC Palfresco H.

Lionstar. Winner at 2100m, 2d Waikato RC Sue & Merv's Birthday H. Dam of - Bazing. 2 wins at 1400m, Levin RC Graeme Bagrie Contracts Ltd H., 3d Marton JC Pilet Contracting & Pioneer Seeds H.

Hee's a Maverick. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., Graduation S., RDA Cup, Kranji C S.

Cosmo Marrone. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Japan.

3rd dam

LILTING STAR, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1650m, BATC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to **PARADE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ARMSTRONG (Classic Fame). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, 2d Manawatu Cup, Gr.3, 4th Wellington Cup, Gr.1, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, Gr.2.

STAR ON ICE (Half Iced). 10 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$98,165, Dunedin Gold Cup, Gr.3, CJC Great Autumn S.H., L, 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, Gr.3, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, Gr.3. Dam of-

THREE CHIMNEYS (Generous). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, L, 2d AJC Chairman's H., Gr.2, WRC Trentham S., Gr.3, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, Gr.1.

Halls (Generous). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, Egmont Cup, WRC Totara Lodge Motor Inn H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, Gr.3, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, L, Taumarunui Gold Cup, L.

SPIRITUAL STAR (Shearwalk). 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Chairman's H., Gr.3, Summer Cup, Gr.3, Wyong Cup, L, 2d AJC St Leger, Gr.2, STC Frank Underwood Cup, L, 3d AJC St Leger, Gr.2.

Account of LYNDBURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of M. A. & S. L. Treweek)

Lot 192

BROWN GELDING

Box I 51

Foaled 28th August 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 45 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
La Belle Epoque		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2005	Andra	Zeditave	The Judge
		Shingle Moss.....	Twig Moss

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005), 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 651 mrs, 443 wnr, 65 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Nurse Kitchen, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

LA BELLE EPOQUE, by Montjeu. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Blandford Lodge H. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Flip the Coin (g. by Pins). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

ANDRA, by Zeditave. 2 wins at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Legacy 50th Anniversary 2YO H., 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Renniks 2YO H. Sister to **ZEDAMOSS**, three-quarter-sister to **Stramos**, half-sister to **SUPER MOLLY**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Classic King. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Faculty of Social Sciences H., Manawatu River H., Mount Parker H., Kut Cheong H.
Keandra. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2016-17, 2d BOP RC Platinum Homes H.

3rd dam

SHINGLE MOSS, by Twig Moss. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **PICCATA, Dame Fashion, Rockall, Bold Personality**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
ZEDAMOSS (Zeditave). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$153,113, WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Seppelt Terrain Series H., Budget Fastbreak H., 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**.
SUPER MOLLY (Snippets). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$9,653,000, HKJC Chevalier Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, Bonham H., National IH Warm Jar H., 2d Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, 4th HKJC Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, **L**.
ANDRA (Zeditave). 2 wins. See above.
Stramos (Strategic). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$238,110, AJC Angmering Park 2YO H., 3d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

4th dam

MISS PERSONALITY, by Vibrant. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, STC NSW Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Sister to **SPEAR**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-
PICCATA (Zephyr Zip). 17 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, STC Civic H., **L**.
Dame Fashion (Bold Aussie). Winner at 2, City Tatt's RC George Negus S., 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
Mukda Lass. Unraced. Dam of-
FABIARNA (Lion Hunter). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, QTC Juanmo H., **L**.
YABIGORSE (Tiger Hill). 3 wins to 1600m, WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**.
Very Becoming. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d STC Ripa H. Grandam of-
STRATAZOA (Strategic). 14 wins to 1300m, WATC RS Crawford H., **L**.
Subsequential (Second Empire). 5 wins from 1350m to 1800m, A\$93,170, 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
MOVING MONEY (Artie Schiller). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, A\$171,000, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, SAJC Family Day Monday H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 193

BAY COLT

Box C 59

Foaled 16th October 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 194 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King Northern Dancer
Lacustrine (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2004	It's Platonic	Trustful Luskin Star
		Mikis Noble Bijou

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of 47 rnr's, 21 wnrs, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, High Mode and of The Big Sur, Swampland, Chamalu, Rosewood, Cedar Grande, Night's Watch, Dashper, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Our Sequoia, Red Sierra, etc.

1st dam

LACUSTRINE, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Infinite Fortune (f. by Mossman). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d SAJC Trenchless Pipelaying Contractors 2YO H., 3d MVRC Chandler Macleod 2YO P, Black Caviar at MV 27 January 2YO H.

Lacustre (g. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1950m, 2100m.

Good Union (g. by Postponed). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

IT'S PLATONIC, by Trustful. 10 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$142,825, A\$292,000, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, VATC Summoned S., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

General Conatus. 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-5 times, 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

Just Platonic. Unraced. Dam of-

Tiger Moss. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC DDB .

3rd dam

MIKIS, by Noble Bijou. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Otago RC Miss New Zealand H.

Three-quarter-sister to **TOO DARN HOT** (dam of **NIWOT**), **Hot Jazz**, Chita (dam of **BABY CHAMPION, DO IT RIGHT**), Lady Joelyn (dam of **AQUIDITY, THE SPORTSMAN**), half-sister to **Kiss Me Kate**. Dam of

6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

IT'S PLATONIC (Trustful). 10 wins. See above.

4th dam

Anita Kay, by Mellay. 11 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Kurow Cup, Cromwell JC Garrett H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, L-twice, 4th Southland Guineas, L. Sister to **Sudden Change**, three-quarter-sister to **The Bite**, half-sister to Magic Belle (dam of **GREEK MAGIC**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

Kiss Me Kate (Balmerino). 8 wins to 1400m, CJC Wilsons Whisky H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Great Easter S.H., **L**. Dam of-

TOO DARN HOT (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 2000m to 2400m, A\$103,340, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**, 4th STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**. Dam of-

NIWOT (Galileo). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, A\$1,266,825, ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

Chita. Unraced. Dam of-

BABY CHAMPION (Waikiki Star). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, 514,239Rgt. in Malaysia, Perak Derby, **L**.

DO IT RIGHT (Waikiki Star). 2 wins at 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**.

Account of **KAIPIRA LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 194

BAY GELDING

Box B 64

Foaled 19th October 2015

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 30 over 5 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Battle Paint (USA)		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2004	Black Speck	Arch	Kris S
		Andover Way	His Majesty
Dam	Handsome Ransom	Red Ransom	Roberto
Lady Limoncello		Bianca Lancia	Mill Reef
2006	She's Cool	Spectacular Love	Spectacular Bid
		Shivers	Half Iced

BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1. Sire of 71 rnr, 40 wnrs, inc. SW Battle Time (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile H., Gr.2), Affleck, SP Skywalk, Battle Plan, Jet Trac and of Dressedtokill, Just Sugar, Not Available, Shades of Pearl, Ulysses, Battlefield, Cheerful Frame, Glenealy Prize, Paintball, Striking Star, The Real Deal, Acrylic, Battle Kat, Ruby Row, Cavalry, etc.

1st dam

LADY LIMONCELLO, by Handsome Ransom. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Dented Ambition (dam of **ALTERED IMAGE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SHE'S COOL, by Spectacular Love. Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Hornby H. Sister to **HO HUM**, half-sister to **Reality Check**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Bahzac. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

Dented Ambition. Unraced. Dam of-

ALTERED IMAGE (Strategic Image). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$429,150, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Hawkes Bay DHL Global H., 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SHIVERS, by Half Iced. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 2d Avondale Supporters H., Avondale JC Merry Christmas H. Half-sister to **Nafarido - Fortune Maker** (H.K.). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

HO HUM (Spectacular Love). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, QTC Air France S., **L**, BATC Kingston Town H., 2d BATC Fujitsu Team Service H., BTC Call Report H., QTC Prince Gauntlet H., Jack Delaney H., M Ryan H.

Reality Check (Pentire). 5 wins from 1800m to 2100m, CJC AG Wigley Memorial H., Fitzgerald Arms H., Otago RC Taylor McLachlan H., CJC Southern Winter Stayers Challenge, 2d Waikouaiti Cup, **L**.

Fortune Warrior. 6 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HK\$4,363,988, HKJC Hoi Ha H., Cathay Pacific International Jockeys' Championship, Classified Post H.

Lohan. 2 wins at 1800m, 2400m, HKJC Smashing Pumpkin H., 2d HKJC Success Partners H., 3d ARC Telecom H., HKJC Parkes H.

Platonic Love. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d VATC Dual Choice H. Producer.

Coupling. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Yappa. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d MRC Le Pine Funeral Services H.

4th dam

CURIO, by Weyand. Placed. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Nafarido - Fortune Maker (H.K.) (Mi Preferido). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, NZ\$35,400, HK\$2,564,295, HKJC Racing Journalists Association Challenge Cup, The Peninsula Golden Jubilee Cup, Amah Rock H., 2d WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, HKJC Beech H.-twice.

Keepsake. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Spotyalater. Winner at 2, WRC Harbour City Shopping Centre Juvenile H.

Yo Cazador. Unraced. Dam of-

Pencaza. 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, A\$118,495, WATC Elegant Shell H., Diggers' Cup H., TAB Flexibet H., 2d WATC Seafood & Semillon Month H.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo.
(The property of Prima Park Bloodstock)

Lot 195

BAY GELDING

Box C 82

Foaled 14th October 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 46 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza..... Pakistan II
Dam	Hawkeye	Danehill..... Danzig
Lady Lincoln		Tea House..... Sassafras
2007	Pinot Gris	Pentire..... Be My Guest
		Covered n' Grey..... Lord Triad

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1, Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1260 nrns, 860 wnrns, 87 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

LADY LINCOLN, by Hawkeye. Placed. Half-sister to **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PINOT GRIS, by Pentire. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **BLITZ'EM RILEY**, **Matt**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

PRESIDENT LINCOLN (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$53,325, HK\$4,174,400, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, HKJC Blog the World H., Huizhou H., 2d Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Reunification Cup, HKJC Fairy King Prawn H., Lok Sin Tong Cup, 3d HKJC Piaget H.

Abraham Lincoln. 3 wins from 1400m to 1850m, Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats 3YO S., 2d Marton JC Kelly & Associates H., Manawatu RC Nelson Pine Industries H., WRC Hardy Trade Hospitality Rentals H., 3d ATC Jamberoo Action Park H.

O'Reilly Bay. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017, Singapore TC Jolie's Shinju S., Super Easy S., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.

O'Princess. Winner at 1300m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

COVERED N' GREY, by Lord Triad. 24 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$342,600, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Timaru S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Bankprint H., ARC Waste Management H., CJC Ferryhead Tavern H., French Bakery Juvenile H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partworld S., **Gr.2**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**-3 times, Timaru S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**-twice. Half-sister to **FIRST WIND**, Miss Tatt (dam of **THOMAS JAMES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

BLITZ'EM RILEY (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$187,850, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC Plush H., Cole Diesel H., Sale Cup Prelude, 3d MRC Hussonet H., MVRC Logical Staffing Solutions H.

Matt (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$81,025, CJC HSBC Salver, Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy, 2d CJC Ko's Donuts H., Worcester Tavern H., Systemtech Communications H., Speight's H., Trevino's Bar & Restaurant H., 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Newstalk ZB H., Coupland's Bakeries H.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 196

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box H 9

Foaled 11th September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Battle Paint (USA)		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2004	Black Speck	Arch Kris S
		Andover Way His Majesty
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest Northern Dancer
Lady Pentire		Gull Nook Mill Reef
2009	Deebee Lady	Brilliant Invader Vain
		Cute Fox Fox Myth

BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Longchamp Grand Critérium, Gr.1. Sire of 71 mrs, 40 wnrs, inc. SW Battle Time (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile H., Gr.2), Affleck, SP Skywalk, Battle Plan, Jet Trac and of Dressedtokill, Just Sugar, Not Available, Shades of Pearl, Ulysses, Battlefield, Cheerful Frame, Glenealy Prize, Paintball, Striking Star, The Real Deal, Acrylic, Battle Kat, Ruby Row, Cavalry, etc.

1st dam

LADY PENTIRE, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **DEEBEE BELLE, MISS MAREN**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DEEBEE LADY, by Brilliant Invader. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Hawkes Bay Steinlager Double H., ARC EIT Limited H., 2d Avondale JC Radio Pacific Welter H., 3d ARC John Andrew Ford H., Avondale JC Muriwai Riding Centre Intermediate H. Half-sister to **SO FOX** (dam of **EVA GRACE, SPLENDID SPEED**), **Swift Fox**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DEEBEE BELLE (Bin Ajwaad). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$353,601, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3L**. Dam of Zankuro. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., BOP RC Hynds Pipe Systems H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

MISS MAREN (Stravinsky). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$90,400, A\$513,733, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**, MRC Ethereal H., 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.

Deebee Jean. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Waipukurau Cup, Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services H. Producer.

3rd dam

CUTE FOX, by Fox Myth. Winner at 6f. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SO FOX (Gold Sovereign). Joint third top filly on The 1976-77 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Ladies Mile, L, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of

EVA GRACE (Vice Regal). 11 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of

SAAVOYA (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$187,475, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

DUCHESS KATE (Savabeel). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

SPLENDID SPEED (Vice Regal). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$98,990, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**. Sire.

Dresden Doll. Unraced. Dam of-

FAIENCE (Kaaestad). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$233,800, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gallipoli Flying Welter H., Raconteur H.

Sugar Fox. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Tecoma H. Grandam of-

RAMPAGE QUEEN (Wild Rampage). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Little Avondale Stud)

Lot 197

BAY COLT

Box F 25

Foaled 26th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Laebeel		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1994	So Like Lae	Marceau	Kaoru Star
		Laelia	Oncidium

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 255 mrs, 166 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Savoureux, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Redeem the Dream, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, etc.

1st dam

LAEBEEL, by Zabeel. 7 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$474,405, VRC Matriarch S., **L**, MVRC Spicers Aquanita H., Novotel-Darling Harbour H., 2d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Flemington Racecourse Tabaret H., 3d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, VRC Empire Rose H., 4th VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Zatiger**. This is her tenth foal. Dam of nine foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

LARRY'S NEVER LATE (g. by Pentire). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$564,188, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Sportingbet H., Bettfair H., 2d BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, MRC Fight Cancer Foundation H., 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, ATC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Abell S., **L**.

COLLAR (g. by O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2100m, A\$374,218, to 2016-17, VRC Westfield Doncaster S., **L**, ATC Pro-Ride H., 2d MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, BRC Drumbats at Lyndhurst H.

Time Walker (g. by Pentire). 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2016-17, SAJC Schweppes H., 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Sunofagun - Sun Pins (H.K.) (g. by Pins). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m in NZ and HK, HKJC Big Profit H., Causeway Bay H., 2d HKJC Kwong Fuk H.

Sesotho (g. by Danasinga). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$82,909, Cranbourne TC Autumn Country Showcase Final H., 2d MRC Hilton Manufacturing Cup.

Chicely (g. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1550m, STC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d AJC Equal H., 3d AJC Convention Centre H.

Labrooke (g. by Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Pin Up Lae (f. by Pins). Placed in Aust. Dam of-

California Elite. Winner at 1150m in 2016-17, 3d ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H.

2nd dam

SO LIKE LAE, by Marceau. Winner at 1400m, VATC Silvermoor H. Dam of 17 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LAEBEEL (Zabeel). 7 wins. See above.

Sounds Like Me. Placed. Dam of-

Zatiger (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

LAELIA, by Oncidium. 6 wins from 1200m to 3200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1, 2d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, 3d SAJC St Leger, Gr.3. Half-sister to **SWIFT**

GENERAL, Agrifo, Frivole. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners, inc:-

La Froth. Winner at 1650m. Grandam of-

VOLTAIRE (Volksraad). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$141,100, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 198

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 31

Foaled 21st October 2015

Branded to ♂ nr sh; 102 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Sizzling (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nedyim	Nedyim
		Laudemio.....	Alzao
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Lagerphone (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....	Royal Academy
2006	Speaker	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Fair Contessa	Vain

SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Champagne Classic, Gr.2, Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, Gold Edition P, L, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, L, 2d BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, Vo Rogue P, Gr.3, BRC Pheilan Ready S., L, 3d ATC Expressway S., Gr.2. Out of SP Admirelle. Grandson of SW Laudemio. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Lagerphone, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1100m, STC Chifley Financial Services P, 2d AJC Adpartners 2YO H., STC Australian Rotary Health 2YO H., 3d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, STC Bacardi Breezer H. Half-sister to Fartoo Flashy (dam of **WAGING WAR**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Stage Dancer (f. by Magic Albert). Winner at 1300m, 2d BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central P, 3d GCTC Architectural Window Systems H.

2nd dam

SPEAKER, by Success Express. 7 wins to 1200m, A\$255,960, VATC Allan Wicks H., MRC Procol Harum H., John Crawley H., Crewman 3YO H., VATC Shankhill Lass H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Lagerphone (Fastnet Rock). Winner. See above.

Fair Navigator. 3 wins at 1000m, HKJC Billion Dollar Round Table H., Friendship Bridge H., Chevalier China Property H., 2d HKJC Mirs Bay H., HKU JC HK Memory Project H., Chengdu H., 3d HKJC Houston H.

Sugar Rock. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Here de Speaker. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Fartoo Flashy. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Allan Scott Park 2YO H. Dam of-

WAGING WAR (Rebel Raider). 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$135,400, in 2016-17, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Gerry Saint Memorial P., Hughes Chauffeured Limousines P.

3rd dam

FAIR CONTESSA, by Vain. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **DEVON DUKE**.

Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

La la Bamba. 3 wins to 1400m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

Charlie. 3 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Tessa's Spirit. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Express Fair. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Diamondnet. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

4th dam

BOLD REINE, by Imperialist. 9 wins to 1200m, VATC Doveton H., SAJC Newlands Flying H., Railway Graduation S., Burnside Graduation S., Sunderland Graduation S., 2d VATC Barton H., SAJC Highfield Graduation S., 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **UNSPOKEN WORD, Panama Jack**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DEVON DUKE (Kaoru Star). 2 wins at 2, VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, Sam

Waldock 2YO H., 2d VATC Show Day S.H., **L**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**,

VRC Criterion H., **L**. Sire.

Blanc Cheval. 4 wins from 1500m to 3250m, A\$85,650, VATC Rowville H.

Princess Racheal. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Like Aleshia. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, SAJC Malaysia Airlines H.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 199

GREY COLT

Box E 11

Foaled 29th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
La Grande Dame		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Tattinger	Centaine	Century
		Miss Saigon	Kings Island

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013), 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Im Imposing and SW Gale Force. Sire of SP Belle du Nord and of Narella, Sully and of the placegetters Erasmus, Moon Relation, Kapoor, Lilas, Main Stage, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LA GRANDE DAME, by Pins. Winner at 1350m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

TATTINGER, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **SATINKA, She Wishes** (dam of **RANGIRANGDOO**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Drinks All Round. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$89,080, ATC Green Valley TAB H., 3d ATC Stablecraft Wyong Tie-Up Stalls Builder H.

Sparkling to Win. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 3d ATC Big Brown is Back H. Appellation. Winner at 1400m, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-4 times.

Icy Bubbles. Placed at 2. Dam of-

Casing Royal. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$285,783, to 2017, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Why Be S., Initiation P, Kranji C S.

3rd dam

MISS SAIGON, by Kings Island. Raced once. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SATINKA (Stravinsky). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$279,575, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**. Producer.

She Wishes (Kenfair). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, ARC Fayette Park 3YO H., Waikato RC The Oaks H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, BOP RC Magic Millions Gold Coast 3YO H., 3d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Dam of-

RANGIRANGDOO (Pentire). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$2,234,740, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Mr Tiz Welter H., STC Club Liverpool H., AJC UD Trucks H., STC Lucky's Freeway Hotel H., Rosehill Event Centre H., 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

Master Hunter - Friendly Gains (H.K.) (O'Reilly). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$23,250, HK\$4,661,750, HKJC Fujian H., ARC Cathy Campbell Communications 2YO H., Avondale JC Fruit World 2YO H., HKJC Silver Jubilee Cup H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Inishmaan - Strong Foundation (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$11,960, HK\$2,703,425, HKJC Flamingo H., Sai Wan Ho H.

Name Dropper. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, BTC Livestock Transport Group H.

Mi Amici. 2 wins at 1300m, 2050m, BTC City2country Finance P.

Account of KILMORE FARM, Matamata.
(The property of Loburn Farm)

Lot 200

BROWN COLT

Box B 26

Foaled 21st November 2015

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
La Praline (AUS)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2007	Viennetta	Pins	Snippets
		Bali Sugar	Christmas Tree

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 651 nrns, 443 wnrs, 65 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Nurse Kitchen, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

LA PRALINE, by Anabaa. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$128,862, MRC Geoff Murphy H., SAJC Capital Transport H., One Toyota H., 2d MVRC Device Technologies H., MRC Selangor Turf Club H. Half-sister to **GOLDEN ARCHER, Neapolitan**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

VIENNETA, by Pins. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC More FM H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **MACKINTOSH, SEIZE THE MOMENT**, half-sister to **BUTTERSCOTCH**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN ARCHER (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, A\$676,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, MRC Health S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Neapolitan (Denman). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Steve Davis 2YO H., Nadeem 2YO H., 2d SAJC Quayclean 2YO P, Ubet H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

3rd dam

Bali Sugar, by Christmas Tree. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANASAR, My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT, SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VIENNETA (Pins). 5 wins. See above.

BUTTERSCOTCH (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$213,275, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, WRC Drake International H., Matamata RC DB Draught H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Marzipan. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Snell Packaging H. Dam of **Golden Harvest** (Al Maher). 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$6,909,125, HKJC HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Roselle H., 3d HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Lolly Scramble. Winner at 2. Dam of-

MACKINTOSH (Pins). 6 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$17,375, A\$521,350, to 2016-17, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, ARC Brinks S., Hawkesbury RC Fishboy Seafoods H., 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 4th WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Raffles Dancers (NZ) Pty Ltd)

Lot 201**CHESTNUT FILLY****Box B 40**

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded : RF nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Desert Prince	Green Desert	Danzig
Laurinel Princess (AUS)		Flying Fairy	Bustino
2004	Mamarracha	Pepenador	Lucky Debonair
		La Malvada	El Abra

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 430 rnr, 218 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarla, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Intern, etc.

1st dam

LAURINEL PRINCESS, by Desert Prince. 2 wins at 1300m, 1650m in Aust. Half-sister to **PALACE LINE, LAURINEL ARGIE**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Who Else But You (g. by Commands). 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Electronic Unicorn H., Granville H., 2d HKJC American Club Challenge Cup, Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H.

Linchpin (g. by Pins). Winner at 1600m.

Highland Lady (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

MAMARRACHA, by Pepenador. 4 wins to 1450m, SAJC Blackjack PH., 2d SAJC Sa Lotteries P., 3d SAJC Beau George H. Half-sister to **My Malice**, Miss Maleva (dam of **MR. LINE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

PALACE LINE (Palace Music). Champion 2YO Male in South Africa in 2000-01. Champion 3YO Male in Singapore in 2002. 8 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, US\$40,000, R710,000, S\$784,094, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, Protea S., **Gr.2**, Singapore Classic, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Man o' War S., **Gr.3**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, **L**, 4th Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

LAURINEL ARGIE (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1100m to 2400m, A\$422,745, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, BTC Newsagency Sales H., Qld Tatt's RC City Rowers H., QTC Bill Edwards H., Bernborough Club H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, Members H., **L**, 4th Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Rustic Melody (Snitzel). 5 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$361,325, to 2016-17, Hawkesbury RC Provincial Championships Qualifier, ATC Eric Kime H., 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

La Malvada, by El Abra. Winner at 1200m in Argentina, 3d Palermo Clasico General Alvear, **Gr.3**. Sister to **LA RUSTICA**, half-sister to **LUCKY NOTE**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

My Malice (Mountdrago). 5 wins to 1400m in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Luis Monteverde, **L**. Dam of-

Juanfra (Incurable Optimist). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, R287,362 in South Africa and Mauritius, 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Maleva. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Argentina. Dam of-

MR. LINE (Liers Fitz). Champion 3YO Miller & Intermediate Horse in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, S\$1,455,912, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, 4th Singapore 4YO Mile, **L**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 202

CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)

Box H 73

Foaled 7th September 2015

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Choisir (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood	Biscay
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
La Victoire (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2005	Sequenza	Lycius	Mr. Prospector
		Princess Zena	Habitat

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1529 mrs, 975 wnsr, 84 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, The Mission, Divine Prophet, Sir Moments, Kushadasi, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, Secret Weapon, etc.

1st dam

LA VICTOIRE, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 3d CJC HSBC Salver. Half-sister to **PLANET RULER, Amory Lane**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Sidart (f. by Exceed and Excel). Placed in 2016-17.

Victory Grand (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

SEQUENZA, by Lycius. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUPREME LEADER, DANCING ZENA, OCEANUS**, Lulworth Cove (dam of **LYME BAY, REFERENCE LIGHT, SHOOT IN THE DARK**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PLANET RULER (Danehill). 6 wins at 1000m, 1400m, HK\$18,334,400, HKJC International Sprint Trial, **L**, Cornwall H., Panasonic Cup, Chevalier Logistics & Warehousing H., Zhu Jiang H., Butterfly H., 2d Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice, 3d HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**, Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**-twice, 4th HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice, Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**-twice, Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**-twice, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**-twice, International Sprint Trial, **L**.

Amory Lane (Galileo). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$94,005, AJC Peachtree Hotel H., Panola 2YO H., STC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Dam of-

Sailing By (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1300m, A\$111,050, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P., 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Sequi. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$131,780, AJC Marriott Hotels Australia P.H., Wellington Industries P., 4th AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

Princess Zena, by Habitat. Winner at 2, 3d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **La Dolce** (dam of **PEBBLES**), Port Ahoy (dam of **PRETTY POL**). Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SUPREME LEADER (Bustino). 3 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Sandown Westbury S., **Gr.3**, 3d The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

DANCING ZENA (Dancing Brave). 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m in U.A.E, Abu Dhabi National Day Cup, **L**, Al Ajban S. Sire.

OCEANUS (Julio Mariner). 4 wins, Sandown Winter Novice Hurdle, **L**.

Lulworth Cove. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix de Gonnevillle. Dam of-
SHOOT IN THE DARK (Diesis). 7 wins-3 at 2, £128,215, Rome Premio Aringo, **L**, 2d Criterium di Roma, **Gr.3**, 3d Rome Premio Aniene, **L**.

REFERENCE LIGHT (Diesis). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Rome Premio Aringo, **L**, Milan Premio Bersaglio, **L**, 2d Rome Premio Melton, **Gr.2**.

LYME BAY (Pharly). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, Rome Premio Torricola, **L**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 203

BAY COLT

Box D 32

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 29 over 5 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Husson (ARG)		Sacahuista.....Raja Baba
2003	Villa Elisa	Roy.....Fappiano
		Weekend Dancer.....Masqued Dancer
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill.....Danzig
Leveller (AUS)		Shantha's Choice.....Canny Lad
2002	Startling Miss	Star Way.....Star Appeal
		Startling Lass.....Luskin Star

HUSSON (ARG) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2007). 5 wins to 1600m, San Isidro G.P. Raul y Raul E Chevalier, Gr.1. Sire of 350 mrs, 217 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Lucky Hussler (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Frolic, Moral Victory, Russon, Sabat Husson, Lady Hussy, Husson Eagle, The Huntress, Affable, Hussousa, Peron, SP Looks Like the Cat, Miss Husson, Sister Souss, Ferment, Hi Son, Private Secretary, Lake Husson, Pay Up Bro, etc.

1st dam

LEVELLER, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$180,150, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, TCL Plasma H., 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Half-sister to Oaky Miss (dam of **I'M YOUR VENUS**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

FROLIC (f. by Husson). 2 wins at 2, A\$959,600, in 2016-17, ATC Reising S., **Gr.2**, Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, TAB Rewards 2YO H.

The Reveller (g. by Red Ransom). 3 wins to 1350m, A\$84,150, BRC Mater Dei School H., Brc.com.au H., Coca-Cola P., 2d BRC All Hallows School P.

Trump This (g. by Domesday). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Agent for Change - Honest Boy (Mac.) (g. by More Than Ready). Placed to 2016-17 in Aust. and Macau, 3d MVRC Wedrive.com.au P.

Miss Roberta (f. by Red Ransom). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

STARTLING MISS, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHOVHOG SHOVOFF**, **Mustabshir**, Platonic (dam of **CARNEGIE HOUSE**, **SPURTONIC**).

Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

LEVELLER (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins. See above.

Clip - Savoir-Faire (Mal.). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$16,100, S\$205,750 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 1 H.

Trumpets. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, BTC Winning Post H.

Oaky Miss. Placed at 2, 3d MRC Bushnell 2YO Classic H. Dam of-

I'M YOUR VENUS (Show a Heart). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, 4th Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

3rd dam

STARTLING LASS, by Luskin Star. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$531,140, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Sister to **MIDNIGHT FEVER**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHOVHOG (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SHOVOFF (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$122,850, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

Mustabshir (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$105,355, STC Aquaveta H., Freestone & Kumnick H., 2d Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**.

Platonic. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2900m, A\$81,990, QTC St Leger. Dam of-

SPURTONIC (Flying Spur). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$532,210, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**.

CARNEGIE HOUSE (Carnegie). 3 wins from 1550m to 2000m, A\$167,260, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo.
(The property of Prima Park Bloodstock)

Lot 204

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box C 80

Foaled 17th September 2015

Branded : C nr sh; 121 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami	Doyoun
		Sky Song	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Light Express (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Lady's Light	Toolighttoquit	Dixieland Brass
		Lady's Answer	Northern Answer

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of SW Tulip (ATC Magic Night S., Gr.3), SP Pierata, Poseidon's Pool and of Noviero, Roy Had Enough, Levendi, Octabello, Pierone and of the placegetters Acecee Tong De, Aqua d'Vina, Arcadia Prince, Borella, Cruze, Furlana, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Light Express, by Fastnet Rock. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$131,060, SAJC Richards Legal Barristers & Solicitors H., Wolf Blass & Associates H., Tattsbet H., 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**, 3d VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed H. Half-sister to **ALBORAN SEA, Trafalgar Legacy**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LADY'S LIGHT, by Toolighttoquit. Unraced. Half-sister to **ERICA'S DREAM** (dam of **ADREAMISBORN**), **TWOSIES ANSWER** (dam of **ANSWER LIVELY, KISS ME TWICE**), **Canadian Quote**, Spring Hill Answer (dam of **SNAPPY ANSWER**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

ALBORAN SEA (Rock of Gibraltar). Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2014-15. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R2,062,250, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, 2d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Light Express (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins. See above.

Trafalgar Legacy (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, R40,625, S\$431,723 in South Africa and Singapore, Singapore TC Sha Tin H., 3d Singapore Derby, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**.

Strathclyde. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2016-17, HKJC Ruby H., Fay Fay H., 2d HKJC Empowering Youth H.

3rd dam

LADY'S ANSWER, by Northern Answer. Unraced. Half-sister to **BRIARTIC, Drawbridge**, Ladyshill (dam of **COPY EDITOR, MOUNTAIN SKIER, GOVERNOR HICKS**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ERICA'S DREAM (Two's a Plenty). 16 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$641,467, Ellis Park Gardenia H., **Gr.3**, Arlington Matron H., **Gr.3**, Ak-Sar-Ben Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d Louisiana Downs Golden Harvest H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ADREAMISBORN (Kris S). 11 wins from 7½f to 11f, US\$729,580, Bay Meadows Stanford H., **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows Breeder's Cup H., **Gr.3**, Emerald Downs Longacres Mile H., **Gr.3**.

TWOSIES ANSWER (Two's a Plenty). 9 wins at 5f, 6f, Aqueduct Berlo H., **L**, Meadowlands Egret S., **L**, Witches' Brew S., **L**. Dam of-

ANSWER LIVELY (Lively One). Champion 2YO Colt in USA in 1998. 4 wins at 2, US\$938,296, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., **Gr.1**, 2d Keeneland Breeders' Futurity, **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds Louisiana Derby, **Gr.2**.

KISS ME TWICE (Kissin Kris). 5 wins at 1m, 8½f, Ocala Florida Breeders' Distaff S., **L**, 2d Ocala Florida Breeders' Distaff S., **L**. Producer.

Spring Hill Answer. 11 wins-4 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of-
SNAPPY ANSWER (American Standard). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, Delaware Park Everget S., **L**, 3d Hawthorne Windy City S., **L**. Producer.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 205

BAY FILLY

Box D 68

Foaled 7th November 2015

Branded : CR nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal.....High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Liliane		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2005	Lindazam	Zamazaan..... Exbury
		Pennyless.....Le Filou

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hifyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

LILIANE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Starina**, half-sister to Golinda (dam of **BRIDIE BELLE**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Zah Tart (f. by Keeper). Placed.

2nd dam

LINDAZAM, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **PENNY EDITION, PRINCE OF PAUPERS, Impoverish**. Dam of 6 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Starina (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato RC Simcro Tech Stayers P.H., 2d Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Marton Cup, **L**. Dam of-
Bugle Call. 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m to 2016-17, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., Wealleans H., 3d Taranaki RC NZB Finance H.

Alicia Markova. Unraced. Dam of-
Infalible. 7 wins to 1400m, Southland RC Coupland's Bakeries H., Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., Taieri Print H.

Flying Keeper. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, HK\$2,967,475, HKJC Yun Ping H., Blue Pool H., Thailand H., Planet Ruler H., Lockhart H.

Kalanagra - Funniest (Mac.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, Waikato RC Beatson Stables H., 3d ARC NZ Herald H.

Golinda. Unraced. Dam of-

BRIDIE BELLE (Al Akbar). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$148,450, A\$6,500, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Blendwell. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$117,775, MVRC Vita Group H., Ballarat TC Hygain H., 2d VRC Curragh Racecourse H.

Blink. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Book Your Xmas Party H.

Diallog. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 90 H., Benchmark 81 H.-twice, 2d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., Kia Toa Centennial H.

Allaboutme. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Trendiful. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Pine H., Lam Tsuen River H., 2d HKJC Shui Long Wo H., Fa Hui H., 3d HKJC Nightjar H.

3rd dam

PENNYLESS, by Le Filou. Unraced. Half-sister to **AMANULLAH, GLENSHAROLD, RICHETTA, Richman**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PENNY EDITION (Sovereign Edition). 21 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$403,450, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

PRINCE OF PAUPERS (Sovereign Edition). 12 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$128,990, WATC Easter S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, 2d WATC Birthday S., **L**.

Account of **OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 206

BAY GELDING

Box H 12

Foaled 22nd October 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 134 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Lily Potter		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2005	Zephyr Magic	Zephyr Bay	Biscay
		Lucky Heiress	Battle-Waggon

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Sire of Refresh, Veuve Clicquot and of the placegetters Boomtown Rat, Van Halen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LILY POTTER, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **BREEZY**, three-quarter-sister to **Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, NEO STAR**, Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

O'Reillys Geegee (g. by O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$117,700, to 2016-17, TRC Honourable Elise Archer MP H., Thorpe Industries H., Elwick Functions & Events H., TTC McCrimmon Insurance H., Fish 'n' Chips H., TRC Raine & Horne Sorell H., Devonport RC Bird Cage Tavern & Functions H., 2d TRC THA & Hostplus H., Penguin Apartments H.

Lilyput (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series S.

2nd dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., Waikato RC Kind Regards Sprint H., Taranaki RC Techron H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

Mr Mulliner (Mullins Bay). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R511,225, to 2016-17, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., 1500m-in track record time, Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of O'Dianne. Winner at 2, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**.

Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of-

CENTURY KID (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, Nivea Visage Girls Day Out H., Michael Hansell Signs H., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of-

Mosh Pit (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Wentwood Grange)

Lot 207

BROWN COLT

Box H 41

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Limpopo		Patrona	Lomond
2008	Kruger Valley	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Eastend	Bigstone

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 357 mrs, 203 wms, 18 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, etc.

1st dam

LIMPOPO, by Exceed and Excel. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Regnant (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 900m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

KRUGER VALLEY, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1350m, 2d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 4th NZ New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LEIGH VALLEY** (dam of **VALLEY GIRL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Her to Eternity. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H., 3d ARC Westbury Karaka Stayers Cup.
You are Amazing. 2 wins at 1600m to 2016-17, 3d Otago RC Diana-Marie Strang H.

3rd dam

EASTEND, by Bigstone. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LEIGH VALLEY (Bianconi). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$104,875, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Irish Rover H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
VALLEY GIRL (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$273,375, A\$110,000, to 2016-17, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Whangarei RC Harcourts Optimize Group H., ARC Hallmark Stud H., 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.
Xinjiang Yarn. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, HKJC Caroline Hill H., 2d HKJC Shrike H., Tung Chung H., Sporting Spirit H., Red Packet H., 3d HKJC Lockhart H., Wong Shek H.
Ronnie Brown. 5 wins to 1200m, S\$246,382, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Benchmark 74 H.-twice, Tsim Sha Tsui H., 2d Singapore TC Progress H., Big Easy H., 3d Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H.
Berg en Dal. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m.
Brick Lane. Winner at 1500m in Aust.
Echo Valley. Winner at 1850m.

4th dam

EFFIE AND ALICE, by Conquistarose. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Delta Timber H., WRC Lindauer Super Series Final H., BOP RC Todd & Pollock H., 2d WRC DB Draught Superquad S. Half-sister to **ROUND THE WORLD** (dam of **(THE) GRANDMASTER**), **Tour de France**, Positive Thoughts (dam of **SOUNDS POSITIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Magic Alice. 2 wins at 1600m, CJC Unichem Barringtons H.
Autentico Teatro. Winner at 2050m, SAJC Boag's Draught P.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of P. K. Ho)

Lot 208**BAY COLT (AUS)****Box F 26**

Foaled 2nd October 2015

Branded : 7L nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Epaulette (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
Loch Maryanne (AUS)		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2007	Lochrene	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Summer	Adios II

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Sankari Royale and of Fas le Fios, International Man, Best of Me, Doublet, Chookie Dunedin, City Guest, Highest Rank, Regimented, Rogue and of the placegetters Claramara, Merchant Marine, Miliry Decoration, Ojala, etc.

1st dam

LOCH MARYANNE, by General Nediym. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **REZONE, DANYON, Maggie**, Silent Kiss (dam of **LAS RAMBLAS**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Lasting Friendship (g. by Commands). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

LOCHRENE, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3, 2d VATC Rossdale Golf Club H. Half-sister to **Sand Hills**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

REZONE (Electronic Zone). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$250,650, BTC Premiers Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, Ascot Bar P., Nivea Sun P., 2d QTC CEB Barnes P., BTC Moraitis Fresh Produce H.

DANYON (Success Express). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$495,060, Wyong Cup, **L**, AJC Princesses Welcome Welter H., 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Maggie (Maroof). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Hauraki 96FM H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Counties RC Lion Red S. Producer.

Renediym. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Dam of-

Serein (Postponed). Winner at 2, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d ARC Colleen Mangnall Prestige Real Estate 2YO H., 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Silent Kiss. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

LAS RAMBLAS (Toreador). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R652,307, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, Greyville Metropolitan Health P., 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**.

Frusk (Captain Al). 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, R214,581 in South Africa and Mauritius, 3d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

Tres Forte. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Scottsville EPOL H., Umthombothi H., 2d Greyville Kent Motors H., 4th Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**.

Rebel's Ransom. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R160,212, Greyville Soccer 6 H.

Tully Lea. Unplaced. Dam of-

Ticket Clipper. 4 wins from 1550m to 2100m to 2016-17, Levin RC Fastrackinsurance H., Wanganui JC Colin Ross 80th Birthday H.

3rd dam

SUMMER, by Adios. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAYMAKER, MINUETTO, SUMMER HAY, Crown Queen**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sand Hills (Danzatore). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, AJC World Equestrian H., 2d MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of- Quicksands. Raced twice. Grandam of-

Yaloginda (Trade Fair). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$114,917, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Kamballie (Blackfriars). 3 wins to 1600m, 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 209

BAY FILLY

Box D 69

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Handsome Ransom	Red Ransom	Roberto
London Dream		Bianca Lancia	Mill Reef
2008	Rich Return	Centine	Century
		Instant Divorce	Fiesta Star

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LONDON DREAM, by Handsome Ransom. 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, WRC Douro Cup, 2d CJC Piccadilly Books & Postshop at Avonhead Mall H., Otago RC Williams Signs & Graphix H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Mile H., CJC Christchurch Casino H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RICH RETURN, by Centaine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MEGAPINS**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

No Return. 3 wins from 1550m to 1900m, A\$141,927, to 2016-17, ATC Schweppes H., TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Central Coast H., TAB Rewards H., Tab.com.au H.-twice, TAB H., 3d ATC Theraces H., Ranvet H., Bowermans Furniture H.-twice, Tooheys New Evening Star H.
Lotto. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m.

3rd dam

INSTANT DIVORCE, by Fiesta Star. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Archibald & Shorter Jaguar 3YO H., Avondale JC Western Lawn Services H., BOP RC Fruit Grading Equipment Ltd H., Counties RC Six TAB's Enticement H., 2d Waikato RC Quality Hotel Hamilton H., 3d ARC Bay Print H., Matamata RC Fairview Ford H. Half-sister to **PAY MY BAIL** (dam of **WHITE SAGE**).
Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MEGAPINS (Pins). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$352,725, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Christchurch Casino H., WRC Hiremaster.co.nz H., 2d WRC Wellington Cup Trial, Riverton Cup, CJC Woody Woodham Memorial H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup Trial, 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Tavis Star. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d ARC Construct S., Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., Lisa Chittick Foxbridge Plate Raceday H.
Whispering. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17, WRC Platinum Homes Taranaki H., Levin RC Remedy Espresso Bar H.
Blue Blade. 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Gold Club H.

4th dam

EBONY JANE, by Three Legs. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SHIFNAL PRINCE**, **Bakbar Dancer**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PAY MY BAIL (Justice Prevails). Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2003-04. Top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$222,070, A\$5,200, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
WHITE SAGE (Reset). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$214,750, ATC Festival S., **L**, TAB Iphone App H., West Tradies CFMEU Construction & General H., Cellarbrations Scone H., 3d ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 210

BAY COLT

Box D 50

Foaled 11th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Lovely Honey		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2003	Barbri Lass	Sir Bart	Sir Tristram
		Alabri	Beaufort Sea

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 163 rnrs, 82 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Dolcetto, Don Carlo, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Yemanya, Amorata, etc.

1st dam

LOVELY HONEY, by Towkay. Placed. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Astute and Agile (g. by St Reims). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1800m, Taranaki RC Juffermans Surveyors H., 2d Matamata RC PIC Insurance Brokers H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

The Huntsman (g. by St Reims). Winner at 2100m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

BARBRI LASS, by Sir Bart. 5 wins at 1200m, WRC Wormald Progressive H., 2d WRC The Flanagans Hotel P, 3d WRC Diamond Pasta H., Wingate H. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Right Decision. 5 wins to 1400m, WRC Virtual Plumbing H., Speight's H., Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d WRC NZTBA Scholarship H.

Schiffer Magic. Winner at 2000m, 3d Manawatu RC Willson Construction H., WRC Dunstan Feeds Stayers Championship.

Titan Bliss. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice.

3rd dam

ALABRI, by Beaufort Sea. Winner at 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Gallipoli P. Half-sister to **Macloud**, Storm Force (dam of **FORCE THE PACE**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Barbri Lass. 5 wins. See above.

4th dam

STORM CLOUD, by Avocat General. Unplaced. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Macloud (Sucaryl). 7 wins from 1300m to 2000m, 2d Manawatu RC Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club H., **L**-twice, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**.

Storm Force. Unraced. Dam of-

FORCE THE PACE (Red Tempo). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d WRC Whyte H., **L**, 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Raining (Centaine). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Friday Flash Sprint H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th Rotorua S., **L**. Dam of-

MISS ALICE (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$144,685, Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th Otago RC NZ Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**.

PINS 'N' NEEDLES (Pins). 6 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ASAVANT (Zabeel). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, NZ\$105,400, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.

COUP FIELDS (Carolingian). 2 wins at 1600m, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, Otago RC Bentley's Hotel H.

Zenda. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

KING SAUL (Flying Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 211

BROWN GELDING (AUS)

Box D 19

Foaled 10th September 2015

Branded : cnc nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
		Market Maid	Marscay
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Lucha Libre		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Libre	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		The Waitress	Vain Prince

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 252 mrs, 143 wnrs, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schwep-pervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Merriest, Dendee, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Neapolitan, Denpur, Coorg, Kanga's Eye, Tokelau, Igraine, Piacenza and of Belter, Unmarked Bills, Colinelle, Secret Trail, Grapevine, Hot King Prawn, etc.

1st dam

LUCHA LIBRE, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$75,400, ATC South Pacific H., **L**. Half-sister to **La Veuve**, Jetfire Lass (dam of **TUSCAN FIRE**). This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

LIBRE, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **ENSIGN EWART**, Ms Magenta (dam of **DUCKWORTH LEWIS**), Royal Cipher (dam of **PRUSSIAN BLUE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LUCHA LIBRE (Pins). 2 wins. See above.

La Veuve (Iffraaj). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Speights Mid Ale H., 2d CJC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th Ashburton RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Pinsemtoit. 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$180,370, MRC Trichelle H., Des Gleeson H., MVRC CBUS H., MRC Waratah H., VRC Watton H. Producer.

Jetfire Lass. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

TUSCAN FIRE (Tuscanos). 12 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$783,558, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Byron Moore H., 2d MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, 3d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

THE WAITRESS, by Vain Prince. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Pardon's Pride**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ENSIGN EWART (Famous Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$124,450, A\$27,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

Wait. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H. Dam of-
Worth the Wait (Generous). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**.

Kilat Maori (Groom Dancer). Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**.

Ms Magenta. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

DUCKWORTH LEWIS (Postponed). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Te Hana Sparkling S., **Gr.3**, Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.

Royal Cipher. Unraced. Dam of-

PRUSSIAN BLUE (Kreiser). 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$117,925, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Grace and Favour (Generous). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Lindauer H., Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., 3d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.

Dark Blue. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Charles Turner H. Dam of-
FIGHTING WARRIOR (Magic Albert). 2 wins at 2, Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.

ROYAL ZULU WARRIOR (Mossman). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, R1,038,725, Turffontein Peermont Emperors Palace Charity Mile, **Gr.2**.



Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 212**BROWN GELDING****Box C 83**

Foaled 11th November 2015

Branded : nr sh; 52 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....	Vice Regal
Dam	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Lucky be Lucky (USA)		Terlingua.....	Secretariat
2000	Harvest the Gold	Spend a Buck.....	Buckaroo
		Turn the Blade.....	Best Turn

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 470 mrs, 331 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

LUCKY BE LUCKY, by Storm Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **LOVE LOCK** (dam of **LOVE LOCKET**), **MISS PLEASANT**, Chelle Spendabuck (dam of **STALLWALKIN' DUDE**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Kolonel Kev (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$152,200, to 2016-17, CJC NZ Tax Refunds H., Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H., WRC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven H., Marton JC Merial Ancare H., 2d Manawatu Standard Summer Cup, CJC Spicers CPS H., WRC Green Man Pub H., 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Santangelo (f. by Lonhro). 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$92,778, Waikato RC Legacy Lodge 3YO H., BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 4th Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**. Dam of **Lucky's Revenge**. 4 wins at 1200m to 2016-17.

Terroir (f. by Danehill). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale Bowling & Suburbs Clubs H., Matamata RC McPherson Contractors H.

Mahalo (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m to 2016-17, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

2nd dam

HARVEST THE GOLD, by Spend a Buck. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **TURN AND DANCE** (dam of **HER VALENTINE**), **Slew Kitty Slew**, **Wild for Traci**. Turn and Sparkle (dam of **SIRPA**), Golden Charm (dam of **GOLDEN YANK**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LOVE LOCK (Silver Ghost). 4 wins at 2, US\$483,122, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Golden Rod S., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Schuylerville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

LOVE LOCKET (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-3 at 2 to 8½f, Delaware Park Blue Hen S., **L**, Irish Sonnet S., **L**, Monmouth Serena's Song S., **L**. Dam of-

GHOST LOCKET (Ghostzapper). 8 wins from 6f to 8¼f, US\$405,172, to 2016, Prairie Meadows Saylorville S., **L**, Remington Park Ricks Memorial S., **L**, 2d Prairie Meadows Wild Rose S., **L**.

Floating Heart (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins at 1m, 1½m, 2d Arlington Matron H., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Margarita Invitational H., **Gr.1**.

MISS PLEASANT (Pleasantly Perfect). 3 wins at 8½f, Pleasanton Alameda County Fillies & Mares H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Linda Mimi (Congrats). 2 wins at 8½f, 9f in 2016, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Parx Racing Princess of Sylmar S., **L**.

Chelle Spendabuck. Unraced. Dam of-

STALLWALKIN' DUDE (City Place). 19 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$1,442,852, 146,800Dhs, to 2017, Belmont Bold Ruler H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Gravesend S., **L**, Belmont Diablo S., **L**, Diablo S., **L**, Saratoga Tale of the Cat S., **L**-3 times, 2d Belmont Vosburgh S., **Gr.1**.


Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).
(The property of Little Avondale Stud)

Lot 213

BAY FILLY

Box D 15

Foaled 14th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Bradbury's Luck	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
Lucky We Leica (AUS)		Skating..... At Talaq
2007	We Leica	Zeditave..... The Judge
		Leica..... Dalmacia

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 470 mrs, 331 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

LUCKY WE LEICA, by Bradbury's Luck. 2 wins at 1350m, 3d BOP RC Rawhiti Horticulture 3YO H. Half-sister to **DELBRAE, Leica Light** (dam of **BEIRUT**), Lassiter's Cat (dam of **SNITTY KITTY**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

WE LEICA, by Zeditave. 4 wins to 1350m, BTC Tulloch H. Half-sister to **Free Ranger**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DELBRAE (Thunder Gulch). 11 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$463,075, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Levin S.H., **L**.

Leica Light (Hennessy). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$94,090, AJC Princesses Approve H., 3d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, Tamworth Cup. Dam of-

BEIRUT (Lonhro). 8 wins at 1200m, A\$270,900, to 2016-17, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, MRC Mypunter.com H., Le Pine Funerals H., Cove Hotel H.

Lassiter's Cat. Unraced. Dam of-

SNITTY KITTY (Snitzel). 4 wins to 1100m, A\$198,785, in 2016-17, BRC Lightning H., **L**, MRC Changing Places Real Estate H., 2d Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, MRC Geoff Murphy H., 3d MRC Blue Star Group H. Arigold. 3 wins to 1550m, A\$110,625, to 2016-17, ATC Tab.com.au H.

3rd dam

LEICA, by Dalmacia. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **LEICA WESTERN** (dam of **LEICA SMILE, DANSINO, LEICA JEWEL** (dam of **REDDING**), Pretence (dam of **HEPTONSTALL**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Free Ranger (Danehill). 7 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Aust. and Macau, AJC 2KY Gough Whitlam H., 3d STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

4th dam

LEICA RUBY, by Red Lord. Unraced. Half-sister to **TELL FIBS**, Leica Pretender (dam of **NOTHIN' LEICA DANE, DUELLED, THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LEICA WESTERN (Best Western). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$184,995, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**, Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, City S.H., **L**. Dam of-

LEICA SMILE (At Talaq). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$220,720, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Great Western H., **L**. Producer.

LEICA JEWEL (Best Western). Winner at 2, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**. Dam of **REDDING** (Nassipour). 3 wins from 1800m to 2500m, A\$997,250, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.3**. Sire.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 214

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 60

Foaled 16th November 2015

Branded : <w> nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
		Market Maid	Marscay
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Luscillas Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2006	Luscilla	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells
		Madam Valeta	Palace Music

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 252 mrs, 143 wnrs, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schwep-vergence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Merriest, Dendee, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Neapolitan, Denpur, Coorg, Kanga's Eye, Tokelau, Igraine, Piacenza and of Belter, Unmarked Bills, Colinelle, Secret Trail, Grapevine, Hot King Prawn, etc.

1st dam

LUSCILLAS CHOICE, by Redoute's Choice. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL DESCENT**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Flash in the Dark (f. by Northern Meteor). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17, 2d ATC TAB Highway H.

Attila (g. by I Am Invincible). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Icebern (f. by Bernardini). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

LUSCILLA, by Entrepreneur. 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, 2d BOP RC Timpack Industries Ltd 3YO H. Half-sister to **FALKIRK, MULAN PRINCESS** (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Diorella. Winner at 1400m, 3d Matamata RC Tonezone H.

Barbara's Girl. Winner at 1650m, 3d TTC Colours Function Room P.

Chapilla. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

MADAM VALETA, by Palace Music. 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, BATC Diet Coke Welter H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**, 4th QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, BALMORAL KEEP, GRETA HALL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). Second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

MULAN PRINCESS (Kaaopstad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$321,242, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, AJC Petersham RSL Club H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Show County H., **L**, STC Sydney City Toyota H., 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**. Dam of-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

Empress Wu. Raced twice. Dam of-

Mystic Empire (All Too Hard). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.

LUSCILLA (Entrepreneur). 3 wins. See above.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 215

BAY COLT

Box C 61

Foaled 3rd September 2015

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 65 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	King Cugat	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
Luz (AUS)		Tricky Game	Majestic Light
2005	Dazzle Light	Danzero	Danehill
		Travel Light	Bellissimo

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of 47 rnrns, 21 wnrs, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, High Mode and of The Big Sur, Swampland, Chamalu, Rosewood, Cedar Grande, Night's Watch, Dashper, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Our Sequoia, Red Sierra, etc.

1st dam

LUZ, by King Cugat. Unraced. Half-sister to **ILLUMINATES** (dam of **HURSLEY**), Eclaircissement (dam of **ICHIBAN**). This is her fourth live foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Planet Giant (g. by Red Giant). 2 wins at 1200m, 1650m to 2016-17, HKJC Ho Chung River H., Grampian H., 2d HKJC Sapphire H., Gwangju H., Peng Chau H., 3d HKJC Wong Yi Chau H.

2nd dam

DAZZLE LIGHT, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **STOWAY**, London Lights (dam of **ONLY A LADY, LISSON GROVE, SMOKO**). Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ILLUMINATES (Strategic). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$10,000, A\$882,750, AJC Angst S., L, Toy Show H., L, Aspiration H., L, STC Civic S., L, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1, Research S., Gr.3. Dam of **HURSLEY** (Makfi). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$391,255, to 2016-17, VRC TCL S., L, MRC Racing Photos H., Helen Egan H., Chandler Macleod H., 2d VRC North East Region H., Ascot Racecourse Trophy H.

Fulminate. 5 wins to 1500m, A\$151,860, ATC Sydney City Toyota H. Earla Margaret. Winner at 1600m, QTC Grey Receiver P. Producer.

Eclaircissement. Unplaced. Dam of-

ICHIBAN (Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., L, Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H.

Staccato. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$88,145, ARC Bestaff S., Barfoot & Thompson Cup, 2d Waikato RC Print House S.

3rd dam

TRAVEL LIGHT, by Bellissimo. Joint third top filly on The 1984-85 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, NZ\$16,250, A\$192,400, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, ARC Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, WATC Queen's Cup, Gr.3, 2d AJC Surround S., Gr.2, STC Storm Queen S., Gr.2, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, Gr.3, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., Gr.1, STC Orlando Wines Classic, Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **ROMAN CANDLE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

STOWAY (Geiger Counter). 12 wins from 1350m to 2400m, A\$570,810, AJC Summer Cup, Gr.3, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, Gr.3.

London Lights. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, STC Sydney Ladies Association H. Dam of **ONLY A LADY** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, AJC Flight S., Gr.1, BTC Labour Day Cup, L, 2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of-

REDWOOD FALLS (Woodman). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, AJC TL Baillieu H., L, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, L.

SMOKO (Snitzel). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., L, 2d WATC Prince of Wales S., Gr.3, Goodwood Sprint H., L.

LISSON GROVE (Dehere). 2 wins at 2, A\$77,647, SAJC Dermody S., L.

Account of KILMORE FARM, Matamata.
(The property of Eclipse Bloodstock)

Lot 216

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 25

Foaled 31st August 2015

Branded : P^W nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Lope de Vega (IRE)		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2007	Lady Vettori	Vettori..... Machiavellian
		Lady Golconda..... Kendor
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill..... Danzig
Macarthur Park (AUS)		Offshore Boom..... Be My Guest
2009	Summer Angel	Desert Sun..... Green Desert
		Angel Baby..... Red Anchor

LOPE DE VEGA (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of 367 mrs, 220 wns, 27 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Vega Magic (SAJC Goodwood S., Gr.1), French Fern, Santa Ana Lane, Man of His Word, SP Bella Sorellastra, Snoopy, Veuve de Vega, Lope de Capio and of Elite Legacy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Belardo, The Right Man, Jemayel, Very Special, Hero Look, etc.

1st dam

MACARTHUR PARK, by Rock of Gibraltar. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **SUNSHINE ROCK**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- American Summer (f. by All American). Placed at 2 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

SUMMER ANGEL, by Desert Sun. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$79,520, STC Merrylands RSL Club 2YO H., AJC Boxing Day at Randwick H., 2d STC Axis Financial 2YO H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SUNSHINE ROCK (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, R212,400, Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., L, Clairwood Soccer 4 P.

Tales of Summer. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Perth Racing Twitter H. Pirandello. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, A\$121,905, BRC Relaxed Racing P.

3rd dam

Angel Baby, by Red Anchor. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,675, MVRC Flight Deck H., VATC Kallista H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BOARDWALK ANGEL** (dam of **COOGEE WALK, THE BIG ASK**), Traipse (dam of **CRAWL, OLD MAN**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Energetic Boy. 4 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HKJC HKU JC Student Villages H. Express Walk. 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$80,665, WATC CS Hayes H.

4th dam

ELEGANT WALK, by Le Cordonnier. Unraced. Sister to **CHEYNE WALK**, half-sister to **JUBILEE WALK, SHARP WALK** (dam of **CLASSIC WALK**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

BOARDWALK ANGEL (Blethingly). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$415,600, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **COOGEE WALK** (Success Express). Champion sprinter-miler in NZ in 1997-98. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Rebellious Angel. Unraced. Grandam of-

DISTILL (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, NZ\$164,375, HK\$1,740,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Traipse. Winner at 1200m, 2d STC Registered Clubs Association H. Dam of **CRAWL** (Dr Grace). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,543,420, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**.

Step. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Mooltan H. Dam of-

MARCHING (Commands). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Treppes. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

TRAPEZE ARTIST (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2, A\$347,450, in 2016-17, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.




Account of CYPRESS POINT STABLES, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 217

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 11

Foaled 25th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Madam of the Manor		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2002	Meant for Me	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Mellition	Mellay

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). Sire of Beerzatbern, Ocean Jewel, Rip Girl, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MADAM OF THE MANOR, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOWRY, FATAL, RICHFIELD DESTINY**, Starfire Glow (dam of **CRYSTAL DUKE**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Tipperary (f. by Choisir). Winner at 2100m. Madam Redoute (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of Madam Mouton. Winner at 1300m in 2016-17, 2d MRC Mypunter.com H.

2nd dam

MEANT FOR ME, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Sister to **OUR SOPHIA**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DOWRY (Bahhare). Top of The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 3 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$59,550, A\$169,350, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Breeders S., **L**. Grandam of **Starvoia** (Starcraft). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$80,700, in 2016-17, CJC Gavelhouse.com S., 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**.

FATAL (Bakharoff). 9 wins from 1350m to 2150m, NZ\$192,625, A\$5,200, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**.

RICHFIELD DESTINY (Bakharoff). 7 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, ARC Ellerslie Intermediate Stayers Championship Final, Avondale JC Ross Haldane H., 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Producer.

Polyxenia. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, AJC Narwee H., STC Petersham H., 3d AJC Evening Peal H. Dam of-

Silent Sophia (Fuji Kiseki). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$165,680, SAJC Projection Graphics H., Jordan Plumbing H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Starfire Glow. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of-

CRYSTAL DUKE (Bachelor Duke). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$145,050, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Winter Classic H., Plough Hotel H.

3rd dam

MELLITION, by Mellay. 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, VATC Rivette H., MVRC Dallas H., CJC Harewood H., 2d CJC Strowan H., Kilmore Cup. Half-sister to **Sliderule**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

OUR SOPHIA (Noble Bijou). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **L**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

CARNEGIE EXPRESS (Carnegie). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$1,132,385, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 218

BROWN COLT

Box H 42

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded :  BG nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Eurozone (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Zabatac	Zabaleta
Dam	Lucky Owners	Danehill	Danzig
Magic Mirror (AUS)		Miss Priority	Kaapstad
2008	Have Love	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Madam Tristo	Sir Tristram

EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Rosebud H., L, Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO P, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Miss Marielle (STC Hill S., Gr.2). Out of SW Miss Vandal (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MAGIC MIRROR, by Lucky Owners. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **HAPPY ZERO**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Have Love, by Canny Lad. Winner at 2, AJC Minoru 2YO H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., L, QBE Insurance H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HAPPY ZERO (Danzero). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$130,500, S\$92,250, HK\$12,816,250, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Sprint Trial, L, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, L, Guildford H., Diamond H., Bulkeley H., Jebson Specialty Chemicals H., Macau H., 2d Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1, 3d BRC Stradbroke H., Gr.1, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1, HKJC Sprint Cup, L, Chairman's Sprint Prize, L, Triumphant Unicorn. 4 wins to 1400m, HK\$4,862,900, HKJC Midland Realty Cup H., CUHK Alumni Cup H., Johan Cruyff H., Sheung Wan H., 2d HKJC Beech H., Maybach Race H., Victoria Harbour H., 4th HKJC Sha Tin Vase, L.

Young Love. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$85,000, VRC Maldon 2YO H., 2d VRC Henry Bolte H., MRC Harrie Smith 2YO H. Dam of-
Dodging Bullets. 4 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$262,800, to 2016-17, VRC Brian Beattie H., MRC Swettenham Stud Championship Final H.

3rd dam

MADAM TRISTO, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, STC Bore Head H., Caringbah WBC H. Three-quarter-sister to **COSSACK PRINCE**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Have Love (Canny Lad). Winner. See above.
Snippet Lad. 11 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$103,175, AJC Bomber Command H., STC Sans Souci H., Manly View Club H., Epping H.

Tristo Bay. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, AJC Marjorie Jackson H., SAJC Chendru P.H., 2d AJC WC Wentworth H., 3d AJC David Green H.

Madam Regent. 3 wins to 1100m, 3d STC Leichhardt H. Producer.

Kumazan. Raced once. Dam of-

Six Stitcher. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$95,905, 2d AJC Young Members 2YO H., 3d Scone RC Inglis 2YO Challenge, AJC Bigpond Sport 2YO H.

Shaldam. Unplaced. Dam of-

Itala Prince. 2 wins at 1200m, BRC Ambassador Travel H.

4th dam

YANTO, by Copsale. Unplaced. Half-sister to Miss Thursday (dam of **THURSDAY'S CHILD**), Mary (dam of **COSSACK PRINCE**, **COSSACK WARRIOR**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Madam Tristo. 3 wins. See above.

Imperianto. 2 wins at 1550m, 2000m, STC Grand Mariner H., Parramatta Mercury H., 2d AJC Olympic Appeal H., 3d STC Team Castrol Superfecta H.

Account of BELMONT FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Riversley Park, Enigma Farm & IDS Bloodstock)

Lot 219

BROWN FILLY

Box B 17

Foaled 3rd November 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Magic Time		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2001	Super Wench	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Honey Bunny Baby	Tank's Prospect

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Sire of Refresh, Veuve Clicquot and of the placegetters Boomtown Rat, Van Halen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MAGIC TIME, by Volksraad. Unraced. This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

KAWI (g. by Savabeel). 14 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$1,084,100, A\$62,500, to 2016-17, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**-twice, Windsor Park P, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl, Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, WRC Rydges Wellington H., Curraghmore S., Mills Reef Winery H., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO S., WRC Phil Cataldo Bloodstock H., 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Foxbridge P, **Gr.2**, 4th WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**.

No Magic Needed (g. by No Excuse Needed). 2 wins at 1350m, 3d BRC Ascotbymirvac P, Ipswich TC RSL Services Club P, Digger Murphy H.

On Debut (f. by Postponed). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

Shezamacig (f. by Danroad). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

SUPER WENCH, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1600m, 2d VATC Independent Stallion Station H. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Golden Miss. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, CJC Zilco H., WRC Wellfield Lodge H., 2d CJC Avon City Ford H., WRC Tui Always Something Brewing Premier H.

Coastal Cowboy - Rocket Force (H.K.). Winner at 1600m in NZ, 2d HKJC Lucky Star H., Royal Oak Offshore H., 3d HKJC Long Ke H.

3rd dam

HONEY BUNNY BABY, by Tank's Prospect. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPTURE HIM**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Kitcat. Unraced. Dam of-

Gandang Pinay. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Philippines, 3d Manila JC Juvenile Fillies S. (Leg 2).

4th dam

A STREAKER, by Dr Fager. Unraced. Sister to **PLASTIC SURGEON**, half-sister to **REASONABLE CHOICE**, **SARTORIALLY PERFECT**, Best Dressed List (dam of **NORTH VERDICT**), Court Circular (dam of **ASH CREEK**, **HIGH COURT**), The Garden Club (dam of **UP THE FLAGPOLE**, **NOSTALGIA**, **BLUSHING CATHY**), Fashionable Trick (dam of **HOUSE SPEAKER**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CAPTURE HIM (Mr. Prospector). 5 wins-1 at 2, Hollywood Park Premiere H., **L**, Phoenix Park Swordlestown Stud S., **L**. Sire.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Ancroft Stud & Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 220

BAY FILLY

Box F 7

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded : \$ nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Maicostus (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
1998	Maibonie	Maizcay	Marscay
		Carbon Quote.....	Yeats

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (CJC Welcome S., L) and of the placegetters Easy Beast, Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Way Too Easy, Lisdoonvarna, Sheeznoteasy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MAICOSTUS, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$85,400, VRC Eugene Gorman H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services H., MVRC Functions & Events H., 2d MRC Goleen H., 3d VRC Limerick Lane Thoroughbreds H., MRC Desirable H., Cadbury P. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-
Maidantus (f. by Danbird). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC Haunui Farm H., 2d ARC GL Cooksley Tankard, 3d ARC Mitre 10 H., Anabandana H.
Little Pin Up Girl (f. by Pins). 5 wins to 1400m in Aust.
Ultra Chic (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.
Priority (g. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 2.
Davo's Now (g. by Belong to Me). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
Madtomeasure (g. by Pins). Placed.

2nd dam

MAIBONIE, by Maizcay. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m in Aust. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Willcostus. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, MRC Thrice H., 3d MVRC All Shot H.
That's the Spirit. 2 wins at 900m, 1400m in Aust.
Footmark. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

CARBON QUOTE, by Yeats. Placed at 3, 2d STC Marrickville S., 3d AJC Lawn H.
Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
Raminco. 12 wins from 900m to 1600m, A\$218,840, AJC Autumn Country Cup, Kakadu Traders Australia H., STC Vespol H., 2d AJC Potts Point H.
Lifted. 4 wins to 1300m, STC Fiji H., Lilli Pilli H., 2d STC Hills District H., Regal Gauntlet H., Bern Maid H., Snuff H., 3d AJC Paddington H., Blue Legend H.
Diamond Bullet. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Visy H., 2d Qld Firebirds H.
Lucky Laurie. 14 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$124,796, 2d QTC Mayne Hall H.
Gee Whiz. 5 wins to 1500m, 2d BTC Metro Tiles H.

4th dam

DIAMOND LADY, by Baguette. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **SCHEMER, Le Flirteur**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-
Diamond Phoenix. 5 wins to 1100m in Aust.

5th dam

QUICK WINK, by Rush. 4 wins at 2, STC 2YO H.-twice, AJC Juvenile H. Half-sister to **CANDY FLOSS, Deep Image, I Like It** (dam of **AS YOU LIKE IT, GAY ROSALIND**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SCHEMER (King of Babylon). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, AJC Gimcrack S., Gr.3.
Le Flirteur (Sweet Moss). 10 wins from 1000m to 2000m, 2d Townsville Cup, L.



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK®

SELLING SCHEDULE

As an aid to those attending the Sale, this timetable has been calculated based on normal selling time, withdrawals and conditions. This, it is emphasised, is published only as an approximate guide and cannot in any respect be guaranteed as a strict schedule.

Thursday 23 November

Commencing **11am**

Lots 221 - 437

Lot 221	11:00am
Lot 252	12:00pm
Lot 283	1:00pm
Lot 314	2:00pm
Lot 345	3:00pm
Lot 376	4:00pm
Lot 407	5:00pm
Lot 437	6:00pm

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 221

BROWN COLT

Box H 24

Foaled 23rd September 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 88 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Mapmaker		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2008	Straight Eight	Danske.....	Danehill
		Straight Line.....	Straight Strike

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of SW Tulip (ATC Magic Night S., Gr.3), SP Pierata, Poseidon's Pool and of Noviero, Roy Had Enough, Levendi, Octabello, Pierone and of the placegetters Aeecee Tong De, Aqua d'ivina, Arcadia Prince, Borella, Cruze, Furlana, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Mapmaker, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 1400m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Waikato RC Saddlery Warehouse Cambridge H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **HIPPOPUS**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Straight Eight, by Danske. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Marton Cup, **L**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., 3d Waikato RC Pukekohe Builders H. Half-sister to **THE BIG BOPPER**, **Diamond Dancer**, **Obi One**, Be Bop a Lula (dam of **ST JESSIE**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

HIPPOPUS (High Chaparral). 5 wins from 1850m to 2800m, A\$461,970, VRC St Leger, **L**, Canberra Cup, **L**, ATC Glen Miller H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Corporate Members Day H., 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Albury Gold Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Craven P, **Gr.3**.

Mapmaker (Volksraad). 2 wins. See above.

Granite Belt. 3 wins at 1350m to 2016-17 in Aust, 3d HKJC Lei Yue Mun Park H.

High Harmony. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d ATC Mossman at Vinery H.

Hi Flo. Winner at 1800m, 3d WRC Eye Talent Management 3YO H.

Lilymorn. Winner at 2200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

STRAIGHT LINE, by Straight Strike. Second top filly on The 1988-89 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Prelude S., Jackpot Promotions S., Pioneer H. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

THE BIG BOPPER (Zabeel). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$112,655, 207,884Rgt. in NZ and Malaysia, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, Penang TC MRA Cup, Perak TC Class 1 H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

Obi One (Maroof). 6 wins from 1100m to 1700m, NZ\$1,000, 417,109Rgt., Selangor TC Class 1 H., Perak TC Class 1 H.-twice, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

Diamond Dancer (Danzatore). 4 wins to 1350m, 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**.

Straight Eight (Danske). 3 wins. See above.

Maverick. 4 wins from 1300m to 2200m, AJC Cascades H., STC Matador Bullbars & Towbars H., 2d STC Jim Beam H., Berjani Jewellers H.

Be Bop a Lula. Winner at 2, Manawatu RC Ashford Park Stud 2YO H. Dam of-

ST JESSIE (Jetball). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$32,250, A\$246,660, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, AJC Garden Gates H., In Top Swing H., STC Kinselas Hotel H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**. Dam of-

ROCK ON (Road to Rock). 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$89,175, A\$36,750, to 2016-17, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton JC BJW Motors H., 2d Hawkes Bay Sir Colin Meads H., Bostock Carnival Farewell H., WRC Summer Cup, 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Riversley Park & Enigma Farm)

Lot 222

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box C 28

Foaled 21st September 2015

Branded : DPC nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
I Am Invincible (AUS)		Rafha.....	Kris
2004	Cannarelle	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Courtesou Pedrille	Zoffary
Dam	Grand Lodge	Chiefs Crown.....	Danzig
Masonette (AUS)		La Papagena.....	Habitat
1999	Shavano Miss	Hand Crafted.....	Knightly Manner
		Dashing Golea.....	No Mercy

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 316 mrs, 236 wns, 22 SW, inc. SW Brazen Beau (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), I Am a Star, Illustrious Lad, Invincible Gem, Look to the Stars, The Justice League, Super One, Voodoo Lad, Eckstein, Most Important, Vidora, Invincible Star, Vinnie Eagle - Massive Millennium (H.K.), Houtzen, etc.

1st dam

MASONETTE, by Grand Lodge. 2 wins at 1350m, 2000m in Aust. Half-sister to **GRACEFUL ENCOUNTER, Gold Class**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, two winners, inc:-

PIED A TERRE (g. by Ad Valorem). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, £5,053, A\$339,140, 36,150Dhs, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, VRC ACG Security 2YO H., MVRC Tuscan Mechanical H., Sportingbet Premium H., 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Chester Manifold S., **L**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, Doncaster PC Excavations H., Meydan Swaidan Trading Trophy.

Residence (g. by Lonhro). 3 wins to 1500m in Aust.

Excelette (f. by Exceed and Excel). Placed in Aust.

Izba (f. by Commands). Placed at 2 in Aust.

Dilemmas (f. by Lonhro). Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

MORTON'S FORK (Ad Valorem). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$421,275, to 2016-17, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC TAB More Than Winning 2YO P., Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., NGS Super H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Can Assist Volunteers 2YO P., TAB Rewards 2YO H., 4th VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

SHAVANO MISS, by Hand Crafted. 13 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$368,440, SAJC Southwark Premium Classic S., **Gr.2**-twice, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VRC Milady S., **L**, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, Saddlery Mart H., Adel Casino H., Century H., Schweppes Cola H., AWA H., 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sedgwick James S., 3d VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, VRC Honda Prelude H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

GRACEFUL ENCOUNTER (Dr Grace). 7 wins from 1000m to 1800m, A\$231,235, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, Classic Mile, **L**, VATC Jim Pike H., VRC Flemington Racecourse Tabaret H., 2d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Widden Stud S., **L**, 4th SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**.

Gold Class (Flying Spur). 11 wins to 1400m, A\$267,663, MRC Nad al Sheba Club Classic Welter H., Evan Evans Cup, Gippsland Sprint Final H., Qld Tatt's RC Gregory Terrace Cup, 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, 4th QTC Bribie H., **L**.

My Elix. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d BRC Origin Kebabs H.

Geronimo Run. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$228,850, VRC Racecourse H., Andersen Consulting P., MRC Ken Sturt H., VATC Procol Harum H.

Arezzo. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Boral ACM H., Westfield Tea Tree Plaza H., 2d VRC Banker H., SAJC Doro Distributors H.

Shavano's Honour. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Davison Earthmovers H.

3rd dam

DASHING GOLEA, by No Mercy. Placed in Aust. Dam of 1 foal, a winner-

SHAVANO MISS (Hand Crafted). 13 wins. See above.




Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 223

BAY COLT

Box B 75

Foaled 18th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street.....Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge.....Ahonooora
		Daffodil Fields.....Try My Best
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
Mayfair		My Tricia.....Hermes
1992	Secrecy	Diplomatic Agent.....Envoy
		Phareno.....Pharamond

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 163 rnrs, 82 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Dolcetto, Don Carlo, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Yemanya, Amorata, etc.

1st dam

MAYFAIR, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Flair H., 2d WRC Mid City H. This is her twelfth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, four winners, inc:-

The Yartz (g. by Carnegie). 9 wins from 1250m to 2400m, A\$162,480, Mornington RC RM Ansett Classic, 2d MRC Winooka H., 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Helene Elite (g. by Towkay). Winner at 1400m, HKJC Elegant Fashion H., 3d HKJC 2008 Miss Asia Pageant H., Tai Po H.

Napper Tandy (g. by Cullen). 6 wins from 1300m to 1800m, 2d QTC Prince Gauntlet H., 3d Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., QTC Manly Hotel P, Cleanevent P.

O'stellar (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.

Real Beach (f. by Nadeem). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

Koko Tee (f. by King's Theatre). Unplaced. Dam of-Bear in There. 4 wins to 1550m in Aust.

2nd dam

Secrecy, by Diplomatic Agent. 7 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Hereford Fine China H., Rotorua RC Air New Zealand Flying H., 2d CJC Edward Lumley H.,

L. Half-sister to **MUN LEE**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE, COUTET, SPACECRAFT**), War Cry (dam of **DANCING DAZE, FULL NOISE, GENERAL BOOTH**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Driving Creek. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Shamrock Club H., Avondale JC JR Webb H., Counties RC Coca-Cola Amatil H.

Political. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Farmers Manly Clothing H., 2d Avondale JC Glen Oaks Stud H., WRC New Zealand Post H. Dam of-

Liberal. Winner at 2100m, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. Dam of-

SURVIVED (Zed). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$322,175, A\$161,700, to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Bendigo JC Yalumba Golden Mile, **L**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Albury Gold Cup, **L**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**.

Security. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Wait a Sec. 8 wins from 1200m to 2500m, to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Taradale Club H., Stella Artois Stayers H., Manawatu RC Fastrack Insurance H.

Soneri. Raced once. Dam of-

Just Fantastic. 5 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$4,013,550, HKJC Racing Goes on H., HKU Alumni Challenge Cup, Tong Fuk H., Aim for Success H.

Secret Step. Unraced. Dam of-

Seven Steps - Wonderful Game (Mac.). 6 wins to 1300m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Brazil H., 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).


(The property of Riversley Park, Diamond Lodge, Armourcroft Stables & Enigma Farm)

Lot 224

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box C 29

Foaled 15th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
All Too Hard (AUS)		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinge	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Written Tycoon	Iglesia.....	Last Tycoon
May Rain (AUS)		Party Miss	Kenmare
2009	Dantain	Danehill	Danzig
		Rain and Shine	Baguette

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of SW Curdled (Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., L), SP All Too Huiying, Mystic Empire and of Eclair Sunshine, The Mighty Fed, Aberro, Sasso Corbaro, Too Easy Bro, All Too Royal, All Too Sweet, Allied Power, Hard Faith, Hard Ruler, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MAY RAIN, by Written Tycoon. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **Twain** (dam of **HANTU - DOWN TOWN** (H.K.)), Aqualuna (dam of **MEZERAY MISS**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Dantain, by Danehill. 2 wins at 2, VATC La Trobe 2YO H., MVRC Shelley Hancox 2YO H., 3d SAJC West End Draught SA S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, 4th VATC Laurent Perrier S., **L**. Sister to **Our Danerac**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Twain (Kenvain). Winner at 1200m, WATC Biscay H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Ascot One Thousand Guineas, 3d WATC Princess H. Dam of-

HANTU - DOWN TOWN (H.K.) (Scenic). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$152,350, HK\$7,847,250, WATC Perth S., **L**, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 1600m-in track record time, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Sprint Trial, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**-twice, Premier Bowl H., **L**, 3d WATC Supremacy S., **L**, Crystal Slipper S., **L**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, 4th Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Citi Stewards' Cup, **L**.

Never the Twain. 6 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$89,914, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, 2d WATC Ozbet.com.au H., 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.-twice.

Belter. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$120,900, in 2016-17, WATC Amelia Park Lodge H., Amelia Park H., 2d WATC Morley Growers P., Devil's Lair H.

Tomohawk. Winner at 1100m in 2016-17, WATC Tabtouch H.

Codes. Unraced. Dam of-

Lilla My. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d WATC Westspeed H.

Dantains Quest. 4 wins to 1500m, A\$96,550, AJC Liverpool H., Maple H., STC

Theraces.com.au H., 3d AJC Tattersall's Club H. Dam of-

Happy Friday. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$93,100, ATC Bella Wood Workshop H.

Invincible Quest. 2 wins at 900m, 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Prince Octane. Winner at 1800m, 2d BRC All Hallows School P.

Aqualuna. Winner at 2, 2d STC Hyland Race Colours H. Dam of-

MEZERAY MISS (Artie Schiller). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$186,680, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, Swettenham Stud Dash for Cash P.

3rd dam

RAIN AND SHINE, by Baguette. Placed at 3, 2d STC Jetabout H. Half-sister to **CENTAINE**, Reingtaine (dam of **GALAPAGOS GIRL, PROCRASTINATE, KAMPAIGN**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Dantain (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Our Danerac (Danehill). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$90,965, VRC Hahn Premium H., Royal Melbourne Show H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Armourcroft Stables & Enigma Farm)

Lot 225

BAY GELDING

Box C 30

Foaled 18th August 2015

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Lope de Vega (IRE)		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2007	Lady Vettori	Vettori..... Machiavellian
		Lady Golconda..... Kendor
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Melodic		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2002	Cymbidium	Centaine..... Century
		Romantic Orchid..... Imperialist

LOPE DE VEGA (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of 367 nrns, 220 winners, 27 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Vega Magic (SAJC Goodwood S., Gr.1), French Fern, Santa Ana Lane, Man of His Word, SP Bella Sorella, Snoopy, Veuve de Vega, Lope de Capio and of Elite Legacy, etc. His NA-bred progeny inc SW Belardo, The Right Man, Jemayel, Very Special, Hero Look, etc.

1st dam

MELODIC, by Pins. Winner at 1100m, STC De Bortoli Yarra Valley H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Man of Melody (g. by Husson). 4 wins at 1400m, 1450m, ATC Noel Cuthbert P., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club P, SCTC One Agency Coastal H.
 Euphonic (g. by Wonderful World). 4 wins to 1100m, BRC Tony Stephens H.
 Taught by the Best (f. by Husson). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, BRC Cellarbrations P.

2nd dam

CYMBIDIUM, by Centaine. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**), Daydream (dam of **LISTEN**), half-sister to **I WILL**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 Permessio. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$115,220, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Counties RC Wharfe Bros H.
 Aquila Street. 6 wins from 1600m to 2950m, 3d MRC Fighting Force H.
 Pinelope. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d QTC Spring Racing Carnival P.

3rd dam

ROMANTIC ORCHID, by Imperialist. Raced once. Half-sister to Sandy's March (dam of **SANDY'S PLEASURE**), Sellou (dam of **FLEUR DE CHINE, SNEETCH**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
I WILL (Sound Reason). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, BATC Chairman's H., L, AJC Edinburgh H., STC Captain Cook H., Newbury H., 3d VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, L.
 Solid Reason. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Graduation S.-twice.

4th dam

SANDERAE, by Oncidium. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, Wakeful S., Gr.2, SAJC Gothic S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **WEENELL, Papaya**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 Sandy's March. Unplaced. Dam of-
SANDY'S PLEASURE (Dash o' Pleasure). 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., L. Producer.
 Sellou. Unraced. Dam of-
FLEUR DE CHINE (Centaine). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$99,725, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., L. Dam of-
TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., L. Producer.
 Fleur de l'Orient. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of-
IRISH FLAME (Zed). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.
SNEETCH (Grosvenor). 3 wins to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
BLACK MAMBA (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Del Mar John C Mabee H., **Gr.1**. Producer.




Account of **ELITE RACING, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 226

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 45

Foaled 8th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Coats Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco.....	Kris S
		Fitting	Marscay
Dam	Colombia	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Mercury Angel		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
2004	Golden Princess	Kashani	Danzig
		Sterling Princess.....	One Pound Sterling

COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 216 mrs, 123 wnrns, inc. SW Natuzzi (ARC Concorde H., Gr.3), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Dezzies Dream, Flash Hapi, Technician, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats, Church Road, Dezzies Delight and of Robbie Rooster, Angelology, Chicane, Don'tblamethemusic, Tabard, Passito, Craig's Fortune, Ishvara, etc.

1st dam

MERCURY ANGEL, by Colombia. 5 wins to 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **STERLING PRINCE**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

GOLDEN PRINCESS, by Kashani. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Half-sister to **STERLING PRINCE**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Magic Haul. 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P, Class 3 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Panasonic LED S., Progress H., Graduation S., Jolie's Shinju S., Class 4 H.-3 times.

3rd dam

STERLING PRINCESS, by One Pound Sterling. 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

STERLING PRINCE (Colombia). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$303,200, A\$178,250, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Supporters H., Grosvenor Motor Inn H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, ARC Remuera Fisheries H., 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC WHK Gosling Chapman H., Waikato RC NZI Insurance H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

My Wee Princess. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC Unichem Barringtons H., 2d CJC Eat Smart Fruit Bars H., 3d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., WRC Smokefree H.

Fifty Fifty. 5 wins from 1200m to 1700m, Singapore TC Benchmark 53 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji S., Class 4 H., Benchmark 56 H., 4th Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**.

Second Chance. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
Contest. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Hotel Coachman H.

Deep Denizen. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.

Mylor. Winner at 1000m. Dam of-

My Dancing Duel. 6 wins from 1550m to 2400m to 2016-17 in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Manulife Cup, Benchmark 53 H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., 3d Singapore TC Humanity S.

4th dam

YOUNG LISA, by Decies. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Defaire**, half-sister to (**My**) **Foxiloxi**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners-

Egmont Road. 5 wins from 1600m to 2750m, Waikato RC Te Akau Thoroughbreds H.

La Cerise. Winner at 1300m. Producer.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 227

BAY FILLY

Box H 1

Foaled 16th September 2015

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 28 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Ifraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Catcher in the Rye	Danehill	Danzig
Mermaid in the Rye (AUS)		Truly a Dream	Darshaan
2006	Papunya	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		My Sweet Pamela	Kenmare

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 957 rnrns, 576 wnrs, 51 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

MERMAID IN THE RYE, by Catcher in the Rye. Winner at 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Trubshoe Roofing H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PAPUNYA, by Desert Sun. Placed, 3d BTC Uvex P. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:- Mermaid in the Rye. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

My Sweet Pamela, by Kenmare. Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Great Western H., L, VATC Singapore Airlines P. Sister to **BELLE GRISE**, three-quarter-sister to **KELTRICE**, half-sister to Jewelmer (dam of **TEXAN**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Snowstream Lass. Winner at 2, MRC Bel Esprit 2YO H. Dam of-
Sky Brook. 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust.

4th dam

Danzabelle, by Danzatore. Winner at 1300m, 2d Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-sister to **ALMURTAJAZ**, half-sister to **KELTRICE**, **Vain Hill** (dam of **RED DAZZLER**). Dam of 15 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

BELLE GRISE (Kenmare). 6 wins from 1600m to 1900m, R210,370, Scottsville Ladies Day H., L. Producer.

My Sweet Pamela (Kenmare). Winner. See above.

Jewelmer. Unplaced. Dam of-

TEXAN (Stratum). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$353,115, WATC Birthday S., L, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., L, 2d WATC RS Crawford S., L.

Dance a Gallop. Raced once. Dam of-

Sir Chuckle (Geiger Counter). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$359,150, VRC Kokoda Track H., 2d VRC Straight Six H., L, MRC Zeditave S., L, Christmas H., L, 3d MRC Rubiton S., Gr.3, WJ Adams S., L.

5th dam

VAIN DISPLAY, by Vain. 5 wins at 2, A\$76,600, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., L, Myer S., L, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., L, STC Sweet Embrace S., L, 2d MVRC Leilani S., Gr.3, SAJC Cinderella S., L. Sister to Vanotrice (dam of **THE OVAL**), half-sister to **SELTRICE**, **ALMURTAJAZ**, **TOLHURST**, **LADY OF RENOWN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

KELTRICE (Kenmare). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, 2d VRC Gadsden S., Gr.1, VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire.

Vain Hill (Danehill). 2 wins at 1450m, SAJC Leg Trap Hotel H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P., L, Cinderella S., L. Dam of-

RED DAZZLER (Red Ransom). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$808,250, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2. Sire.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 228

BROWN COLT

Box H 25

Foaled 23rd September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 87 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza..... Pakistan II
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality..... Gone West
Metropolitan		Star of Paris..... Dayjur
2005	Our Diva	Oregon..... Halo
		Concert..... Music Teacher

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1260 rnrs, 860 wnrs, 87 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

METROPOLITAN, by Elusive City. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$85,188, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Guineas Trial, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **COUP LINER**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

RESIDENTIAL (f. by Pins). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$119,500, in 2016-17, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Breeders' S., **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale S., 3d Otago RC Speight's H.

Colonel Custer (c. by Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$142,265, to 2016-17, SAJC Schweppes H., ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Happy 75th Birthday Frank Smith H., ATC Evans & Partners H., SAJC James Boag's Premium H.

Urban (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

OUR DIVA, by Oregon. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

COUP LINER (Jetball). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$82,100, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC South Island 3YO H., Woody Woodham Memorial H., Le Paillard 3YO H., Christchurch Casino H., AMP Home Loans 2YO H., 3d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.

METROPOLITAN (Elusive City). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

CONCERT, by Music Teacher. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, WRC Avalon H., 3d Pahiatua Districts Centennial Cup, **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **L**. Half-sister to **SILVER LINER** (dam of **PETRAVA, TOUCH OF SILVER**), Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Imperialio - Fast Saloon (H.K.). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Waitarua H.

4th dam

AJASCO, by Pakistan II. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, Churchill S.H., **L**, Wanganui JC Jackson S., **L**. Half-sister to **Ngapuke** (dam of **BI-CENTENNIAL**), **Zandra**, Miss Bruce (dam of **MANASCO**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SILVER LINER (Sovereign Edition). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.3, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3. Dam of-

PETRAVA (Imposing). Champion 3YO filly in South Africa in 1984-85. 10 wins from 1300m to 1800m, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of **HOEBERG** (Marroof). 10 wins-3 at 2, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 229

BAY COLT

Box C 31

Foaled 6th August 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 41 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Mia Bambino		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2001	Mystic Imp	Imperial Seal	Habitat
		Mini Strata	Hasty Cloud

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hifyler, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

MIA BAMBINO, by Danasinga. 3 wins at 1600m, 3200m, Taranaki RC New World Merrilands H., 4th Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L.** Half-sister to **Arawhata Chief**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Donlee (g. by Cecconi). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

MYSTIC IMP, by Imperial Seal. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Carlos Lopez - Bold Cheval** (N.Z.), **Its Serious Fun**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Arawhata Chief (Just a Dancer). 7 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Hawkes Bay Braxton Car Lights H., Taradale Club H., 2d Whakatane Cup, **L.** ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H.

Kovak. 6 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$118,700, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., Avondale JC Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., Hawkes Bay Razza Catering H., Bay Ford H., Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H.

Panadol. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC La-Z-Boy H., Ellerslie Convention Centre H., Swiss Deli H., 3d Avondale JC South Auckland Racing Club H. Dam of-
It's My Choice. 4 wins from 1200m to 3400m in U.S.A. and NZ, 2d Hawkes Bay Chook & Filly Café & Bar H., 3d Hawkes Bay Speight's H.

Blackballed. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 2d Hawkes Bay National Service Club H.

3rd dam

MINI STRATA, by Hasty Cloud. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Its Serious Fun (First Norman). 5 wins from 1200m to 2050m, Taranaki RC Canterbury NZ Sox P.H., Powerco H., Wanganui JC Winston Claridge Memorial H., Berdeck Village Service Centre H., Eulogy Club H., 2d Rotorua S., **L.** 3d Rotorua S., **L.** 4th WRC Whyte H., **L.**

Carlos Lopez - Bold Cheval (N.Z.) (Diagramatic). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m in NZ and Malaysia, ARC Challenge H., 3d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L.** Class 1 winner in Malaysia.

Granville. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d AJC 3yo H., QTC Fosters Light H., STC Rotary of Waitara H., 3d BATC Queensland Bloodstock H.

Code Blue - Southern Unicorn (Mac.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m in NZ and Macau.

4th dam

MINI CASTLE, by Shifnal. Winner at 6f, 2d Manawatu RC April P. Half-sister to **CASTLERAE, CASTLE BURN, CASTLE COMMAND**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Win a Lot. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m in HK.

Berncastler. 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m in Aust. and HK.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 230

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box I 16

Foaled 25th September 2015

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Bernardini (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American	Fappiano
		Oil Fable	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Miffiin (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2010	Amish	Canny Lad	Bleachingly
		Quilt	Danehill

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2012-13. Sire of 1019 mrs, 601 wns, 57 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Ruud Awakening (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Boban, Go Indy Go, Toydini, Zanbagh, Ruud Not Too, Essay Raider, Peace Force, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cavorting, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Dame Dorothy, etc.

1st dam

MIFFLIN, by Street Cry. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Half-sister to **MEIDUNG**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

AMISH, by Canny Lad. Winner at 1200m, STC JFT Group of Companies P, 2d STC CGU Motor Trades H., AJC Inglis H., STC Hyland Race Colours H. Half-sister to **PINWHEEL**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

MEIDUNG (Bernardini). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$253,750, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, ATC Harvey Norman 2YO H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th ATC Darby Munro S., **L**. Dam of-
Banish. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2017-18, 2d ATC Newgate Sizzling 2YO H., 3d MRC Wellington RC 2YO H.

Maidel. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Bowermans Furniture H., Canterbury Park H.

Deitch. 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$97,475, 2d BRC Turn the Tide on Ovarian H., CBUS Super H., SCTC Butler McDermott Lawyers H., Father's Day H.

Sampler. Winner at 2, 3d AJC Hula Chief 2YO H.

Landmarks. 4 wins to 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

QUILT, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d VRC Global Rewards H. Sister to **WEST POINT**, half-sister to **CHARMING CITY**, **King Kora**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

PINWHEEL (Lonhro). 12 wins to 1400m, A\$1,230,875, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice, Missile S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, ATC Missile S., **Gr.3**, MRC Betfair S., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

Shilo. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$85,940, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught H., BTC Northern City Finance H., 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Star of Wai Bo. 2 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,043,575, HKJC Field Green H., Island H., 2d HKJC Mei Tung H., Lung Kong H., Repulse Bay H., Dianthus H.

4th dam

QUARANTIEME, by Bleachingly. Unraced. Sister to **TAKE YOUR PARTNER**, three-quarter-sister to **RIGOLETTO**, **Sparkling Bletch**, half-sister to **KENVAIN**, **IMPERIAL BARON**, **Sparkling Rhythm** (dam of **NEVADA DESERT**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

WEST POINT (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$196,840, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CHARMING CITY (Chief's Crown). Champion sprinter in Hong Kong. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 231

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 80

Foaled 9th September 2015

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Millenium Star		Eight Carat Pieces of Eight
2009	Our Earth Star	Bigstone Last Tycoon
		Star of Tudor Star Way

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 343 mrrs, 208 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, Vintage Folly, etc.

1st dam

MILLENIUM STAR, by Octagonal. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OUR EARTH STAR, by Bigstone. 3 wins from 1400m to 1750m, STC Renew Membership H., 2d AJC Brighton H., 3d AJC Narellan Sand & Garden Supplies H. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
Don Columbo. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, MRC Betfair H.
Star Stepper. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

Star of Tudor, by Star Way. Winner at 1400m, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Alastair Munro H. Dam of 1 foal, a winner-
Our Earth Star. 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

TUDOR LISO, by Bellissimo. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **OUR TRISTALIGHT** (dam of **DANSKE, EAGLE RHYTHM**), **TUDOR SKY, DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.), **Imposette**, Beach Beat (dam of **CAPTIVE, ESS FIVE BEACHES**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Star of Tudor (Star Way). Winner. See above.

Overview. Unplaced. Dam of-

Boss Hogg (McGinty). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, WATC Ruby 2YO H., Barcelona H., Windows Restaurant H., 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**, Super Sleuth. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S.

5th dam

TUDOR LIGHT, by All A'Light II. Joint Head of The 1974-75 NZ 2YO Free H. 16 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Easter H., Gr.1. Half-sister to **Quaint Prince, Rey Moro**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

OUR TRISTALIGHT (Sir Tristram). Top filly on The NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, NZ\$63,025, A\$291,450, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
DANSKE (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.
Money Mover. Winner at 2 in Aust. Grandam of-

MIDNIGHT OIL (Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$236,250, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

TUDOR SKY (Mussorgsky). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S, **Gr.2**.
DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT (Mac.) (Danzatore). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, WATC Ascot S., **L**.

Beach Beat. Unplaced. Dam of-

CAPTIVE (Indian Ore). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

ESS FIVE BEACHES (Zabeel). 5 wins, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of MANGATITI BLOODSTOCK, Palmerston North (As Agent).
(The property of Chantilly Bloodstock)

Lot 232 CHESTNUT GELDING (AUS) Box G 64

Foaled 25th August 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
Love Conquers All (AUS)		Lichen LadyTwig Moss
2006	She's a Meanie	Prince Salieri.....Salieri
		Shekanwyn Musical Phantasy
Dam	Jeune	KalaglowKalamoun
Mio Cavallo (AUS)		Youthful.....Green Dancer
2005	Rare Radiance	Geiger Counter.....Mr. Prospector
		Rarely Caught.....Danzatore

LOVE CONQUERS ALL (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 8 wins to 1400m, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2. Sire of 63 mrs, 33 wns, inc. SW Savanna Amour (MRC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2), SP Perilous Love, I'm a Ripa, Par Oneri and of Boom Shucka, Love Spy, King Ragnar, Conquers All, Downloading, Social Conquest, The Ambassadeur, Vital Love, Dynastic, Fortensky, Keep on Loving You, Kubis, Aquajewel, How Big's the Hole, etc.

1st dam

MIO CAVALLO, by Jeune. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$76,600, SAJC Dermody Castrol H., MVRC Toy Factory 2YO P, 3d SCTC XXXX H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Princess Cavallo (f. by Casino Prince). Placed at 2 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

RARE RADIANCE, by Geiger Counter. Placed, 3d SAJC Unconquered 2YO H., Australia Day P. Sister to **HARD TO GET**, half-sister to **FUMBLE, REPUTED GROOM**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Mio Cavallo. 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

RARELY CAUGHT, by Danzatore. Winner at 1400m, AJC Tellers H. Half-sister to **WALKEN**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
HARD TO GET (Geiger Counter). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$363,760, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Distinctive Homes H.-3 times, Sky Channel 2YO H., 2d SAJC Distinctive Homes H., SA Bookmakers League H., 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.
REPUTED GROOM (Bellotto). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2200m, A\$289,960, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, AJC Lawman H., 2d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, Narwee H., BTC Simon George & Sons H., STC Belmore H., 3d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, AJC Claymore H., QTC Prestige Litho H., 4th BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Easter Cup, **L**.
FUMBLE (Snippets). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$315,700, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Hyland Race Colours H., Springfest Welter H., Motrico H., STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Nivison H., **L**, 3d AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Producer.
Good News. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$3,723,150, HKJC Clove H., Cricket Club H., Guangzhou H., Nanjing H., Makarpura Star H.
Ocean's Twelve. 3 wins from 1500m to 2200m, 3d WATC Festival of Perth Racing H., 4th WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**.

4th dam

NELISKA, by Zamazaan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Starlet H., 2d VRC Spring Classics Preview H., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 3d VATC Heath S.H., **L**, 4th VATC Royal Show H., **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**. Half-sister to Velvadeer (dam of **SWISS COTTON**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
WALKEN (Kenmare). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$117,440, WATC Raconteur S., **L**, 2d WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 233

BROWN COLT

Box B 60

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Johar	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Miraflores		Windsharp	Lear Fan
2006	Marie Claire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Trotanoy	Lord Seymour

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 357 mrrs, 203 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, etc.

1st dam

MIRAFLORES, by Johar. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m. Half-sister to Miranda Miss (dam of **THE SOULTAKER - BULB ELITE** (H.K.)). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Doctors Delight (g. by Casino Prince). Placed in 2016-17, 2d HKJC Port Shelter H.

2nd dam

MARIE CLAIRE, by O'Reilly. 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$114,085, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC AGC Finance H., Mark Walsh Farewell H., BOP RC DB Draught H., Counties RC Haven NZ H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Avondale JC Aussie Butcher H., 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Streamline Freight H., 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ARRABEEA**, M'Lady Fonteyn (dam of **BACCHANAL WOMAN**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Reticent. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$87,130, to 2016-17, Ballarat TC Sportsbet Watch Live Racing on Mobile H., 2d MRC Total Animal Supplies H.
Mr Scorsese. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H., Novice P, 3d Singapore TC Class 3 H.
Miranda Miss. 3 wins from 1200m to 1850m. Dam of-
THE SOULTAKER - BULB ELITE (H.K.) (Iffraaj). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$99,490, to 2016-17, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**, ARC Love Realty Limited 2YO S., NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S.

3rd dam

TROTANOY, by Lord Seymour. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Te Aroha JC Piako Honda Sprint H., Thames JC Teachers Whisky H., 2d Waikato RC Musket Bloodstock H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Pride of Goodwood (dam of **PRIDE OF RANCHO**), half-sister to **MONARCH STAR**, **SILVER STARDOM**, Lucy Tudor (dam of **HAPPY REALM**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ARRABEEA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$295,375, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, M'Lady Fonteyn. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
BACCHANAL WOMAN (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$319,190, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC Jim Beam H., Mamma Mia DVD H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Producer.
Society Barber. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, TRC Carpet Choice H. Dam of-
Sunshine Spirit (California Dane). 3 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Juvenile, **L**, 4th Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 234

BAY COLT

Box H 26

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 55 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Miss Danni		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2006	Piccadilly Lily	Rubiton	Century
		Round the World	Sea Anchor

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hifyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

MISS DANNI, by Keeper. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Wanganui JC Coro Angel Syndicate S., 2d Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H., Wanganui JC TCL Communications H., 3d Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., WRC Mills Reef Winery H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., Rotorua RC Rydges H., Taranaki RC Ekraar at Linwood Park H. Half-sister to **BEAUTIFUL GIRL**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PICCADILLY LILY, by Rubiton. Unraced. Half-sister to **(THE) GRANDMASTER, Gypsy Moth** (dam of **GYPSY FAIR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BEAUTIFUL GIRL (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$165,437, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., NZ Herald Xmas Carnival H., Telecom H., Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 3YO H., All's Well Farewell H., Counties RC Highview H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Dusky Beau. 2 wins at 2150m, 2400m, AJC Futures H., North Sydney H.

Iron Maker. Winner at 1800m, SAJC Schweppes Distance P.

Mi Jade. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H. Dam of Black Tracker. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d BOP RC Diamonddeliveriesontime H.

3rd dam

ROUND THE WORLD, by Sea Anchor. 5 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$411,080, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), half-sister to **Tour de France**, Positive Thoughts (dam of **SOUNDS POSITIVE**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

(THE) GRANDMASTER (Centro). 3 wins from 1900m to 2400m, A\$141,640, 14,400Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Bexley H., 2d VRC Lean Cuisine H., **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Gypsy Moth (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m, ARC Haunui Farm H., Schofields H., BOP RC Diamond Deliveries H., 2d ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Watty Taubmans H. Dam of-

GYPSY FAIR (Falkirk). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$153,055, to 2016-17, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th Rotorua S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

LA MASCARADE, by Pretendre. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST, BAYSHORE, Lord La Di Da**, Garden of Eden (dam of **THE PERFUME GARDEN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROUND THE WORLD (Sea Anchor). 5 wins. See above.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 235

BAY GELDING

Box D 51

Foaled 11th October 2015

Branded : B² nr sh; 48 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector
Miss Faberge		Let's Elope	Nassipour
2005	Miss Grosvenor	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Helen	Noble Bijou

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, CobblertotheStars and of Bostonian, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Addison, Echappe, Ettijah, etc.

1st dam

MISS FABERGE, by Ustinov. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **INNOVATION**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Chalaza (g. by Road to Rock). 3 wins to 1400m in 2017, Singapore TC Mexican Rose S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P. Moscow Mistress (f. by Road to Rock). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

MISS GROSVENOR, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **INNOVATION** (Keeper). 7 wins to 1600m, NZ\$159,775, Matamata Cup, **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**. Ballybit. 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$112,968, A\$1,800, Wellington Cup Prelude, ARC Darci Brahma H., Taranaki RC Shez Sinsational H. Retrospect. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Taranaki RC Seaton Park H. Fives'a Diamond. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m, WRC ZM 2YO H.

3rd dam

HELEN, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Half-sister to **CALERA** (dam of **IMPOSERA**, **IMPRIMATUR**, **CALABOOSE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Scarlex. 12 wins to 1400m, A\$132,503, BTC Queensland Pine H., QTC Royal Patee H., Mr Consistency Welter H., Top Unit H., BTC Tutt & Quinlan H. Like a Trojan. 8 wins from 1200m to 3000m, VATC Sweet Nell H. Smudged. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Rotorua RC Lynmore Quality Meats H.

4th dam

HELEN OF TROY, by Sovereign Edition. Second top filly on The NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2. Sister to Early Edition (dam of **WORLD NEWS**, **(A) PALACE GOSSIP**), Te Akau Princess (dam of **PALACE NEWS**), half-sister to Sobriquet (dam of **HIGH FINANCE**). Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **CALERA** (Zamazaan). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, AJC Princess H., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of- **IMPOSERA** (Imposing). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,090,700, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of- **TERANABA** (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$546,950, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire. **IMPRIMATUR** (Imposing). 4 wins from 1250m to 2000m, A\$338,900, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Diners Club Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire. **CALABOOSE** (Brigand). 15 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$190,835, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**. Helen's Love. Raced twice. Grandam of- **WAHID** (Almutawakel). Top of The NZ 3YO Free H. (1650m+). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$1,049,810, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 236

GREY COLT

Box C 62

Foaled 30th September 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 139 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Miss Juventus (AUS)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2004	Reinforce	Bates Motel	Sir Ivor
		Fancy Babe	Sharpen Up

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing and SW Gale Force. Sire of SP Belle du Nord and of Narella, Sully and of the placegetters Erasmus, Moon Relation, Kapoor, Lilas, Main Stage, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MISS JUVENTUS, by Anabaa. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Half-sister to **Show of Force** (dam of **ATOMIC FORCE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Brunette (f. by Big Brown). Placed, 2d Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series S.

2nd dam

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER, Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Show of Force (Luskin Star). 2 wins at 2, STC Tonga 2YO H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ATOMIC FORCE (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRIC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**.
Countess Zoya. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
Ali Spur (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.
Make Me Strong. Winner at 1500m, 4th WRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Dreamer (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.
Megara. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
RED STRIKER (Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$129,050, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Darley P., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

FANCY BABE, by Sharpen Up. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ICY GROOM**, Cosmetic Lift (dam of **ONEOFTHEBIRDBOYS, SHOW AND TELL**).
Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
ENCOUNTER (Tierce). Head of The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,168,030, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Janole (Marauding). 2 wins at 2, AJC Swan H., STC Grace Bros Sporting Edge H., 2d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Verstak (Danehill). Winner at 2, STC Canterbury Leagues Club 2YO H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.
Inner City (Zeditave). 7 wins to 1400m, 3d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**. Sire.
Whim. Unraced. Dam of-
Gone Skiing (Gonski). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.


Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 237

BROWN COLT

Box H 69

Foaled 30th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer	Nijinsky
Miss Mocha		She Won't Tell	Exclusive Native
2001	Cafe Miss	Estaminet	Sovereign Path
		Miss Pompilia	Matrice

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 357 mrs, 203 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, etc.

1st dam

MISS MOCHA, by Senor Pete. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **SAKANA, ROHATYN, Angels Fly**, Granita (dam of **TWILIGHT GRANITA**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 The Prince (g. by Flying Spur). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$6,080,725, HKJC Sha Lek H., Chengdu H., Pedder H., Staunton H., Yan Chai Trophy H., Dorset H., Broom H., Samsung H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Heights H.
 Barista Miss (f. by Commands). 2 wins at 1000m in Aust.
 Miss Jinx (f. by Flying Spur). Unplaced. Dam of-
 Bambino Clementine. Winner at 2, BRC Sky International 2YO P.
 Jinx 'n' Drinx. Winner at 2 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

CAFE MISS, by Estaminet. 2 wins at 1350m, 1500m, SAJC Leichhardt H. Sister to **Miss Pompette**, three-quarter-sister to **Ceremonious**. Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
SAKANA (Rassendyll). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$229,560, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Dulcify H., **L**, Irving Berlin 2YO H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carbery H., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, AJC Snowy River 2YO H., 3d STC Westfield H., 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
ROHATYN (Carnegie). 2 wins at 2, A\$160,790, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, VRC Pago Pago 2YO H., 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Angels Fly (Godswalk). 2 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**. Dam of-
Navy Brass (Don't Say Halo). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$86,020, VRC Desperate & Dateless H., VATC Katandra H., 3d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Scobie Breasley S.H., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**, WJT Clarke S., **L**.
 Granita. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
TWILIGHT GRANITA (Ifraaj). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,450, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

MISS POMPILIA, by Matrice. 2 wins at 2, PARC Torrens H., SA Tatt's RC Juvenile H. Sister to **PAGO PAGO, LADY POMPILIA, Tutuila** (dam of **CADUCEUS**), **Avarua**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Miss Pompette (Estaminet). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3.
 Without Pomp. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-
ZEPHYR ART (Zephyr Bay). 16 wins to 1200m, Bay Meadows Portola Valley Training Center H., **L**, 2d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.
 Jelignite Jen. Unraced. Grandam of-
VIADANA (Towkay). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$685,325, A\$24,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 238

BAY FILLY

Box B 41

Foaled 8th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Miss Moneytree		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2002	The World is Mine	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Great Klaire.....	Great Nephew

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 163 rnrns, 82 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Dolcetto, Don Carlo, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Yemanya, Amorata, etc.

1st dam

MISS MONEYTREE, by Pins. Unraced. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-
 Lady Pachira (f. by Keeper). 4 wins from 1200m to 1700m, 3d MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H.
 Darci's Money (g. by Darci Brahma). 6 wins to 1300m, to 2016-17 in Aust.
 Kingsley (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC War Affair S., Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Stepitup S., Initiation P., Kranji D S.-twice.
 Precision Miss (f. by Per Incanto). Winner at 1000m.
 Moneybox (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m.
 Spondulix (g. by Nadeem). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

THE WORLD IS MINE, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to **ST. KLAIRE** (dam of **BONANOVA, FRATERNITY, TELESTO**), **Eire**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Cat's Diamond. 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NSW Tatt's RC Royalrandwick.com H., 3d AJC Moore Park H.
 Thanksgiving. Placed at 3, 3d WRC Trentham Gardens 3YO Fillies S. Dam of-
Bale Star (Nadeem). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, \$S410,889, Singapore TC Charity S., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Garden City Trophy, **L**.
Public Holiday (Choisir). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$135,750, SAJC Adelaide Casino Cup in March H., Ken Smith AM H., Sportingbet H.-twice, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., 3d SAJC Centaurea S., **L**. Producer.
 Pumpkin Pie. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$208,310, in 2016-17, Goulburn DRC Sera Country Championships Qualifier, 4th ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.
 Firsthand. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$152,950, to 2016-17, MVRC Kane Constructions 3YO H., ATC Tab.com.au H.-twice, 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.

3rd dam

Great Klaire, by Great Nephew. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, STC Questing H., 2d STC Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.2. Half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSET**, Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 12 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ST. KLAIRE (Blethingly). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**. Dam of-
BONANOVA (Star Way). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
FRATERNITY (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.
TELESTO (Star Way). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Riverrock Farm)

Lot 239

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 31

Foaled 16th August 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Miss Ottey (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2010	Bold Demand	Red Ransom	Roberto
		Bold Promise	Luskin Star

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 430 rnrs, 218 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarla, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Intern, etc.

1st dam

MISS OTTEY, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BOLD DEMAND, by Red Ransom. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, STC Cody Outdoor H., 2d MVRC Programmed Maintenance Services 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to Red Obsession (dam of **RED EXCITEMENT**), half-sister to **MERLENE** (dam of **MERLENE DE LAGO**), **MISS PENNYMONEY**, **COMPULSION** (dam of **BRAYROAN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Irish Lightning. 3 wins at 1000m, S\$248,863, Singapore TC Nippon Paint S., Kowloon H., 2d Singapore TC Trigger Express Graduation S., Kranji D S. Mulu Miss. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m in Aust. Producer. Arabian Dancer. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

BOLD PROMISE, by Luskin Star. Top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-6 at 2-to 1550m, A\$1,715,580, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Reislung Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies Classic S., **RL**, Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to She's Game (dam of **EASY GAME**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **MERLENE** (Danehill). Head of The 1995-96 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins at 2, A\$1,594,325, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **MERLENE DE LAGO** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R612,125, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**. Producer. Shirley. Unraced. Dam of- **DEAR DEMI** (Dehere). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$2,143,850, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**. **MISS PENNYMONEY** (Brocco). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$982,850, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Rubicon S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Producer. **COMPULSION** (Danehill). Winner at 2, A\$88,920, VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of- **BRAYROAN** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$353,050, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Queensland Cup, **L**. Kitalpha. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of- **CAPITALIST** (Written Tycoon). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**. Red Obsession. Unplaced. Dam of- **RED EXCITEMENT** (Excites). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, to 2016-17, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 240

CHESTNUT/GREY COLT

Box H 68

Foaled 5th September 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Magic of Sydney	Danehill	Danzig
Missy Elliott		Eloquent Edition	Sovereign Edition
2002	Fiorino	Bellozzo	Mr. Prospector
		Coin of Gold	Wilkes

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 357 mrs, 203 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, etc.

1st dam

Missy Elliott, by Magic of Sydney. 2 wins at 2, Hawkes Bay Forbes & Co 2YO Fillies H., 2d Matamata RC Martin Althuisen (Matrix) H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. This is her fifth live foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Hiphop (g. by Showcasing). Placed at 2, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

2nd dam

FIORINO, by Bellozzo. Unraced. Half-sister to **MONARCH STAR, SILVER STARDOM, TROTANOY** (dam of **ARRABEEA, MARIE CLAIRE**), Pride of Goodwood (dam of **PRIDE OF RANCHO**), Lucy Tudor (dam of **HAPPY REALM**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Missy Elliott (Magic of Sydney). 2 wins. See above.
Mr Nappy. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$102,750, BRC Alf Said H., QTC Weddings at the GCTC H., 2d BRC Lyndhurst Stud H., Glenlogan Park H.

3rd dam

COIN OF GOLD, by Wilkes. Winner at 1000m, 2d SAJC Cressy Graduation S., 3d SAJC Hart H. Sister to **JOHN'S HOPE, SOMEBODY, Option**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
TROTANOY (Lord Seymour). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, 3d HBVC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
ARRABEEA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$295,375, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
MARIE CLAIRE (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
THE SOULTAKER - BULB ELITE (H.K.) (Ifraaj). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m to 2016-17, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.
M'Lady Fonteyn. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
BACCHANAL WOMAN (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$319,190, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.
MONARCH STAR (Kaoru Star). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, SAJC Gatum Gatum H., VATC Chadstone H. Sire.
SILVER STARDOM (Bletchingly). Winner at 2, Gosford Slipper, **L**.
Pride of Goodwood. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
PRIDE OF RANCHO (Rancho Ruler). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$463,860, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S., **L**, 2d Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.3**.
Seaside Attraction. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Scomeford H. Grandam of-
DAN BARONESS (Statue of Liberty). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$185,250, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.
Lucy Tudor. Unraced. Dam of-
HAPPY REALM (Bletchley Park). 11 wins to 1400m, 534,595Rgt., S\$9,191 in Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 241

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 46

Foaled 13th August 2015

Branded : F+ nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Bernardini (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American	Fappiano
		Oil Fable	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Miss Zapper (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Volted In	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Voltage	Whiskey Road

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2012-13. Sire of 1019 mrs, 601 wns, 57 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Ruud Awakening (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Boban, Go Indy Go, Toydini, Zanbagh, Ruud Not Too, Essay Raider, Peace Force, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cavorting, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Dame Dorothy, etc.

1st dam

MISS ZAPPER, by Red Ransom. 3 wins from 1200m to 1900m, MRC Kapalaran H. Half-sister to Electric Dreams (dam of **BROADBAND**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Amperage (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 2100m.
North Spur (g. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

VOLTED IN, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **ANAMATO** (dam of **ANAMBA**), **DRUM**, **PORT WATCH**, **Tambour** (dam of **GRAND ARMEE**), Eldarin (dam of **CHETWOOD**, **MEARAS**), Volte (dam of **DEALER PRINCIPAL**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
Electric Dreams. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$152,350, AJC Matraville 2YO H., 2d STC Simplot H., 4th AJC June S., **L**, STC Sheraco H., **L**. Dam of-
BROADBAND (Sebring). Winner at 2, A\$118,550, in 2016-17, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.
Casino Club. 4 wins from 1550m to 2200m in 2016-17, 3d SAJC Medallion Homes H.

3rd dam

Voltage, by Whiskey Road. 6 wins to 1600m, VRC Battle of Britain H., 2d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROANOKE BOY**, **Stalusk**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
DRUM (Marauding). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$314,100, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Scusa Mi Ristorante S., **L**, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
ANAMATO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, US\$90,000, A\$861,850, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hollywood American Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ANAMBA (Shamardal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f to 2016, Naas Owenstown Stud S., **L**, Leopardstown Ballylinch Stud 2YO S., 2d Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**.
PORT WATCH (Star Watch). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$252,915, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Tambour (Marauding). Winner at 2, A\$139,140, AJC Grey Boots H., 2d QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**. Dam of-
GRAND ARMEE (Hennessy). Champion older horse in Australia. 13 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$5,328,065, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.
Eldarin. 3 wins to 1300m, VATC Molly's Robe H. Dam of-
CHETWOOD (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$297,860, to 2016-17, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**.
MEARAS (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$154,875, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Volte. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Te Poi 2YO H., STC Ripa 2YO H. Dam of-
DEALER PRINCIPAL (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$596,100, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **TOM LANE EQUINE LTD, Karaka (As Agent).**
(The property of C. J. & J. M. Hargreaves)

Lot 242

CHESTNUT COLT

Box 1 21

Foaled 25th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayouare (USA)		Miesque.....Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's WellsNorthern Dancer
		Blush With Pride.....Blushing Groom
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's WellsNorthern Dancer
Monrose		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Penang Rose	Kingdom Bay.....Otehi Bay
		Yale.....Honourary Degree

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 309 mrs, 159 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Thewayyouwish, We are Ninety, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Thewayiam, Youarewonder - The Joy of Giving (H.K.), Disturbance, Another Way, Life Less Ordinary, Selfie, Spiker, etc.

1st dam

MONROSE, by Montjeu. 5 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 3d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Inn H.
This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

PENANG ROSE, by Kingdom Bay. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Silver Cup, **L**, 2d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**. Half-sister to **Shimo Star**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners-
Archironde. 7 wins from 8½f to 1½m in GB.
Storm Watch. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Singapore TC Perth Racing Trophy, Benchmark 67 H., Graduation H., 2d Singapore TC Sri Lanka Trophy, Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji C S., Benchmark 83 H., Benchmark 81 H., Benchmark 67 H.
Stormy. Winner at 1400m, Singapore TC Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Novice H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.
Princess Eunice. Placed, 2d Singapore TC Community & Generosity S.

3rd dam

Yale, by Honourary Degree. 7 wins from 1300m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Palmerston North H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa H., Rangitikei HC Melksham Towers H., 2d WRC Parliamentary H., **L**. Half-sister to **SUN RAYCER**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
PENANG ROSE (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins. See above.
Shimo Star (Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, WRC Savannah Success 3YO Fillies S., 2d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC AMP Amicus Home Loans 2YO S., Manawatu RC Schweppes H. Dam of-
Demasheen. 2 wins at 2, SAJC Blackwell Funerals 2YO H., MRC Blue Diamond Nominations 2YO H., 2d MVRC Black Caviar at MV 27 January 2YO H.
El Nino. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Class 5 H.

4th dam

SUMMER COURT, by Final Orders. Winner at 2050m. Half-sister to **LANGELAND, BALLYCASTLE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
SUN RAYCER (Gleam Machine). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Cambridge JC Derby Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Rising Stars H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.
Yale (Honourary Degree). 7 wins. See above.
Passive Prince. 10 wins from 2000m to 2200m, HBVC Winter H., WRC Holyoake H., Masterton RC JA Betts H., Rangitikei RC Sanson Motels H.

Account of **RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**
(The property of Riverrock Farm)

Lot 243

BROWN COLT

Box G 30

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded : JP nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Poet's Voice (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Bright Tiara	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
		Expressive Dance..... Riva Ridge
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West Mr. Prospector
Moravany (AUS)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2008	Slovakia	Danzig Northern Dancer
		Mysterial..... Alleged

POETS VOICE (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 290 rnrns, 135 wnrs, inc. SW Poetic Dream (Cologne Mehl Mülhens Rennen, Gr.2), Voice of Love, Poeta Diletto, Mi Raccomando, Poet's Vanity, Poet's Word, My Country, Whitman, SP Perfect Rhyme, Guissola, Volatile, Leaves of Grass, Montsarrat, Ode to Evening, Boatswain and of Stricker, Viridine, Bathos, G K Chesterton, etc.

1st dam

MORAVANY, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **TATRA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Bratislava (g. by Medaglia d'Oro). 3 wins to 1300m, A\$120,600, in 2016-17, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Schweppes H., 2d ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., Membership H., 3d ATC Schweppes H.

2nd dam

SLOVAKIA, by Danzig. Placed at 3 in France. Sister to **LIBRETTIST**, three-quarter-sister to **AGNES WORLD, Mutheeb**, half-sister to **DUBAI DESTINATION, SECRET NUMBER, Revolutionist**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TATRA (Hussonet). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$555,650, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MYSTERIAL, by Alleged. Raced twice. Half-sister to **AGNES WORLD, HISHI AKEBONO, MY SEA CASTLES**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LIBRETTIST (Danzig). Champion older miler in France in 2006. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1650m, £49,784, €554,260, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**. Sire.

DUBAI DESTINATION (Kingmambo). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, £229,130, €10,010, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**, 2d Goodwood Predominate S., **L**. Sire.

SECRET NUMBER (Raven's Pass). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2500m to 2016 in GB and U.A.E, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**.

Revolutionist (Pivotal). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m to 2016, Newmarket Mainstay H., 3d Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**, Newmarket Suffolk S.

4th dam

Mysteries, by Seattle Slew. Placed at 3, 3d York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Phila Street (dam of **BROAD STREET**), Celestic (dam of **CELESTIC NIGHT, HOPE'N'CHARITY**), Shining Eyes (dam of **AGOG**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

AGNES WORLD (Danzig). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Sire.

MY SEA CASTLES (Polish Navy). 4 wins at 2, Ellis Park Debutante S., **L**, Turfway Park Clipsetta S., **L**, Gowell S., **L**. Dam of-
Skye Castles. Raced once. Grandam of-

TOURIST (Tiznow). 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, to 2016, Breeders' Cup Mile, **Gr.1**, 1600m-in track record time, Saratoga Fourstardave H., **Gr.1**, Sir Cat S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Shoemaker Mile S., **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 244

BAY COLT

Box G 29

Foaled 28th October 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 102 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
		Mustique Dream..... Don't Forget Me
Dam	Golan	Spectrum Rainbow Quest
Morgan le Fay		Highland Gift..... Generous
2008	Argante	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Ultraviolet In the Purple

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 430 mrs, 218 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarla, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Intern, etc.

1st dam

MORGAN LE FAY, by Golan. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MONACO CONSUL, So Divine**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Irish Enchanter (f. by Pour Moi). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

ARGANTE, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **CON AIR**, half-sister to **MILITARY PLUME**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MONACO CONSUL (High Chaparral). Head of 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601m+). 3 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$23,800, A\$1,470,300, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

So Divine (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, WRC Pacific Jewellers 3YO H. Producer.

Fluorescent. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, 3d MRC Nik Wilton P.

Queen of Avalon. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Royale Elegance. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,020,225, HKJC Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., South China Sea H., Lady Royal Oak Offshore H.

3rd dam

Ultraviolet, by In the Purple. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, HBJC President's H., Wairarapa RC President's H., 3d WRC Summer H., **L**, Carterton RC Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Sister to **FRIVOLOUS LASS** (dam of **WILD RAMPAGE**), half-sister to **SEALEGS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MILITARY PLUME (Sir Tristram). Third on The 1986-87 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m-2000m). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2150m, A\$929,530, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Rothwells S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Criterion H., **L**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Australasian S., **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CON AIR (Star Way). 8 wins from 1400m to 1700m, 235,872Rgt., S\$506,331 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Class 1 H., Singapore TC Committee's Prize, Class 1 H., Class 2 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 1 H., 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

Super Spectrum. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WATC Churchill Downs H.

Atomic Ray. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Picton Bowling Club H.

Limbs. Raced twice. Grandam of-

KOUNTHEKASH (Kashani). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$8,840, A\$358,810, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Williamstown H., Byron Moore H., MRC Selangor Turf Club H., Abdul H., 4th VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 245

BAY FILLY

Box H 11

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 23 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Authorized	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Moss Lady		Funsie	Saumarez
2010	Miss Harvest	Maizcay	Marscay
		Lichen Lady	Twig Moss

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 163 rnrs, 82 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahama, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Dolcetto, Don Carlo, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Yemanya, Amorata, etc.

1st dam

MOSS LADY, by Authorized. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MISS HARVEST, by Maizcay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MOSSMAN, MOSS ROCKET**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Porrello. 3 wins from 2000m to 2400m, ARC Winning Post TAB H., 2d CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Hawkes Bay Wine Country Catering H.

Hooray Tobey. 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m, BTC Prosafe P., 3d BRC Rochele Painting P., STC Theraces.com.au H. Dam of-

Cidaris. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Pick of the Crop. Winner at 2, SAJC Holden Vectra 2YO H., 2d SAJC E&E Black Pepper Shiraz H., Spring Plate H., 3d SAJC Contract Engineering H. Dam of-

Pick the Indian. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, SAJC Leader Computers H., Fletcher Insulation H., 2d SAJC Cleanevent H.

Herman. 6 wins from 1800m to 2200m, NZ\$2,100, A\$86,607 in Aust.

3rd dam

LICHEN LADY, by Twig Moss. 2 wins at 1900m, 2000m, STC Crown Control H., McPhee Transport S. Half-sister to **ANCIENT CITY, Cosign**, Foreign Bank (dam of **GUINEAS**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

MOSSMAN (Success Express). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, A\$934,050, QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**. Sire.

MOSS ROCKET (Rory's Jester). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$712,340, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Brambles Classic H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

Conga Line. 4 wins from 1500m to 2200m, AJC Neil McKenna H., STC Skyjack H., 2d STC Petersham Cricket Club H., 3d AJC Schweppes H.

4th dam

Off Shore, by Grundy. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Newmarket Running Gap S., 3d Cheshire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **AMICUS - TIEN AN MUN** (Mal.), **WARBECK, Padski**, Lonely Shore (dam of **THE WHISTLING TEAL**).

Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ANCIENT CITY (Pompeii Court). 9 wins from 1200m to 2450m, A\$329,650, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, Geelong Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Naturalism S., **L**. Foreign Bank. Unplaced. Dam of-

GUINEAS (Crown Jester). 10 wins-7 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,834,685, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 246

BROWN COLT

Box H 67

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 16 over 5 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Perfectly Ready (AUS)		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	Danehill Danzig
		Delightful Belle..... Balmerino
Dam	Mozart	Danehill Danzig
Musical Magic (GB)		Victoria Cross..... Spectacular Bid
2003	Kirk	Selkirk..... Sharpen Up
		Sancta..... So Blessed

PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins-2 at 2, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2010-11. Sire of 309 mrs, 151 wns, inc. SW Signify (WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1), Miss Three Stars, Perfect Start, Moozoon, Al Strada - Twin Delight (H.K.), Lord Turbo - Little Dragon (H.K.), SP Flying Orca, Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Rachel Rafter, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Matimba, Perfect Katch, etc.

1st dam

MUSICAL MAGIC, by Mozart. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **Natalie Jane**.

This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Dubai Shuffle (g. by Dubai Destination). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, NZ\$124,475, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., ARC George FM H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Ventell Limited H., Waikato RC NZI H.

Tiara Concerto (f. by Perfectly Ready). 3 wins at 1400m to 2016-17, CJC Laming Racing H., North Canterbury RC Dunstan Rising Stars H., 2d CJC NZB Insurance H., Waikato RC NZBInsurance Pearl Series H.

Ilsa Houdini (g. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 2, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Ready to Rock (f. by Perfectly Ready). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

KIRK, by Selkirk. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to **Wolsey**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Natalie Jane (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m in GB and Saudi Arabia, 2d Newbury Chalice S., **L**, 3d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Zetland S., **L**. Producer.

Ilfecan. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1m to 2017, Newmarket Betway Download the App H., Ascot Betfred Mobile 2YO S., 4th Epsom Woodcote S., **L**.

Rosabelle. 2 wins at 2 in 2016, Chester Golden Square Centre Nursery H.

Bishop Roko. 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Ascot Owen Brown H.

3rd dam

SANCTA, by So Blessed. 3 wins from 1m to 9f, York Vernons S., Newbury Steventon S. Half-sister to **Dulcet**, Doubly Sure (dam of **DIESIS, KRIS, RUDIMENTARY, KEEN**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Wolsey (Our Native). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10½f, Newmarket Mail on Sunday Series H., York John Smith's Magnet Cup, 2d Bay Meadows Derby, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Glorious S., **L**, 4th Doncaster Troy S., **L**.

Carmelite House. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 9f, Newmarket Philip Cornes Houghton 2YO S., 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Sarsina. Unplaced. Dam of-

Camicia. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m in GB and Aust. Dam of **Cashkalani** (Ashkalani). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$160,400, SAJC Carlton Draught H., 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

Lil' Cashy. 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$189,060, MRC Dennis Hanrahan H., SAJC House of Chow Restaurant 2YO P. Dam of-

Cashed (Krupt). 6 wins to 1100m, A\$317,070, to 2016-17, SAJC Peter Elberg P., 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Lightning S., **L**.

Isca. Unplaced. Dam of-

SONDA (Dolphin Street). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 225,080,026L., Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, Rome Premio Torricola, **L**, 2d Turin Premio Royal Mares, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Novella, **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 247

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box D 70

Foaled 1st September 2015

Branded : **C** nr sh; 66 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Mydanehillprincess (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2003	Gypsy Princess	Sadler's Wells... Northern Dancer	
		Filia Ardross.....	Ardross

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of SW Tulip (ATC Magic Night S., Gr.3), SP Pierata, Poseidon's Pool and of Noviero, Roy Had Enough, Levendi, Octabello, Pierone and of the placegetters Aeecee Tong De, Aqua d'Vina, Arcadia Prince, Borella, Cruze, Furlana, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Mydanehillprincess, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Citirecruit H., 3d SCTC Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, AJC Lest We Forget H., Randwick Betting Auditorium H., Seasons Greetings from Warwick Farm H., Chipping Norton Day H., 4th Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Rockfast**, half-sister to **IT'S CRUNCH TIME**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners- Perfect Lifeline (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1600m, 2d MRC Helen Egan H. Lifeline Express (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1200m. Zuzichka (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1500m in Aust. Alexandra Demure (f. by More Than Ready). Placed to 2017-18 in Aust. Ingenious Honour (g. by Zabeel). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

GYPSY PRINCESS, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3, 3d Deauville Prix Caprice. Sister to **FRENCH BALLERINA**, half-sister to **SUNSPANGLED**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
IT'S CRUNCH TIME (Fusaichi Pegasus). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$250,861, TTC Newmarket H., **L**, MVRC Companion Leisure P., TBV Newmarket Insurance H., Essendon Mazda Challenge Heat H., 4th MRC John Dillon S., **L**.
Rockfast (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$134,675, S\$317,632, to 2016, Singapore TC Gingerbread Man S., Kranji C S., Class 4 H.-twice, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**.
Mydanehillprincess (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.
 Sadlers Rock. 5 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$93,050, WRC Direct Fish & Oysters H., 4th Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Run Gypsy Run. 2 wins to 1200m in 2016-17, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.

3rd dam

FILIA ARDROSS, by Ardross. Champion 3YO filly in Germany in 1989. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m in GB and Germany, Hamburg IDEE Hansa Preis, **Gr.2**, Mülheim Preis der Diana, **Gr.2**, Düsseldorf ARAG Preis, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**, Windsor Winter Hill S., **L**, Düsseldorf Schloss Roland Stutenpreis, **L**, Frankfurt Alexander Rennen, **L**, 2d Düsseldorf Grosser Preis der Berliner Bank, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SUNSPANGLED (Caerleon). Champion 2YO Filly in Ireland in 1998. 2 wins at 2, £151,535, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Debutante S., **L**. Producer.
FRENCH BALLERINA (Sadler's Wells). Joint Champion Older Female Stayer in Ireland in 1997. 6 wins from 1m to 2m, Leopardstown Saval Beg S., **L**-twice, Curragh Diamond S., **L**, Naas Garnet S., **L**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 248

BAY FILLY

Box E 6

Foaled 21st October 2015

Branded:  nr sh; 11 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
My Fiancee (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Meet My Sis	Prized	Kris S
		Variety Sis	Macarthur Park

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 253 mrs, 121 wnr, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere, Spanker and of Aramoana, Guns of Leros, Real Dominion, Zollikon, Blanco Cara, Cape Banjo, Surge Blanco, Shekky Shebaz, Blanco Grande, Dixie Pistol, Dylan, Storm Evita, Allaire, Backless, Betitallwithpaul, Bottle Dance, Cape Blanca, etc.

1st dam

MY FIANCEE, by Snitzel. Placed at 3. Sister to **ESTONIAN PRINCESS**, half-sister to **SCHILLING**, Svita (dam of **ASTARA**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MEET MY SIS, by Prized. 2 wins at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **VARIETY SPICE**.

Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SCHILLING (Bianconi). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$386,520, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

ESTONIAN PRINCESS (Snitzel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$450,575, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, ATC Festival S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**.

Svita. Winner at 2050m in Aust. Dam of-

ASTARA (Dalghar). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$85,925, A\$2,000, to 2016-17, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Champagne S., **L**, Ginde 2YO H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

VARIETY SIS, by Macarthur Park. 6 wins, Fresno Yosemite S., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows San Jose H., **L**. Sister to **VARIETY QUEEN** (dam of **VARIETY ROAD**, **VARIETY BABY**), half-sister to **TREASURE TRAIL**, **Silkys Captive**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

VARIETY SPICE (Silveyville). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f, Pleasanton Senorita H., **L**, Golden Gate Lafayette H., **L**, Lakes & Flowers H., **L**, Santa Rosa Fair Director's H., **L**, 2d Golden Gate Sacramento H., **L**. Producer.

Bid for Elegance. Unraced. Dam of-

Remember Boffi (Snowbound). 3 wins at 2, Turf Paradise Fool the Experts S., 3d Oak Tree Jack Goodman S., **L**.

4th dam

CAPTIVATOR, by Princequillo. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

VARIETY QUEEN (Macarthur Park). 5 wins, Hollywood Park Honeymoon H., **Gr.3**, Senorita S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Princess S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

VARIETY ROAD (Kennedy Road). 17 wins-1 at 2, US\$964,540, Santa Anita San Felipe H., **Gr.1**, San Fernando S., **Gr.1**, San Rafael S., **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows Tanforan H., **Gr.3**, William P Kyne H., **Gr.3**-twice. Sire.

VARIETY BABY (Kennedy Road). 9 wins-3 at 2, US\$419,570, Santa Anita La Brea S., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Moccasin S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Linda Vista H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

TREASURE TRAIL (New Policy). 8 wins, Boise Claiming S., **L**.

Silkys Captive (Silky Sullivan). 4 wins-1 at 2, 2d Sacramento California Exposition Juvenile Championship, **L**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**
(The property of Upper Bloodstock)

Lot 249

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box E 46

Foaled 25th August 2015

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 40 over 5 off sh

Sire	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior	Cossack Warrior
Toorak Toff (AUS)		Miss Sandman	Regal Advice
2007	Orong	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Blixen	Mighty Avalanche
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector
My Secret Luv (AUS)		Jurisdictional	Damascus
2000	Luvscay	Marscay	Biscay
		Luv Luiana	Roberto

TOORAK TOFF (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1. Sire of 63 rnrs, 25 wnrs, inc. SP Toffee Nose and of Strathclyde, Toorak Affair, Toorak Cowboy, Toorak Tower, Hollywoodgirl, Miss Bluegrass, Pop, Rock'n'rollrock, Toorak Rose, Wangaala, Dandy Toff, Ontoff Ofthe World, Toffatin, Toorak Belle, Toorak Playboy, Shoo In, Altro Mondo, Arazitoff, Greywolf, Like 'em Sassy, etc.

1st dam

MY SECRET LUV, by Secret Savings. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Macau. Three-quarter-sister to **SECRET FLYER**, half-sister to **LUVULEO**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Miss Bluegrass (f. by Toorak Toff). 2 wins at 1350m, 1900m to 2017-18, 3d TTC ATA Celebrates 50 Years H.

2nd dam

LUVSCAY, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALMAZYON** (dam of **EL MAZE**), Lanadee (dam of **SECRET FLYER**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
LUVULEO (Galileo). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$337,995, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Albury Cup, STC Inglis Classic Race Day 2YO P., 2d STC Inglis 2YO Classic, AJC Double Bay H., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, AJC AH Beard Toparoa H., 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Cup, **L**. Ghuroob. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Schweppes 2YO H. Beyond. 3 wins to 1550m to 2016-17 in Aust. Super Leane. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

LUV LUIANA, by Roberto. Unraced. Sister to Darbyvail (dam of **TURKISH TRYST**), half-sister to **LITTLE CURRENT, PRAYERS 'N PROMISES** (dam of **NABEEL DANCER, ANJIZ, WATER DANCE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
ALMAZYON (Danehill). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$194,600, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Moraitis Group Tibbie P., City Tatt's RC A Punch H., STC Sovereign Slipper H., Merrylands H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
EL MAZE (El Moxie). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$522,890, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, City of Marion S., **L**, Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**, MRC Tolerance H., SAJC Waterford Crystal Flying H., Spring Racing H., Come to Allan Scott Park Morphettville Flying H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville Flying H.-3 times, 2d SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, Penny Edition S., **L**, 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, Matrice S., **L**, Oakbank S., **L**, 4th SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, City of Marion S., **L**, Oakbank S., **L**.
Lanadee. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
SECRET FLYER (Secret Savings). 11 wins to 1200m, A\$542,248, VRC Kensington S., **L**, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, VRC RDA Victoria Sprint H., MRC ALH Group P., MVRC BC3 Future Stars Sprint, Gorski Truck & Trailer Flying H., VRC Index H., MVRC McDonald's Family Restaurant Flying H., 2d VRC Swisse Vitamins Century S., **L**, 3d MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**, 4th VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.
Hell's Kitchen (Choisir). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$81,830, 3d VRC Westfield Doncaster S., **L**.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 250

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 47

Foaled 30th October 2015

Branded : ^M P nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Reward for Effort (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Miss Prospect	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Imposing Life	Imposing
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
My Southern Bell		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
1999	Twinklebelle	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Tristabelle.....	Sir Tristram

REWARD FOR EFFORT (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 203 mrs, 103 wns, inc. SW Gold Symphony (MRC Vain S., Gr.3), Ability, Brugal Reward, Take Pride, Dalradian, Desert Lashes, SP Gratwick, Tuff Bickie, Sheriff John Stone and of Fancy Rumble, Hell of an Effort - D'Great Effort (Mal.), Jevilla, Montana Star - Star Superior (H.K.), Petite's Reward, Blondie, Fully Maxed, etc.

1st dam

MY SOUTHERN BELL, by Octagonal. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, AJC Campbellfield H., 2d AJC Convention Centre H., STC Clubs NSW H. Half-sister to **Star of the Seas**, Marchen (dam of **WOLFE DREAMS**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

FLYING TRISTRAM (c. by Flying Spur). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R399,400, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Roski Stud S., 4th Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Lightning Bell (g. by Shaft). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$86,625, to 2016-17, BRC Suez P., 2d MRC Sky High Mt Dandenong H., BRC Designline H., 3d BRC Relaxed Racing H.

Charlotte's Star (f. by Stratum). Winner at 1500m in Aust.

Blenheim Belle (f. by Danzero). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

TWINKLEBELLE, by Star Way. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Counties RC Bluebird Foods Championship Qualifier H. Three-quarter-sister to Starry Belle (dam of **CONAIR**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Star of the Seas (Rhythm). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, STC Sydney Business Connection H., 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**.

Genebel. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, ARC Auckland Cup Prelude, MRC Big Philou H., 2400m-in track record time, 4th VRC Bagot H., **L**. Dam of-

Le Choix (Choisir). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Volkman. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1650m, BTC One Year Free H&C Insurance H.

Cross Dresser. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Un de Sceaux (Hinchinbrook). 3 wins to 1400m, VRC Hugo Throssell VC H., 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Simpson Construction H.

Marchen. Unplaced. Dam of-

WOLFE DREAMS (Sequalo). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$511,210, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Perth S., **L**, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**.

3rd dam

TRISTABELLE, by Sir Tristram. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **OUR KNIGHT**, three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to **CASEY BELLE**, Starry Belle (dam of **CONAIR**), Annie Belle (dam of **SKYROCKET**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Racy Belle. Unplaced. Grandam of-

DANCE HERO (Danzero). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2004. 10 wins-6 at 2-to 1600m, A\$3,940,800, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Riversley Park & Enigma Farm)

Lot 251

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 32

Foaled 9th October 2015

Branded : R nr sh; 58 over 5 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo.....	Hail to Reason
More Than Ready (USA)		Northern Sea	Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good	Naskra
Dam	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Mystically (USA)		Victoria Beauty.....	Bold Native
2006	Nastique	Naskra	Nasram
		La Fantastique.....	Le Fabuleux

MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs twice. Sire of 2149 mrs, 1578 wns, 173 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Sebring (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Phelan Ready, Benicio, More Joyous, Samaready, Entisaar, Prized Icon, Perfect Reflection, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Verrazano, Room Service, Regally Ready, Daredevil, etc.

1st dam

MYSTICALLY, by Forest Wildcat. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **THUNDER KITTEN** (dam of **MICHITA, CAT O'MOUNTAIN, WILLING FOE**), half-sister to **NOBO TRUE, Lady Pegasus**, Painted Lady (dam of **SKYLIGHTER, SPECKLED**), Kristique (dam of **WAR AFFAIR**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Saraaba (f. by More Than Ready). Placed at 2 & 3 in South Africa.

2nd dam

NASTIQUE, by Naskra. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 11f, US\$843,121, Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Ladies H., **Gr.1**, Delaware H., **Gr.1**-twice, Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Silver Belles H., **Gr.2**, 2d Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Miss Grillo S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Bold Princess S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Demoiselle S., **Gr.1**, Ladies H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Beldame S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **DACTIQUE** (dam of **TRANSIENT TREND, SOLO SURVIVOR**), **Wild Imagination**, Amanzimtoti (dam of **LA FABULOUS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
THUNDER KITTEN (Storm Cat). 5 wins from 6½f to 8½f, Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **Gr.3**, 3d Meadowlands Boiling Springs H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
MICHITA (Dynaformer). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, £122,969, €34,290, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Height of Fashion S., **L**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**. Producer.
CAT O'MOUNTAIN (Street Cry). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, Dundalk Diamond S., **Gr.3**, 3d Meydan Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**.
WILLING FOE (Dynaformer). 5 wins from 10¼f to 1¾m, Newbury Aston Park S., **L**, 2d Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.3**.
NOBO TRUE (Broad Brush). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, 676,966,000¥, Tokyo February S., **L**, Urawa Sakitama Hai, **L**. Sire.
Lady Pegasus (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins at 7f, 8½f, US\$202,016, Belmont Allowance, 3d Belmont Colonial Minstrel S., **L**. Producer.
Painted Lady. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-
SKYLIGHTER (Sky Mesa). 4 wins at 8½f, US\$489,892, Pimlico Allaire Dupont Distaff S., **Gr.2**, Hoosier Park Indiana Oaks, **Gr.2**. Producer.
SPECKLED (Street Cry). 2 wins at 1½m, 13f, Lingfield River Eden S., **L**.
Kristique. Unraced. Dam of-
WAR AFFAIR (O'Reilly). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2014. Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2013. Champion 4YO & Miler in Singapore in 2015. 16 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$3,019,071, to 2017, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.
Giant Mystique. Unraced. Dam of-
CHARLES ROAD (Myboycharlie). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$102,550, in 2016-17, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 252 CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box I 50

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded : 2 nr sh; 47 over 5 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Excelebration (IRE)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Sun Shower	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Miss Kemble	Warning
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
My Type (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2003	On Type	Zeditave	The Judge
		Ambiguous	Marauding

EXCELEBRATION (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2013, Aust. 2013). 8 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mull of Killough. Sire of 133 mrs, 66 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Saint Patricks Day (BRC Dalrello S., L) and of Exceleamour, Getty, Phelan Lucky, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Barney Roy (Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1), SP Fulminato, Pellucid, Istan, etc.

1st dam

MY TYPE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUGAR BABE, Muscovado**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners-

TYPING (f. by Sebring). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$105,900, Toowoomba TC Dalrello S., L, 2d BRC Cool Air Conditioning H., 3d BRC Racing Retro 2YO H., Ipswich TC Channel 7 2YO H.

British Bulldog (g. by Churchill Downs). 8 wins at 1200m, A\$85,647, to 2016-17 in Aust.

Fly the Coop (f. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Fairlighting (f. by Sebring). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

Prosperous Sun (g. by Lucky Owners). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

ON TYPE, by Zeditave. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$345,135, AJC Surround S., Gr.2, STC Premiere S., Gr.2, Shannon H., Gr.2, Night Racing 2YO H., Caringbah Women's Auxiliary H., 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.2. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SUGAR BABE (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$296,600, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, Debutant S., L, STC Gilette Fusion Phantom H., 2d STC Magic Night S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), Gr.3, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, Gr.3. Dam of-Sugar Rush. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$179,660, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Nick Falzon H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Muscovado (Big Brown). 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$135,970, ATC City Tattersalls Inglis Bonus H., 3d ATC Reginald Allen H., L.

Sugar Hit. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2016-17, SCTC XXXX H., 2d Ipswich TC XXXX Gold 2YO P., SCTC Queensland Advertising 2YO H.

Harvard Graduate. 8 wins to 1500m, A\$128,615, to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

AMBIGUOUS, by Marauding. Unraced. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

ON TYPE (Zeditave). 6 wins. See above.

Night Sister. Unraced. Dam of-

Architrave. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$179,610, AJC Kirkham Meadows H., BTC SITA H., STC Gainsborough 2YO H., 4th Hawkesbury Guineas, L.

Miss Nightingale. 5 wins at 1100m, MRC Adelina H. Dam of-

Kapaulenko. 5 wins-1 at 2 to 2016-17, SAJC Christmas Twilight Races P.

4th dam

EVEN TRUE, by True Statement. 12 wins to 1400m, A\$176,865, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., Gr.3, VATC Barton H., L, MVRC Blink Bonny H., 2d VATC Caulfield Sprint H., L, 4th STC Orlando Wines Classic, Gr.1. Three-quarter-sister to **TESTIMONY**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners.



Account of ACE RACING, Pukekohe (As Agent).

(The property of S. J. Reid)

Lot 253**BAY COLT****Box E 17**

Foaled 21st September 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 28 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	New Approach	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Near Time (GB)		Park Express	Ahonoora
2010	Time Away	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Not Before Time	Polish Precedent

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AS1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO R, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

NEAR TIME, by New Approach. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **TIME ON**, Time Control (dam of **CURSORY GLANCE**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TIME AWAY, by Darshaan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Sandown 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Blue Peter 2YO S., 3d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Half-sister to **Time Ahead**, **Moment of Time**, Original Spin (dam of **INCANTATION**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

TIME ON (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins from 1950m to 2400m, £32,940, €92,580, US\$12,350, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Chester Cheshire Oaks, **L**, 4th Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Destiny Dance S., **L**. Dam of-

Balancing Time. 3 wins at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ m, 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ f to 2017 in GB.

Raafid. 2 wins at 1500m in 2016, Deauville Prix de Louviers en Auge, Prix de Coupesarte, 3d Deauville Prix Casino Barriere Trouville.

Time Control. Winner at 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, 3d Newmarket Sunley S. Dam of-

CURSORY GLANCE (Distorted Humor). 3 wins at 2, £74,858, €174,000, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Albany S., **Gr.3**, 2d York Lowther S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

NOT BEFORE TIME, by Polish Precedent. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **FIRST CHARTER**, half-sister to **TIME ALLOWED**, **ZINAAD**, **By Charter** (dam of **ANTON CHEKHOV**, **PRIVATE CHARTER**), **Generous Terms - Khazeem** (Sau.), Time Saved (dam of **PLEA BARGAIN**, **LAY TIME**, **JIRA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

TIME AWAY (Darshaan). 2 wins. See above.

Time Ahead (Spectrum). Winner at 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ m, £8,652, €114,300 in GB, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Moment of Time (Rainbow Quest). Placed, 3d Newbury Lord Weinstock Memorial S., **L**.

Time Over. Winner at 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ f, 3d Newmarket Atkins S. Dam of-

Repeater (Montjeu). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ m to 2016, Curragh Hanlon Concrete H., 2d Sandown Esher S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**.

Original Spin. 2 wins at 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ m, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ f in GB. Dam of-

INCANTATION (Sinister Minister). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 1900m, 323,465,000¥, to 2017, Kyoto Miyako S., **Gr.3**, Heian S., **Gr.3**, Nakayama March S., **Gr.3**, Niigata Leopard S., **Gr.3**, BSN Sho, **L**, Radio Nippon Sho, Chukyo Nobi Tokubetsu, 2d Tokyo February S., **Gr.1**, Kyoto Miyako S., **Gr.3**, Funabashi Kashiwa Kinen, **L**, 3d Chukyo Tokai TV Hai Tokai S., **Gr.2**, Sapporo Elm S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 254

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 13

Foaled 15th October 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 50 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....Don't Forget Me
Dam	King's Chapel	King of Kings..... Sadler's Wells
Negotiate		Lower Chapel.....Sharpo
2008	Joan	Colonel Collins.....El Gran Senor
		It's Freezing.....Icelandic

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 430 mrs, 218 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Carragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarla, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Intern, etc.

1st dam

Negotiate, by King's Chapel. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$95,940, WRC Kolfinna Classic, Westland RC West Coast Miss Scenicland S., CJC Avon City Ford H., 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., CJC Inter Island Horse Transport H., WRC Ascend Sales Trophies H. Sister to **KING'S RANSOM**, half-sister to **Jotilla**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

JOAN, by Colonel Collins. 2 wins at 1600m, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 3d CJC The Lodge H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners-

KING'S RANSOM (King's Chapel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$158,025, S\$4,230, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

Jotilla (Umatilla). 8 wins from 1400m to 2700m, NZ\$104,537, A\$740, ARC Lucky Unicorn at Cambridge Stud H., CJC Worcester Tavern H., Brabazon H., Otago RC Ballantines Whisky H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Negotiate (King's Chapel). 6 wins. See above.

Striking Viking. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$86,335, WATC Arabella H.

Princess Chapel. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
Kate the Great. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

Vojo. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of-
Vono. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Alabama Joan. Placed. Dam of-
Volksoan. 2 wins at 1000m, 1250m to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

IT'S FREEZING, by Icelandic. Unraced. Sister to **Pastime**, Slice (dam of **CUNAMULLA LASS**), half-sister to (**Young**) **Lang Syne**, **Stylish Dave**. Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-

JOAN (Colonel Collins). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

CALCUTTA, by My Friend Paul. Placed at 3. Sister to **GAFFA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Pastime (Icelandic). 11 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$98,800, CJC Booth Kennedy Insurance H., 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**.

(**Young**) **Lang Syne** (Volksraad). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, STC Become a Member H., 3d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

Stylish Dave (Stylish Century). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Air New Zealand H., 2d CJC South Island 3YO S., **L**, 3d CJC Hound & Hunt Inn H.

Slice. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Enterprise Homes H. Dam of-

CUNAMULLA LASS (Danske). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, NZ\$4,225,

A\$80,100, TRC Strutt S., **L**, 2d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 255

BAY COLT

Box G 20

Foaled 21st November 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 98 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive PlayFappiano
		Florida JigJig Time
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Next Century		Fire the GroomBlushing Groom
2007	Twentyfirstcentury	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer
		Nanda Nashwan

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVR C Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 174 rnr, 90 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Daniel, Beauty's Beast, SP Classic Touch, Duey, Angelica Hall, Eclair Journey, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Gilhoolie, Dynamic Eagle, Irish Mist, Sharp Proposition, etc.

1st dam

NEXT CENTURY, by Stravinsky. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Volks Lightning (f. by Volksraad). 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m, NZ\$111,087, to 2016-17, ARC Coca-Cola H., Dunstan Rising Stars H., WRC New World Stokes Valley H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Rentokil H., Manawatu RC The Oaks Stud H., 3d Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**.
Century Miss (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2150m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

TWENTYFIRSTCENTURY, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Ghayth**.

Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
More Oxygen Please. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d VRC Al Dwain H. Shoqeet. Winner at 1200m in 2017 in Singapore.
Hillbilly. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.
Rattle. Unraced. Dam of-
Callahan - Star of Yan Oi (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$5,350, HK\$2,414,425, to 2016-17 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chamomile H.

3rd dam

NANDA, by Nashwan. Winner at 1¼m, Epsom Chantilly S. Sister to **MYSELF** (dam of **SINGLE**), three-quarter-sister to **Play Me**, half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **FIRST** (dam of **AU REVOIR, LAW LORD, PERFECT STRIDE**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Silent Storm. 5 wins from 6f to 1m, 3d Sandown Sharp Minds Bettair S.

4th dam

PUSHY, by Sharpen Up. 4 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND, PRECOCIOUS, KRAYAN, Picnicing**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-
BLUEBOOK (Secretariat). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
MYSELF (Nashwan). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**.
FIRST (Highest Honor). 2 wins at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ceres, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**. Dam of-
AU REVOIR (Singspiel). 5 wins from 2400m to 2500m, €135,210, A\$419,000, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**.
Oval Office. 2 wins at 1m, Sandown Summer S. Dam of-
GLASS OFFICE (Verglas). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**.
Pushoff. Winner at 5f in GB. Dam of-
THRILLING DAY (Groom Dancer). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Keeneland Jenny Wiley S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Riversley Park & Enigma Farm)

Lot 256

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 33

Foaled 21st September 2015

Branded : VFS nr sh; 37 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Hinchinbrook (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Noanoa (AUS)		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2009	Letmebe	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Jewel of Africa	Dalmacia

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 177 mrs, 99 wnrns, 11 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Whispering Brook, Derryn, Diamond Tathagata, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Flying Jess, Spright, Flippant, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Knowable, Super Too, Brazen, Brooklyn, Old Trieste, Un de Sceaux, Brulee, Nina Peak, etc.

1st dam

NOANOA, by Reset. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **REBEL RAIDER, CADILLAC MOUNTAIN**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LETMEBE, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 2150m, 2200m, BTC Daydream Island P. Half-sister to **Picholine** (dam of **REBEL RAIDER, SHAMOLINE WARRIOR, CADILLAC MOUNTAIN**). Dam of 2 named foals, both winners- Fight for Glory. 2 wins at 1850m, 2100m in Aust.

3rd dam

JEWEL OF AFRICA, by Dalmacia. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1500m, STC Sovereign Slipper H., Apple Blossom 2YO H., 2d AJC Windbag H. Half-sister to Jungle Girl (dam of **JUNGLE EDGE**), More Kisses (dam of **BRIEF KISS**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

Picholine (Dehere). 3 wins to 1300m, A\$156,720, QTC RAN H., STC 2KY Big Sports Breakfast H., Hystandard Forklifts P., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

REBEL RAIDER (Reset). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,408,340, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, Chairman's S., **L**, AV Jennings 2YO H., 3d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$205,375, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 2d MRC New Litho H., 4th MRC Vain S., **L**. Sire.

CADILLAC MOUNTAIN (Reset). 4 wins from 1500m to 2600m, A\$296,295, Werribee Cup, **L**, MRC TVN H., TAB Spring Cup, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, MVRC Dominant H.

Lucques. 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$292,830, to 2016-17, VRC Sofitel Girls' Day Out H., Rain Lover H., MRC Ashfords Accountants H., 4th VRC Bagot H., **L**, Moonree Valley Night Cup, **L**.

Sultah. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Pewsey Vale H., MVRC K Line Australia H., 2d MRC Dextrous H. Dam of-

HAYBAH (More Than Ready). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$153,880, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MRC Bushnell Outdoor Products H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Muraahib (Reset). 2 wins at 2, A\$106,300, in 2016-17, SAJC Quayclean 2YO P., 3d ATC Schwepperversence H., **Gr.3**.

Osprey Drive. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, QTC Ming Dynasty H.

Pride of Africa. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Bring Luck. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$147,860, to 2016-17, ATC Erindale Liquor November Topaz H., Theraces H., 3d ATC Schweppes H.



Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**
(The property of Kingsclere Agistment Ltd)

Lot 257

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 54

Foaled 9th November 2015

Branded : G nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonoora
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
No Tolerance		Savannah Success.....Success Express
2007	Kinetic	Jetball.....Marscay
		Star Lore.....Wiganthorpe

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 957 mrs, 576 wnr, 51 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

NO TOLERANCE, by Savabeel. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Lady Shabeel (f. by Howbaddouwantit). Winner at 1250m in 2016-17, 3d Rotorua RC Townley Trenching H.

2nd dam

KINETIC, by Jetball. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$92,939, Foxton RC Castletown S., L, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., Foxton Cup, Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, Wanganui JC Hollander Waitotara Ltd H., 2d WRC Lion Brown H., 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to Stars in Her Eyes (dam of **TAURUS**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Valerie d'Amour. 4 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$187,350, BRC CMAA Brisbane Zone H., Marsh Advantage Insurance H., LED Super Screens Brisbane Town P., 2d BRC Ticketek H., XXXX Gold H., Sky International P., Drumbeats P., 3d BRC Epon P., Madison Cleaning & Painting Services P.

Chantilly. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Po Loi H., Waterloo H., 3d HKJC Zhuhai H., Boston H., Changi H., Mirs Bay H., Dorset H.

3rd dam

STAR LORE, by Wiganthorpe. Unraced. Half-sister to **Sailing Ahead**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

KINETIC (Jetball). 9 wins. See above.

Stars in Her Eyes. 5 wins to 1200m, CJC Bone Marrow Trust Awareness Week H., 2d CJC Islington Tavern H., Otago RC Fastway Couriers H., WRC Colin Pery Harvey World Travel Juvenile H. Dam of-

TAURUS (No Excuse Needed). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,050, to 2017-18, Wanganui JC Challenge S., L, Waikato RC Legacy Lodge H., WRC Puccini Cup, Fortuna Syndicators H., Marton JC Midwest Disposals H., Taranaki RC ITM PSP H., WRC Vision Enhancement H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, L, Wanganui JC Challenge S., L, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., L, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, L, Rangitikei Gold Cup, L, Feilding JC Anzac H., L, Wanganui JC Challenge S., L-twice.

First Date. Winner at 1400m, Rotorua RC NZ Welding School H., 2d BOP RC Mediterranean Shipping H., 3d Waikato RC Agri-Feeds H.

I Caesar. Winner at 1350m, BTC Royal Childrens Hospital H.

4th dam

WINDRIFT, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TRAPPINGS**, half-sister to **RECORD BREAKER**, Avant (dam of **BATTOCCHI**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Sailing Ahead (Star Way). 4 wins at 1450m, 1600m, VRC Waterman Rhapsody H., 2d VATC Hopetoun H., L. Producer.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

(The property of P. E. Crosbie)

Lot 258**CHESTNUT COLT****Box D 23**

Foaled 25th September 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Ruby's Jester	Rory's Jester.....	Crown Jester
Oh My Gosh		Ruby.....	Seventh Hussar
2007	Angel's Bar	Al Akbar.....	Success Express
		Dancing Angel.....	Dance Floor

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 56 rnrs, 21 wnrs, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Vasygro, Dig it Up, Indriel, Only Choice, Saint Style, etc.

1st dam

OH MY GOSH, by Ruby's Jester. 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Counties RC Funtime Foods H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ANGEL'S BAR, by Al Akbar. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Grizzly. Winner at 1200m, MRC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Maffra S.

3rd dam

DANCING ANGEL, by Dance Floor. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

De Los Angeles. 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$92,995, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., Newstalk ZB H., Suburban Community Newspapers H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Events Centre H., Lindauer Sec H., Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel H.

4th dam

ENCHANTED ANGEL, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, WATC Gimcrack S., L, Town Hall H., 2d WATC Budget Trucks P, 3d WATC Vietnam Veterans H. Sister to Holbrook Lass (dam of **IN TOP SWING**). Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

(Our) Beacon. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., Hawkes Bay Tamatea Motor Inn H., Counties RC TNT H.

Unlock - Eagle Spirit (H.K.). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Stella Artois H., HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup, Po Leung Kuk Centenary H.

Padlock. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H.

5th dam

PERSIAN LUNCH, by Lunchtime. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 3d STC Canal H. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ENCHANTED ANGEL (Rory's Jester). 3 wins. See above.

Holbrook Lass. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

IN TOP SWING (Beautiful Crown). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$1,501,075, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

Bella Sorellastra (Lope de Vega). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$86,270, to 2016-17, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Bella Inez. Raced once. Dam of-

HALLOWELL BELLE (Starcraft). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$913,775, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, ATC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

FUDDLE DEE DUDDLE (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$357,600, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 259

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 28

Foaled 31st October 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 85 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Okcoral		Kasora..... Darshaan
2007	Evolution	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Calera..... Zamazaan

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 957 mrs, 576 wnr, 51 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

OKCORAL, by High Chaparral. Winner at 2200m. Half-sister to **MONTJEE, Menalaus**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

EVOLUTION, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **IMPOSERA, IMPRIMATUR, CALABOOSE, Andromache, Al Barg, Tequillo**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

MONTJEE (Montjeu). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$106,952, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, ARC Southern Hospitality H., 2d ARC Mitchelson Cup, 3d BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 4th Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**.

Menalaus (Black Minnaloushe). 5 wins at 1400m, NZ\$79,600, Otago RC Dunedin City Motors Trophy, CJC First Sovereign Trust H., 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, 4th CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Great Easter S., **L**.

Plumbing Plus. 2 wins at 2, AJC Maroubra 2YO H.

Indy Evolution. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

CALERA, by Zamazaan. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, AJC Princess H., **L**, SAJC Rosebank H., 2d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., Gr.3. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

IMPOSERA (Imposing). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,090,700, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Tristera (Sir Tristram). Winner at 1400m, 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 3d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TERANABA (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$546,950, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Kamposera. Winner at 1300m, 2d MVRC Cumberland H. Grandam of-

Highly Geared (Ad Valorem). 9 wins to 1100m, A\$298,520, to 2016-17, ATC On Point Locating H., 2d BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

This Era. Unraced. Dam of-

Tarco (California Dane). 6 wins to 1050m, A\$220,550, to 2016-17, SAJC Seaton Hotel H., 2d Oakbank S., **L**-twice, 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**.

IMPRIMATUR (Imposing). 4 wins from 1250m to 2000m, A\$338,900, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Diners Club Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

CALABOOSE (Brigand). 15 wins from 1200m to 2400m, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**.

Andromache (Decies). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, VRC Beyerley H., 2d VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Headquarters H., **L**. Producer.

Tequillo (Decies). 4 wins from 1200m to 1850m in Aust. and Malaysia, 3d Perak Derby, **L**. Class 1 winner in Malaysia.

Al Barg (Sir Tristram). Winner at 1600m, MVRC Don Strasburg H., 2d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Chairman's S.H., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Raffles Dancers (NZ) Pty Ltd)

Lot 260 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)**Box B 36**

Foaled 13th October 2015

Branded : RF nr sh; 35 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
		Market Maid	Marscay
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Oneworld Onedream (AUS)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2007	One Dream	Danehill	Danzig
		Dream Appeal	Valid Appeal

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 252 rnrs, 143 wnrs, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schwep-pervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Merriest, Dendee, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Neapolitan, Denpurrr, Coorg, Kanga's Eye, Tokelau, Igraine, Piacenza and of Belter, Unmarked Bills, Colinelle, Secret Trail, Grapevine, Hot King Prawn, etc.

1st dam

ONEWORLD ONEDREAM, by Galileo. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Boundary**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
World in Union (c. by Street Cry). Winner at 2 in South Africa.

2nd dam

ONE DREAM, by Danehill. Unraced. Sister to **Lord Dane**, three-quarter-sister to Eliza Cove (dam of **DIAMOND COVE**), half-sister to **SYDNEY'S DREAM** (dam of **CHARGE FORWARD**), **MARSKIN** (dam of **DONNA NATALIA**), **SETTLERS COVE** (dam of **KIDMAN'S COVE**), Apparell (dam of **GEORGETTE SILK**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Boundary (Manhattan Rain). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$153,160, VRC Nouvelle Star H., 2d TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, Ballarat TC Magic Millions 3YO Classic.

3rd dam

DREAM APPEAL, by Valid Appeal. Raced once. Half-sister to **LADY CORNWALL**, **PAR EXCELLANCE** (dam of **KHOZAM**), **REGAL PATH**, **Austro**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
SYDNEY'S DREAM (Bletchingly). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Greyville Poinsettia S., **L**. Dam of-
CHARGE FORWARD (Red Ransom). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,232,985, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Sydney's Joy (Royal Academy). 4 wins to 1400m, Kenilworth Divine Force H., 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
MARSKIN (Marscay). 3 wins at 2, A\$102,480, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of-
DONNA NATALIA (Anabaa). Winner at 2, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Grandam of-
SOUTHERN LEGEND (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$245,580, HK\$1,747,500, to 2016-17, ATC Darby Munro S., **L**.
SETTLERS COVE (Luskin Star). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$100,680, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, AJC Tooheys Red H., STC Warlock H. Dam of-
KIDMAN'S COVE (Marscay). 16 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$722,763, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**.
Eliza Cove. Unraced. Dam of-
DIAMOND COVE (Octagonal). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$319,630, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**.
Lord Dane (Danehill). Winner at 1000m, 2d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Apparell. 3 wins to 1300m, VATC Special H., BTC Interforms Printing H. Dam of-
GEORGETTE SILK (Flying Spur). Winner at 2, A\$86,400, AJC Widden S., **L**.
Barsha (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.
Thunder Cat. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Hand Painted Ornamental H. Grandam of-
PEPPERWOOD (Easy Rocking). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$1,050,021, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**.


Account of KILMORE FARM, Matamata.
(The property of Eclipse Bloodstock)

Lot 261

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 24

Foaled 30th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 149 over 5 off sh

Sire	Leroidesanimaux	Candy Stripes	Blushing Groom
Animal Kingdom (USA)		Dissemble	Ahonoora
2008	Dalicia	Acatenango	Surumu
		Dynamis	Dancing Brave
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Only Roses (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2009	Gift Bouquet	King's High	Full on Aces
		Long Stem	Bluebird

ANIMAL KINGDOM (USA) (Chestnut 2008-Stud Aust. 2013, U.S.A. 2014). Joint Head of the 2013 WTR (Int.). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1700m to 2000m, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai World Cup, Gr.1. Out of SW Dalicia. Sire of SW Sunny Skies (Churchill Downs Debutante S., L), Continental Divide, SP Lord Cecil and of Royal Phoenix, Animalia, Platinum, Untamed Domain, Barbary, Earth Angel, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ONLY ROSES, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **BLAHNIK, ELYSEES, Petman**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GIFT BOUQUET, by King's High. 2 wins at 2, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, Gold Trump 2YO H., 2d SAJC Oriental Ruler 3YO H., 3d VATC La Trobe 2YO H. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

BLAHNIK (Jeune). 8 wins from 1050m to 1600m, A\$469,825, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, WH Wylie H., **L**-twice, Manihi Classic, **L**, Christmas H., **L**, MRC Pink Ribbon Cup, SAJC Showie's Boutique Regent Arcade H., Christies Beach Hotel H., 2d SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Carlton Draught H., Zootz Kitchen Bar H., 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**-twice, RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**.

ELYSEES (Statue of Liberty). Winner at 2, SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**.

Petman (Lonhro). 10 wins to 1400m, A\$328,696, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Alf Gard's 90th H., Bridgestone Australia H., Sportingbet H., Good Vibrations AE H., Centrebet H., 2d MRC Heading Out Hair & Beauty S., **L**, SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., 3d MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

Monfils. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$78,835, SAJC Dermody BP Distributor 2YO H., 2d SAJC Flight Centre Twilight H., Belfair H.

Tori's Gift. Winner at 1050m, SAJC Schweppes H., 3d SAJC Rite Price Heating & Cooling H., Schweppes P., Medallion Homes P.

All Success. 9 wins to 1200m in Macau.

Single Command. 8 wins to 1200m, A\$76,885 in Aust.

Regency Horse. Placed in 2016-17, 2d HKJC Hung Shui Kiu H.

Explosive Gift. Placed at 2 & 3 to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

LONG STEM, by Bluebird. Unplaced. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GIFT BOUQUET (King's High). 2 wins. See above.

King of the Stalls. 13 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$245,485, WATC Victoria Bitter H., Brown Ribbon H., Jacksons Restaurant H., AHG Dealerships H.

Mypollonga. 10 wins from 1350m to 3000m, A\$123,185, MVRC Shopfitters Stayers Final, Winbet H., SAJC Distinctive Homes H.

Smiling Rose. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Prestige Glen. 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, Oakbank RC Neutrog Johnston Country Cup, 2d SAJC One Toyota H., Haigh's Chocolates H.

Treasure Box. Unraced. Dam of-

She's in the Guide (Mull of Kintyre). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$191,350, BTC Novotel Brisbane Doomben Dash H., Lincom Group H., Absolute Immigration Services H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, **L**. Producer.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 262

BAY COLT

Box G 62

Foaled 22nd November 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 64 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Arletty	Centaine
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Onyx		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2001	Kay Row	Long Row	Linacre
		Paraonui Princess	Sovereign Edition

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

ONYX, by Kaapstad. Unplaced. Sister to **Billy Quin**, half-sister to **Alyssum** (dam of **PERO**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race-
Chaprise (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m.
Gronyx (g. by Golan). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

KAY ROW, by Long Row. 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$104,455, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tararua Metric Mile H., Foxton Cup, ARC Bluebird Foods Championship Qualifier H., 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **L**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **Denholm (Patrick)**, **Sandboy**, L'Affaire (dam of **VOLKAIRE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Billy Quin (Kaapstad). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Waikato RC Lee-Smith Architects H., BOP RC NZ Insurance H., Cambridge JC Raffles Farm H., 2d Counties RC Karcher Classic, **L**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Alyssum (Prized). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Manawatu RC Sportsman Inn H., Hawkes Bay IMS Payroll H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of-

PERO (Storming Home). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$131,164, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, CJC Vernon & Vazey Trucks H., Wanganui JC Chronicle H., 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

Amorata. 2 wins at 2200m, 2300m in 2016-17, Manawatu RC Inspire Net H.

Corbyn. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Southland RC Transit Homes H.

Azalea. Unplaced. Dam of-

Ruby Bloom. 3 wins at 1200m to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H.

3rd dam

PARAONU PRINCESS, by Sovereign Edition. Raced twice. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KAY ROW (Long Row). 8 wins. See above.

Sandboy (Rebec). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$128,050, HBJC Bay City Radio Sprint H., Poppelwell's & Pinball H., 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.2**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WFA S., **Gr.2**, Levin S.H., **L**.

Denholm (Patrick) (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$145,635, ARC Classic S., Wellington Cup Trial, WRC Bay 66 H., 2d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 3d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

L'Affaire. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

VOLKAIRE (Volksraad). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$154,300, A\$4,000, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Account of PHOENIX SEMPER FARM, Levin (As Agent).

Lot 263

BAY COLT

Box B 30

Foaled 23rd October 2015

Branded : MF nr sh; 22 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Time Thief (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Procrastinate	Jade Hunter	Mr. Prospector
		Reingtaine	Century
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Open Handed (AUS)		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2003	Extrovale	Tom Rolfe	Ribot
		Empress X	Young Emperor

TIME THIEF (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 2 wins to 1200m, MRC Zeditave S., L. Sire of 151 mrs, 87 wnr, inc. SW In Her Time (ATC Breeders Classic, Gr.2), Happy Cash, Rom Baro - Kingsfield (H.K.), Volkoff, SP Copy Watch - High Five (H.K.) and of Hot Goods, East Afrika, Temps Valeur, Tumbler, Can Do Campbell, Glimmer Girl, Memes, Bitburg, Euston Road, Jennifer Juniper, Machinegun Jubs, Sentimental Prince, etc.

1st dam

OPEN HANDED, by Generous. 2 wins at 1450m, 1900m, STC Australian Bridal Expo H. Half-sister to **ROYAL VALE**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Not a Single Help (g. by Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

Mighty Gains (g. by Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC Panasonic Bread Maker H., Love is Beauty Collection H., Tung Wan Shan H., 2d HKJC Cameron H.-twice, 3d HKJC Wo Che H.

2nd dam

EXTROVALE, by Tom Rolfe. Unraced. Half-sister to **DUPED**, **Total Woman** (dam of **TOTAL RAGE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL VALE (Ascot Knight). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 9f, Hollywood Park Hidden Light H., **L**, Golden Gate Novel Sprite H., **L**, 2d Woodbine Natalma S., **L**, Bay Meadows Lady Morvich H., **L**, Werk Thoroughbred Consultants H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Jim Hill S., **L**. Dam of-

Saint Royal. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Set in Stone. 9 wins from 5½f to 8½f, Fort Erie Andy Passero Memorial Cup S. Extorted. 3 wins from 1500m to 2050m, MRC Arctic Scent H., 2d MVRC MV Functions & Events H. Producer.

3rd dam

EMPRESS X., by Young Emperor. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CURETTE**, **HONY**, Doctor's Lady (dam of **BIONIC BABY**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DUPED (On the Sly). 12 wins-3 at 2, Aqueduct Blue Norther S., **L**, Fair Grounds Pontalba S., **L**, Bicker S., **L**, Thelma S., **L**, Davona Dale S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Rare Treat H., **L**, Fair Grounds Mardi Gras H., **L**, Pan Zareta H., **L**, Keystone Signature S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Cherokee S., **L**. Dam of-
La Nina de Orumila (Carson City). 4 wins, 2d Calder Virginia H., **Gr.3**, Charon H., **L**. Producer.

Silica Shine. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-
Crossing Piney (Siberian Pine). 4 wins from 6f to 8½f, 2d Louisiana Downs Lady Razorback Futurity, **L**.

Total Woman (Matsadoon). 5 wins, 2d Bay Meadows Watch Wendy H., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Woodside H., **L**, Miss Universe H., **L**. Dam of-
TOTAL RAGE (Talinum). 13 wins from 6f to 9½f, Fair Grounds Sales Derby, **L**, 2d Fair Grounds Louisiana Champions Day Starter H.

Commemora. 8 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of-
Short War (Smarten). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, 3d Laurel Maryland Juvenile Championship S. (c&g), **L**.

Sassy Reserve. 2 wins at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-
Chummin (Formal Gold). Winner at 1m, 2d Fairplex Pomona Derby, **L**, Derby Trial S., **L**.



Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of P. K. Ho)

Lot 264**BAY COLT****Box F 27**

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....Don't Forget Me
Dam	Casual Lies	Lear Fan.....Roberto
Options		Morna.....Blakeney
2006	Rationality	Carnegie..... Sadler's Wells
		Rationale.....Sound Reason

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 430 mrs, 218 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarla, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Intern, etc.

1st dam

OPTIONS, by Casual Lies. 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$112,150, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, ARC Blandford Lodge H., Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., CJC Fahey Fence Hire H., Nzta.co.nz H., Otago RC Speight's H., 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

RATIONALITY, by Carnegie. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **AMALFI**, Petit Verdot (dam of **ANTONIO LOMBARDO, MASTER OF ARTS**), half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX**), **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationable (dam of **JOEY MASSINO, VIGOR, VINCENT MANGANO**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

OPTIONS (Casual Lies). 8 wins. See above.

3rd dam

RATIONALE, by Sound Reason. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$259,460, A\$8,000, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Top Grade**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WISE LASS (Straight Strike). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

WISE SON (Montjeu). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 3000m, R376,325, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**.

EGOLI LASS (Kaapstad). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,925, Hawkes Bay Horlicks PH., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**. Dam of-

GOLD ONYX (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.

Rationaine. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H. Dam of-

AMALFI (Carnegie). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,015,900, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Petit Verdot. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

ANTONIO LOMBARDO (Pins). 13 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$679,290, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**.

MASTER OF ARTS (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins from 1400m to 2600m, to 2016-17, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**.

Rationable. Unraced. Dam of-

VIGOR (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1500m to 2500m, A\$935,955, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

JOEY MASSINO (O'Reilly). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 265

BROWN GELDING

Box D 18

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded : A nr sh; 16 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Opuatia		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2003	War Cry	War Hawk II.....	Sea Hawk
		Phareno.....	Pharamond

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 430 mrs, 218 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarla, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Intern, etc.

1st dam

OPUATIA, by Black Minnaloushe. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DANCING DAZE** (dam of **ALL ROADS**), **FULL NOISE**, **GENERAL BOOTH**, **Clay Shot**.

This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Super Dan (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed to 2017, 3d Singapore TC Esplanade Park S., Good Health S., Kiwi Karma S.

Pink Lady (f. by Perfectly Ready). Placed in Korea.

2nd dam

WAR CRY, by War Hawk II. Unraced. Half-sister to **MUN LEE**, **Secrecy**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE**, **COUTET**, **SPACECRAFT**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANCING DAZE (Dance Floor). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$133,500, A\$3,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Levin S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Supporters H., WRC Porirua Club Past Presidents H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC Devon Hotel H. Dam of-

ALL ROADS (Road to Rock). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$168,155, to 2016-17, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foster Maintain H.

FULL NOISE (Kaaipstad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Brighthill Farm H., ARC Zabeel H., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Bessano (Valixir). 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$79,580, 2d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., MRC Land Engineering H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

GENERAL BOOTH (Entrepreneur). 4 wins from 1700m to 2300m, A\$185,450, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, Benalla Gold Cup, MRC Maple H., 2d MRC Lucknow H., Heroic H., 3d MRC AR Blackwood H.

Clay Shot (Clay Hero). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$125,270, MVRC Fantastic Flowers Sum H., Wilson Street H., VATC Wheatear H., 2d VATC Christmas H., **L**, MVRC BMW H., VRC Skipton H., MVRC Paul's GG H.

Southern Cry. Placed. Dam of-

Saint Kitt (Keeper). 7 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$173,785, to 2016-17, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, Hororata Cup, ARC Carlton Events H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Cold War. Unraced. Dam of-

Sands of Time (Sandtrap). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$83,300, A\$25,000, ARC TJ McKee 3YO Trophy, 2d BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Coolross (Rossini). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$92,155, ARC Diocesan Mothers & Daughters H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.

War Bride. Unraced. Dam of-

Big Dreamer (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$98,885, to 2017-18, Waikato RC Pathway Immigration Specialists H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Account of TOM LANE EQUINE LTD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 266

BAY GELDING

Box 1 20

Foaled 10th September 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Orinto		Pastorale.....	Nureyev
2009	The Perfume Garden	Tights	Nijinsky
		Garden of Eden.....	Balmerino

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 430 rnrns, 218 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarla, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Intern, etc.

1st dam

ORINTO, by Iffraaj. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d Waikato RC Waitaha TOA H. Half-sister to **Now Voyager - Joker** (H.K.), **Zazabeau, Zazabelle**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

THE PERFUME GARDEN, by Tights. 5 wins to 1500m, A\$157,335, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Grace Brothers Australian Designers H., AJC Morrie Anderson H., STC Loreto Normanhurst H., Lidcombe RSL Market Club H., 2d STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, AJC Ambarvale H., 4th AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Now Voyager - Joker (H.K.) (Last Tycoon). Winner at 1400m, US\$40,560, A\$211,060, HK\$56,000, AJC Paratune H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Arrowfield Stud H., 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Matador Bull Bars H.

Zazabelle (Zabeel). Winner at 1250m, A\$286,518, STC Sans Souci H., 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-Datuk Zadragon. Winner at 2250m in 2016-17, BRC Teddy Bears Picnic P., 2d Ipswich TC Infield DJ Festival P., 3d GCTC Clipsal and Schneider P.

Redoutebelle. Winner at 1900m, STC McGrath Foundation Lunch P., 3d STC Hyland Race Colours H., Gulf Station Chardonnay H. Dam of-Beaudragon. 5 wins to 1300m, Ipswich TC Sirromet P., 3d ATC TAB H. Dependable. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 3d ATC TAB Rewards H. Rock and Reel. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 3d AJC Rosebery H.

Zazabeau (Zabeel). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$209,500, STC Rosehill Event Centre H., Iskander.com H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

High Shakira. 4 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC Woodstock H. Dam of-Dream of Slips. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$154,615, BRC Superiorpak H., Electrical Trades Union H., GCTC Cordner Taylor H., 2d BRC Lilivale Maize H.

Our Essence. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Power at Cambridge Stud H. Aromatherapy. Winner at 1100m, 3d STC Slipper Festival Boot Party H. Dam of-Albert's Image. 8 wins to 1200m, 3d AJC Zambari H., BRC FK Gardner H.

Zaharah. Unraced. Dam of-Maximilian. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$165,115, ATC Fairfield RSL Memorial Club H., Hyland Race Colours H., Chris & Wayne Toogood P.

3rd dam

GARDEN OF EDEN, by Balmerino. Winner at 1550m, STC Ryde East Social Club H. Half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST, BAYSHORE, Lord La Di Da**, La Mascarade (dam of **ROUND THE WORLD**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

THE PERFUME GARDEN (Tights). 5 wins. See above. Inauguration. 9 wins from 1350m to 1600m, A\$160,666, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's H., Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Town P., 4th QTC Zenith H., **L**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Armourcroft Stables & Enigma Farm)

Lot 267

BAY COLT

Box E 45

Foaled 18th October 2015

Branded : (EB) nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
Star Witness (AUS)		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Our Design (AUS)		Bourgeois	Luskin Star
2008	Queen of Fashion	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Marina Lady	Riverman

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 223 mrs, 117 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Crown Witness, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Magic Alibi, Serenade, She's Our Star, Rare Occurrence, Lineker, Stellar Collision, etc.

1st dam

OUR DESIGN, by Stratum. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, ATC Shufflemaster H., BRC Brc.com.au P, 2d BRC T&J Whitehouse Investments H., ATC Hyland Race Colours H., BRC Woolworths H., Suncorp P, 3d ATC Thankyou Mick Rolfe H. Half-sister to **TALES OF FASHION**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

QUEEN OF FASHION, by Last Tycoon. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Secrete Marina** (dam of **WILLIE CAZALS, JOANNA**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

TALES OF FASHION (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2, A\$123,650, BRC Lancaster S., **L**, 2d BRC Mode P, **L**, Ambassador Travel 2YO H., 3d BRC Outback Qld Tourism H., Padua College H.

Chi Gong. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, TRC Book Now for Melbourne Cup Day H., TTC Taste H., TRC 'Ese Vineyards H., 2d TRC Dudley Clark Memorial H., Register 4 P, LUCRF Super H., 3d TRC KPMG H.

Favours Traded. 3 wins from 1200m to 1650m, BRC Hidden Dragon H., 2d BRC Mack Trucks Australia 3YO H., AC Aire Conditioning H., 3d BRC Brc.com.au H., Mittys H.

Our Design. 2 wins. See above.

Fashion Sniptz. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$84,260, to 2016-17, 3d ATC Central Coast Football H.

3rd dam

MARINA LADY, by Riverman. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Betafeu**, half-sister to **I TRY, IDLE AFFAIR** (dam of **IDLE RICH**), **Boarding School**, Sentimental Gift (dam of **ALEXINE**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Secrete Marina (Mujadil). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Milan Premio Tingitana, Premio Oriano, Premio Gropello, Premio Castellanza, 2d Milan Premio Molvedo, Premio Fiume, 3d Rome Premio Ubaldo Pandolfi, **L**. Dam of-

WILLIE CAZALS (Aussie Rules). Champion 3YO in Italy in 2011 (Int.). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, €205,420, NZ\$161,250, HK\$7,866,500, to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, Milan Premio Merano, **L**, Premio Gardone, **L**, 2d Longines Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, Rome Derby Italiano, **Gr.2**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**.

JOANNA (High Chaparral). Champion 2YO Filly in Italy in 2009. Champion 3YO Sprinter in France in 2010. 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

RAFAADAH (Oasis Dream). 2 wins at 2, Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**, Deauville Prix de Lisieux, 2d Deauville Prix Etalon Muhtathir, 4th Longchamp Prix des Lilas, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Bagatelle, **L**.



Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 268

BAY COLT

Box G 21

Foaled 24th November 2015

Branded : ^{KL}IT nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifaon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Our Lady Gaga		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2008	Lady Madonna	Kingdom Bay.....	Otehi Bay
		Donna's Habit.....	Ashabit

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 957 mrs, 576 wnr, 51 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

OUR LADY GAGA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **Magic Pins**, Spine Tingler (dam of **SATIN ROBES**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Poker Face (g. by Jimmy Choux). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, Whangarei RC Harcourts Bream Bay H., 2d Waikato RC New World Te Rapa 2YO S.

2nd dam

LADY MADONNA, by Kingdom Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **DONNA'S GOLD, Tudor Bay**, half-sister to **RECURRING**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Magic Pins (Pins). Placed, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

Spine Tingler. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d MVRC Paul Kelly Concert H. Dam of-
SATIN ROBES (Ne Coupez Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$331,000, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-
SATURN ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$22,500, A\$209,250, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

Omeros - Winnie's Honey (H.K.) (High Chaparral). 2 wins to 1800m to 2016-17, HKJC Japan Association Trophy H., 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Ends Meet. Raced once. Dam of-

Generous Anna (General Nediym). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, Clairwood Devon Air S., 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

DONNA'S HABIT, by Ashabit. 6 wins to 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHANCE FOR GOLD**, half-sister to **Tip of the Iceberg, Miss Juliet**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LADY MADONNA (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins. See above.

RECURRING (Pentire). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$125,000, A\$524,700, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Time After Time (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins to 1400m, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**.

Coming Back (High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$238,335, to 2016-17, 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**.

DONNA'S GOLD (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2, CJC Flying H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Gold Terror (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 2, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Tudor Bay (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC NZTBA Juvenile S., Hawkes Bay Carters HB S., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of IDS Bloodstock)

Lot 269

BROWN GELDING (AUS)

Box C 11

Foaled 7th September 2015

Branded : **LS** nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Shamus Award (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Finito Fling	Luskin Star
Dam	Elvstroem	Danehill	Danzig
Our Mikayla's Star (AUS)		Circles of Gold	Marscay
2008	Joolzy	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Bon et Vite	Imposing

SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2013-14. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, A\$2,473,500, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.3, MRC Chairman's S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Ghozi. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

OUR MIKAYLA'S STAR, by Elvstroem. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARBLE HALLS, Jujube**, Tigereye (dam of **SLEEK CHASSIS**). This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

JOOLZY, by Noble Bijou. Placed in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **POWLEY**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

MARBLE HALLS (Nassipour). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$1,000, A\$936,880, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **L**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

Jujube (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1400m, 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Ocean Dream. 2 wins at 1600m, A\$83,625, MRC Sunday Age Footy Magazine Cup H., 4th MVRC Alexandra S., **L**. Dam of-
Laucala. Winner at 1550m, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

Tigereye. 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m, AJC 2KY Racing Radio H., 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of-

SLEEK CHASSIS (Flying Spur). Third filly on the 2006-07 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, A\$821,150, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Allan Wicks 2YO P., 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**, MVRC Cathay Pacific Airways 2YO P., 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Zazie. Unraced. Dam of-

Queneau - Laugh Out Loud (H.K.). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$17,250, HK\$3,251,975, to 2016-17 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Macau H.

3rd dam

BON ET VITE, by Imposing. Raced twice. Half-sister to **POWLEY**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

From the Palace. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Princess Dehere (Dehere). Placed, 2d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 4th VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Ottawa S., **L**.

4th dam

MELLAY VITE, by Mellay. 8 wins from 1000m to 2400m, CJC Metropolitan H., L, Tapanui H., Gore Cup, 2d CJC Great Autumn S.H., L, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, L H. Sister to **WARONUI, Sir James**, half-sister to **Beau Noble**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

POWLEY (Noble Bijou). 17 wins to 2000m, WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 270

BROWN GELDING

Box D 63

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Prized	Kris S.....	Roberto
Our Prized Rose		My Turbulent Miss.....	My Dad George
2000	Avon's Rose	Avon Valley	Galivanter
		Cry Off.....	Cry Baby II

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 163 rnrs, 82 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Dolcetto, Don Carlo, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Yemanya, Amorata, etc.

1st dam

OUR PRIZED ROSE, by Prized. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, ARC NZ Herald Summer Carnival H., Rotary of Newmarket H., Waikato RC Stainless Alloys H. Half-sister to **Creme de Honor**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

HAMMER DOWN (g. by O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$71,175, S\$261,154, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Given Vision S., Benchmark 83 H., Rotorua RC Motorsports Car Sales H., Singapore TC Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S., Class 3 H.-twice, 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H.

Nahema (f. by Per Incanto). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m to 2016-17, BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Blooming Hell (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1250m, 2d Rotorua RC Vistamax-LED Super Screens H.

Second Obsession (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

Glove Man (g. by Keeper). 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m in Aust.

Luroel (f. by Per Incanto). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

Ambitious Hero (g. by Falkirk). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

AVON'S ROSE, by Avon Valley. Winner at 1900m. Sister to **WILLOW VALE** (dam of **PLUME**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Creme de Honor (Honor Grades). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$97,000, A\$10,000, ARC Carters Your Building Partner H., Matamata RC New World 3YO H., ARC Lion Red H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**.

Stark Rose. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, BOP RC Diamond Deliveries H., Matamata RC St Petersburg H., 2d Avondale JC Frank Sing H.

3rd dam

CRY OFF, by Cry Baby II. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WILLOW VALE (Avon Valley). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, CJC Meadow Mushrooms H., 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, 3d CJC Oaklands H., WRC Endeavour H. Dam of-

PLUME (Crested Wave). Joint NZ Filly of the Year. 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$352,330, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas,

Gr.1, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Mount Kosciusko (Zabeel). 3 wins from 2200m to 3000m, 2d SAJC Toro Australia H., 3d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Korea 2YO H.

Double Babu. Placed in NZ and Aust. Dam of-

MACO'REILLY (O'Reilly). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$466,590, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Southern Bloodstock)

Lot 271

BAY COLT

Box E 44

Foaled 22nd August 2015

Branded : (EB) nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Tiger Hill	Danehill	Danzig
Our Tigress (AUS)		The Filly	Appiani
2006	Trujillo	Saint Ballado	Halo
		True Glory	In the Wings

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). Sire of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Rip Girl, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

Our Tigress, by Tiger Hill. 2 wins at 1150m, 1600m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, VRC PHHWV Second Chance P, 3d BOP RC Rimpac-Owens 3YO P. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Starstripe (f. by Starcraft). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Bloodstock Achieving Xcellence Ltd 2YO S.

2nd dam

TRUJILLO, by Saint Ballado. Unraced. Sister to **PORTRAYAL** (dam of **COME ALIVE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Our Tigress (Tiger Hill). 2 wins. See above.
General Custer. 8 wins from 1400m to 2250m, A\$199,245, to 2016-17, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Australian Made H., Hughes Limousines H.
Lilly Belle. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Manawatu RC Ricoh H.
Trendy. 3 wins at 1200m, Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H.

3rd dam

TRUE GLORY, by In the Wings. Winner at 11f in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **WAREED**, Libretto (dam of **METASTASIO**), half-sister to **TRULY A DREAM** (dam of **DREAM PEACE**), **Solo de Lune** (dam of **CERULEAN SKY, MOONSTONE, DINER DE LUNE, L'ANCRESSÉ**).
Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
PORTRAYAL (Saint Ballado). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, Newmarket Severals S., **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
COME ALIVE (Dansili). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m to 2016, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Amandine, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix des Lilas, **L**.

4th dam

TRULY SPECIAL, by Caerleon. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, Prix Saint-Roman, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **TRULY GENEROUS** (dam of **ANTIQUÉ**), **Frenchman's Cove**, half-sister to **MODHISH, RUSSIAN SNOWS** (dam of **BUCKWHEAT**), Banquise (dam of **COLD COLD WOMAN**). Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
WAREED (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins, Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**.
TRULY A DREAM (Darshaan). 3 wins, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**.
Solo de Lune (Law Society). Winner at 2200m in France, 2d Munich Bayerischer Stutenpreis, **L**. Dam of-
CERULEAN SKY (Darshaan). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**.
MOONSTONE (Dalakhani). Winner at 1½m, £82,114, €284,297, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 272

BAY COLT

Box G 22

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 132 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Pacific Paradise		Epitome Summing
2002	Super Paradise	Honor Grades Danzig
		Lady Aythorpe Aythorpe

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hifyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

PACIFIC PARADISE, by Faltaat. 2 wins at 2100m, 2150m, 2d Otago RC Vicki Wilson Memorial H. Three-quarter-sister to **Gold Striker**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first three foals are unraced.

2nd dam

SUPER PARADISE, by Honor Grades. Winner at 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Carters H., White Cliffs Timber Country Cup, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H. Half-sister to **SURFERS PARADISE**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Liv'n Paradise. 6 wins at 1600m, NZ\$89,775, WRC Trentham Function & Event Centre H., Manawatu RC Capture Signs H., 2d Hawkes Bay Redwood H., WRC The Hanley Formula Whyte H., Otaki Maori RC NRM H., 3d WRC Fortuna Syndicators H., Hawkes Bay The Stella Moment Mile H., WRC Tui Backing a Winner Since 1889 H., Wanganui JC Carpet Maintenance H. Jac's Pride. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m in Aust.

3rd dam

LADY AYTHORPE, by Aythorpe. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 2d ARC Crusoe H., Edinburgh H., Pacific Class H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

SURFERS PARADISE (Crested Wave). NZ Horse of the Year in 1990-91. Champion Australasian 3YO Colt & Champion NZ 3YO in 1990-91. 17 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, US\$1,500, NZ\$600,175, A\$1,384,350, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, HBJC Russells Toshiba TV S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P, **L**, Matamata RC DB Draught H., 2d ARC Clifford P, **Gr.2**, HBJC Russells Toshiba TV S., **Gr.3**, Kelt Capital S., **Gr.3**, ARC Anniversary H., 4th Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**.

Dashing Flair. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Wan Chai Gap H., 3d HKJC Game Spirit H.

Spanish Flyer. Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Rosebank Juvenile H.

Lady Centaine. Unraced. Dam of-

Gold Striker (Faltaat). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$6,421,450, HKJC Co-Tack H., High Island H., Chevalier K2 Printing H., Ma on Shan H., Chevalier Logistics & Warehousing H., 2d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**. Imbruglia. 3 wins from 1200m to 1650m, SAJC Carlton Draught H., 2d SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., Distinctive Homes H., Tony's Tuna International H. Double Happiness. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., Selangor Turf Club Trophy Novice S., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Excitation. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Master Chief. Winner at 1050m, 2d Southland RC Centrepoint & Southcity Liquorland H., 3d Southland RC Invercargill Licensing Trust H.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 273

BROWN COLT

Box C 34

Foaled 1st September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Lonhro (AUS)		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Concia	First Consul
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Pamina		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2009	Tithe	Maroof	Danzig
		Royal Pay	Imperial Seal

LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 1998-Stud 2004). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 2010-11. Sire of 1060 mrs, 748 wnrs, 68 SW, inc. SW Piero (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Bounding, Mental, Denman, Beaded, Exosphere, The Conglomerate, Impending, Benfica, Pinwheel, Heatherly, Wawail, Academus, Messene, Isotherm, Holding Gold, Souchez, Ghisoni, Lonhpresso, Obsequious, Parables, etc.

1st dam

PAMINA, by Keeper. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Fahey Fence Hire H., 2d CJC Perfect Packaging H., Berkley Stud 2YO S., 3d CJC Theinformant.co.nz H., Speight's H., Westfield Holdings 2YO S., Avon City Ford H., North Canterbury RC John White Bloodstock H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TITHE, by Maroof. Unplaced. Half-sister to **City Affair**, Zarissa (dam of **IMANA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Cohabitate - Quick Return (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, ARC Cardinal Logistics H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Pincinna. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Hawkes Bay Let's Go To Turks Bar H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d Taranaki RC Markwood Lodge H.

Mr Cool Man. Winner at 1800m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times.

3rd dam

ROYAL PAY, by Imperial Seal. 7 wins to 1400m, VATC Spring P.H., L, Counties RC CB Norwood H., 2d ARC Hong Kong Food City H., Mad Hatters H., Waikato RC Zabeel H., 3d Waikato RC Westminster Sprint H., L, ARC Autumn H., 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **LOCUM TENENS**, **Radiate**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

City Affair (City on a Hill). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Friends of Starship H., BOP RC Te Whakapono Dialysis Appeal Trust 3YO H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Keen Affair - First Sight Love (H.K.) (Keeninsky). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1650m, HKJC Causeway H., Shatin Pass H., 2d CJC Champagne S., L, HKJC Sai Wan Ho H.

Major Bee. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,116,150, HKJC Arbuthnot H., Kwong Wah H., Sichuan H., 2d HKJC Kwong Wah H., Fat Choy H.

Royal Marou. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-

Royal Rez (Saumarez). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, R294,675, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Royal Galaxy. 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m, R202,875, Greyville Queen's Command H., Scottsville Soccer 1 One Line Better Chances H.

Zarissa. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Granville H. Dam of-

IMANA (Thunder Gulch). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$358,350, STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., L, James HB Carr S., L, Breeders' Classic, L, STC Sheraco S., L. Producer.

Carnival Lass. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d STC Coolmore Australia H. Dam of-

Angelic Lass. 7 wins to 1450m, A\$183,309, VRC Victor Mercieca & Colin Cook H., 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.



Account of CYPRESS POINT STABLES, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 274

BROWN COLT

Box B 12

Foaled 5th September 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain.....	Wilkes
		Market Maid.....	Marscay
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Panama		Personal Ensign.....	Private Account
2004	Cappie	Kaapstad.....	Sir Tristram
		Solstice.....	Marceau

**DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 252 mrs, 143 wnrs, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schwep-
pervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Merriest, Dendee, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.),
Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Neapolitan,
Denpur, Coorg, Kanga's Eye, Tokelau, Igraine, Piacenza and of Belter,
Unmarked Bills, Colinnelle, Secret Trail, Grapevine, Hot King Prawn, etc.**

1st dam

Panama, by Traditionally. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds
Championship Qualifier, Coverstaff Recruitment H., Avondale JC Jan's TAB
Ponsonby H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CAPTIVATE**,
Sonorous. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her
first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

CAPPIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of
SOLVINI), Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**). Dam of 8 named foals, all
raced, 6 winners, inc:-

CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te
Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Freedom. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC Simply Squeezed 2YO
H., Waikato RC BNZ Partners H., 2d Waikato RC Print House H.

Panama (Traditionally). 4 wins. See above.

Sonorous (Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.
Travel King. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Tolo Harbour H., 2d HKJC Noble Boy H.

3rd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker
Corporation H., Waikato RC DFC Financial H., Highview Stud H., Paeroa
Cup, Thames JC Gold Cup, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato
RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic,
Gr.3. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG**, **LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO**
(dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**),
REASONING. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115,
A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC
Tristar S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d
STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred
Breeders' S., **Gr.1**-twice, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-

SOLVINI (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Rotorua
RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of-

EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m,
NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**,
Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Porotene Park (Thorn Park). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, 2d CJC
Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Trickle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

SACRED MASTER (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m,
NZ\$196,275, A\$181,525, to 2016-17, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**,
Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 275

BAY COLT

Box C 63

Foaled 14th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 301 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner.....Northern Dancer
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....Halo
Panoramic (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2006	Dane Promise	Danehill.....Danzig
		Best Promise.....Best Western

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 185 mrs, 119 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

PANORAMIC, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **MISS MOSSMAN**.

This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Sucker Punch (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

DANE PROMISE, by Danehill. Winner at 1350m, 3d AJC Maytag H. Three-quarter-sister to **DANAS BEST**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MISS MOSSMAN (Mossman). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$253,315, A\$2,560, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC NZI H., Rotorua RC Vistamax-LED Super Screens H., 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Mighty Equus. 5 wins to 1400m, HK\$2,849,850, HKJC Ping Shan H., Jaeger-Lecoultre H., Dandelion H., Man Yiu H., Fu Tai H., 2d HKJC Lady Millenary H.

Major General. 8 wins from 1500m to 2200m, 3d BRC Kedron-Wavell Services Club H.

3rd dam

BEST PROMISE, by Best Western. Raced twice. Sister to **IVORY'S IRISH, FRESNO CANYON**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

DANAS BEST (Danasinga). 9 wins from 1300m to 2400m, US\$56,740, A\$237,450, to 2017 in U.S.A. and Aust, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Brief Promise. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$82,435, AJC Sportsman H., Alexandra H., STC Tooheys New P., 2d STC Big Fresh H.

Promissory Note. Winner at 1600m, BTC Click on Ten H. Producer.

Warning Shot - Chinese Kiddy (Mac.). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, 3d STC Ruse Tavern H.

Promissory. Raced once. Dam of-

Mossimo (Mossman). 3 wins from 1550m to 2200m, 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, Ipswich TC George Kitching Memorial H.

Danair. Unplaced. Dam of-

Smart Code. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Yin Kong H.

4th dam

ENGAGEMENT, by Northfields. 3 wins at 2000m, AJC Delta H., Birchgrove H., Dural H. Sister to Life at Last (dam of **FULL AT LAST**), Betty Box (dam of **ALYNDIA**), Field Day (dam of **DARWEESH**), half-sister to **Less Ice**, Barron Fey (dam of (**BIG**) **BARRON**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

IVORY'S IRISH (Best Western). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$899,100, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

FRESNO CANYON (Best Western). 7 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$157,200, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, 3d Queensland Cup, **L**.


Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of D. Treweek & N. Treweek & M. A. & S. L. Treweek)

Lot 276

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box 1 53

Foaled 23rd September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 153 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Snitzel (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Empire Maker	Unbridled	Fappiano
Passiflora (USA)		Toussaud	El Gran Senor
2006	Quick to Please	Danzig	Northern Dancer
		Razyana	His Majesty

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 746 nrns, 528 wnrns, 67 SW, inc. SW Shamus Award (MVRCS Cox P, Gr.1), Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Redzel, Russian Revolution, Summer Passage, Wandjina, Invader, Heavenly Blue, Spill the Beans, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Tangled, Farson, Perignon, French Emotion, Salade, etc.

1st dam

PASSIFLORA, by Empire Maker. Unraced. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Diva Danny (f. by Manhattan Rain). 2 wins at 1800m, Vaal Itsarush.co.za H.
Prestwick (g. by Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d MRC Charter Keck Cramer 2YO H.

2nd dam

Quick to Please, by Danzig. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, Doncaster 2YO S., 3d Goodwood Conqueror S., **L**. Sister to **DANEHILL, EAGLE EYED, HARPIA, SHIBOLETH, Anziyan**, Family (dam of **DUNDONNELL**), half-sister to **EUPHONIC**. Dam of 9 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Cost Affective. 3 wins to 7f in U.S.A.
Farendole. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Qatar.

3rd dam

RAZYANA, by His Majesty. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Newmarket Westley 2YO S. Half-sister to You're My Lady (dam of **LADY BROADHURST, ANNOUNCE, DAPHNE DONNELLY, LADY'S DELIGHT, YOUTHFUL LEGS**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DANEHILL (Danzig). Top of The European 3YO Classification (1000m - 1300m). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, £175,923, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket European Free H., **L**, 3d The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

EAGLE EYED (Danzig). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, US\$355,818, Arlington Classic S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Pirate Cove S., **L**, Golden Gate Sausalito H., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix d'Arenberg, **Gr.3**. Sire.

SHIBOLETH (Danzig). 5 wins at 7f, Belmont Jaipur H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, King Charles II S., **L**, Mildenhall S., Alex Scott S., 4th Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Wickerr H., **L**.

HARPIA (Danzig). 5 wins from 6½f to 1m, US\$294,389, Gulfstream Park Shirley Jones H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct First Flight H., **Gr.2**, Top Flight H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Genuine Risk H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

First Word (Chester House). 5 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$281,665, 2d Belmont Notoriety S., **L**, 4th Churchill Downs Northern Dancer S., **Gr.3**.

EUPHONIC (The Minstrel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Amantine, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**, 4th Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Reminiscing H., **L**. Producer.

Anziyan (Danzig). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, 3d Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**. Sire.
Family. Unraced. Dam of-

DUNDONNELL (First Defence). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1550m, York Acomb S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket King Charles II S., **L**, HKJC Sprint Cup, **L**, 2d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**, 3d Meydan Mahab Al Shimaal S., **Gr.3**.




Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 277

BAY COLT

Box D 52

Foaled 17th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium..... General Assembly
		Foudroyer Artaius
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Paulette		Nuwirah.....Pleasant Colony
2009	Jodhi	Crested Wave..... Crozier
		Tiger Lily.....Sovereign Edition

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 253 mrs, 121 wns, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere, Spanker and of Aramoana, Guns of Leros, Real Dominion, Zollikon, Blanco Cara, Cape Banjo, Surge Blanco, Shekky Shebaz, Bianco Grande, Dixie Pistol, Dylan, Storm Evita, Allaire, Backless, Betitalwithpaul, Bottle Dance, Cape Bianca, etc.

1st dam

PAULETTE, by Keeper. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

JODHI, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Sister to Wave to Lottie (dam of **VELOCE BELLA**), three-quarter-sister to Macrowave (dam of **SECRET WAVE**).
Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Grey Reign. Placed in Aust.

3rd dam

TIGER LILY, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FAST FOOD, TIGER JONES**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Strawberry Supreme. 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, 2d Avondale JC Mistletoe H., Wayne Wilkinson Insurance Improvers H. Producer.

Cielo. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Dam of-

The Grey Tiger. 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, BTC Northern City Finance H.

Wave to Lottie. Raced twice. Dam of-

VELOCE BELLA (Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$645,925, A\$20,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

See Line Woman. 4 wins from 2000m to 3400m to 2016-17, MRC Mypunter.com H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday H.

Karaka Jack. 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Otago RC Waste Management H.

High Heels. Placed. Dam of-

Sneakers. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2016-17, MRC Elvis Thurgood H.

Margaux Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

Firebird Flyer. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$148,400, ATC Mick Crusher Kerr Memorial H., TAB Rewards P, 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

4th dam

MICROWAVE, by Crest of the Wave. Winner at 6f. Half-sister to **AUTO FILOU, (Lord) Kandavu**, Sequin (dam of **BRIGHTEN, BRIGHTMAN**). Dam of 11 foals. 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FAST FOOD (Kirrama). 13 wins from 1400m to 3350m, A\$88,490, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, AJC Classic Mission Welter H., Chester Hill Welter H.

TIGER JONES (Ruling). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 2000m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Clifford P, **L**, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 278

BROWN OR GREY COLT

Box H 66

Foaled 30th September 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 59 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Blues Traveller	Bluebird	Storm Bird
Pearla		Natuschka	Authi
1998	Aster Blue	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Portray	Sovereign Edition

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 98 mrs, 39 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Nuclear Fusion, Ohceedee, Satin Belt, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.

1st dam

PEARLA, by Blues Traveller. Placed. Half-sister to **Oro de Dino**, Ride the Wind (dam of **WALK ON AIR**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Blue Wagon (g. by Keeper). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., Counties RC Mount Shop H., 3d ARC Simply Squeezed H.

Theruler (g. by Viking Ruler). 5 wins at 1350m, 1600m, Southland RC Yaldhurst Hotel H., 3d Otago RC Bloodstock Sale H.

Rubee (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1600m.

Odin (g. by Viking Ruler). Winner at 2100m.

2nd dam

ASTER BLUE, by Star Way. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Oro de Dino (Roman Empire). 6 wins from 1600m to 2050m in Aust. and Malaysia, VRC Kokoda H., MVRC Sportsco H., VATC Silvan H., 2d Perak Derby, **L**, VRC January H., 4th SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Ocean Run. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 2100m, WRC Sovereign Lodge Paris Opera H., Taranaki RC NRM Interprovincial H., 2d VATC Triscay H., Uncle Sam H., 4th Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**.

Ride the Wind. Unplaced. Dam of-

WALK ON AIR (Eire). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$468,100, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Next Concept H., MRC Carlton Draught H., Jayco Cup H., 2d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Manfred H., 3d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Dismo H.

Areal. Unraced. Grandam of-

Bernards Choice. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$20,100, HK\$2,039,275, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., HKJC Panasonic Momi-Momi Massage Lounger H., Lotus Bridge H., Dengshikou H.

Mount Victory. 2 wins at 2200m, HKJC Tung Chung H., Boston H.

Zinnia. Unraced. Dam of-

He's Hot to Trot (Galileo). 5 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$132,840, SAJC Adelaide Cup March 12 H., 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Ali Gee. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$85,210, SAJC Carlton Draught H., Seppelts Fleur de Lys H., 2d SAJC Carlton Draught H. Dam of-

Centre Divider. 3 wins at 1350m, 1750m to 2016-17, 3d SAJC Mittys P.

Ride the Rocket. Winner at 2450m, SAJC Pope Packaging H.

Timelyinterruption. 3 wins from 1400m to 2150m, 2d SAJC Projection Graphics P., Happy 101st Stan Coyle H., 3d SAJC Helen Gummow H.

3rd dam

PORTRAY, by Sovereign Edition. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Silver Image**, half-sister to **PERHAPS**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Big July. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3000m, QTC Sea Sovereign 2YO H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of C. Jones & S. Catherwood)

Lot 279

BAY COLT

Box C 64

Foaled 6th November 2015

Branded : ➔ nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest Northern Dancer
Penumbra		Gull Nook Mill Reef
2005	African Sun	Desert Sun Green Desert
		Starbinger Frassino

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 343 mrs, 208 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, Vintage Folly, etc.

1st dam

PENUMBRA, by Pentire. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d ARC Telecom H., Stella Artois Stayers H., 3d ARC Titch H., Counties RC Terry Ryan Timber H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-
Dashper (c. by Redwood). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.
Project (g. by Lucky Unicorn). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

AFRICAN SUN, by Desert Sun. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **RADIO SKY**.
Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Wild Ace. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Chairmen's Day H., Shing Mun H., 2d HKJC Johnston H., 3d HKJC Cheung Cup H., Raymond Weil H., Severn H.
Penumbra. 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

STARBINGER, by Frassino. Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Goodwood Breeders H. Half-sister to Belisha (dam of **GREY INVADER**), Silver Sheila (dam of **COMMANDER CHEVAL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
RADIO SKY (Kreisler). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 3d STC Sebel Parramatta H., 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Producer.
Star Invader. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Jon Mudgway Memorial H.

4th dam

JUST OURS, by Just Whistle. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Just Serene. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Cambridge JC Princess Eulogy S.H.

Belisha. Unraced. Dam of-

GREY INVADER (Brilliant Invader). 6 wins from 1300m to 1800m, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, Hong Kong Invitation Cup, **L**. Dam of-

PACE INVADER (Westminster). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Silver Sheila. Unraced. Dam of-

COMMANDER CHEVAL (All Glory). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$139,800, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Paeroa Cup, **L**.

Sheila Cheval. Unraced. Dam of-

(KING) MUFHSA (Pentire). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2008-09 & 2011-12. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2008-09, 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Miler in NZ in 2008-09. 20 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 280

BAY GELDING

Box F 15

Foaled 13th November 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 165 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Peony		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	Sorgente	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Head of the River	Shirley Heights

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRG WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). Sire of Beerzaternz, Ocean Jewel, Rip Girl, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PEONY, by Pins. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Paenonia (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1500m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

SORGENTE, by O'Reilly. Placed. Sister to Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**), three-quarter-sister to **Tralee Chorus**, half-sister to **GOOD FAITH** (dam of **TULLY DANE, MYGOODGRACE**), **Heads or Tales**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Yehlasiang. 3 wins from 1600m to 1800m in Malaysia.
Demon King. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Rocket Man S., 2d Singapore TC Better Than Ever S., Class 4 H.

3rd dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK, Showboat, River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Mail Boat (dam of **MAIL THE DESERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3** 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**. Sire.
MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**. Producer.
The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star H. Dam of-
TAVY (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.
Private. Unraced. Dam of-
BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, to 2016, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Patron's Bowl, **L**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.
Heads or Tales (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Robert Harris H., 3d Otago RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Producer.
Spring. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of-
DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). Champion 3YO in NZ. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Chorus. Unraced. Dam of-
Tralee Chorus (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m to 2016-17, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 4th TRC Strutt S., **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Golden River Investments)

Lot 281**SUPER WEAPON (AUS)****Box F 16**

Bay gelding

(Branded : C nr sh; 103 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2015

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy.....	Nijinsky
		Gatana.....	Marauding
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Perfect Persuasion (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2004	Oceanfast	Monde Bleu.....	Last Tycoon
		Affluent.....	Shirley Heights

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1422 mrs, 975 wns, 121 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, Amicus, Heroic Valour, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Rivet, Diamondsandrubies, Qualify, etc.

1st dam

Perfect Persuasion, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1200m, 3d VRC Talindert S., **L**, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ALINGHI, Slice of Paradise** (dam of **BENETEAU**). This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Lady Sharapova (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1250m, A\$76,725, ATC Theraces.com.au H., 3d ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Papillon (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, VRC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., MVRC City Jeep H., 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**, 4th SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Lighthouse Keeper (g. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au P.

Aonair (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 3d ATC Casino Prince at Vinery 2YO P., Tab.com.au 2YO H.

2nd dam

Oceanfast, by Monde Bleu. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$82,760, MVRC Ron Quinton H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, QTC Global Television Quality H., VATC Hyland Sportswear H., 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Sister to **Influent - Marco Boy** (Sing.). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

ALINGHI (Encosta de Lago). Champion 3YO filly in Australia in 2004-05. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1700m, US\$69,780, A\$3,470,325, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Ballston Spa H., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, Debutante S., **L**, Quezette S., **L**, 2d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

Extra Olives (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$128,095, to 2016-17, MRC Mypunter.com.au H., Thoroughbred Club H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 4th Canberra Guineas, **L**.

Regatta Rebel (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1000m, 2d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 3d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

Perfect Persuasion (Encosta de Lago). Winner. See above.

Slice of Paradise (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$81,800, MVRC Emergency Services Raceday 2YO H., 2d VRC Heaven Icecream H., 3d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**. Dam of-

BENETEAU (Redoute's Choice). Third Colt on The 2009-10 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2, A\$336,550, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, AJC Kurnell 2YO P., 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Azumi. Unraced. Dam of-

High Spirit (High Chaparral). Winner at 1200m, A\$90,970, 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 282

BAY COLT

Box C 65

Foaled 13th October 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 183 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional..... Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Perfect Silhouette (AUS)		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2006	Fitting	Marscay..... Biscay
		Corn..... Hotfoot

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 185 mrs, 119 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

PERFECT SILHOUETTE, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1100m, STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon P. Sister to Fit and Ready (dam of **VERY TEMPTING**), half-sister to **CATBIRD, DANBIRD**, Coat (dam of **PILLAR OF HERCULES**). This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
 Good Lookin' Gal (f. by Makfi). 2 wins at 1200m to 2016-17, 3d Rotorua RC Rydges Hotel Rotorua H.

2nd dam

FITTING, by Marscay. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$264,118, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI**, three-quarter-sister to **DONNA DIOR**, half-sister to **DONNA CARA** (dam of **YESTERDAY**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
CATBIRD (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1998-99. 5 wins at 2, A\$1,755,670, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Korean Tourism 2YO H., Courtyard Hotels & Resort 2YO H. Sire.
DANBIRD (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$90,095, A\$287,050, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl Classic, **L**, 2d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**. Sire.
 Fit and Ready. Winner at 1100m, ATC Rosehill Event Centre H. Dam of-
VERY TEMPTING (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m in 2016-17, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Natasha S., **L**, 4th WATC Challenge S., **L**.
 Sprinkler. Winner at 2, STC Saratoga 2YO H. Dam of-
Poetic Genius (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$136,580, STC Nepean Engineering H., 3d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.
 Waterwise. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Savannah Success H. Dam of-
CENTRE PIVOT (More Than Ready). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$713,633, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, Canberra Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.
Slow the Flow (Hussonet). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$218,100, 2d MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.
Dam Ready (More Than Ready). Winner at 2, MVRC Cactus Imaging P., 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 4th MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.
 Coat. Unraced. Dam of-
PILLAR OF HERCULES (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 1500m, 2000m, A\$251,775, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Coats Choice (Redoute's Choice). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**. Princess Carnegie. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
King's Pact (Lucky Owners). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$67,950, HK\$2,257,750, ATC Zetland 2YO H., 3d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 283

BLACK COLT

Box B 81

Foaled 4th November 2015

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 36 over 5 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Perfectly Ready (AUS)		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	Danehill..... Danzig
		Delightful Belle..... Balmerino
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame..... Rainbow Quest
Philippa Chelsea		Antwerp..... Sir Tristram
2007	Red October	Soviet Star..... Nureyev
		Loralane..... Habitat

PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins-2 at 2, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2010-11. Sire of 309 mrs, 151 wnsr, inc. SW Signify (WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1), Miss Three Stars, Perfect Start, Moozoon, Al Strada - Twin Delight (H.K.), Lord Turbo - Little Dragon (H.K.), SP Flying Orca, Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Rachel Rafter, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Matimba, Perfect Katch, etc.

1st dam

PHILIPPA CHELSEA, by Viscount. Unraced. Sister to **Redbreb**, half-sister to Mystery Creek (dam of **OBSESSION**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Power Law (c. by Dalghar). Winner at 1350m in 2016-17, 2d ATC Hunter Jaguar H., Rubick at Coolmore H.

2nd dam

RED OCTOBER, by Soviet Star. Winner at 1m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **NURYANA** (dam of **REBECCA SHARP, MYSTIC KNIGHT, HIDDEN HOPE**), half-sister to **Digger's Rest, Cowley**, Littlewick (dam of **FONTANELLA BORGHESE**), Young Vic (dam of **WALKING OR DANCING, IRONGAIL**), Wild Pavane (dam of **DUKE OF GREEN**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Redbreb (Viscount). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in NZ and Macau, WRC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO H., 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Mystery Creek. Placed at 3. Dam of-

OBSESSION (Bachelor Duke). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$171,785, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Darci Brahma H., 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

3rd dam

LORALANE, by Habitat. Winner at 7f, Newmarket Elveden S. Three-quarter-sister to **HABIBTI**, half-sister to **ON THE HOUSE** (dam of **ART OF WAR**), **Luminate**, Lora's Guest (dam of **CENTRE STALLS**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

NURYANA (Nureyev). 2 wins at 1m, Ascot Grand Metropolitan S., **L**, York Vernon Sangster S. Dam of-

REBECCA SHARP (Machiavellian). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, £230,612, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**.

MYSTIC KNIGHT (Caerleon). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d Bay Meadows Derby, **Gr.3**.

Fleche d'Or. Unraced. Dam of-

GOLDEN HORN (Cape Cross). Head of the 2015 WTR (Long). Horse of the Year in Europe in 2015. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1700m to 2400m, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**.

Young Vic. Raced once. Grandam of-

HURAKI (Reset). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,511,660, to 2016-17, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**.

KIDNAPPED (Viscount). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 284

BAY COLT

Box D 53

Foaled 2nd November 2015

Branded : WB nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhari	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Pin Oak (SAF)		Fall Aspen	Pretense
2001	Make a Million	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Deadly Serious	Queen's Hussar

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1. Half-Brother to SW I'm Imposing and SW Gale Force. Sire of SP Belle du Nord and of Narella, Sully and of the placegetters Erasmus, Moon Relation, Kapoor, Lilas, Main Stage, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PIN OAK, by Fort Wood. Unraced. Sister to **CYCAD, TRADE SPECIALIST**, half-sister to **SLUMDOG MILLIONAIRE**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

No Fuss Gus (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Mighty Warrior (g. by Savabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$296,319, to 2016, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Kranji C S., Kranji D S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H., Given Vision S., Gingerbread Man S.

Savason (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d WRC Vernon & Vazey 2YO S.

Super Villain (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 2000m in Aust.

Pinup Girl (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

MAKE A MILLION, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1400m in South Africa. Three-quarter-sister to **Almandab**, half-sister to **RUNYON, SAMSOVA**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SLUMDOG MILLIONAIRE (Strike Smartly). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R2,203,750, 74,134Dhs, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Sea Cottage S., **L**, Mr AC Smith P., 3d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

CYCAD (Fort Wood). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3000m, R570,025, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

TRADE SPECIALIST (Fort Wood). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, R278,170, Kenilworth Woolavington H., **L**, Settlers' Trophy, **L**.

Goddess of Ida. 4 wins at 1200m, 1800m, R185,555, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Dollar Magic. 2 wins at 2000m in South Africa. Dam of Tizasmartdollar. Winner at 1600m, 3d Vaal Thank You for Your Patronage H.

3rd dam

DEADLY SERIOUS, by Queen's Hussar. 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, York Galtres S., **L**. Half-sister to **SANS BLAGUE** (dam of **NETTLE**), **Reflection** (dam of **EMPIRE POOL**), Jolies Eaux (dam of **WATER JUMP**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RUNYON (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m, £48,208, 120,000fr., A\$132,000, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, La Coupe de Longchamp, **Gr.3**. Sire.

SAMSOVA (Shareef Dancer). 2 wins at 1600m, Rome Premio Buontalenta, **L**, 2d Ascot October S., **L**, Epsom Croydeck H. Grandam of-

SAMANDO (Hernando). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of G. K. Thomas)

Lot 285

BAY GELDING

Box F 28

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 29 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggly	Twig Moss
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Pinot Grieve		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2004	Memphis Minnie	Blues Traveller	Bluebird
		Jubilee.....	Nassipour

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (CJC Welcome S., L) and of the placegetters Easy Beast, Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Way Too Easy, Lisdoonvarna, Sheeznoteasy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PINOT GRIEVE, by Pins. 4 wins to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Waspnet H., 2d Manawatu RC Rider Levett Bucknall H., MacDougalls H., 3d WRC Zephyr it Can be a Breeze H., Levin RC Xmas at the Races H., Chronicle H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Gold Mosa (g. by Alamosa). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

MEMPHIS MINNIE, by Blues Traveller. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H., ARC Golf Today H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., 2d Avondale JC Function Centre H. Half-sister to Shinko Princess (dam of **ALINKO PRINCE, THORN PRINCE**), La Reine d'Or (dam of **MY BENTLEY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:- Central Park. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$5,900, A\$188,581, Broome Cup. Tinka Tinka. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d Otago RC BP2GO Cromwell H. Royal Dollar. Winner at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Casino S.

3rd dam

JUBILEE, by Nassipour. Unplaced. Half-sister to **REGAL AFFAIR**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Madame Zegna. 2 wins at 2100m, WRC Hynds Pipe Systems H. Producer.

Shinko Princess. Placed. Dam of-

THORN PRINCE (Thorn Park). 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$176,700, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., WRC Graphic Cup, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, WRC Mills Reef Winery H., 3d Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**.

ALINKO PRINCE (Alamosa). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$94,387, to 2016-17, Marton Cup, **L**, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Waverley Cup.

La Reine d'Or. Unraced. Dam of-

MY BENTLEY (I Conquer). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$13,175, A\$292,518, Ballarat Cup, **L**, MVRG Swift Signs H., 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

4th dam

ROYAL RELEASE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC Approved H. Half-sister to **DEESSE**, Love Life (dam of **MAGELLAN**), Lady Loch (dam of **(HE'S) BACK ON TRACK**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

REGAL AFFAIR (Vice Regal). 8 wins to 1400m, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d BATC Tourist Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

PHOENIX PARK (Royal Academy). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d BTC Wyndham Estate Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 286

BAY GELDING

Box B 50

Foaled 17th October 2015

Branded : T nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Platinum Xena (AUS)		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2009	Asmahan	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		She's Country	Kenfair

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Sire of Refresh, Veuve Clicquot and of the placegetters Boomtown Rat, Van Halen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

PLATINUM XENA, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANAHEIM**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ASMAHAN, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Taranaki RC Pukekura Raceway H. Half-sister to **SHE RULES Landlord**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

ANAHEIM (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1800m, 2050m, A\$191,440, in 2016-17, VRC TCL S., L, 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Ashtomina. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$103,773, to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

SHE'S COUNTRY, by Kenfair. 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$186,050, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel 3YO S., Rotorua RC Winners Cafe H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **COUNTRY LANE**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SHE RULES (Commands). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$109,675, A\$2,500, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Spring P., Waikato RC Micam Aluminium H., Fairdale Stud Fully Fledged H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

Landlord (One Cool Cat). 2 wins at 1500m, 2000m, AJC John R Turk H., 3d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**

Crediton. 3 wins from 1400m to 2500m to 2016-17, MVRC Johnnie Walker H.

He's Rock'n'roll. 4 wins to 1300m, 3d Whangarei RC Spire Sprint H.

4th dam

CROSS COUNTRY, by Ben Fab. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MERCEDES WON**, Brocco's Delight (dam of **KERT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHE'S COUNTRY (Kenfair). 3 wins. See above.

COUNTRY LANE (Success Express). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$211,400, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Qantas Frequent Flyer H., 2d VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., L, 3d VATC Summoned S., L, Mercedes-Benz H., L, 4th MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Benazzi. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$160,405, MVRC Van Cleef & Arpels Quality S., AJC Tip Top Bakeries H., 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Country Road. Winner at 1200m, 2d MVRC Oceana H. Grandam of-

TAAMEER (General Nediym). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1450m, A\$176,482, MVRC William Crockett S., L, SAJC Walter Brown S., L. Dam of-

BULBULA (Shamardal). Winner at 2, A\$163,130, MRC Merson Cooper S., L, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Xaardante (Xaar). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$112,625, AJC Shirley Heights 2YO H., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.


Account of **RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**
(The property of Riversley Park & Enigma Farm)

Lot 287

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box C 35

Foaled 26th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Delago Deluxe (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	Succeeding	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Staging.....	Success Express
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Play of Light (AUS)		Zummerudd.....	Habitat
2003	Symmetric	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
		Moon's Circle.....	Irish River

DELAGO DELUXE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Duporth (BTC Cup, Gr.1), SW Excites and SW Tickets. Sire of Massagi, Deladies Boy, Delago Thunder, Rooibos Deluxe and of the placegetters All Sassitude, Casa de Lago, Eloquent King, Inde Roar, Little Naive, Miss Casier, Revis, Scarecrow, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PLAY OF LIGHT, by King of Kings. 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Eye Catcher (f. by Musket). 2 wins at 1200m to 2016 in Philippines.

2nd dam

SYMMETRIC, by Octagonal. Unraced. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race- Play of Light. 6 wins. See above.
Jebrish. Unraced. Dam of-
War Noise. 2 wins at 1000m, 1050m in Aust.

3rd dam

MOON'S CIRCLE, by Irish River. Winner at 1850m, 2d Evry Prix de la Brie. Half-sister to **MILLEVEROF, Mille et Une** (dam of **ALFURUNE**), **Multiple Crown**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Danefull. 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$174,400, STC Pace Farm 2YO H., Nine to Days to AAMI Golden Slipper H.
Seasoned Star. 9 wins to 1450m, A\$109,185, AJC De Bortoli Wines H., SAJC DVA Australia Remembers H., Adelaide Hilton H., Railway Station P. Sire.
Winter Star - A-Gain Easy (H.K.). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Top Gain H., Guangzhou H., 2d HKJC Ma On Shan H.
Thunder Star. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Fourqueux.
Dancing Moon. Raced once. Dam of-
Courtly Times. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Germany. Dam of-
Champion's Day (Valanour). Winner at 1600m in Germany, 2d Baden-Baden Baden Wurttemberg Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d Baden-Baden Cup, **L**.

4th dam

MILD SMOKE, by Sir Gaylord. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Mild Intrigue (dam of **MARGARULA, WILD HEAVEN**), half-sister to **DETERMINED BIDDER, GRIMESGILL**. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
MILLEVEROF (Averof). Champion Older Male Stayer in South Africa in 1996-97. 7 wins from 1400m to 3200m, R796,930, Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Premier's Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Clairwood Topsport Bloodline Derby, **Gr.1**, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, 4th Clairwood Woolavington Cup, **Gr.2**.
Multiple Crown (Elliodor). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 3d Newmarket Maurice Nathan Memorial H., **L**.
Mille et Une (Effervescing). 2 wins, 2d Del Mar San Clemente S., **L**. Dam of-
ALFURUNE (Alfaari). 5 wins from 6½f to 8½f, US\$210,247, Emerald Downs Independence Day H., **L**, 2d Emerald Downs H., **L**, Emerald Downs Backstretch Chapel S., **L**, Washington Cup Classic S., **L**.


Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
 (The property of Taylor Bloodstock & Marketing Ltd)

Lot 288

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 16

Foaled 5th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Snitzel (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Port Isabel (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2004	Calming	Zeditave	The Judge
		All Kisses	Rubiton

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 746 mrs, 528 wnr, 67 SW, inc. SW Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Redzel, Russian Revolution, Summer Passage, Wandjina, Invader, Heavenly Blue, Spill the Beans, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Tangled, Farson, Perignon, French Emotion, Salade, etc.

1st dam

PORT ISABEL, by Encosta de Lago. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Gladsome H., Goleen H., 3d MRC Graeme Bennett H. Half-sister to **Calming Influence**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Laguna Vista (f. by Charge Forward). 3 wins at 1100m, 3d MVRC DPOS Displays 2YO H.
 Tall Tale (g. by Sebring). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

CALMING, by Zeditave. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$321,240, SAJC Liz Davenport Classic, **L**, MRC Caulfield Tabaret H., QTC Easy Now 2YO H., VATC Bi-Lo Supermarkets H., 2d AJC June S., **L**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, How Now S., **L**, 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Royal Solitaire (dam of **WAR ARTIST**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
Calming Influence (Commands). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$397,935, ATC Onemoremore First Crop 2YO P., Schweppes H., HQ of Insurance H., 2d Score RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Darley Crown, **Gr.3**.
 Patience. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$114,775, SAJC Brentons Turned 50 H., 2d Alice Springs Cup, 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Darwin Guineas.
 Flaming Rock. 4 wins to 1500m, A\$208,090, STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., Heliast H., Blackwoods for Welding Needs H.
 Passion Cheval. Winner at 1200m, 3d ATC Blue Diamond Nominations P.
 Girl in a Million. Winner at 2 in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

ALL KISSES, by Rubiton. 7 wins to 1300m, AJC Function Centre H., 2d BATC Our Cavalier H., Hunt Club H., STC Lucky Lil's Saloon Bar H. Half-sister to **SANHEDRIN'S PRIDE, RANCHO MISS, Francisco Kid - Aristocrat** (H.K.). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
CALMING (Zeditave). 8 wins. See above.
 Royal Solitaire. 2 wins at 1100m, 1350m, 2d QTC Awapuni 2YO H. Dam of-
WAR ARTIST (Orpen). Champion Older Male Sprinter in Germany. 9 wins to 1200m, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, Meydan Al Shindagha Sprint S., **Gr.3**.
Sashenka (Orientate). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, 2d BTC Tommy Smith Slipper, **L**, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
 Soleil Royale. Raced once. Dam of-
SEBRING SUN (Sebring). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$318,125, to 2016-17, ATC Rosebud H., **L**, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, MRC Italktravel S., **L**, MVRC SAJ Fruit Supply S., **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 289

BAY COLT

Box D 54

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded : CV nr sh; 61 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall Storm Bird
Posporre		Bridal Tea..... Gulch
2005	La Sorella	Imperial Seal.....Habitat
		Bevray.....Imperialist

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Tazino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hifyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

POSPORRE, by Postponed. Raced once. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Miss Elegante (f. by Patapan). 2 wins at 1200m to 2016-17.
Maestro Max (g. by Patapan). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

LA SORELLA, by Imperial Seal. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d WRC Te Omanga Hospice H., Taranaki RC Marbles H. Sister to **Flint Seal**, half-sister to Tantalum (dam of **MASTER TOUCH**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Bahrella. Placed.
Starkella. Unraced. Dam of-
Maestro Tom. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Vale Zabeel H., 2d ATC TAB Highway P., Hawkes Bay Reliable Man H., Waikato RC ANZ at Te Rapa H., Norris Ward McKinnon H.
Star Ella. Winner at 2000m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

BEVRAY, by Imperialist. Unplaced. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
Flint Seal (Imperial Seal). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Wealleans Groundspread H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3** Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, Avondale JC Allegra Park H., Waikato RC Carrington H. Dam of-
Flint Star (Stark South). Winner at 2, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-
Reflex. 12 wins to 1400m, A\$151,830, 2d MVRC Pulse Pharmacy P., 3d MVRC Valley Events P.
Sadlers Star. 4 wins to 1400m, 3d WATC Midland Solar & Air 2YO H.
Yield a Star. Winner at 1200m, 2d WATC Shot of Thunder 2YO H.
Bayau Belle. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-
Panella. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.
All Drama. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Aust.
Tantalum. 3 wins at 1200m. Dam of-
MASTER TOUCH (Touching Wood). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$400, A\$147,950, WATC ATA S., **L**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, Garden Terrace Restaurant H., Sunday Colour Liftout H., 10th Birthday H., Trigg Island H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Gurkha H., Heatlock H., 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, December H., **L**, 4th WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.
Pre Emptive. Winner at 1200m, 2d Counties RC Lamplighter Restaurant & Bar H., 3d Avondale JC Tricia Clark Memorial H.
Pahlawan V. 2 wins at 1200m in Malaysia.
Long Glass. Winner at 2. Producer.
Tangmere. Winner at 1200m, 3d Matamata RC Surfers Paradise P.
Tricky Dancer. Winner at 1600m, 3d VATC Dingley H.

Account of LEIGHTONS FARM, Helensville.

Lot 290

BROWN COLT

Box E 28

Foaled 18th September 2015

Branded : **a** nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal	Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen	Northern Dancer
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Powergame		Exclusive Order	Exclusive Native
1999	Crest of Casitas	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Ma Perkins	Idomeno

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 494 rnrs, 273 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Dukedom, Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Multivictory, Devonshire, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Flaming, Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Fortun, Devour, etc.

1st dam

POWERGAME, by Entrepreneur. Unraced. Half-sister to **CENTRE CREST, Tredunnock**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced

3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

Insuperable (g. by Pentire). 6 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$101,868, to 2016-17, SAJC Schwepes H., Nespresso H., 3d SAJC Boileau H.

Supreme Genki (g. by Faltaat). 3 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$2,525,750, HKJC Sai Van Bridge H., Hong Kong Riding for the Disabled H., Yuk Sau H., 2d HKJC Mesia H., Panasonic Momi-Momi H., Chevalier Mobile Digital Solutions H., Tat Chee H., Long Valley H., 3d HKJC Percival H., Macwhinnie Cup, Chatham H.

Waging War (f. by Faltaat). 2 wins at 1200m, Wanganui JC Hill Street Greens H., 3d WRC V Energy Favourites H.

God Get People (g. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins at 1050m, 1350m in 2016-17 in Macau.

Out of the Shadows (f. by Black Minnaloushe). Raced once. Dam of-

Shadow Prince. Winner at 2050m in 2016-17, 2d Sale TC Jens Flowers 2YO H., 3d MRC Laming Racing H.

2nd dam

CREST OF CASITAS, by Crested Wave. Unplaced. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CENTRE CREST (Lord Century). 16 wins to 1400m, NZ\$223,125, A\$45,750, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Horlicks P.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**-twice, Hawkes Bay Colyer Mair H., WRC Central Forklifts Ltd WFA S., Taranaki RC Devon Hotel H., 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Tredunnock (Kreislser). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$102,450, ARC Autobahn Cafe H., State Insurance Easter Trial, Goldstar H., Avondale JC Sheriff H., ARC DB Draught H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Knight of Casitas - Victory Code (H.K.). 5 wins to 1400m, BTC Montrose Access Ownit Homes H., HKJC Hyderabad H., Lugard H., Trendy Guide H., 2d QTC Hanrickcurran H., Hidden Dragon P., WRC Apex Print & Design H., Taranaki RC Istidaad H., HKJC Cameron H., Arts & Culture H.

Arrogance. 5 wins at 1650m, HK\$3,717,550, HKJC Repulse Bay H., Kin Sang H., New York H., Sha Kok H., Fan Lau H., 2d HKJC Elgin H., Health One H., Lamma Island H., Samsonite Cup, Fan Lau H., Massey University H.

Star of Tai Po. 4 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,089,010, HKJC Po Shek Wu H., Shunde H., Wang Tak H., Shum Shui Po H., 2d HKJC Morse H., Island H.

Lord of Arms. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d MVRCA EJ Whitten Foundation H., 3d VRC Slickpix Silver Bowl Final H.

Account of **SURREY FARM, Bulls.**
(The property of C. R. Grace)

Lot 291

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 35

Foaled 25th November 2015

Branded : XX nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Redoute's Choice (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1996	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....	Bletchingly
		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Precious Time		Fire the Groom.....	Blushing Groom
2007	Ana Zeel	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		My Tricia.....	Hermes

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 3 times. Sire of 1223 mrs, 934 wns, 149 SW, inc. SW Miss Finland (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Lankan Rupee, Stratum, Redoute's Dancer, Samantha Miss, Majmu, Fashions Afield, Musir, Nadeem, Mustaaqem, God's Own, Lotteria, Melito, Wylie Hall, Gallica, King's Rose, Snitzel, Bonaria, Anamato, Peeping, etc.

1st dam

PRECIOUS TIME, by Stravinsky. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Waikato RC Sapphire Property Group H., Marton JC Farmlands H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 3d Hawkes Bay Hunt & Seek Duchess of Cambridge H. Sister to **ESTELLE COLLECTION** (dam of **LANKAN RUPEE**), Saigon Moonlight (dam of **MONSIEUR GUSTAVE**), blood-sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Napa Sky**, Sara Ann (dam of **TAVAGO**), half-sister to **Hastein**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Ana Zeel, by Zabeel. 3 wins from 1900m to 2150m, BOP RC Gartshore Group H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Patty Scott Celebration H., Waikato RC New Zealand Insurance P.H., 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Genesis Star Belle Classic, Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones Ltd H. Sister to **Tricia Ann** (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

ESTELLE COLLECTION (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$103,650, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Seafood Store H. Dam of-

LANKAN RUPEE (Redoute's Choice). Horse of the Year & Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2013-14. 11 wins to 1200m, A\$4,121,510, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**, VRC Dilmah Earl Grey S., **L**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**.

Charming Estelle. Unraced. Dam of-

MANHATTAN STREET (Manhattan Rain). 3 wins at 2, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Marton JC Rural Fuel 2YO S., 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Hastein (Viking Ruler). 9 wins from 1200m to 2050m, A\$204,760, SAJC Dominant H., Stellar Homes H., Yalumba H., 2d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**.

Saigon Moonlight. Unraced. Dam of-

MONSIEUR GUSTAVE (Al Maher). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$343,900, to 2016-17, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.

3rd dam

MY TRICIA, by Hermes. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE, Tristino**, Spring Delight (dam of **VERNAL**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

GROSVENOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2500m, A\$465,350, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

NATIONAL GALLERY (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Died at 3.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo.
(The property of Prima Park Bloodstock)

Lot 292

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 73

Foaled 24th September 2015

Branded : C nr sh; 36 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy..... Nijinsky
		Gatana..... Marauding
Dam	Mr. Greeley	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Pretty Proud (USA)		Long Legend..... Reviewer
2003	Thorough Fair	Quiet American..... Fappiano
		Very Fair..... Honest Pleasure

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1422 mrs, 975 wnr, 121 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, Amicus, Heroic Valour, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Rivet, Diamondsandrubies, Qualify, etc.

1st dam

PRETTY PROUD, by Mr. Greeley. 2 wins at 7f, 8½f, Belmont Allowance. Sister to **WHYWHYWHY**, half-sister to **SPELLBINDER, Big Top**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Mutasaawy (g. by Tapit). 8 wins from 1m to 16½f, US\$298,851, to 2017, 3d Great Meadows Secretariat S.

Sure Enough (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1950m.

2nd dam

THOROUGH FAIR, by Quiet American. 3 wins at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Harrington Sound**, Cat's Fair (dam of **CRISP, DEER VALLEY**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WHYWHYWHY (Mr. Greeley). 3 wins at 2, US\$315,015, Belmont Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Flash S., **Gr.3**, 3d Gulfstream Park Swale S., **Gr.3**, 4th Keeneland Lafayette S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

SPELLBINDER (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7½f to 9f, US\$499,057, Santa Anita San Antonio H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Berkeley H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Park Mervyn Leroy H., **Gr.2**, Ellis Park Governor's H., **L**, 3d Santa Anita San Pasqual H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Native Diver H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Big Top (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins from 7f to 8½f, 2d Meadowlands Pegasus S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

VERY FAIR, by Honest Pleasure. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, 4th Fair Grounds Pan Zareta S., **L**. Half-sister to **SPUR WING, MAKE CHANGE** (dam of **TIME CHANGES**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Harrington Sound (Cahill Road). 5 wins at 8¼f, 8½f, 3d Meadowlands Alysheba S., **L**, 4th Meadowlands Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Cat's Fair. Unraced. Dam of-

CRISP (El Corredor). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, US\$286,431, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ysabel S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Park Le Cle S., **L**.

DEER VALLEY (Speightstown). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 6f to 2017, Monmouth Crank it Up S., **L**, 3d Laurel Stormy Blues S., **L**.

4th dam

Equal Change, by Arts and Letters. 3 wins from 7f to 11f, 2d Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **No Duplicate** (dam of **ART'S PROSPECTOR**), half-sister to **SOLFORD, NO BIAS**, Lagrimas (dam of **HAWK BEAUTY**), No Designs (dam of **SIDDHARTA**), Ethics (dam of **ROBERTET**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SPUR WING (Storm Bird). 6 wins from 8½f to 9½f, Laurel Carousel H., **Gr.3**.

MAKE CHANGE (Roberto). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$506,338, Meadowlands Miss Liberty H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Ladies H., **Gr.1**.



Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 293

BAY COLT

Box D 55

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 148 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Prickle		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2001	Snobbish	Centaine.....	Century
		Lady Aloof.....	Sir Godfrey

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 651 mrs, 443 wns, 65 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Nurse Kitchen, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

Prickle, by Pins. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Avondale JC Nicholson Print Solutions H., WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile Fillies H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **LEGSMAN**.

This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners, inc:-

BRAMBLES (g. by Savabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$870,258, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, VRC Spring is the Season H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.

LINCOLN BLUE (c. by Savabeel). 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$107,350, in 2016-17, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, 2d WRC Luna Rossa Cup, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

LOPOV (g. by Savabeel). 7 wins from 1300m to 2500m, A\$289,287, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, MRC Yalumba Masters H., MVRC W&P Truck Sales H., SAJC Belfair H., WATC Perthtracing.com.au H., 3d MRC JRA H., Abdul H.

Pracereus (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2016-17, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P.

Saguaro (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, SAJC Australia Day Races H.

Rosehip (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Otaki Maori RC Dominion Post St Leger Trial, 2d Manawatu RC The Speights Ale House H.

2nd dam

SNOBBISH, by Centaine. Raced twice. Sister to **SLIGHT CHANCE** (dam of **DANE SHADOW SALGADO**), Slightly Conceited (dam of **ORCA**), three-quarter-sister to Goldtaine (dam of **(OUR) STAR OF GOLD**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LEGSMAN (Pins). 8 wins from 1450m to 2400m, A\$403,680, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, AJC Royalrandwick.com H., 2d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Gosford Cup, **L**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Prickle (Pins). 3 wins. See above.

Very Grand. 4 wins to 1550m, A\$145,730, STC Dry-It H., Winter Racefest H., Jim Beam & Oyster Bay H., 2d STC Aidan's Freeway Hotel H.

Tell Someone. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$120,510, QTC Earlwood H., XXXX Bitter 2YO H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

TRAITOR (Mossman). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$181,675, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Membership on Sale H., Australian Turf Club P.

3rd dam

LADY ALOOF, by Sir Godfrey. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$114,855, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Half-sister to **Gold Raider**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SLIGHT CHANCE (Centaine). 12 wins-5 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, A\$1,735,720, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent)**.
(The property of Prima Park Bloodstock)

Lot 294

BROWN GELDING (AUS)

Box C 84

Foaled 22nd October 2015

Branded : E nr sh; 20 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Shamus Award (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Finito Fling	Luskin Star
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Pride of Encosta (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2002	Pride of Ingenue	Proud Knight.....	Vain
		Ingenue	Osmunda

SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2013-14. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, A\$2,473,500, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.3, MRC Chairman's S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Ghozi. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PRIDE OF ENCOSTA, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **ATAPI, Silence Prevails**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-
Handsome Rabid (g. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m to 2016, Singapore TC Intercept S., Class 5 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S., 3d Singapore TC Better Than Ever S., Initiation P., Class 5 H.
Ingenious (f. by Flying Spur). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2016-17 in Aust.
Alto Lago (g. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m in Aust.
Fairy House (f. by Bel Esprit). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m in Aust.

2nd dam

PRIDE OF INGENUE, by Proud Knight. 10 wins-8 at 2-from 1000m to 1850m, A\$261,990, South Australian S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, National S., **Gr.3**, Morphetville P.H., **L**, Cinderella S., **L**, Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Mobil H., Blush H., ANI Australia Steel H., Chicquita H. Three-quarter-sister to **JUSTICE PREVAILS**, half-sister to **MOTOWN BLUE, Forever Ingenue**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
ATAPI (Last Tycoon). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$396,805, A\$417,200, QTC Falvelon H., **L**, Phil Sullivan H., **L**, ARC Karaka H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Railway S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
Silence Prevails (Don't Say Halo). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$81,050, SAJC Keep the Change H., STC Garden Island 2YO H., Tumut 2YO H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 4th ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**.
Ingenuity. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$134,400, AJC Dunfermline H., Veilmond H., Purple Patch H., 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Premier's Cup, **L**. Producer.
Somersetone. Winner at 1100m, STC Springwood H., 2d AJC Racing Club H.

3rd dam

INGENUE, by Osmunda. 2 wins at 2, STC Sweet Embrace H., Veilmond H. Sister to **BLACK OPAQUE**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
PRIDE OF INGENUE (Proud Knight). 10 wins. See above.
MOTOWN BLUE (Bluebird). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1450m, VRC Talindert H., **L**, 2d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 3d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**.
Forever Ingenue (Without Fear). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$125,650, STC Hamilton Island H., 2d SAJC Lightning S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC HDF McNeil S., **L**. Innocent Lady. Unplaced. Dam of-
JUSTICE PREVAILS (Proud Knight). 4 wins at 2, A\$618,110, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 295

BAY COLT

Box H 27

Foaled 1st November 2015

Branded : ^{NP} nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Princess Alexandra		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2008	Trigon Lass	Centaine	Century
		Kentucky Lass	Sound Reason

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 163 rnrs, 82 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Dolcetto, Don Carlo, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Yemanya, Amorata, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS ALEXANDRA, by Towkay. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

TRIGON LASS, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **CENTIE LASSIE, MI Centie**, three-quarter-sister to Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

National Treasure. 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HK\$3,967,625, HKJC Franck Muller H., Tuen Mun H., Cheerful H., Chan Trophy H.

Prevaricate. 5 wins from 1500m to 1800m, A\$94,981, MRC Bore Head H., Beaulivre H., 3d WATC Perth Racing Newsletter Subscription H.

Ancient Bull. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Race-Tech Australia H.

3rd dam

KENTUCKY LASS, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, three-quarter-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**), Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**), half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CENTIE LASSIE (Centaine). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Desirable H., 2d SAJC Semo Car Spoilers H., Tattersall's Chairman P.

Mi Centie (Centaine). Winner at 2, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Edsa. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Elusive Red (Elusive City). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, Manawatu RC NZ Bloodstock H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Cinzano. Unraced. Dam of-

Private O'Dea (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1200m to 1850m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

BOURBON LASS, by Bourbon Prince. 13 wins-1 at 2-to 7/4f, Nelson JC Buller H.-twice, Otaki Maori RC Taipua H. Sister to Maxi (dam of **MAXIMUM EFFORT**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ZAMAZAAN LASS (Zamazaan). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.3, AJC Anniversary H., **L**. Producer.

PRINCE BOURBON (Sound Reason). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 3d BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**. Sire.

Bourbon Lassie. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H. Dam of-

OMNICORP (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 296

BROWN GELDING

Box D 62

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded : \mathcal{R} nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Echoes of Heaven (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Marju	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Princess Caga		Flame of Tara.....	Artaius
2001	Eledance	Dancing Spree.....	Nijinsky
		Such Style.....	Sassafras

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$154,725, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice. Sire of 21 mns, 9 wns, inc. SW Countofmontecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), SP Impulsive Habit and of Bold Success, Angelic Spirit, Rhythmic Dancer, Sky Twenty One, The Duke of Jazz, Wainui Gold, Star Echo and of the placegetters Galaxy, Highway to Heaven, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS CAGA, by Marju. Placed. Half-sister to **ALEGRIO**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ELEDANCE, by Dancing Spree. Unraced. Half-sister to **WEDDING GIFT** (dam of **CASAMENTO**), Chehana (dam of **VERI'S GAME**), Black Tokk (dam of **FRENCH CLOCK, DREAM ABOUT IT, LADYBIRD BLUE**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

ALEGRIO (Captain Rio). 13 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$308,422, Southland Guineas, **L**, ARC Racing for Christchurch Gala Dinner H., Waikato RC Legacy Lodge H., BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H., 2d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

Crown's Master - Super Caga (H.K.). 7 wins from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$6,450, HK\$4,336,600 in NZ and HK, HKJC Le French May Trophy H.

3rd dam

SUCH STYLE, by Sassafras. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **REGENCY, BRITANNIA'S RULE** (dam of **BROKEN WAVE, CLIFTON CHAPEL, GARDE ROYALE, SAXON MAID**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WEDDING GIFT (Always Fair). 2 wins at 2, Evry Prix Saraca, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix d'Avranches, 3d Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
CASAMENTO (Shamardal). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, €152,314, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Wana Doo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Pont Aux Biches, Deauville Prix du Gue Foulon. Dam of-

TORONADO (High Chaparral). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). Joint Champion 3YO Miler in Europe in 2013. Joint Champion 3YO Miler in GB in 2013. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6½f to 1m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**.

Black Tokk. Winner at 1½m in Ireland. Dam of-

FRENCH CLOCK (Rancho Ruler). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$356,940, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Scalzo Food Industries S., **L**, Rising Star S., **L**, Straight Six H., **L**, VATC WJ Adams S., **L**, 3d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**.

DREAM ABOUT IT (Godswalk). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$224,105, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Grandam of-

HEART OF DREAMS (Show a Heart). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$1,648,110, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, St George S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MRC Winning Edge Presentations Cup, **L**, 2d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 297

BAY GELDING

Box D 17

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 49 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Princess Latifah (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	Tinaca	Manila	Lyphard
		Immense	Roberto

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, CobblertotheStars and of Bostonian, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Addison, Echappe, Ettijah, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS LATIFAH, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Half-sister to **QUEST STAR**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- Haluva Storm (g. by Hussonet). 4 wins from 1600m to 1850m in Aust. Kilowatt (g. by Shocking). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

TINACA, by Manila. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MARIAH'S STORM** (dam of **GIANT'S CAUSEWAY, YOU'RESO THRILLING, PANORAMIC, AIR ZION**, Sun Blush (dam of **RELINQUISH**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

QUEST STAR (Broad Brush). 8 wins from 8½f to 1½m, US\$937,849, Gulfstream Park Pan American H., **Gr.2**-twice, Saratoga National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame H., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Bowling Green H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Pan American H., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Fourstardave H., **Gr.2**, Hawthorne Derby, **Gr.3**, Kentucky Downs Kentucky Cup Turf H., **Gr.3**, Ocala OBS Championship S. (c&g), **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**, Louisville H., **Gr.3**, Jefferson Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Tenacitus. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ATC McGrath Estate Agents NSW Offices H., Membership on Sale H., 2d ATC Goldners Horse Transport H.

Lucky Rainbow. Winner at 1¼m, 2d Sandown Mousetrap Challenge Cup S. Dam of-

Jehannedarc (Montjeu). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Deauville Prix de Saint-Pair, 2d Goodwood Lillie Langtry S., **Gr.3**, Daisy Warwick S., **L**, 3d Newbury Aston Park S., **L**, 4th Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Princess Royal S., **L**.

Dhahab. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

SOLOMON (Rebuttal). Champion Sprinter in India in 2015. 7 wins to 1400m to 2016 in India, Mumbai Sprinters' Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

IMMENSE, by Roberto. 5 wins-2 at 2, Monmouth Little Silver H., **Gr.3**, Delaware Park Kiss Me Kate S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Politely S., **L**, Rumson H., **L**, 3d Delaware Park Open Fire S., **L**. Half-sister to **DEARLY PRECIOUS** (dam of **MISTER MODESTY, DEARLY TOO, Ranking Beauty**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MARIAH'S STORM (Rahy). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 9f, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.2**, Turfway Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Falls City H., **Gr.3**, Arlington Matron H., **Gr.3**, Arlington Heights Oaks, **Gr.3**, Ak-Sar-Ben Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

GIANT'S CAUSEWAY (Storm Cat). Horse of the Year in Europe in 2000. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, £1,373,040, 400,000fr., US\$954,000, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, York International S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 298

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 28

Foaled 21st August 2015

Branded : √F8 nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
I Am Invincible (AUS)		Rafha.....	Kris
2004	Cannarelle	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Countess Pedrille	Zoffany
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Prinny's Girl (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2004	Prinny	Dr Grace	Sir Tristram
		Explanation	County

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 316 mrs, 236 wns, 22 SW, inc. SW Brazen Beau (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), I Am a Star, Illustrious Lad, Invincible Gem, Look to the Stars, The Justice League, Super One, Voodoo Lad, Eckstein, Most Important, Vidora, Invincible Star, Vinnie Eagle - Massive Millennium (H.K.), Houtzen, etc.

1st dam

PRINNY'S GIRL, by Commands. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. This is her fourth foal.
 Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Pretty Smart (f. by Snippetson). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2017-18 in Aust.
 Dragon Highness (g. by Magic Albert). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P, Pearl of the Orient S., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

PRINNY, by Dr Grace. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MR BUREAUCRAT, ALL BLACK GOLD, Nozomi Express**. Electricity (dam of **SO WOTIF, BONNIEGIRL**), Grand Story (dam of **MY DESTINY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Toriny. 3 wins from 1200m to 1700m, 2d BTC Club Czar H., ICCI Queensland H., QTC Paint the Town Red H., 3d BTC Nuturf H., Paul's Folly H.

3rd dam

EXPLANATION, by County. Winner at 2, STC Merrylands School H., 2d AJC Noel Murless 2YO H. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
MR BUREAUCRAT (Bureaucracy). 11 wins from 1100m to 2200m, A\$833,876, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**.
ALL BLACK GOLD (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$308,600, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.
Nozomi Express (Spectacular Spy). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$103,840, AJC Campbelltown H., STC Delville Wood H., 2d STC Christmas S., **L**.
 Electricity. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-
SO WOTIF (Ifraai). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC AR Creswick S., **L**.
BONNIEGIRL (Darci Brahma). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$111,285, to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, 4th Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.
 Lady Min. Unplaced. Dam of-
Fuerza (Snippetson). 7 wins from 1200m to 3000m, A\$415,840, to 2016-17, ATC Schweppes H., 2d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Inglis Nursery S., **RL**, Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.
 Grand Story. Raced twice. Dam of-
MY DESTINY (Stratum). 5 wins to 1350m, A\$345,125, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, 3d ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Darby Munro H., **L**.
Queen's Elect (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$292,390, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.
 Supriym Story. Winner at 2, 3d MRC Starover 2YO H. Dam of-
LASQUETI SPIRIT (Beneteau). Winner at 2500m, A\$889,370, in 2016-17, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Fernhill H., **L**.



Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 299

BAY COLT

Box B 52

Foaled 9th November 2015

Branded : W^L nr sh; 44 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Priorite		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2005	Florinda	Lord Ballina	Bleachingly
		Surfin Bird	Crested Wave

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 230 mrs, 135 wnsr, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Beefeater, Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, Could be Pearls, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette, Aquamosa and of Undercover - Happy Guy (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

PRIORITE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **Valse des Fleurs**. Entice (dam of **BOOM 'N' ZOOM**), Screen Siren (dam of **LEADING ROLE**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Prioritise (f. by Alamosa). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Easter Finale H.

Total Management (g. by Zizou). 4 wins from 1350m to 1700m in Macau.

Secret Weapon (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Novice S., Graduation S., 3d Singapore TC Year of the Goat S.

2nd dam

Florinda, by Lord Ballina. 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, WRC Young's Animal Health H., 2d Manawatu RC Energy Connections H., 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Getty**, Beach Dance (dam of **BELLE MIRAAJ**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Valse des Fleurs (Stravinsky). Winner at 2, 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**. Dam of - I Won't Dance. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d WATC Steel Blue H.

Screen Siren. Winner at 1350m, BTC Albert Valley Properties H. Dam of-

LEADING ROLE (Darci Brahma). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$100,000, to 2016-17, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Canterbury S., **L**.

Pantuo. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, MRC National Jockeys Trust Series H.

Entice. Winner at 1600m, SAJC Stuart Crystal P. Dam of-

BOOM 'N' ZOOM (Dash for Cash). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$292,942, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Zaidee's Rainbow Foundation Cup, Hyperno H., 2d VRC Hanan Displays H., 4th Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Lonhthime. 4 wins to 1200m, A\$91,620, 3d MRC Carlton Draught H.

Tempt Me. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Tintintinette. Winner at 1400m, 2d WRC Majestic Horse Floats H.

Alarinda. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m to 2016-17.

Floral. Unraced. Dam of-

Freton. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$312,335, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H., Makers Mark H., 4th SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

SURFIN BIRD, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEGGINGS**, **Beechland**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

Florinda (Lord Ballina). 4 wins. See above.

Getty (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$107,555, M\$1,038,900 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Doncaster H., AJC Kokoda 2YO H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**.

Beach Dance. 3 wins from 1400m to 1850m in Aust. Dam of-

BELLE MIRAAJ (Ifraaj). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$142,125, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC NZB Airfreight S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
 (The property of Robinson Family Trust & C. T. Grammer)

Lot 300

BROWN COLT

Box G 47

Foaled 6th October 2015

Branded : **LP**. nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Pristino (AUS)		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2006	Pristine Kristine	Spinning World..... Nureyev
		Blue Sage..... Cure the Blues

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 129 mrs, 64 wnr, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck, SP Camino Rocco, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Pure Pride, Electric Aura, High Class and of Shockaholic, Repo Sun, Tingle Marc, Barnaby, Battlecamp, Blackmagicwoman, etc.

1st dam

PRISTINO, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **SO PRISTINE, RESTORED**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Prosecco (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2016-17, Manawatu RC
 Seales Winslow H., 2d Marton JC Winston Peters Cup.
 Dijon Bleu (f. by Burgundy). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, Manawatu RC Mills Reef
 Winery 2YO S.
 Readywhenyouare (f. by Thewayyouare). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m.

2nd dam

PRISTINE KRISTINE, by Spinning World. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to
LONG GONE BLUES. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SO PRISTINE (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$118,000,
 A\$132,500, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Feeds
 Championship Final, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Marton Cup, **L**.
RESTORED (Red Ransom). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$3,750,
 S\$428,386 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**,
 MRA Cup, Novice H., 4th Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.
 Italian Queen. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d Ipswich TC Enjoy Sirromet Wines H.
 Taylor's Command. Winner at 1100m, 2d MVRC Cameron Boyd 21st H.
 Delovely. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
 Lovely Delovely. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,090,250, HKJC Cheung Sha
 H., Mody H., Azalea H., CMA 80th Anniversary Cup, 2d HKJC Mei Tin H.

3rd dam

BLUE SAGE, by Cure the Blues. Unraced. Half-sister to **THEATRICAL, TAIKI
 BLIZZARD**, North of Eden (dam of **FORBIDDEN APPLE, PARADISE
 CREEK, WILD EVENT, I'M VERY IRISH**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race,
 8 winners, inc:-
LONG GONE BLUES (Sovereign Dancer). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 8½zf, Calder
 Tropical Park Oaks, **L**, 2d Calder Office Queen H., **L**, 3d Calder Karla's
 Enough H., **L**, Noble Royalty H., **L**, Miramar S., **L**. Producer.
 Blusazul. 2 wins in Argentina. Dam of-
Blues for Me (Missionary). 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m in Argentina, 2d San
 Isidro Clasico Progreso, **Gr.3**, 3d San Isidro G.P. Copa de Oro, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

Tree of Knowledge, by Sassafra. Winner at 2, 2d Phoenix Park Azalea S., **L**.
 Half-sister to **BEYOND THE LAKE, LAKE CHAMPLAIN,
 Statecouncillor**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
THEATRICAL (Nureyev). Champion turf colt in USA in 1987. 10 wins-1 at 2-
 from 1m to 1½m, US\$2,943,552, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.
TAIKI BLIZZARD (Seattle Slew). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Tokyo Keio
 Hai Spring Cup, **L**, 3d Santa Anita Oak Tree Mile H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Golden River Investments)

Lot 301

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box E 43

Foaled 24th October 2015

Branded : 2 nr sh; 16 over 5 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
I Am Invincible (AUS)		Rafha.....	Kris
2004	Cannarelle	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Countess Pedrille	Zoffary
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Quality Impulse (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2008	Compulsion	Danehill	Danzig
		Bold Promise	Luskin Star

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 316 mrs, 236 wns, 22 SW, inc. SW Brazen Beau (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), I Am a Star, Illustrious Lad, Invincible Gem, Look to the Stars, The Justice League, Super One, Voodoo Lad, Eckstein, Most Important, Vidhora, Invincible Star, Vinnie Eagle - Massive Millennium (H.K.), Houtzen, etc.

1st dam

QUALITY IMPULSE, by Elusive Quality. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **BRAYROAN**, **Ekali**, Kitalpha (dam of **CAPITALIST**), Red Obsession (dam of **RED EXCITEMENT**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

COMPULSION, by Danehill. Winner at 2, A\$88,920, VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sister to **MERLENE** (dam of **MERLENE DE LAGO**), half-sister to **MISS PENNYMONEY**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BRAYROAN (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$353,050, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, AJC Centennial Park H., 3d BRC Queensland Cup, **L**.

Ekali (Torrential). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$92,750, MRC Wheatear H., Fire Brand 2YO H., 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. Dam of-

Windjammer (Bernardini). 3 wins to 1250m, A\$222,926, ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**.

Mediterranean (Smart Missile). Winner at 2, A\$81,525, ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H., 2d ATC Rosebud H., **L**.

Kitalpha. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

CAPITALIST (Written Tycoon). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16.

4 wins at 2, A\$3,545,900, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, ATC Breeders' P., **L**, 2d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.

Red Obsession. Unplaced. Dam of-

RED EXCITEMENT (Excites). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, A\$931,345, to 2016-17, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**, 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Festival S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

BOLD PROMISE, by Luskin Star. Top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-6 at 2-to 1550m, A\$1,715,580, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to She's Game (dam of **EASY GAME**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MERLENE (Danehill). Head of The 1995-96 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins at 2, A\$1,594,325, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

MERLENE DE LAGO (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**.

Shirley. Unraced. Dam of-

DEAR DEMI (Dehere). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$2,143,850, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**.

MISS PENNYMONEY (Brocco). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$982,850, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**. Producer.



Account of ELITE RACING, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 302 CHESTNUT GELDING (AUS)

Box F 44

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded : 99I nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Nicconi (AUS)		Fall Aspen	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass	Bletchingly
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Queen Hippolyta (AUS)		Cotehele House	My Swanee
2007	Waltons Grove	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Priory Belle	Priolo

NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 281 mrs, 197 wnsr, 13 SW, inc. SW Faatinah (SAJC Euclase S., Gr.2), Sirconci, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Hear the Chant, Niccanova, Caipirinha, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Fickle Folly, Niccolance, Bolero King, Nieta and of Basara, Falconic, I Did it Again, Rubinic, Nicconi Leggera, etc.

1st dam

QUEEN HIPPOLYTA, by Commands. Placed in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

WALTONS GROVE, by Machiavellian. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KILTUBBER** (dam of **OPINION, ANAM ALLTA, FOX HUNT**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:- Fast and Easy. Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

PRIORY BELLE, by Priolo. 2 wins at 2, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, 2d Leopardstown Debutante S., **L**. Half-sister to **EVA'S REQUEST, WILD BLUEBELL**, Danielli (dam of **CHRISSELLIAM, VERY SPECIAL**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KILTUBBER (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2400m, £1,806, €94,810, Milan Premio Giovanni Falck, **L**, 2d Cork Blue Wind S., **L**, Deauville La Coupe du Fonds Europeen de l'Elevage, **L**, 3d Curragh Finale S., **L**. Dam of-

OPINION (Oasis Dream). 7 wins from 1800m to 3200m, £77,752, A\$691,450, ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Parramatta Cup, **L**, Toyota Stayers Cup, Royal Ascot Duke of Edinburgh S., 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Randwick City S., **L**.

FOX HUNT (Dubawi). 7 wins from 2000m to 2800m, £72,187, €50,400, A\$125,000, 770,700Dhs, Dortmund Deutsches St Leger, **Gr.3**, Nad Al Sheba Trophy, **Gr.3**, 2d York Silver Cup, **L**, 4th Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**.

ANAM ALLTA (Invincible Spirit). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 7½f, €94,324, Tipperary Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 2d Tipperary Fairy Bridge S., **L**.

4th dam

INGABELLE, by Taufan. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Mill Ridge S., **L**, 2d Naas Birdcatcher H., **L**, 3d Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

EVA'S REQUEST (Soviet Star). Champion Older Female Middle Distance in Italy in 2009. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, £119,069, €226,053, 73,600Dhs, Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**, Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**, Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Rosemary H., **L**. Producer.

PRIORY BELLE (Priolo). 2 wins. See above.

WILD BLUEBELL (Bluebird). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Tipperary Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, Belgrave S., **L**.

Danielli. Placed in Ireland. Dam of-

CHRISSELLIAM (Ifraaj). Champion 2YO Filly in Europe & GB in 2013. 3 wins at 2, £112,343, US\$550,000, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**, 2d Haydock Ascendant S., **L**.

VERY SPECIAL (Lope de Vega). Champion Older Female Miler in UAE in 2015-16. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, £106,907, 1,783,620Dhs, to 2016-17 in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Balanchine S., **Gr.2**, Cape Verdi S., **Gr.2**-twice, 2d Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.1**, Kempton Hyde S., **L**.

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 303

BAY GELDING

Box B 74

Foaled 1st November 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 154 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym	Shareef Dancer
Queen Mary (AUS)		Military Belle	Without Fear
2002	McImpose	McGinty	One Pound Sterling
		Pretentious	Imposing

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Sire of Refresh, Veuve Clicquot and of the placegetters Boomtown Rat, Van Halen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

QUEEN MARY, by General Nediym. Winner at 1600m in Aust. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
 Make Mine Brandy (f. by Magnus). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$139,580, to 2017-18, 2d Ballarat TC Medical Edge H.
 I Don't Mind (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

MCIMPOSE, by McGinty. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Ten Hugs**, half-sister to **UNPRETENTIOUS**, Without Remorse (dam of **MASTER O'REILLY**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Promulgate. 3 wins from 1900m to 2050m, VRC TEAC Rising Stars Final H.
 Pure and Simple. 2 wins at 2100m, Manawatu RC Classic Hits H., 2d ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., 3d Waikato RC Eurest H.
 Laudine. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 3d MRC Minuetto H. Dam of-
 Chase the Dream. 13 wins to 1400m, 427,327Rgt., S\$19,669, to 2016 in Malaysia, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.
 Umazooma. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
 Painted Pure. 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 2d MVRC Grosvenor Hotel H.
 Yemaya. Unraced. Dam of-
 Medal Contender. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$129,475, Alice Springs TC Inglis Red Centre 2YO Classic, SAJC TPI H., Dominant H., Wendy Higgins Finance H., Oakbank RC The Advertiser H.
 Supreme Goddess. 3 wins from 1200m to 1900m to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

PRETENTIOUS, by Imposing. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), half-sister to Minted (dam of **AMORE MIA**), Battle Spray (dam of **MENDACITY**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
UNPRETENTIOUS (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$177,250, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Dockers H., Chester H., Affirmed H., 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, 4th South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**.
 Aesthetic. 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Matamata RC Colchester Engineering P., Ambreed NZ Ltd H.
 Without Remorse. Unraced. Dam of-
MASTER O'REILLY (O'Reilly). Joint second on 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (long). 8 wins from 1700m to 2600m, A\$2,985,400, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, VRC Antler Luggage H., William Newton VC H., AJC Quasar Constructions H., 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Weary Dunlop Research Foundation H., Hyperno H., 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, MRC Tabcorp Analysts Classic H., 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, St George S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 304

BAY COLT

Box G 23

Foaled 14th September 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Queen of Avalon		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Argante	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Ultraviolet	In the Purple

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

QUEEN OF AVALON, by Montjeu. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MONACO CONSUL, So Divine**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Royale Elegance (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,020,225, HKJC Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., South China Sea H., Lady Royal Oak Offshore H., 2d HKJC HKU Faculties of Business & Economics & Science H., PT Bridal Collection H., Kate H., Shek Kip Mei H., Absolute Champion H., 3d HKJC Ping Shek H., Ebenezer School Anniversary Cup, University Hall H., Po Yan H.

2nd dam

ARGANTE, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **CON AIR**, half-sister to **MILITARY PLUME**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MONACO CONSUL (High Chaparral). Head of 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601m+). 3 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$23,800, A\$1,470,300, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

So Divine (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, WRC Pacific Jewellers 3YO H. Producer.

Fluorescent. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, 3d MRC Nik Wilton P.

Kapargante. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Korea.

Bathilda. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

Ultraviolet, by In the Purple. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, HBJC President's H., Wairarapa RC President's H., 3d WRC Summer H., L, Carterton RC Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L. Sister to **FRIVOLOUS LASS** (dam of **WILD RAMPAGE**), half-sister to **SEALEGS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MILITARY PLUME (Sir Tristram). Third on The 1986-87 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m-2000m). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2150m, A\$929,530, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Rothwells S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Criterion H., **L**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Australasian S., **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CON AIR (Star Way). 8 wins from 1400m to 1700m, 235,872Rgt., S\$506,331 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Class 1 H., Singapore TC Committee's Prize, 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

Limbs. Raced twice. Grandam of-

KOUNTHEKASH (Kashani). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$8,840, A\$358,810, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Williamstown H., Byron Moore H., MRC Selangor Turf Club H., 4th VRC Paris Lane S., **L**.


Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Rosehill Thoroughbred Management)

Lot 305

BROWN COLT

Box E 53

Foaled 28th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Storm Cat	Storm Bird	Northernancer
Queen of Troy (IRE)		Terlingua	Secretariat
2007	Warrior Queen	Quiet American	Fappiano
		Call Me Fleet	Afleet

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 163 mrs, 81 wnr, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Excocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Stephenstihls and of Smart Coupe, Ahndras, Cadogan, Royal Missile, Thaad, etc.

1st dam

QUEEN OF TROY, by Storm Cat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, 4th Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Egyptian Queen (dam of **GLOBAL VIEW**), half-sister to **A.P. WARRIOR**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Flying Achilles - Thunder Stomp (H.K.) (g. by Fastnet Rock). 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m to 2016-17, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., HKJC Tsuen Wan H., 2d HKJC Tin Wan H., Kai Yip H., 3d HKJC Hereford H.

2nd dam

WARRIOR QUEEN, by Quiet American. Champion 3YO Female Sprinter in GB in 2000. Winner at 2, Curragh Round Tower S., **L**, 2d Curragh Rockingham H., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **TIGER'S ROCK**, **Rapid Ransom**, **Flashaway**, Call Me Pretty (dam of **BORN TO ROCK**, **PRETTYHAPPYABOUTIT**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
A.P. WARRIOR (A.P. Indy). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$548,595, Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Felipe S., **Gr.2**, 2d Santa Anita Norfolk S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Affirmed H., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Derby, **Gr.2**, 4th Hollywood Futurity, **Gr.1**, Bay Meadows El Camino Real Derby, **Gr.3**. Sire.
Egyptian Queen. Unraced. Dam of-
GLOBAL VIEW (Galileo). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, US\$470,227, Churchill Downs American Turf S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Generous S., **Gr.3**, 2d Del Mar Harry F Brubaker S., **L**, Penn Mile S., **L**, 4th Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Wickerr S., **L**.

3rd dam

CALL ME FLEET, by Afleet. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Soundings (dam of **GREEN TUNE**, **PAS DE REPONSE**, **DIDYME**, **ECOUTE**), half-sister to Tiramisu (dam of **LAC DESSERT**), Speak Softly to Me (dam of **HIGH MAINTENANCE**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
WARRIOR QUEEN (Quiet American). Winner. See above.
TIGER'S ROCK (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins at 1½m, 13f, Aqueduct Coyote Lakes S., **L**, Gallant Fox H., **L**, Keeneland Allowance. Sire.
Rapid Ransom (Red Ransom). Winner at 1¼m, 3d Curragh Debutante S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Flashaway (Eskendereya). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 6½f, 2d Woodbine Charlie Barley S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Toronto Cup, **L**, 4th Woodbine Grey S., **Gr.3**.
Call Me Pretty. Unraced. Dam of-
BORN TO ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$17,875, A\$171,100, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, MVRC Ascend Sales Trophies H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**.
PRETTYHAPPYABOUTIT (Magnus). 4 wins to 1050m, A\$196,015, SAJC Lightning S., **L**, MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H.




Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Montana Lodge)

Lot 306

BAY GELDING

Box 1 28

Foaled 13th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb..... El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil..... Marscay
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki..... Mr. Prospector
Queens Habit		Gossamer..... Seattle Slew
2009	Danish Habit	Danehill Danzig
		Certain Habit..... Ashabit

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Waldorf (Levin RC Ryder S., L), SP Joyfully (Ours) and of Vishnu and of the placegetters Pipiana, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

QUEENS HABIT, by Bachelor Duke. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Nordic Dancer** (dam of **DECORAH**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DANISH HABIT, by Danehill. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MVRC Cafe Cozmo H., Slickpix H., 2d VATC Select H., MVRC Imaje Events H., VATC Blink Bonny H., Fire Band H., 3d MVRC Melbourne Osaka Sistercity H. Half-sister to **ROUGH HABIT, CITI HABIT**. Chasing the Habit (dam of **ADDICTIVE HABIT, BRANSON**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Nordic Dancer (Generous). 3 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Cambridge JC Garry Keith Motors Cambridge Trophy, WRC Upper Hutt Cup, BOP RC NZ Racing News H., 3d ARC Cornwall H., **L**, 4th ARC Cornwall H., **L**. Dam of **DECORAH** (Pins). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$312,835, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CERTAIN HABIT, by Ashabit. Raced once. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROUGH HABIT (Roughcast). 29 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**-twice, Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**-3 times, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki S., **Gr.2**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Russells Toshiba TV S., **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**.

CITI HABIT (Citidancer). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$67,050, A\$216,450, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Cerprized Habit. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

I Gotta Feeling (His Royal Highness). 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Taranaki RC Hassall Homes H., 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Chasing the Habit. Raced twice. Dam of-

ADDICTIVE HABIT (Colombia). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$702,137, A\$70,500, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**-twice, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, Old Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance Brokers H., **L**, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

BRANSON (Personal Flag). 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$103,963, A\$8,000, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 307

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box 1 18

Foaled 21st October 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo..... Hail to Reason
More Than Ready (USA)		Northern Sea Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good Naskra
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice Danehill
Quintessential		Zalinda Zabeel
2008	Florette	Sword Dance Nijinsky
		Vincesca Darby Creek Road

MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs twice. Sire of 2149 mrs, 1578 wnrns, 173 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Sebring (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Phelan Ready, Benicio, More Joyous, Samaready, Entisaar, Prized Icon, Perfect Reflection, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Verrazano, Room Service, Regally Ready, Daredevil, etc.

1st dam

QUINTESSENTIAL, by Fast 'n' Famous. Second top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$122,950, A\$682,850, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H., 2d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Final Touch H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

FLORETTE, by Sword Dance. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MAGICAL MADNESS, TOUCHED BY MADNESS, Coco's Madness, Rapier Dance**, half-sister to **GAREMMA, FAVALORA, MARILYN'S MADNESS** (dam of **SEJM'S MADNESS, UNREAL MADNESS, SHANANIE'S WISH, VINNIE'S BOY, Marilyn's Magic**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

QUINTESSENTIAL (Fast 'n' Famous). 6 wins. See above.

Halfmetreshort. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, STC Freeway's Great Steaks H. How Perfect. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

3rd dam

VINCESCA, by Darby Creek Road. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Gracely, John Quincy, Cherry Flare** (dam of **TAKE D' TOUR**), Made for Satin (dam of **MAPP HILL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

GAREMMA (Shananie). 16 wins-3 at 2, US\$395,583, Aqueduct Sport Page H., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Jamaica H., **Gr.2**, Suffolk Downs Good Shot S., **L**.

VINNIE'S BOY (Sejm). 8 wins to 6f, US\$362,110, Lone Star Park Turf Sprint H., **L**, Arlington Park Taylor's Special S., **L**, 2d Fair Grounds Pelletieri H., **L**.

FAVALORA (Untutttable). 11 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, US\$293,715, Meadowlands Comet S., **L**, 2d Laurel Sonny Hine S., **L**.

MARILYN'S MADNESS (Shananie). 7 wins-2 at 2, Atlantic City Oaks, **L**, 3d Meadowlands Lewis Morris S., **L**, Suffolk Downs Red Holman H., **L**. Dam of-
UNREAL MADNESS (Unreal Zeal). 17 wins-5 at 2-from 5f to 1m, US\$700,933, Monmouth Tyro S., **L**, 2d Laurel Dancing Count S., **L**.

SEJM'S MADNESS (Sejm). 12 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, Gulfstream Park Yankee Affair S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Royal Palm H., **L**.

MAGICAL MADNESS (Sword Dance). 8 wins from 5f to 8½f, Mountaineer Park Memorial Day H., **L**, Monmouth Crank It Up S., **L**.

TOUCHED BY MADNESS (Sword Dance). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, Monmouth Jersey Derby, **L**, 2d Meadowlands Cliff Hanger S., **Gr.3**.

SHANANIE'S WISH (Shananie). 2 wins at 2, Philadelphia Park Mr Nickerson H., **L**, Warminster H., **L**, 2d Laurel Private Terms S., **L**.

Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of IDS Bloodstock)

Lot 308

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box C 17

Foaled 16th September 2015

Branded : DB nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Street Boss (USA)		Helen Street.....	Troy
2004	Blushing Ogygian	Ogygian.....	Damascus
		Fruhlingshochzeit.....	Blushing Groom
Dam	Hector Protector	Woodman.....	Mr. Prospector
Raven Protector (AUS)		Korveya.....	Riverman
1999	Raven Runner	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
		Simple Taste.....	Sharpen Up

STREET BOSS (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 7 wins to 7f, Del Mar Bing Crosby H., Gr.1. Sire of 500 mrs, 347 wns, 30 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW The Quarterback (VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1), Rapper Dragon - Street Rapper (Aust.), Petits Filous, Tris, Scarlet Billows, Thiamandi, Ploverset, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cathryn Sophia, Decked Out, Danza, Capo Bastone, Holy Boss, etc.

1st dam

Raven Protector, by Hector Protector. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$203,300, VRC Drumstick Royale Sprint H., MRC Australia Day H., Belhaven H., Allan Currie 2YO H., 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**, 3d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, MRC Thomas North H., MVRC Travis Harrison Cup, Functional Packaging Solutions H., 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Austin Runner (dam of **SPOTLESS MIND**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-
Hirad (g. by Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins to 1450m, A\$111,625, MRC Guinot International H., 2d VRC Momentum Energy H., Chanteclair H., SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing H., 3d SAJC Tapestry Wines H.
Callahan - Colossus (H.K.) (g. by Street Sense). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, HKJC Entrapment H., 3d VRC Eugene Gorman 2YO H., HKJC Sacred Kingdom H., Members Cup, Pak Sha O H.
Catagious (g. by Tale of the Cat). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$93,555, 3d MVRC Late Starter Membership H.
Raven Ready (g. by More Than Ready). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Distinctive Homes P., Adelaide Cup Day in March H.
Spin Bowles (g. by Hard Spun). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

Raven Runner, by Storm Bird. 3 wins from 6f to 1m in GB and U.S.A, Belmont Allowance, 3d Meadowlands Jersey Blues H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Secret Harbor (dam of **CONCEALED CITY**), half-sister to Greatest Hits (dam of **AXION**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Raven Protector (Hector Protector). 6 wins. See above.
Austin Runner. 7 wins at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
SPOTLESS MIND (Catienus). 2 wins at 2, Hoosier Park Miss Indiana S., **L**, 2d Hoosier Park City of Anderson S., **L**.

3rd dam

SIMPLE TASTE, by Sharpen Up. Winner at 2, Phoenix Park Silver Flash S., **L**, 2d Newbury Rose Bowl S., **L**. Half-sister to Dreaming Time (dam of **DREAM VICTORY**), Secret Harbor (dam of **CONCEALED CITY**), Verdent Hooper (dam of **TOPANGO**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
Raven Runner (Storm Bird). 3 wins. See above.
Greatest Hits. Winner at 1200m in Japan. Dam of-
AXION (Sunday Silence). 7 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 251,077,000¥, Nakayama Nikkan Sports Sho Nakayama Kimpai, **Gr.3**, Hanshin Naruo Kinen, **Gr.3**, Kyoto Yasaka S., Sapporo Ishikari Tokubetsu, 2d Sapporo Kinen, **Gr.2**, 3d Sapporo Kinen, **Gr.2**, Hakodate Kinen, **Gr.3**.
Good Taste. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Grandam of-
Dudu (Footstepsinthesand). 8 wins to 1500m in Peru, 3d Monterrico Clasico Enrique D Barreda y Ricardo Barreda Laos, **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 309

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 10

Foaled 15th October 2015

Branded : N nr sh; 11 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
All American (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Milva	Strawberry Road.....	Whiskey Road.....
		Tersa	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
Ready Steady		Elle Duccio.....	Danehill
2008	Buckling	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Miss Wutika.....	Marscay

ALL AMERICAN (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Sire of 231 rnrs, 114 wnrs, inc. SW Yankee Rose (ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1), Bachman, Zebulon, America Mon Amie, SP American Genius, Sam's Image, All Out of Love, Rampage, Tender and of Phelps Glory, Green Card, Invisible, Lady Trickster, Chicago Nights, Elusive State, Yankee Express, American Star, Jill's Charm, etc.

1st dam

Ready Steady, by Perfectly Ready. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Trophy H., Waikato RC More Than Sacred H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., Matamata RC New World H., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L.** ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2.** Half-sister to **EGO, Sans Souci**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BUCKLING, by Redoute's Choice. Raced twice. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

EGO (E Dubai). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$114,413, A\$15,710, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2.** Stella Artois H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H., 2d AJC Elderslie H., 3d STC Jacob's Creek H., 4th Counties Bowl, **L.** Sire.

Ready Steady (Perfectly Ready). 5 wins. See above.

Sans Souci (Pins). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L.**

3rd dam

Miss Wutika, by Marscay. Winner at 2, 2d SAJC HIH Insurance H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L.** Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Dude. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hawkes Bay City of Hastings H.
Sheza Queenslander. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, 2d BTC Air New Zealand H.

4th dam

MISS LAZARUS, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3, 2d SAJC Lord Reims H., STC Celtic Club H. Half-sister to **FOREHAND, Stand and Cheer**, Mexicana (dam of **KENCONCARNE**), Tanamur (dam of **ELLIOTTO**), Lady Langham (dam of **READY TO RIP**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Miss Wutika (Marscay). Winner. See above.

Grammy Award. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, VATC August H., SAJC Darryl Borlase 2YO H., 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L.** Producer.

5th dam

WINNING HIT, by Shining Finish. Placed at 3, 2d STC Institute H., 4th VRC Waltzing Lily Quality H., **L.** Half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**, Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

FOREHAND (Bellotto). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L.** Tanamur. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Daniel le Brun H. Dam of-

ELLIOTTO (Easy Rocking). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, WATC RJ Peters S, **Gr.3.** Lady Langham. Raced once. Dam of-

READY TO RIP (More Than Ready). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$604,960, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3,** 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2.**

Account of KILMORE FARM, Matamata.
(The property of Eclipse Bloodstock)

Lot 310

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 23

Foaled 27th August 2015

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 25 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Sizzling (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediym	Nediym
		Laudemio	Alzao
Dam	Real Quiet	Quiet American.....	Fappiano
Really Flying (AUS)		Really Blue	Believe It
2001	Alto Flyer	Whiskey Road.....	Nijinsky
		Selsey.....	Biscay

SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Champagne Classic, Gr.2, Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, Gold Edition P, L, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, L, 2d BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, Vo Rogue P., Gr.3, BRC Phelan Ready S., L, 3d ATC Expressway S., Gr.2, Out of SP Admirelle. Grandson of SW Laudemio. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

REALLY FLYING, by Real Quiet. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$194,090, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, AJC In Joyment H., STC Fonterra Brands H., Tooheys New H., 2d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, AJC Seppelt Wines H. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of three foals to race-

CAMPORELLA (f. by Exceed and Excel). 4 wins at 2, A\$403,300, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, **RL**, Gimcrack S., **L**, Magic Millions Perth Yearling Sale 2YO P, 2d WATC Tabtouch.mobi 2YO P, Westspeed 2YO P, 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**.

Shadow Empire (g. by Dane Shadow). Placed in 2016-17 in Aust.

Absolutely Flying (f. by Commands). Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Lipizzan (Sebring). 2 wins at 2, A\$167,700, in 2016-17, ATC McGrath Estate Agents 2YO P, Tab.com.au 2YO H., 2d Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**.

2nd dam

ALTO FLYER, by Whiskey Road. 2 wins at 1000m, 1250m, STC Epping H., 2d STC Haberfield Mitsubishi Fillies H. Three-quarter-sister to Whiskey Reign (dam of **DISTILLATION**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

REALLY FLYING (Real Quiet). 4 wins. See above.

May Royal. 15 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$243,425, Rockhampton JC Newmarket H., BTC Arthur Andersen H., 4th BTC Doomben S., **L**.

Teagun's Dream. 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$94,750, BTC Bert Bryant H., Treasury Casino H., 2d BTC Auto Barn H., Perrier H., Laser Sight H.

3rd dam

SELSEY, by Biscay. 8 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Debutante S., L, AJC Rainbow Welter H., Sutherland H., Neutral Bay H., MVRB Barkoola S., STC Fairlight Flying H., 3d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., L, 4th AJC Challenge S., Gr.2, VRC Mimosas S., L. Three-quarter-sister to **Extradite** (dam of **TWIGLET, FACILE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Alto Flyer. 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

EXPULSION, by Infatuation. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **General Gordon, Headmaster**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SELSEY (Biscay). 8 wins. See above.

Extradite (Bletchingly). 2 wins to 1250m, 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Dam of-

TWIGLET (Twig Moss). 5 wins-1 at 2, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **FAIRY KING PRAWN** (Danehill). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 1999-2000 & 2000-01. 12 wins-1 at 2, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**.

EASY ROCKING (Barathea). 5 wins-1 at 2, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

CREVETTE (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-

COSMIC ENDEAVOUR (Northern Meteor). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**.




Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 311

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 36

Foaled 2nd October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 5 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Dawn Approach (IRE)		Park Express	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Real Pleasure (AUS)		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2004	Real Treasure	Old Spice	Kaoru Star
		My Fair Share	And Behold

DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2-from 5f to 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Galantas. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Dawn Delivers, Haddaf, Mary Tudor and of AI Modajal, Fast Approach, Shrewd Approach and of the placegetters Angelique, Dawn Hooper, Daybreak, Moghamarah, Morning Wonder, etc.

1st dam

REAL PLEASURE, by Octagonal. Unraced. Half-sister to **NOBLE CAVALIER**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Gojo Mimo (g. by All Bar One). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$168,700, BRC Shamrock Marketing H., Stanley River Thoroughbreds H., 2d ATC Summer Sprint H., GCTC Bat Out of Hell H., BRC Programmed Property Services H., 3d BRC QCV Accommodation Villages P, Mount Franklin 2YO H.

Publican (g. by All Bar One). 2 wins at 800m, 900m in Aust.

First to Go (f. by All Bar One). Placed at 3, 3d BRC Racing Retro P.

2nd dam

REAL TREASURE, by Old Spice. 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., L, Smith H., Auto Classic 5 Series H., 2d WATC Burswood Resort Hotel H., Southern Cross H. Half-sister to **PORAITI**. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

NOBLE CAVALIER (Royal Academy). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, A\$153,245, WATC GA Towton Cup, L, Detonator S., L, Melvista S., L, Wimbledon 2YO H., 2d Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC Weekend Courier Community H., 3d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, ATA S., L, TJ Smith Trophy, L, Pinjarra Cup, L, WATC Grey Stars H., 4th WATC Easter Cup, L.

Blaster - Zuchero (Sing.). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$18,850, S\$217,592, WATC Gilt Patten H., Boronia H., Singapore TC Class 2 H., Benchmark 75 H.

Leading Man. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$109,920, WATC Sky Channel PH., Eat More Fruit H., Malayan Racing Association Trophy H., 2d WATC Western Meat Packers H., Royal Coral H., Lindemans H., 3d WATC Auto Classic Welter H.

Real Special. Winner at 1700m, WATC Paragon of Virtue H. Dam of- Special Delivery. 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$205,310, WATC Perth Racing Membership H., Arlec Australia H., Amelia Park H., 2d York Cup, 4th WATC Lex Piper S., L, JC Roberts S., L.

Special Jewel. 2 wins at 1400m to 2016-17, WATC Young Membership H.

Real Glow. 5 wins at 1200m, 1250m, 2d WATC Danmar Homes H.

Treasure Trove. Unraced. Dam of-

Rubitrove. Winner at 1600m, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Tabtouch.Mobi H.

3rd dam

MY FAIR SHARE, by And Behold. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

REAL TREASURE (Old Spice). 3 wins. See above.

PORAITI (Todvega). Winner at 2, WATC Crystal Slipper S., L, 2d WATC NJ Way S., L.

Due Reference. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, WATC Budget Four Wheel Drive H., Costume H., Junction Girl H., Great Western Champagne H. Grandam of-

Bad Funk Stripe (McFlirt). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, A\$77,700, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Raconteur S., L, Westspeed 3YO H.



Account of ELITE RACING, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 312

BAY COLT

Box F 43

Foaled 25th August 2015

Branded : AH nr sh; 22 over 5 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Red Giant	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat
Red Alert		Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo
2011	Flightoftheconcord	Savabeel	Zabeel
		Centa Belt	Centaine

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are 2YO.

1st dam

RED ALERT, by Red Giant. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FLIGHTOFTHECONCORD, by Savabeel. Winner at 1100m, 3d Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust 2YO S. Half-sister to **Celtic Prince, Said Com**. Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Flying on Red. Placed at 3.

3rd dam

CENTA BELT, by Centaine. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MASTER BELT, BUCKLE YOUR BELT, MINNIE BELT**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Celtic Prince (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$87,500, A\$258,945, ATC Australian Turf Club H., TAB Rewards H., Membership on Sale H., SAJC Roadside Services & Solutions H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

Said Com (O'Reilly). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$446,610, ATC Sydney Markets Limited H., Rosehill Gardens on Twitter P., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Civic S., **L**.
Neat Aza Pin. Placed in 2016-17.

4th dam

LADY DI, by Star of Luskin. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Lodge Tavern Shirley H., 2d Hawkes Bay Newbury Park H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

MASTER BELT (Masterclass). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, US\$116,209, NZ\$177,312, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Morvich H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud Green Perfume 3YO Trophy, WRC Smokefree H., 2d Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 2YO H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Santa Anita Reb's Policy H., **L**.

MINNIE BELT (Oregon). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$85,888, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, Manawatu RC Shoe Clinic 3YO H., Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Speights H., 4th CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Dam of-
Justa Belt - Metallic Star (H.K.). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$3,300, HK\$5,154,275, to 2016-17 in NZ and HK, HKJC Super Satin H.

Grand Belt. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Say No More Cup, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Engineering H.

BUCKLE YOUR BELT (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$177,225, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, WRC Konami 3YO H., Taranaki RC Coruba Rum H., 2d Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Masterton Cup, Hawkes Bay Linnell Building & Joinery H., Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H., WRC WP Maher Tours H., Vision Enhancement 3YO H., Levin RC Carlton Party Hire H.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 313

BROWN FILLY

Box C 79

Foaled 21st September 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 114 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Timber Country	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
Redwood Forest (AUS)		Fall Aspen	Pretense
1999	Rose Reward	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Gypsy Reward	Zamazaan

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012), 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of 47 rnrns, 21 wnrs, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, High Mode and of The Big Sur, Swampland, Chamalu, Rosewood, Cedar Grande, Night's Watch, Dashper, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Our Sequoia, Red Sierra, etc.

1st dam

REDWOOD FOREST, by Timber Country. Unraced. Half-sister to **LOTTERIA, Rose of Sharon**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, two winners, inc:-

- Prairie Creek (g. by Makfi). Winner at 1300m.
- Prairie Creek (g. by Carnegie). Winner at 1400m in Aust.
- Nanjera (g. by Redoute's Choice). Placed, 2d BRC Coca-Cola P.
- Deployed (g. by Makfi). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.
- Mariposa (f. by Postponed). Placed.

2nd dam

Rose Reward, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$121,840, Albury Cup, AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., Fujitsu the Integrators H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **CHIMING KNIGHT, Night Club, Twistalot**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LOTTERIA (Redoute's Choice). Second top filly on the 2005-06 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,491,560, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, Kogarah H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Rose of Sharon (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1250m, A\$131,275, STC Jacob's Creek H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Gypsy Geena. Winner at 1600m, 2d MRC Moduline P. Dam of-
Samski (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins to 1200m, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

Rose of Pania. Unraced. Dam of-
Proud Eagle. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2016-17, SAJC Mac Drink Driving? Grow Up H., 2d SAJC Aqualutions H.

3rd dam

Gypsy Reward, by Zamazaan. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Cyril Angles Welter H., WJ McFadden H., Ellesmere H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARZAAN**, three-quarter-sister to **LORD REIMS**, half-sister to **ROCKET RACER, CHIMING KNIGHT**, Danzalota (dam of **THEATRE OF DREAMS**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Rose Reward (Sir Tristram). 3 wins. See above.
Righteous Lady. 2 wins at 2, VATC Montech H., 2d VRC Sam Waldock H., 3d VRC Bernie Quinlan H., 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Grandam of-
TAATLETAIL (Faltaat). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2004. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2000m, NZ\$336,050, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.


Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Upper Bloodstock)

Lot 314

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 52

Foaled 13th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
		Market Maid	Marscay
Dam	Manton	Danehill	Danzig
Remotely (AUS)		Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor
2008	Lee's Bid	Tawfiq	Blushing Groom
		Lyn's Orchid	Oncidium

**DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 252 rnrs, 143 wnrs, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schwep-
pervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Merriest, Dendee, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.),
Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Neapolitan,
Denpur, Coog, Kanga's Eye, Tokelau, Igraine, Piacenza and of Belter,
Unmarked Bills, Colinelle, Secret Trail, Grapevine, Hot King Prawn, etc.**

1st dam

REMOTELY, by Manton. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ARENA**, half-sister to **Ocho**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Mr de Niro (g. by Poet's Voice). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

LEE'S BID, by Tawfiq. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$14,072, A\$373,970, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Steve Donoghue H., 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Ansett Australia S., **L**. Half-sister to **SEQUEL SOUND**, **ULTRA SOUND** (dam of **TARTAN TIGHTS**), **Ruff**, **Super Sound**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ARENA (Danehill). Joint second top colt on The 1998-99 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$2,256,638, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Sire.

Ocho (Octagonal). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$82,750, STC Xblades H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

LYN'S ORCHID, by Oncidium. 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Vincent JC Moran Challenge Cup. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LEE'S BID (Tawfiq). 4 wins. See above.

ULTRA SOUND (Sound Reason). 1988 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 15 wins-4 at 2-from 850m to 2200m, NZ\$164,605, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

TARTAN TIGHTS (Tights). Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. NZ Filly of the Year. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$280,500, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Dam of-

NEVIS (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$371,770, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Ruling Ways H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**.

SEQUEL SOUND (Sound Reason). 1992 Wickliffe Press Southern Filly of the Year. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 2d Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 315

BLACK COLT (AUS)

Box H 29

Foaled 24th September 2015

Branded : RD nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Written Tycoon (AUS)		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer.....	Vain
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Remy		Rainbeam	Vain
2003	Kaapstad Glamour	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Twiggy Kima	Twig Moss

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 449 mrs, 328 wnrns, 19 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Winning Rupert, Howmuchdoyouloveme, Rich Enuff, Super Cash, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, It is Written, Grande Rosso, etc.

1st dam

REMY, by Centaine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GROUT - RAIDER** (H.K.). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Red Cent (g. by Ekraar). 5 wins from 1200m to 1700m, Ipswich TC CFMEU Mining & Energy H., Heineken at ITC H., Free Fairground 05/10 H., 2d BRC Secutor Securities P.

GINJA NINJA (f. by Thorn Park). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$106,295, ARC Breakfast Meetings at Ellerslie H., BOP RC Marks Ewen & Associates 3YO S., Waipa RC Cal Isuzu H., BOP RC Seeka Kiwifruit Industries H., 2d ARC Rentokil Initial H., Ernst & Young H., More FM H., Winstone Gypsum H., 3d ARC Jockey of the Year H., Maserati H., Service Foods H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., Marton JC Coombe Smith Chartered Accountants H., Rotorua RC Hawker Trucks H.

2nd dam

KAAPSTAD GLAMOUR, by Kaapstad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **First Touch**, Curvaceous (dam of **CURVED BALL, ISOPACH**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GROUT - RAIDER (H.K.) (Gold Brose). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2001-02. Head of The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$166,310, HK\$2,954,000, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Mercedes Juvenile H., HKJC Humen H., 2d HKJC Mr Vitality H., 3d HKJC International Cup Trial, **L**.

Victoria Cristal. Winner at 2050m, BRC Sky Racing P.

Bonneville. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Princess d'Or H.

Glamorize. Unplaced. Dam of-

Flying Fletch. 2 wins to 1400m to 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Per Incanto S.

Flying Fred. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

TWIGGY KIMA, by Twig Moss. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$90,380, STC Castrol Masterpiece Oils H., Apple & Pear H., Christmas Tree H. Sister to **PLEASANT PRINCE - NATIVE STAR** (Mal.), three-quarter-sister to **My Heart's Delight**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

First Touch (Dehere). 5 wins to 1200m, S\$222,923, Singapore TC Swissotel the Howard London H., 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Fischer S., **L**.

Curvaceous. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

CURVED BALL (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R467,335, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage S., **L**. Sire.

ISOPACH (Magic Albert). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, A\$310,000, VRC UCI S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

Swissac (Secret Savings). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, STC Boat Show H., 3d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 316

GREY FILLY

Box D 71

Foaled 22nd October 2015

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 20 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Centaine	Century	Better Boy
Rich Return		Rainbeam	Vain
2002	Instant Divorce	Fiesta Star	Luskin Star
		Ebony Jane	Three Legs

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 470 mrs, 331 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Vaibuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

RICH RETURN, by Centaine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MEGAPINS**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

London Dream (f. by Handsome Ransom). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, WRC Douro Cup, 2d CJC Piccadilly Books & Postshop at Avonhead Mall H., Otago RC Williams Signs & Graphix H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Mile H., CJC Christchurch Casino H.

No Return (g. by Pins). 3 wins from 1550m to 1900m, A\$141,927, to 2016-17, ATC Schweppes H., TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Central Coast H., TAB Rewards H., Tab.com.au H.-twice, TAB H., 3d ATC Theraces H., Ranvet H., Bowermans Furniture H.-twice, Tooheys New Evening Star H.

Lotto (g. by Kashani). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m.

2nd dam

INSTANT DIVORCE, by Fiesta Star. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Archibald & Shorter Jaguar 3YO H., Avondale JC Western Lawn Services H., BOP RC Fruit Grading Equipment Ltd H., Counties RC Six TAB's Enticement H., 2d Waikato RC Quality Hotel Hamilton H., 3d ARC Bay Print H., Matamata RC Fairview Ford H. Half-sister to **PAY MY BAIL** (dam of **WHITE SAGE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MEGAPINS (Pins). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$352,725, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Christchurch Casino H., WRC Hiremaster.co.nz H., 2d WRC Wellington Cup Trial, Riverton Cup, CJC Woody Woodham Memorial H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup Trial, 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Tavis Star. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d ARC Construct S., Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., Lisa Chittick Foxbridge Plate Raceday H.

Whispering. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17, WRC Platinum Homes Taranaki H., Levin RC Remedy Espresso Bar H.

Blue Blade. 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Gold Club H.

3rd dam

EBONY JANE, by Three Legs. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SHIFNAL PRINCE, Bakbar Dancer**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PAY MY BAIL (Justice Prevails). Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2003-04. Top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$222,070, A\$5,200, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC IPG Print H. Dam of-

WHITE SAGE (Reset). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$214,750, ATC Festival S., **L**, TAB Iphone App H., West Tradies CFMEU Construction & General H., Cellarbrations Scone H., 3d ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 317

BAY GELDING

Box H 13

Foaled 22nd October 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 131 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Ripple Rock (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....	Royal Academy
2007	Money Thinks	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Solvent	One Pound Sterling

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 651 mrs, 443 wns, 65 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Nurse Kitchen, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

RIPPLE ROCK, by Fastnet Rock. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HERITIERE** (dam of **GREEN BYRON**), **Sailing to Rio** (dam of **KRAMBAMBULI**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

MONEY THINKS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$141,120, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, AJC CCI Insurance H., STC Spaceship H., Delville Wood H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**. Sister to **Presage**, three-quarter-sister to **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD** (dam of **STAR ATTACK**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

HERITIERE (Anabaa). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, US\$37,280, A\$155,050 in U.S.A. and Aust, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, AJC Racoteur H., STC Link Printing 2YO H., 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

GREEN BYRON (Green Tune). 4 wins from 2400m to 3100m, €107,300, Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**.

Helly. 4 wins from 1900m to 2400m, Deauville Prix de la Veronne, Prix du Ril, Maisons-Laffitte Prix du Gazon, 2d Chantilly Prix de Champoleux.

Sailing to Rio (Woodman). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R300,320, 2d Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Kenilworth Victress S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

KRAMBAMBULI (Black Minnaloushe). 6 wins from 1800m to 2800m, R888,000, to 2016-17, Kenilworth Cape Stayers H., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**.

Start Sailing. Winner at 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-
Ahoj Me Matey. 2 wins at 1200m in 2016-17, Kenilworth Nu-Line Elevator H.

Catmint. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 3d STC Mancorp Quality Homes H. Dam of-
Go Diva Go. 3 wins at 900m, 1000m, A\$88,290, AJC Longfield H., 2d ATC Royal Randwick TV on Youtube H., Villiers at the Farm H.

Fire the Musket. 2 wins at 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Clever Me. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
Mighty Me. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, Counties RC Wharfe Bros H.

Clevanicc. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Clevilly. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Swinglowsweetjacky. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

3rd dam

SOLVENT, by One Pound Sterling. Unplaced. Half-sister to **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD** (dam of **STAR ATTACK**), **Creme Anglaise** (dam of **SWICK**).

Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

MONEY THINKS (Sound Reason). 4 wins. See above.

Presage (Sound Reason). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1450m to 2000m, VRC Mark Whitty H., 2d SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Hill-Smith S., **L**. Producer.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Little Avondale Stud)

Lot 318

BROWN COLT

Box F 29

Foaled 30th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....	Vice Regal
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Rites of Spring		Fire the Groom.....	Blushing Groom
2001	Sound Lover	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower.....	Oncidium

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 470 mrs, 331 wnr, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

RITES OF SPRING, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **PHILOSOPHE, MEN AT WORK, SIR LOVESALOT, Magnum, Trillion Win**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

- Brah Spring (f. by Darci Brahma). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, ARC Paymark H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial Trophy, 2d ARC Herald on Sunday H.
- Albion (g. by Pins). 6 wins from 1000m to 1650m, 2d SAJC Tattsbet P.
- Bare Bear (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1500m, 2d ATC Clovelly H., Petersham RSL Club H., 3d ATC Ray White H., BRC Coca-Cola Amatil P.
- Fyodor - Eastern Boss (Sing.) (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in NZ, 3d Singapore TC Novice P.
- Alapia (f. by Pins). Placed at 3. Dam of-
Castle Hackett. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$108,288, to 2016-17, MRC Yarramalong Racing Club H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes Challenge H.

2nd dam

SOUND LOVER, by Sound Reason. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Brebner Print Metric Mile H., WRC Trax Tavern H., Counties Inn H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to **CANDIDE** (dam of **NADEEM BILLION WIN**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

- PHILOSOPHE** (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$323,175, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, VRC Gala Supreme H., 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, MRC Sir Blink H., 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Roy Higgins H.
- MEN AT WORK** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$392,375, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.
- SIR LOVESALOT** (Darci Brahma). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$87,975, S\$79,627, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, Dunstan at Animal Feed Barn 3YO S., Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H.
- Magnum** (Per Incanto). 4 wins to 1400m, S\$355,474, to 2016, 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**.
- Trillion Win** (Last Tycoon). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 3d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

COUNTRY FLOWER, by Oncidium. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HAVE A FLING, CONOR Infantry**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CANDIDE (Sound Reason). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of **NADEEM** (Redoute's Choice). Joint top colt on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **KAIPIRA LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 319

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 65

Foaled 4th October 2015

Branded : JR. nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Stratum (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Bourgeois	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Brave New World.....	Vain
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Rock on Bye (AUS)		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
2002	Broc 'n' Roll	Brocco.....	Kris S
		Nance Chrissie	Bluebird

STRATUM (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YO's 2009-10. Sire of 619 rnr's, 431 wnrs, 34 SW, inc. SW Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Streama, Stratum Star, Takedown, Southern Lord, Lucy Mae, Attention, Divine Calling, Unpretentious, Running Tall, Battle Hero, Enquare, Va Pensiero, Egyptian Symbol, Miss Wilson, I'm All the Talk, Misstrum, Straturbo, Texan, etc.

1st dam

ROCK ON BYE, by Octagonal. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$130,100, BTC Flight Centre Business Travel H., Mel Tanzer H., Hardy Brothers H., QTC Luminia H., Chepstow H., 2d QTC Morton Steel Quality H., Osmunda H. Half-sister to **ZERO ROCK, Rock Idol**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race.

2nd dam

BROC 'N' ROLL, by Brocco. 5 wins to 1350m, A\$82,250, QTC Golden Garter H., BTC Rotary District 9600 H., Paynter Dixon H. Half-sister to Uncanny Lady (dam of **DUBLEANNY**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZERO ROCK (Danzero). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$894,050, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, **L**-twice, BRC Elder Consulting H., BDO Kendalls H., Coca-Cola Amatil H., BTC Interface Landscapes H., QTC Bank of Queensland H., 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, George Moore S., **Gr.3**, Doomben S., **L**, 3d BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 4th GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**.

Rock Idol (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., 3d BTC Tommy Smith Slipper, **L**. Dam of-Crusher. 2 wins at 2 in 2016-17, GCTC Langs Building Supplies 2YO H. Rock Style. Winner at 1200m, BRC Mount Franklin P.

3rd dam

NANCE CHRISSIE, by Bluebird. Unraced. Sister to **RACE MASTER, Chagall**, half-sister to **NOVEMBER RAIN** (dam of **STORMY HILL**), **STAR STYLE GIRL** (dam of **SAN LUIS, EASTERN MUSIC - CHIEF EXECUTIVE** (Mal.)). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Silent Action. 5 wins from 1250m to 2050m, A\$84,950, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H.-twice, 4th VRC Barbie's 45th Anniversary S., **L**. Sire.

Uncanny Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

DUBLEANNY (Dubleo). 9 wins to 1200m, A\$543,925, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, AR Creswick S., **L**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, VRC Mrs Mac's Beef Pie Sprint S., 2d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, Kevin Heffernan S., **L**.

Uncanny Choice. Unraced. Dam of-

SEANNIE (Sebring). 2 wins at 2, A\$160,650, in 2016-17, WATC Supremacy S., **L**, Silks 2YO P., 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CLYSTALLA, by Pia Star. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **TROJAN BRONZE, GLIMMER GLASS** (dam of **KOHN WITHA K.**), The Denim Look (dam of **MISS BRIGHTIA**), New Fashion (dam of **PIZ BUIN**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

RACE MASTER (Bluebird). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R442,045, Turffontein First National Bank S., **Gr.1**, 4th Gosforth Park Juvenile S., **Gr.2**.

NOVEMBER RAIN (Estaminet). 6 wins from 2000m to 2800m, A\$187,070, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 320

BAY COLT

Box C 66

Foaled 12th October 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 179 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Red Giant	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Romeo's Princess		Beyond the Sun..... Kingmambo
2011	Mantles Princess	Rock City..... Ballad Rock
		Teslemi..... Ogygian

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 185 mrs, 119 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Hallelooah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

ROMEOS PRINCESS, by Red Giant. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUPER SATIN**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MANTLES PRINCESS, by Rock City. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **SPARTACUS, JOHAN CRUYFF, METEOR SHOWER**, Leukippids (dam of **BLAZING SPEED**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SUPER SATIN (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$9,580, HK\$14,789,750, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance 2YO P, HKJC Fu Tai H., Fife H., Europe H., Peninsula Golden Jubilee H., 2d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**. Sun Chariot. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, STC Frank Dowling Memorial H.

3rd dam

TESLEMI, by Ogygian. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to Out With the Old (dam of **PORTSEA**), Bean Island (dam of **STRATHAM**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SPARTACUS (Danehill). 3 wins at 2, €325,770, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

JOHAN CRUYFF (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, £85,433, HK\$12,565,570, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, Beresford S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **L**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 2d Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Irish Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

METEOR SHOWER (Danehill). 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, €2,675, R434,060, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Clairwood Highland Night Cup, 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Alstemeria. Winner at 6f, 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Kitty Kiernan (Pivotal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 2d Naas Fillies' Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 3d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ORDEROFTHEGARTER (Galileo). 2 wins at 1m in 2017, Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., **Gr.3**.

Reggae. Placed at 2, 3d Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms S. Dam of-
Unique Quality (Elusive Quality). Winner at 1000m, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

Leukippids. Unraced. Dam of-
BLAZING SPEED (Dylan Thomas). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2015-16. 10 wins from 1600m to 2400m, £15,602, HK\$51,322,750, HKJC Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Champions & Chater Cup, **L**. Lady Bones. Unraced. Dam of-

LAGANORE (Fastnet Rock). Joint Champion Older Mare in Italy in 2016 (Intermediate). 5 wins from 6f to 1¼m, £31,732, €130,945, to 2016, Newmarket Pride S., **L**, 3d Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 321

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 33

Foaled 8th September 2015

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Rosearia		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Funny Features	Archway.....	Thatching
		Happy Features.....	Famous Star

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 56 mrs, 21 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauquin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingslefttolose, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Vasygro, Dig it Up, Indriel, Only Choice, Saint Style, etc.

1st dam

ROSEARIA, by High Chaparral. Raced twice. Half-sister to **CLASSIC CLARE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

FUNNY FEATURES, by Archway. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

CLASSIC CLARE (Gold Brose). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$111,175, A\$4,500, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Holy Grail H., Tuscany Flyer at Prebbleton Farm 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Shabu Shabu. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,955,450, Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, HKJC Fenwick H., Cricket Club Valley S.H., Schnitzer H., Chevalier Insurance H., Right Way H., Kiu Tsui P.

Magic Epic. 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$96,325, Wyndham RC Fireside Cup.

Art Features - Dragon Inn (H.K.). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Press Salver H., HKJC Tiu Keng Leng H., Nanjing H., Nam Cheong H.

Pintaka. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$91,250, MRC Shankhill Lass H., 2d VRC Eugene Gorman H., 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

New Triumph. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Mong Kok H., Nam Fung H.

Sarsourti. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Archduchess. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Goldsmith's Gallery H., 3d Waikato RC Diamond Lodge Draft H.

3rd dam

HAPPY FEATURES, by Famous Star. Winner at 2, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d MVRC Happy Valley H. Half-sister to **WAIKIKI**, Morlin Maid (dam of

LOVE OF MARY). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Jimson the Best. 4 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HK\$4,985,525, HKJC Macau-Taipa Bridge H., Ta Kung Pao 110th Anniversary Cup, Ascot H., Lily H.

Lynsky. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Golf Today H. Producer.

Thunder Czar. Winner at 1000m, AJC Energy Australia H.

Happy and Famous. Raced twice. Dam of-

Confience. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, in Malaysia, Selangor TC Chairman Guineas Trophy, 4th Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.

4th dam

DANCING MAID, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H., 2d VATC Surround S. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WAIKIKI (Crested Wave). 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$264,820, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice. Producer.

HAPPY FEATURES (Famous Star). Winner. See above.

Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Grandam of-


SACRED KINGDOM (Encosta de Lago). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010. 17 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of P. K. Ho)

Lot 322**BAY COLT****Box F 30**

Foaled 18th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggly	Twig Moss
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Row of Diamonds		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Enlighten	Masterclass	The Minstrel
		Night Star	Centaine

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terraviva and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (CJC Welcome S., L) and of the placegetters Easy Beast, Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Way Too Easy, Lisdoonvarna, Sheeznoteasy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ROW OF DIAMONDS, by Savabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DIADEME, Deadly Shadow**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ENLIGHTEN, by Masterclass. Winner at 1000m, 2d CJC Rose & Thistle Tavern H. Half-sister to **PLAUDITS, Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), Bling (dam of **DIADEME**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Rocky Ride. 2 wins at 1400m, WRC New World Railway H.
Mercury Lady. Raced twice. Dam of-
Mercurial Lad. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, to 2016-17, ATC TAB Highway H.

3rd dam

NIGHT STAR, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **STARCENT**, Professionnelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PLAUDITS (Danasinga). 4 wins from 1000m to 3000m, A\$76,450, QTC Eagle Farm S., L, MVRG Jayco Bay Classic H., 3d MRC Monomeith H.

Irish Nova (O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
Dam of-

SACRED STAR (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2014-15. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$467,000, A\$272,300, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, ATC Startrack H., Waikato RC Pathways Immig Specialist H., Counties RC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts Ltd H., 2d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**.

Tempestra. Placed. Dam of-

Riyadh. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$168,520, HK\$1,687,650, to 2016-17, VRC David Bourke H., Recognition H., HKJC Pine H., Morse H.

Bling. Unraced. Dam of-

DIADEME (Savabeel). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$390,235, A\$32,000, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Pace Project Management H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**-twice, BRC Strawberry Road H., L, Waikato RC Sprint H., L.

Deadly Shadow (Savabeel). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d VRC Poseidon S., L.

Roop All (Pins). Placed at 3, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P., L.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 323

BAY COLT

Box G 27

Foaled 6th September 2015

Branded : TS nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Runaway Bride		Let's Elope	Nassipour
2006	Just Casual	Casual Lies	Lear Fan
		Some Reason.....	Sound Reason

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 357 mrs, 203 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, etc.

1st dam

RUNAWAY BRIDE, by Ustinov. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d ARC George FM H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 3d ARC Resene H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

JUST CASUAL, by Casual Lies. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC John Walker Printers H. Sister to **SO CASUAL**, half-sister to Fanny Black (dam of **KAAPTAN**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Casual Fling. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H.

3rd dam

SOME REASON, by Sound Reason. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Merivale H., BOP RC Whakatane Racing Club H. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SO CASUAL (Casual Lies). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$448,375, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
Fanny Black. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m. Dam of-
KAAPTAN (Kaaipstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$154,075, M\$1,363,175 in NZ and Macau, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Macau Guineas Prelude, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.
Benedict (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., ARC CM Jillings Cup, Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.
Venus Was Her Name (Spectacular Love). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Dubai Racing Club P.H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Somehow. Unraced. Grandam of-
St Yazin (Keeper). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$24,150, HK\$4,077,250, to 2016-17, BOP RC Windsor Park Karaka Yearlings 3YO H., HKJC Tai Lam Chung H., Kowloon City H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

SOME SWALLOW, by My Swallow. Unraced. Half-sister to Noble Duty (dam of **FEALTY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SOME REASON (Sound Reason). 7 wins. See above.
MAGNIFICENT (Taipan II). 3 wins at 2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Breeders' P.H., 2d Avondale S., **L**, 3d WRC Dalgety S., **Gr.2**.
Long Swallow. 2 wins at 1100m, 1250m, 2d VATC Maroona H. Grandam of-
ZOLA (Volksraad). 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 324

BAY GELDING

Box C 85

Foaled 25th October 2015

Branded : nr sh; 43 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Stratum (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Bourgeois	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Brave New World.....	Vain
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Ruppertsberg		Floripedes	Top Ville
2002	Clear Rose	Deputy Governor	Master Willie
		Thosada Rose	Namnan

STRATUM (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2009-10. Sire of 619 rnrs, 431 wnrs, 34 SW, inc. SW Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Streama, Stratum Star, Takedown, Southern Lord, Lucy Mae, Attention, Divine Calling, Unpretentious, Running Tall, Battle Hero, Enquare, Va Pensiero, Egyptian Symbol, Miss Wilson, I'm All the Talk, Misstrum, Straturbo, Texan, etc.

1st dam

RUPPERTSBERG, by Montjeu. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Bettws**. Crystalline (dam of **BASS STRAIT**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Adolay (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins from 1100m to 2100m, ARC Grace Removals Group H., 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Meritaggio (f. by Road to Rock). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, BOP RC Preston Rowe Paterson H., 2d ARC Bestaff H., Waikato RC Pathway Immigration Specialists H., Taranaki RC ITM Interprovincial H-twice.

2nd dam

CLEAR ROSE, by Deputy Governor. Joint top filly on The 1995-96 3YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, NZ\$273,425, A\$7,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Eddie Farnell H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Staples Rodway H., 4th GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **LAMOUR** (dam of **WARM SMYTZER**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Bettws (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Vintage Rose. Winner at 1400m, Singapore TC Always Fast Initiation P.

Crystalline. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

BASS STRAIT (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins from 1300m to 1700m, A\$456,980, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, MRC TMB Printing H., Sportingbet H., 2d MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Bendigo JC Yalumba Golden Mile, **L**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**.

Avert. Unraced. Dam of-

Preventable. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$103,155, MRC Betfair H.

3rd dam

THOSADA ROSE, by Namnan. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Nursery H., 2d Manawatu RC Taarup H., WRC Wilton H., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-

CLEAR ROSE (Deputy Governor). 6 wins. See above.

LAMOUR (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

WARM SMYTZER (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, VATC Arborea H. Producer.

Fantastic Dancer (Fantastic Light). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$29,400, HK\$2,178,125, 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.



Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Diamond Lodge, Riversley Park, Enigma Farm & Armourcroft Stables)

Lot 325**BAY COLT****Box E 51**

Foaled 30th October 2015

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 32 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Ruqqaya		Halory..... Halo
2005	Sayyida	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess..... Pompeii Court

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1260 mrs, 860 wns, 87 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

RUQQAYA, by Van Nistelrooy. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, BOP RC Radisson Plaza Resort H., 2d Wanganui JC TCL Communications H. Half-sister to **OCEAN PARK**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- King's Man (g. by Ifrraaj). 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m in 2016-17, HKJC Owl H., Nanjing H., 2d HKJC Lukfook Jewellery Pt Bridal Collection H., Kwu Tung H., 3d HKJC BMW Centenary H.

Addison (f. by Jimmy Choux). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Grunt (c. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 3d VRC Sainly Hall of Fame 2YO Trophy.

2nd dam

SAYYIDA, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier. Half-sister to Brilliant Princess (dam of **PRINCE KAAPSTAD**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

OCEAN PARK (Thorn Park). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

3rd dam

EASTERN PRINCESS, by Pompeii Court. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$76,560, MVRC Hoyts Highpoint Quality H., VATC VAFA H. Three-quarter-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII**, **HUNZA COURT**, **TISZAE**, Pennies in Heaven (dam of **SINGLE CURRENCY**, **SUPER JOCKEY**), half-sister to **CRITIC**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Amen. 5 wins from 1800m to 2000m, A\$174,390, STC Ready Workforce H.

Brilliant Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

PRINCE KAAPSTAD (Kaapstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$507,990, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

BENAZIR, by Vice Regal. 3 wins from 1350m to 1650m, BATC Racecourse H. Half-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII**, **FIXED FLUSH**, **LOST VALLEY**, **HUNZA COURT**, **Hunza's Ace**, **Minidece** (dam of **TISZAE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CRITIC (Centaine). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$217,375, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Southland RC NZB Air Freight S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 326

BAY GELDING

Box C 75

Foaled 24th November 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 316 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Sabino Canyon (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1999	Cinnamon	Robellino..... Roberto
		Hot Spice..... Hotfoot

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012), 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of 47 rnrns, 21 wnrns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, High Mode and of The Big Sur, Swampland, Chamalu, Rosewood, Cedar Grande, Night's Watch, Dashper, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Our Sequoia, Red Sierra, etc.

1st dam

SABINO CANYON, by Danehill. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Hay Group H., 2d STC Nivea Visage H. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, four winners, inc:-
Sabino Speed (g. by Mossman). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$206,421, to 2016-17, ATC HMAS Vendetta H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., Supporting Surf Lifesaving H., Ibis Milano Restaurant H., 2d ATC Rebecca Louise H.
Moss Garden (g. by Mossman). 5 wins from 1300m to 2200m in Aust.
Mira (g. by Red Giant). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.
Sabino Creek (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2100m in Aust. Dam of **Cascata**. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.
Our Roberto (g. by Red Giant). Placed.
Palo Duro (f. by More Than Ready). Unraced. Dam of **Yulong Baohu**. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

CINNAMON, by Robellino. Unraced. Half-sister to **CELERIC, SESAME, Turmeric**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Global Vision. Winner at 1600m, WATC Support Your Local TAB H.
Cinnamic. 3 wins at 1200m, 3d AJC Lawn H., STC Golden Slipper Day H.
Sayang Me. Winner at 1400m in 2017 in Malaysia, 2d Ipswich TC Sirromet H.

3rd dam

HOT SPICE, by Hotfoot. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **WAR DAY**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CELERIC (Mtoto). Joint second on The 1998 International 4YO+ Classification (Ext.). 13 wins from 1½m to 2½m, £450,240, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, York Lonsdale S., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.3**, York Lonsdale S., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**.
SESAME (Derrilyn). 9 wins from 1600m to 2600m, £165,751, Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, Aston Park S., **L**, Grand Prix de Bordeaux, **L**, 2d Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, Chester S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Turmeric (Alias Smith). 11 wins from 1½m to 2m in GB, 3d Grand Prix de la Ville d'Ostende, **L**.

4th dam

PERSIAN MARKET, by Taj Dewan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **New Team, Vitalise**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
WAR DAY (Tyrnavos). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 2150m, Milan Premio dei Tre Anni, **L**.


Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 327

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 46

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Sade		Savannah Success	Success Express
2010	Carib	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Stella Artois.....	Star Way

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (CJC Welcome S., L) and of the placegetters Easy Beast, Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Way Too Easy, Lisdoonvarna, Sheeznoteasy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SADE, by Savabeel. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CARIB, by Montjeu. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Avondale JC Cato Bolam Consultants H., 2d Matamata RC Mitre 10 H., 3d Waikato RC NZI Insurance H. Half-sister to **MY TUSKER, Platinum Passion** (dam of **TRIBAL WISDOM**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 Lucy Liu. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otaki Maori RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., WRC In Memory of Bill Wylie H.
 General Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m in Aust.
 Mongolian Sky. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

STELLA ARTOIS, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **BREW, BUBBLE**, Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), Latte (dam of **FIUMICINO**), Tipple (dam of **TREMEC**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
MY TUSKER (Volksraad). Joint third top filly on The NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$266,675, A\$16,000, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
Platinum Passion (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$3,050, A\$208,763, MRC Perri Cutten P., 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
TRIBAL WISDOM (Makfi). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$107,400, in 2016-17, Gosford Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

HORLICKS, by Three Legs. Top filly on The Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 17 wins from 1200m to 2400m, ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice. Half-sister to **Hit the Mark**. Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
BREW (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia. 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$200, A\$2,384,290, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Saab H., **Gr.2**.
BUBBLE (Sir Tristram). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d NZ One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
 Latte. Placed at 3. Dam of-
FIUMICINO (Zabeel). Top of the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,100,885, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.
 Zambuca. Unraced. Grandam of-
SACRED ELIXIR (Pour Moi). Champion 2YO in NZ. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$66,350, A\$943,150, to 2016-17, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.


Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 328

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box F 31

Foaled 13th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
Unencumbered (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
		Concise.....	Marscay
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Sadler's Wish (AUS)		Singles Bar.....	Rory's Jester
2007	Seen Before	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Just Before.....	Salmon Leap

UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, A\$1,908,850, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, ATC Ascend Sale Trophies 2YO P., Sharp 2YO P., 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Out of SW Blizzardly (AJC Keith Mackay H., L). Related to SW Rembetica (NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., Gr.3) and SW Sober Dancer. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SADLER'S WISH, by Not a Single Doubt. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$90,255, ATC Hennings Jewellers H., 2d BRC Kedron-Wavell Services Club H. Half-sister to **Silk and Money**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SEEN BEFORE, by Scenic. 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$85,818, AJC Sailor's Guide H., Unpainted H., STC Canterbury H., 2d STC Sapphire Welter H., Rare Form Welter H., Otaki H., Sylvania H. Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

Silk and Money (Frisco View). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, A\$383,360, AJC Convention Centre H., QTC Buckby Golden Anniversary Cup H., 3d AJC Pacesetter S., L, 4th QTC Golden Garter H., L. Dam of-
Chickamauga. 2 wins at 1200m, SAJC Drink Driving? Grow Up H.

Klisstra. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$136,295, to 2016-17, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Schweppes H.

Cosmic Rush. 2 wins at 1100m to 2016-17, 3d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H.

Seen Im. 12 wins to 1400m, BRC Cleanevent H., 3d BRC Style Magazines H.

Explosive Scene. 5 wins to 1500m, A\$128,545, to 2016-17, 2d ATC TAB Highway H.-twice, Port Macquarie RC Country Championship Qualifier.

Best View. 8 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$81,150 in Aust.

3rd dam

JUST BEFORE, by Salmon Leap. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to Twilight Tinge (dam of **TWILIGHT PRECIEUX**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Seen Before. 5 wins. See above.

4th dam

SUPER COURTESAN, by Supreme Sovereign. Unplaced. Sister to **Supine**, blood-sister to **NOCTURNAL SPREE** (dam of **CONCORDENE, NORFOLK LAVENDER**), half-sister to **Ma Feathers**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Twilight Capers. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, SAJC Beaufort H. Grandam of-
LAMBTON CASTLE (Blackfriars). 10 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$284,800, WATC Detonator S., L, 4th WATC Strickland S., Gr.3, Grandstand Cup, L, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, L.

Twilight Tinge. Winner at 1100m, 2d SAJC Asian Beau H. Dam of-
TWILIGHT PRECIEUX (Metal Precieux). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$126,015, SAJC City of Adelaide H., L, Trois Model H.-twice, Cameronic Welter H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., Gr.3. Producer.

English Twilight. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d SAJC Class Four H. Dam of
NIGHT'S UPON US (Military Plume). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., L, 2d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., L.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).
(The property of Mission Road Syndicate)

Lot 329

BAY GELDING

Box D 34

Foaled 8th September 2015

Branded : KB nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonooora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Keeper	Danehill..... Danzig
Sahara		Nuwirah..... Pleasant Colony
2005	Seven Veils	Take Your Partner..... Bletchingly
		Garden of Allah..... Balmerino

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 163 rnrns, 82 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Dolcetto, Don Carlo, Fibonacchi, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Yemanya, Amorata, etc.

1st dam

SAHARA, by Keeper. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **ARICA**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SEVEN VEILS, by Take Your Partner. Unraced. Half-sister to **Starbazaar**, Hollywood Hotel (dam of **BEL AIR**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
ARICA (Anziyan). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$94,635, Levin S.H., **L**, WRC North Island Challenge S.H., 4th Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, Te Mata. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC King's Rose H.

3rd dam

GARDEN OF ALLAH, by Balmerino. Unraced. Sister to Garden of Eden (dam of **THE PERFUME GARDEN**), three-quarter-sister to **Tour de France**, half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST**, **BAYSHORE**, **Lord La Di Da**, La Mascarade (dam of **ROUND THE WORLD**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Starbazaar (Star Way). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, AJC WA Long H., STC Carringbush H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**, AJC Tregilla H.
Hollywood Hotel. Unraced. Dam of-
BEL AIR (Victory Dance). 11 wins from 1600m to 2600m, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, ARC HIH Insurance Classic, **L**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

SHELLY BURFORD, by Pakistan II. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.2. Half-sister to **PETER PUCKLE**, **Tommy's Pride**, Marinoto (dam of **PARIS BEAU**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ROYAL REGATTA (Sea Anchor). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1050m to 2000m, US\$192,700, A\$239,720, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.
LOVE IN A MIST (Rangong). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, VATC Malakoff H., 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.
BAYSHORE (Hermes). 13 wins, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 2d STC Civic H., **L**, Levin Cup, **L**, 3d Avondale Championship S., Gr.2. Sire.
Lord La Di Da (Taipan II). 8 wins to 1400m, 3d BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**. La Mascarade. Unplaced. Dam of-
ROUND THE WORLD (Sea Anchor). 5 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$411,080, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.
Effie and Alice. 3 wins to 1600m, WRC Lindauer Super Series H. Grandam of-
LEIGH VALLEY (Bianconi). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
VALLEY GIRL (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins to 2016-17, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 330 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box 1 55

Foaled 3rd September 2015

Branded : K nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Not a Single Doubt (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Singles Bar	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Salina Cruz (AUS)		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2004	Best Effort	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Hail	Imperial Prince

NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., L. Leading Aust. Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 704 mrs, 500 wns, 43 SW, inc. SW Miracles of Life (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), Extreme Choice, Scales of Justice, Secret Agenda, Single Gaze, Clearly Innocent, Good Project, Don't Doubt Mamma, Kenedna, Fell Swoop, Gypsy Diamond, Villa Verde, Gunnison, Into the Red, Karuta Queen, etc.

1st dam

SALINA CRUZ, by Rock of Gibraltar. Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Holdfast Insurance Brokers P. Three-quarter-sister to **SUPERFLY**, Shot at the Title (dam of **LONGCHAMP**), half-sister to **ALLEZ FRANCE**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race-
 Crocea (f. by Lonhro). Winner at 1300m in Aust.
 Osos Amigos (f. by Bernardini). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.
 Lonhro Magic (g. by Lonhro). Placed to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

BEST EFFORT, by Luskin Star. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **WORTH**, Unrest (dam of **RESTIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ALLEZ FRANCE (Hennessy). 2 wins at 2, A\$98,370, AJC Keith Mackay H., L, 2d BTC Doomben Slipper S., L, 3d SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3, AJC James HB Carr S., L, 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., L. Dam of-
SUPERFLY (Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 2, A\$122,200, AJC Widden S., L, 2d VRC Long Tan H., QTC Winter Racing Carnival H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., L, MVRC St Albans S., L, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.3. Producer.
Montelimar (Fusaichi Pegasus). Placed at 2, 2d SAJC AV Jenning 2YO P., 3d SAJC South Australia S., L. Dam of-
 Happy Surveys. 4 wins at 1200m, HK\$4,179,875, to 2016-17, HKJC Le French May Trophy, Shau Kei Wan H., New Lantau Bus H., Lyrebird H., 2d HKJC Chan Trophy H., Broom H., Entrapment H.
 Boom Shucka. Winner at 2, BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport 2YO H.
 Aneto. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d ATC Canterbury Park H., 3d MRC Sportingbet H.
 Wildenstein. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1900m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., 3d ATC TAB Place Multi H., TAB Rewards H.
 Shot at the Title. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, VRC Hyland Sportswear H. Dam of-
LONGCHAMP (Tavistock). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$208,745, to 2016-17, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, L-twice, Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H., Otaki Maori RC Voyle & Co's Visionary H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2, 4th Hawke Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1.
 Solid Effort. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d AJC Sadler 2YO P.
 Morning Dews. Unraced. Dam of-
Tulsa - Keen Venture (H.K.) (Sebring). 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, A\$82,600, HK\$2,614,200, to 2016-17, HKJC Lotus H., 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3.
 Medallist. 5 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HK\$3,973,600, HKJC Beas River H., Royal Oak Offshore H., Racing Goes on H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H., Russian Pearl H., 2d HKJC Penfold Park H., 3d HKJC Sa Po H.
 Chai Latte. Unraced. Dam of-
 Savasava. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18, WRC NZTBA Wellington Guineas Trial, 2d Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud S., Rotorua RC Townley Trenching H., 3d Waikato RC Goldsmith's Gallery S.



Account of **REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 331

BAY FILLY

Box H 72

Foaled 12th September 2015

Branded : 3V nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
Dam	Savabeel	Tanaquil	Marscay
Samphire		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
2008	Dance on Fire	Savannah Success	Success Express
		Volksraad	Green Desert
		Echostatic	Prince Echo

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRCA Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Waldorf (Levin RC Ryder S., L), SP Joyfully (Ours) and of Vishnu and of the placegetters Pipiana, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SAMPHIRE, by Savabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **FIRE SONG**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DANCE ON FIRE, by Volksraad. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Ernst & Young H., 3d WRC Keith Taylor Memorial H. Half-sister to **COUP RAY**, **SINGALONG** (dam of **ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.)), **PENNY ARCADE** (dam of **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.)), **Electrostatic**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
FIRE SONG (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$41,782, A\$167,150, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud 3YO H., 3d STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
 Olympic Anthem. 9 wins to 1350m, A\$95,350, S\$431,009, to 2016, Ipswich TC Schweppes TL Cooney H., Singapore TC Kranji B S., Benchmark 97 H., 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**
 Dancing Song. 7 wins to 1500m, Hawkes Bay Just Commercials Partsworld H.
 Vara Pearl. 4 wins at 1650m, HK\$4,344,705, HKJC Saturn H., Ice House H.

3rd dam

Echostatic, by Prince Echo. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-
COUP RAY (Exploding Prospect). 11 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$311,775, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**.
SINGALONG (Danasinga). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2001. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,200, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER (Mac.) (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1100m to 2100m, A\$210,720, M\$602,625 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.
PENNY ARCADE (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Dam of-
AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT (H.K.) (Perfectly Ready). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1650m, NZ\$101,625, HK\$7,806,000, to 2016-17, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
Electrostatic (Elnadim). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Iramoo H., ARC Bladerunner 2YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC Racehorse Owners Association S., **L**.
 Black Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Ray Mills H. Grandam of-
SUCRE (Ishiguru). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$243,315, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 332

BAY COLT

Box C 67

Foaled 25th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 319 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Santa Teresa (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2004	Lady Triscanny	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Sister Canny..... Bletchingly

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 185 mrs, 119 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Hallelooah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

SANTA TERESA, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Desterro - Ghost City (Mal.) (g. by Postponed). Winner at 1550m.

2nd dam

LADY TRISCANNY, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Whisperosa. 5 wins to 1500m, A\$213,145, GCTC Magic Millions P, ATC Sharp H., Miller H., 2d ATC Centennial Park H., Hyland Race Colours H.
Deed Poll. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
White Turf. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2016-17, TRC Derby Raceday H., Hobart Cup RacedayH., Ipswich TC Sky Racing H.
Indeed I Am. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$83,181, 2d BRC Lyndhurst Stud P, Caesarstone P, SAJC David Coles AM H.

3rd dam

SISTER CANNY, by Bletchingly. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., L, VATC Laurent-Perrier S., L, 2d VRC Talindert H., L, 3d VRC Myer Fashion S., L. Sister to **CANNY LAD, CANNY LASS** (dam of **ASTUTE ANGEL, CAUSEWAY LASS**), half-sister to Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**), Canny Miss (dam of **CAMARENA**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Princess Canny. Unraced. Grandam of-
Drovetti (Mossman). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji A S.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, L, 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, L.

4th dam

JESMOND LASS, by Lunchtime. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Zonda H. Half-sister to Canny Queen (dam of **COOL TRENT**), Dazzling Dreamer (dam of **RICH DREAMS**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CANNY LAD (Bletchingly). 8 wins-6 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Maribyrnong P, Gr.2. Sire.
CANNY LASS (Bletchingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC Marlboro Cup, Gr.1, Elders Mile H., Gr.1, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1.
SISTER CANNY (Bletchingly). 2 wins. See above.
Canny Miss. Unraced. Dam of-
CAMARENA (Danehill). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 2400m, Queensland Derby, Gr.1, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, 2d AJC Flight S., Gr.1. Dam of-
CAMARILLA (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 2, A\$494,975, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), Gr.3. Producer.
Watchful. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus 2YO PH. Dam of-
SEPOY (Elusive Quality). 10 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 333

BLACK OR GREY COLT

Box B 53

Foaled 16th October 2015

Branded : GW nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Relaunch	In Reality	Intentionally
Santiago Blue (USA)		Foggy Note	The Axe
1997	Balenciaga	Gulch	Mr. Prospector
		Sacahuista	Raja Baba

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 230 mrs, 135 wnsr, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Beefeater, Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, Could be Pearls, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette, Aquamosa and of Undercover - Happy Guy (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

SANTIAGO BLUE, by Relaunch. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CRISTOBAL**, Hamsaat Hi Haat (dam of **GIANT'S STEPS**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, six winners, inc:-

Linagix (c. by Linamix). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, Deauville Prix de Flins Sur Seine, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Ete, 3d Chantilly Prix du Pain de Sucre.

Sanajjyr (c. by Red Ransom). Winner at 1600m, Chantilly Prix de la Croix des Ormeaux.

S Grillo (g. by Val Royal). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, €158,405 in France and Spain, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Crecy Saint-James.

Santiago (f. by Deputy Commander). Winner at 1800m, 3d Fontainebleau Prix de la Haute Borne. Dam of-

SWEETIE GIRL (Star Dabblers). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m to 2016 in U.S.A. and Argentina, San Isidro G.P. de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, Clasico Eliseo Ramirez, **Gr.2**, 4th Gulfstream Park Suwannee River S., **Gr.3**, La Plata Clasico Derli A Gomez, **Gr.3**.

Safety Belt (Easing Along). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m in U.S.A. and Argentina, 2d San Isidro G.P. Raul y Raul E Chevalier, **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. de Las Americas OSAF, **Gr.1**, Clasico Old Man, **Gr.3**, 3d San Isidro G.P. Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Big Bear S., **L**.

Sanity Boy. 2 wins at 1600m in 2016-17 in Argentina.

Santacruceña. Winner at 1100m in Chile. Dam of-

Saxofonista. 4 wins at 1100m, 1300m to 2017-18 in Chile.

Marlais (f. by Dylan Thomas). 7 wins from 1400m to 1850m, A\$98,945, to 2016-17 in Aust.

Big Hitter (g. by Ifraaj). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

Cubana (f. by Linamix). Placed at 3, 3d Chantilly Prix du Temple de Venus.

2nd dam

BALENCIAGA, by Gulch. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Hussonet**, Fleet Marguerite (dam of **BLIMEY O'REILLY - UPSIDE OF ANGER** (H.K.), **FLAG OFFICER**), half-sister to **EKRAAR**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CRISTOBAL (Aptitude). 6 wins from 1700m to 2500m, €126,500, US\$98,724 in France and U.S.A., Toulouse Prix Max Sicard, **L**, Deauville Prix Vulcain, **L**.

Valentini. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Boston Girl (Not for Sale). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Argentina, 3d Palermo Clasico Republica Oriental del Uruguay, **Gr.3**.

Harbor Song (Sultry Song). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Jockey Club Argentino, **L**.

Hamsaat Hi Haat. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

GIANT'S STEPS (Giant's Causeway). Champion 3YO Turf Colt in Chile in 2012-13. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico El Ensayo, **Gr.1**, Clasico Polla de Potrillos, **Gr.1**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 334

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box H 65

Foaled 30th September 2015

Branded : BLV nr sh; 19 over 5 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Declaration of War (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2009	Tempo West	Rahy	Blushing Groom
		Tempo	Gone West
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Savont (AUS)		Patrona	Lomond
2007	Sarvon	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Palia	Last Tycoon

DECLARATION OF WAR (USA) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2150m, York International S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Vertiformer. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Actress (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Eirene and of Olmedo, Declarationoflove, Gavling and of the placegetters Chiacchera, Match Maker, Oona, Peace Prevails, etc.

1st dam

SAVONT, by Exceed and Excel. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. This is her second foal.
 Dam of one foal to race-
 Savelle (f. by Domesday). Placed at 2 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

SARVON, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Kingdom Residential Housing H.
 Half-sister to **ONEMORENOMORE, DR GREEN, Fury, Roussay**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Toan Thang. 2 wins at 1700m, 1900m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

PALIA, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$70,600, A\$154,960, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Carters Juvenile H., 2d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, 4th ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **JUST AWESOME, Lady Capel** (dam of **CASINO PRINCE, TAGUS, LORD OF THE LAND, METALLURGICAL**), Mrs. Squillionaire (dam of **GREEN BIRDIE**), half-sister to **Rainbow Alley, Markane**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ONEMORENOMORE (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 2, A\$456,510, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

DR GREEN (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Fury (Fusaichi Pegasus). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$142,665, MRC Jack Elliot 2YO H., 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**

Roussay (Fusaichi Pegasus). Placed at 2, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Kew Gardens, by Kenmare. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in France and U.S.A, Longchamp Prix du Premier Pas, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Soya, **L**. Half-sister to **LE JOHNSTAN**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

PALIA (Last Tycoon). 4 wins. See above.

JUST AWESOME (Last Tycoon). 3 wins to 1200m, STC Concorde S., **L**.

Lady Capel (Last Tycoon). 4 wins to 1100m, 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**. Dam of-
CASINO PRINCE (Flying Spur). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Mrs. Squillionaire. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-
GREEN BIRDIE (Catbird). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, Singapore TC Kristlyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**.




Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 335

BROWN OR GREY COLT

Box D 35

Foaled 19th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Scarlet Tiger		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Tehama	Centaine	Century
		Eminent Walk	Gaius

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013), 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing and SW Gale Force. Sire of SP Belle du Nord and of Narella, Sully and of the placegetters Erasmus, Moon Relation, Kapoor, Lilas, Main Stage, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SCARLET TIGER, by Savabeel. Placed. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

TEHAMA, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., L, Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H. Three-quarter-sister to **Chandrani**, half-sister to **LORD PYRUS, DARCYBEE**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners-
Fastplus Master. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Quicken Away H., Port Shelter H., 2d HKJC HKU Centennial Campus H., 3d HKJC Hillwood H.
Break Free. 8 wins to 1400m, 40,072Rgt., S\$423,181 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Graduation H., Kranji C S.-twice, Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Steven Burridge H., Kranji B S.

3rd dam

EMINENT WALK, by Gaius. Winner at 2, CJC Television New Zealand H. Half-sister to **CLASSIC WALK**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
LORD PYRUS (Pyrus). 5 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$267,198, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, St Razzle H., 2d Sale Cup, VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades H., MRC Belfair H., MVRG Legends H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
DARCYBEE (Fasliyev). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$85,740, CJC Pegasus S.H., L, ARC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., L, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., L, 4th Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
TEHAMA (Centaine). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

SHARP WALK, by Sharp Edge. Second top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, VRC Ottawa S., L, STC Astarita H., VATC Matinee S., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CHEYNE WALK, JUBILEE WALK**, Elegant Walk (dam of **BOARDWALK ANGEL**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
CLASSIC WALK (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., L, Egden Wignall H., Gimcrack H., WRC Scollay H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Chandrani (Centaine). 2 wins at 2, ARC Cellular One Racing Service Juvenile H., 3d ARC Ra Ora S., L. Producer.
Majestic Walk. Unraced. Grandam of-
DURHAM TOWN (Falkirk). 8 wins at 1200m, NZ\$416,975, A\$7,000, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Gucci H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**-twice, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, Concorde H., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., L, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 336

BROWN COLT

Box G 24

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 38 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat.....	Storm Cat
Schooner Bay		Madam Valeta.....	Palace Music
2008	Trepkina	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
		Procrastinate.....	Jade Hunter

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 651 mrs, 443 wnsr, 65 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Nurse Kitchen, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

SCHOONER BAY, by Falkirk. 4 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., ARC Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., Waikato RC Calegastro H., 2d ARC LA O'Sullivan Shield H., Hyland Race Colours H. Half-sister to **CENTENNIAL PARK, BALLACK, Clovelly Park - Deep Thinker** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

TREPHINA, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1300m, 2d Waikato RC Ideal Electrical H. Sister to Sybarite (dam of **ZODIAC RULER, ALMIGHTY GIRL**), half-sister to **LAISSERFAIRE, A TIME FOR JULIA, FOREPLAY, PERSONIFY, TIME THIEF, Patasi**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

CENTENNIAL PARK (Thorn Park). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,018,250, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, March S., **L**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**, AJC Galilee 2YO H., STC Franklins Supermarkets H., 2d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Shannon S., **Gr.2**-twice, ATC Missile S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 3d ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 4th ATC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

BALLACK (Montjeu). 5 wins from 2000m to 2200m, A\$499,125, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC City Pacific Finance Preston H., VRC Captain Peri H., 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC St Leger, **L**, 4th QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Clovelly Park - Deep Thinker (H.K.) (Thorn Park). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$17,365, HK\$4,696,250, M\$460,000, HKJC Macau-Taipa Bridge H., Lady Jules Audemars H., 2d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**.

Awake in Grinzing. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston 2YO P.

Rolling in The Deep. 2 wins at 1800m, 1950m, SAJC Mittys H.

Green Cash. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H.

Maroon Prince. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Sai Wan Shan H.

3rd dam

PROCRASTINATE, by Jade Hunter. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$141,475, VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, AJC Tarien H., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GALAPAGOS GIRL, KAMPAIGN**, Watercolours (dam of **BLAKE**). Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

LAISSERFAIRE (Danehill). Champion Older Female Sprinter in South Africa in 2000-01 & 2001-02. 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Newmarket Computaform Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice. Producer.

A TIME FOR JULIA (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$444,750, ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**.

TIME THIEF (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins to 1200m, MRC Zeditave S., **L**. Sire.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton.

Lot 337**BAY COLT****Box E 37**

Foaled 16th September 2015

Branded : $\frac{d}{d}$ nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony..... His Majesty
		Secretariat Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Duelled	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
Seams Like Magic		Leica Pretender..... Sir Tristram
2007	Seams of Gold	Made of Gold..... Green Forest
		Bandwidth..... Spectrum

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 670 rnr, 441 wnr, 33 SW, inc. SW Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Bel Sorriso, Endure, etc.

1st dam

SEAMS LIKE MAGIC, by Duelled. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, Waikato RC River Road Blast & Paint H., 2d Waikato RC Chris Wood Racing Stables H., River Road Blast & Paint H., 3d Cambridge JC Horseshoes H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SEAMS OF GOLD, by Made of Gold. Unplaced. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners- Strong Wind. 4 wins from 1200m to 1900m in Korea, 3d Seoul YTN Cup International Jockeys Invitational. Wyatt Earp. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Malaysia. Queen Empire. Winner at 1200m in Korea.

3rd dam

BANDWIDTH, by Spectrum. Unraced. Half-sister to **SKATING** (dam of **MURTAJILL, BRADBURY'S LUCK, SUNSET RUN**), Instinctive (dam of **UMAPRINCE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, inc:- Silent Motive. 5 wins at 900m, 1200m, 3d STC Pages Event Hire H.

4th dam

RAFFETT, by Raffindale. Winner at 1200m, 3d AJC Windbag H. Half-sister to **CONGRESSMAN**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **SKATING** (At Talaq). Top of The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1400m). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, A\$1,187,240, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **MURTAJILL** (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 1200m-in track record time, Breeders' P, **L**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. **SUNSET RUN** (End Sweep). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$241,160, AJC June S., **L**, STC Rosetti & Stone H., 3d STC Maurice McCarter S., **L**. **BRADBURY'S LUCK** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2, A\$630,073, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**. **Skates** (Danehill). Winner at 2, VATC Birthday Card H., 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of- **JUSTE MOMENTE** (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$566,125, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maybe Mahal P, **L**, 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**. **VANCOUVER** (Medaglia d'Oro). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, Breeders' P, **L**. **CAPTAIN COLTISH** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 5 wins, VRC Chubb S., **L**. **Zali**. Placed at 3, 2d STC Ansett Australia H. Dam of- **ZAUBERIN** (Zabeel). 4 wins to 1800m, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**. Instinctive. Unplaced. Dam of- **UMAPRINCE** (Umatilla). 22 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$403,390, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 338

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 36

Foaled 13th September 2015

Branded : LJI nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Exceed and Excel (AUS)	(AUS)	Razyana.....	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond.....	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus.....	Watch Your Step
Dam	King Cugat	Kingmambo.....	Mr. Prospector
Secret Status (AUS)		Tricky Game.....	Majestic Light
2008	Change of Class	Masterclass.....	The Minstrel
		Our Lucky Change.....	Danzatore

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Australian Sire 2012-13. Sire of 1664 rnsr, 1160 wnsr, 136 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Earthquake, Amber Sky, Flamberge, Helmet, Reward for Effort, Sidestep, Mr Stunning, Kuroshio, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Excelebration, Margot Did, Outstrip, Fulbright, etc.

1st dam

SECRET STATUS, by King Cugat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1100m, A\$121,500, SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, Cornerstone Stud H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, Centrebet Derby Day H. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CHANGE OF CLASS, by Masterclass. 5 wins to 1300m, A\$130,280, MRC Sufficient H., Newlands Nothing to Lose P, MVRC Australian Racing Calendar H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SECRET STATUS (King Cugat). 2 wins. See above.

New Graduate. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$112,835, in 2016-17, MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H., 2d VRC John Miller Hall of Fame H.

Mycroft. Winner at 1700m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

OUR LUCKY CHANGE, by Danzatore. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **TOY IMAGE, LUCKY WITCH** (dam of **LUCKY DIVA, SPIRIT OF WESTBURY, DUKE OF WESTBURY, GINA LOLLAWITCHA**), **Luck Alive** (dam of **LUCKY TYCOON**), Noble Fleur (dam of **CATECHUCHU**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
Deadly. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, VATC Franklins Pty Ltd P.

4th dam

BETTER BE LUCKY, by Better Boy. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Grace Darling H., AJC Novice H. Three-quarter-sister to **CENTURY**, half-sister to **Red Goshawk**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

TOY IMAGE (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, A\$116,455, SAJC Eagle Blue S., **Gr.3**, VATC City of Springvale H., Galway Highweight H.

LUCKY WITCH (Voodoo Rhythm). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$96,250, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Christmas H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**. Dam of-

LUCKY DIVA (Perugino). 11 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$569,700, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **L**. Producer.

SPIRIT OF WESTBURY (Sir Tristram). 5 wins from 1100m to 2200m, A\$518,090, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

GINA LOLLAWITCHA (Perugino). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$161,940, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, Ian Miller H. Producer.

DUKE OF WESTBURY (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2, VRC Criterion H., **L**.

Luck Alive (Voodoo Rhythm). 7 wins to 1400m, 2d VRC Honda Prelude H., **L**, Red Roses S., **L**, 3d VRC Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**. Dam of-

LUCKY TYCOON (Last Tycoon). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, Singapore TC Silver Cup, **L**, Class 1 H., MVRC Super VOBIS H., VATC James Grice H.

Noble Fleur. Placed, 3d SAJC Wednesday H. Dam of-

CATECHUCHU (Catbird). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$645,062, MRC Schweppervescence Cup, **Gr.3**, Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Producer.



Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 339

BAY COLT

Box G 45

Foaled 5th November 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 47 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Selenus		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2005	Oak Vintage	Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector
		Delicate Vine	Knights Choice

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothestars and of Bostonian, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Addison, Echappe, Ettijah, etc.

1st dam

SELENUS, by Pentire. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, CJC Speight's H. Half-sister to Goldenrain (dam of **PARADISE RAIN**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Miss Bumblebee (f. by Any Suggestion). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

OAK VINTAGE, by Seeking the Gold. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ALTAZARR**, **RAYELLE** (dam of **IRISH GYPSY**), **Bullistic**, **Babeinthewoods** (dam of **SHRUG**), So Fortunate (dam of **HOUSE OF FORTUNE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Unoaked. 7 wins from 1100m to 2100m, A\$95,767, TTC Carlton & United Breweries Cup, TRC Kevin Sharkie H., TTC Southern Cross H.

Bright Concept. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Wong Ma Tei H.

Goldenrain. Unraced. Dam of-

PARADISE RAIN (Compton Place). 2 wins at 2 in Germany, Cologne Oppenheim Rennen, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**. Producer.

3rd dam

DELICATE VINE, by Knights Choice. Joint second top filly on The 1986 USA 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, US\$390,370, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Sorority S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Landaluce S., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MISSA BET** (dam of **TIMELY BET**), Ballynaugh (dam of **CELTIC MELODY**), Paint Queen (dam of **REGAL JAZZ**), Rain Chaser (dam of **HEAVY RAIN**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ALTAZARR (Relaunch). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Hollywood Juvenile Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Prevue S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

RAYELLE (Relaunch). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Santa Anita Hidden Light S., **L**, Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

IRISH GYPSY (Hennessy). 6 wins to 7f, US\$386,420, Hollywood Park A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, 3d Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., **Gr.3**.

Bullistic (Holy Bull). 2 wins at 7f, 8½f, Santa Anita Allowance, 3d Hollywood Park Affirmed H., **Gr.3**, 4th Santa Anita San Luis Obispo H., **Gr.2**.

Babeinthewoods (Woodman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 6½f, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Hollywood Park Althea S., **L**. Dam of-

SHRUG (Medaglia d'Oro). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, Del Mar Green Flash H., **L**, Hastings Park George Royal S., **L**, Sir Winston Churchill H., **L**.

Halo Babe. Unraced. Dam of-

RENDEZVOUS (Victory Gallop). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$447,805, Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

So Fortunate. Unraced. Dam of-

HOUSE OF FORTUNE (Free House). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 6½f to 9f, US\$989,185, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.2**, Oaklawn Park Fantasy S., **Gr.2**.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of P. A. Dunell)

Lot 340

BAY GELDING

Box F 32

Foaled 13th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill Danzig
Sentebale		Grand Echezeaux..... Zabeel
2008	Better Clearance	Cryptoclearance..... Fappiano
		Quit Me Not..... Bold Reason

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, etc. Sire of the placegetters Peaceful Falls, Xbox, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SENTEBALE, by Darci Brahma. Placed. Half-sister to **DESERT CLEARANCE, Tsarinsky**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BETTER CLEARANCE, by Cryptoclearance. Unraced. Half-sister to Eternal Vow (dam of **MISS PROSPECTOR**), I'm Pretty (dam of **JUDGE T C**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DESERT CLEARANCE (Desert Prince). 2 wins at 1500m, 2800m, A\$114,300, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Palphar H., 3d MRC July 2YO H.

Tsarinsky (Stravinsky). 3 wins from 1100m to 1650m, WATC Icewing H., 2d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, 3d WATC Westspeed H., Perthcup2010.com.au H.

Joerok. 8 wins from 2000m to 3500m, NZ\$104,395, Avondale JC Foley H.

As Promised. Unraced. Dam of-

Dark Bishop (Pentire). 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Cornwall H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Silver Fern Farms H., 3d ARC The Edge Mile H.

3rd dam

QUIT ME NOT, by Bold Reason. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DR FAGER, TA WEE** (dam of **GREAT ABOVE, ENTROPY, TAX HOLIDAY, TWEAK**), **CHINATOWNER, A DECK, Highbinder**, Magic (dam of **MAGNIFICENCE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Eternal Vow. 5 wins at 6f, 7f, Aqueduct Allowance. Dam of-

MISS PROSPECTOR (Crafty Prospector). 5 wins at 6f, 7f, Monmouth Half Moon S., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Abrogate H., **L**. Dam of-

GOLD DOLLAR (Seattle Slew). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, US\$425,380, Calder Groomstick H., **L**, 2d Saratoga Jim Dandy S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Miss Kitty. Unraced. Dam of-

DISTINTA (Summer Bird). 4 wins at 6f, 7f, US\$346,715, to 2017, Gulfstream Park Inside Information S., **Gr.2**, 2d Gulfstream Park Princess Rooney S., **Gr.2**, 3d Gulfstream Hurricane Bertie S., **Gr.3**.

Kirsteena (Lord at War). 2 wins at 8½f, 3d Bay Meadows Fair Lady Morvich H., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Manhattan Beach S., **L**. Dam of-

PURIM (Dynaformer). 9 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$928,543, Keeneland Turf Mile S., **Gr.1**, Arlington Classic S., **Gr.3**, Oaklawn Park Razorback H., **Gr.3**, 2d Arlington Park American Derby, **Gr.2**. Sire.

I'm Pretty. Unraced. Dam of-

JUDGE T C (Judge Smells). 11 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$826,826, Keeneland Fayette H., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Clark H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Irish Coco. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 4th Calder Frances A Genter H., **L**. Dam of-

ATTICO (Atticus). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Hawthorne Nicole S., **L**, Arlington Park Hatoof S., **L**, 2d Arlington Park Office Wife S., **L**.


Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 341

BAY COLT

Box H 48

Foaled 17th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....	Vice Regal
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Serenity Princess (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2000	Makepeace	Ace of Aces.....	Vaguely Noble
		Stenorette.....	My Friend Paul

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 470 mrs, 331 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

SERENITY PRINCESS, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **MON MEKKI, MAKE A SCENE**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Prince of Wales (g. by Bachelor Duke). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., Classic Hits 95 BOP FM 2YO H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

Les Darci - Bingo Fantasy (Mac.) (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, MVRC Cleanaway H., 4th SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Royal Bliss (f. by Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Counties RC NRM Fillies Series Final H.

2nd dam

MAKEPEACE, by Ace of Aces. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FULL AND BY, DANCEFLOOR DOLL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MON MEKKI (Mukddaam). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$447,700, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, QTC Blue Slipper H., 2d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, STC Tuesday's Slave Millinery H., 3d AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **L**. Grandam of-
Sofin. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$287,230, to 2016-17, Port Macquarie Cup, ATC Autumn Hospitality on Sale H.

MAKE A SCENE (Scenic). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$321,070, SAJC HIH Insurance Classic H., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Hong Kong Jockey Club P., **L**, VATC Barton S., **L**.

Peace Ruler. 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$444,875, MRC Vitalic H., Mornington RC Peninsula Cup, MRC Red Fury H., Zambari H.

Peace Babe. Unraced. Grandam of-

How Can I Help. 6 wins from 1100m to 1650m, A\$82,625, to 2017-18, BRC Bert & Cip Shirley J White H., Girls Day Out H., 3d Ipswich TC Brisbane H.

3rd dam

STENORETTE, by My Friend Paul. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Woodhey H. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FULL AND BY (Zephyr Bay). Joint third on The 1987-88 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, A\$284,700, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, BATC National 9 News S., **L**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

DANCEFLOOR DOLL (Voodoo Rhythm). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,100, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Justa Blurr. Raced twice. Grandam of-

ADMIRAL (Align). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$115,825, to 2017-18, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, ARC Rotary H.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 342

BAY GELDING

Box E 7

Foaled 19th September 2015

Branded : nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Shanstar		No Finer	Kaoru Tycoon
2007	Bling	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Night Star	Centaine

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). Sire of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Rip Girl, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

SHANSTAR, by Pins. Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC TR Pride H. Sister to **Roop All**, half-sister to **DIADEME, Deadly Shadow**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BLING, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), blood-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **PLAUDITS**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DIADEME (Savabeel). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$390,235, A\$32,000, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Pace Project Management H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Deadly Shadow (Savabeel). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 3d MRC Cable Beach Club Resort P.

Roop All (Pins). Placed at 3, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, MRC Sunrise Cup.

3rd dam

NIGHT STAR, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **STARCENT**, Professionnelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PLAUDITS (Danasinga). 4 wins from 1000m to 3000m, A\$76,450, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, MVRC Jayco Bay Classic H., 3d MRC Monomeith H.

Irish Nova (O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Dam of-

SACRED STAR (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2014-15. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$467,000, A\$272,300, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

STAR OF THE KNIGHT, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**, 3d BATC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, Rosemount Wines S.H., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

STARCENT (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**.

Professionnelle. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Grandam of-

VANBRUGH (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$742,375, to 2016-17, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Diamond Lodge & Riversley Park)

Lot 343

BAY GELDING

Box E 49

Foaled 7th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Centaine	Century Better Boy
Shartz		Rainbeam Vain
1998	Calon Segur	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
		Our Lafite Sovereign Edition

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hifyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

SHARTIZ, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC ITM Rural H., ARC Friday Flash H., WRC Your Local Point H., 2d Hawkes Bay Te Runga 3YO H., 3d Waikato RC United Cleaning Services H., Martinsen Signs H. Half-sister to **Rapida** (dam of **GIN DARTRE**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-

You'll Do Me (g. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17, Wanganui JC B Connors Family Clan H., 3d Taranaki RC Next Meeting Sat 13 May H.

Sweet Burgundy (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Bacardi P.

Get a Perm (f. by Pentire). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

CALON SEGUR, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dalmator, Loudenne** (dam of **INSOUCIANT, COPPER MOUNTAIN**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Rapida (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$126,480, STC Fine & Dandy H., AJC Chifley H., STC Become a Member H., Crown Hotel H., 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GIN DARTRE (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$100,790, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Producer.

Cheval d'Or. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Rose H., Choi Hung H.

3rd dam

OUR LAFITE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Baulkham Hills H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Dalmator (Western Symphony). 2 wins-1 at 2., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Slipper, **L**. Dam of-

Tell the Court (Pompeii Court). 4 wins from 1550m to 2400m, A\$75,630, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, 4th AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Caserio. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of-
DORABELLA (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$427,925, A\$36,200, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**.

Loudenne (Palace Music). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of-

INSOUCIANT (Keeper). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

COPPER MOUNTAIN (Jetball). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Peter Coleman H.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 344

BROWN COLT

Box D 37

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded : W^L nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Sheeza Don		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2004	In Margaritaville	Northjet	Northfields
		Romantic Season	Secretariat

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 230 mrs, 135 wns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Beefeater, Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, Could be Pearls, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette, Aquamosa and of Undercover - Happy Guy (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

SHEEZA DON, by Don Eduardo. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **BALDESSARINI, CAMACHO, VENEZUELA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- King Winsa (g. by Alamosa). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m in 2016-17, HKJC Finance Street H., Dengshikou H., Chevalier Cold Storage H.

2nd dam

IN MARGARITAVILLE, by Northjet. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Hero's Romance**, Romantic Dancer (dam of **ASCOT PRINCE**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BALDESSARINI (Green Perfume). 7 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$209,425, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Suburban Community Newspapers H., Manawatu RC Plumbing World H., Marton JC H & T Agronomics H.

CAMACHO (Maroon). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, US\$84,506, NZ\$115,300, Manawatu RC Awapuni Hotel 1600 H., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Turf Paradise Paradise Mile H., **L**, 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Marton 1600 H., **L**, 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

VENEZUELA (Success Express). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Horlicks Fillies S., ARC Annette Oughton Juvenile H., 2d VATC Moonga H., 3d VRC Il Globo Rete Italia H. Producer.

Super Secret. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H.

Nightstriker. 3 wins at 2100m, ARC Majestic Horse Floats Autumn Stayers H.

San Ysaabel. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

Gilt Complex (Gold Centre). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, S\$404,009, to 2017, Singapore TC Lim's Classic S., Helping Hand S., Tuxedo Moon S., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, 3d Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

Ysa Post. Unraced. Dam of-

Jet Trac (Battle Paint). Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., Welcome to Penang Turf Club H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

3rd dam

ROMANTIC SEASON, by Secretariat. Unraced. Half-sister to **TOP KNIGHT, BOLD BIKINI** (dam of **LAW SOCIETY, STRIKE YOUR COLORS, LEGAL BID, ALFARAZDQ, CERADA RIDGE**), **Dancer's Vixen, Hardy Hugh, Never Burn**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Hero's Romance (Hero's Honor). 5 wins, 2d Remington Park Oaks, **L**, Remington Park Guthrie S., **L**, 3d Louisiana Downs Seniorita S. Producer.

Campechito. 5 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

Aichi (Alleged). Winner at 2, Deauville Prix d'Avanches, 3d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

JACK GRANT (Capote). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 6f, Sam Houston Park Bountiful Harvest S., **L**, 3d Prairie Meadows Freshman S., **L**, Fair Grounds Sugar Bowl S., **L**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 345

BAY COLT

Box G 44

Foaled 6th September 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Mi Preferido	Island Whirl	Pago Pago
Sheila Cheval		Exacting Lady	Disciplinarian
1994	Silver Sheila	Silver Dream	Tudor Melody
		Just Ours	Just Whistle

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, CobblertotheStars and of Bostonian, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Addison, Echappe, Ettijah, etc.

1st dam

SHEILA CHEVAL, by Mi Preferido. Unraced. Half-sister to **COMMANDER CHEVAL, Fort Cheval**. This is her thirteenth foal. Dam of eleven foals to race, six winners-

(KING) MUFHASA (g. by Pentire). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2008-09 & 2011-12. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2008-09, 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Miller in NZ in 2008-09. 20 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$2,614,762, A\$791,000, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Hawkes Bay Makii Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**-twice, Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

Belle Joie (f. by Mellifont). 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$90,350, Avondale JC New Lynn RSA H., Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H. Dam of-

Simbaah (Pentire). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H.

Bert (g. by Bertolini). 4 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Davina Waddell Stables H., Counties RC The Parish H., 2d Counties RC Castaways Great Escape H.

Zolt (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Aust.

Keepa Cheval (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
Bostonian. 2 wins at 2 in 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Fastrack Insurance 2YO S.
Chaussure. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, in 2016-17, ATC Schweppes H., TAB P. Vitesse. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Te Akau Racing H.

Mogano (g. by Slavic). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Gain More (g. by Perfectly Ready). Placed, 3d HKJC Heather H.

Croquembouche (g. by Jimmy Choux). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

Shaheen (f. by Zabeel). Placed at 3.

Rafhiki (g. by Pentire). Placed.

Blockbuster (g. by Keeper). Placed.

2nd dam

SILVER SHEILA, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Half-sister to Starbinger (dam of **RADIO SKY**), Belisha (dam of **GREY INVADER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

COMMANDER CHEVAL (All Glory). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Fort Cheval (Never Til Dawn). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$126,445, Marton Cup, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**-twice.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 346

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 37

Foaled 9th October 2015

Branded : **a** nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Redoute's Choice (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1996	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad..... Bletchingly
		Dancing Show..... Nijinsky
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Shihabi (AUS)		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2008	Thousand Veils	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Forever Dancing..... Success Express

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 3 times. Sire of 1223 mrs, 934 wnrs, 149 SW, inc. SW Miss Finland (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Lankan Rupee, Stratum, Redoute's Dancer, Samantha Miss, Majmu, Fashions Afield, Musir, Nadeem, Mustaaqem, God's Own, Lotteria, Melito, Wylie Hall, Gallica, King's Rose, Snitzel, Bonaria, Anamato, Peeping, etc.

1st dam

SHIHABI, by Pins. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$91,600, MRC Jimjoca Cup, 3d MVRC Programmed Property Services H. Half-sister to **Perast**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

THOUSAND VEILS, by Zabeel. 3 wins from 1450m to 2400m, SAJC St Leger, **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Perast (Snitzel). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 3d MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**. Fifty Glags. Winner at 1800m in 2016-17 in Macau.

3rd dam

Forever Dancing, by Success Express. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Matamata RC Trackside Video Welter H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

THOUSAND VEILS (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.

Decibel. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$117,700, BTC Right Commercial Loan Right Now H., QTC Champagne Lanson H. Dam of-
Sonic Swish. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$105,525, to 2016-17, ATC McGrath Estate Agents Vic H., McGrath Estate Agents P.

In Hindsight. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Dancing Forever. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Waikato RC James Te Rapa TAB H., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Dam of-

Dame Margo Fonteyn (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Ana. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H.

The Lions Rule. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Property Press H.

Swing On. 3 wins from 1200m to 1850m, 2d WATC Asian Royale H.

Dance Forever. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Cullever. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.

4th dam

KASIMOVA, by Nijinsky. Winner at 9f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LEAD KINDLY LIGHT** (dam of **GOLD FEVER, EMANATING**), **OUT OF PLACE, Frolic** (dam of **JACKPOT**), Rub Al Khali (dam of **GALLANT TALENT, RESOUNDER**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Forever Dancing (Success Express). 2 wins. See above.

Excitant. Winner at 2, AJC WF Gordon 2YO H. Dam of-

Gladwell (Anabaa). 2 wins at 2, A\$93,650, MRC Volley 2YO H., 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Princess Delight. Unraced. Dam of-

Awakened (Barely a Moment). 6 wins to 1400m, 73,908Rgt., S\$274,966, to 2017, 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.




Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 347

BAY FILLY

Box D 72

Foaled 30th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Shonda Rhymes (AUS)		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2010	Olga Palosky	Crested Wave	Crazier
		Olga's Pal	Straight Strike

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Tazino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoff, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hifyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

SHONDA RHYMES, by Volksraad. Raced twice. Half-sister to **CAPE NORTH, Art Ruler - Magic Temple** (H.K.). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OLGA PALOSKY, by Crested Wave. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ZAREYEV, Holy Grail, Olgavich**, Freyja (dam of **KIRRAMOSA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CAPE NORTH (Cape Cross). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$289,075, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Detonator S., **L**, Catalpa H., Miss Italy Australia H., Rome H., Marwong H., 2d WATC Dark Beau Welter H., Jackson's Restaurant H., 3d WATC Killawarra Dusk H., 4th MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L** Sire.

Art Ruler - Magic Temple (H.K.) (Slavic). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$11,625, HK\$6,513,175, Ashburton 2YO Classic, HKJC Tate's Cairn H., Siu Lek Yuen H., Oriental Express H., Grampian H., Chicago H., Shek Wai Kok H., Hillwood H., Chaozhou H., 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, HKJC Tai Hing H., Tseung Kwan O H., South Wall H., Society of Advocates of Namibia & Zimbabwe Bar H., Panasonic Inverter Microwave Oven H.

3rd dam

OLGA'S PAL, by Straight Strike. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$312,665, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Wayne Wilkinson Insurance Mile, **L**, Windsor Park Stud H., Avondale JC Wrightson Bloodstock S., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, HBVC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Kampala S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ZAREYEV (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$167,580, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Holy Grail (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1300m to 2900m, A\$105,623, STC Truscott's Toyota H., Aussie Home Loans H., Bulldogs Season Pass H., 2d STC Winter Cup, **L**, AJC Reckless H., 3d AJC Crossroads Hotel H.

Olgavich (Maroof). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Freyja. Unraced. Dam of-

KIRRAMOSA (Alamosa). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$14,875, A\$878,170, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC City Tattersalls Club Inglis Bonus, 3d Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 348

BAY COLT

Box C 68

Foaled 31st August 2015

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 59 over 5 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams ..	Northern Dancer
Dam	Conatus	Danehill	Danzig
Signorina		Light Up the World	Rory's Jester
2010	Donna Rossa	Testa Rossa.....	Perugino
		Bionic Babe	Geiger Counter

POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 428 mrs, 243 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Consensus, Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, Duckworth Lewis, Mr O'Ceirin, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Trojan Warrior, Mountain Jack, Dorian Grey, Poste Restante, Vittoria, etc.

1st dam

SIGNORINA, by Conatus. Winner at 1200m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DONNA ROSSA, by Testa Rossa. 5 wins from 1000m to 2100m, A\$119,596, MRC Katandra H., Maddelina H., Ripa H., MVRC Tatts Group H., 2d MRC Corinella H. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Signorina. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

BIONIC BABE, by Geiger Counter. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Boy's Talk. 10 wins to 1200m, A\$173,335, SAJC Toro Irrigation 3YO H., Leading Laboratory H., Lakewood Stud H., Geelong RC Dual Choice P., 2d SAJC SA Volunteers Day H., BTC Sunny Queen Eggs H., 3d MRC Biscay H.

Our Bella Rossa. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, SAJC Sajc.com.au H., 3d MRC Kids Clothing Company Classic H., Azzurro H., SAJC Irish Race Day H. Dam of-
Esprit Rossa. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$173,670, MVRC Drain Man Country Cup, 2d VRC Flemington Vase H., MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., MVRC Nelson Alexander Real Estate H.

Axis Point. 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Endeavour Bay. Winner at 1300m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Going Strong. 2 wins at 1350m in Aust.

4th dam

GRACEFUL DANCER, by Avaray. Winner at 1400m, 2d STC Leukaemia Foundation H. Half-sister to **MAGIC FLUTE, Mascot**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-

Keep it Secret. 2 wins at 1700m, 1850m in Aust. and China.

Shigeru Hinomaru. Raced twice. Dam of-

Mr Tanaka. Winner at 1250m, STC Bankstown Club P., 3d AJC Emirates H.

5th dam

BALLET DRESS, by Without Fear. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Largs H., 2d SAJC Aldgate H., 3d SAJC Lincoln H. Half-sister to

CADUCEUS. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MAGIC FLUTE (Adraan). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$489,360, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Widden S., **L**, STC Astarita H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

Mascot (Manihi). 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, BATC Graduation S., 2d VRC Byron Moore S., **L**, 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.


Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 349

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box H 30

Foaled 25th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony.....	His Majesty
		Secretariat Queen.....	Secretariat
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Silk Slipper (AUS)		Playmate.....	Buckpasser
1998	Dancing Show	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
		Show Lady.....	Sir Ivor

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 670 mrs, 441 wnsr, 33 SW, inc. SW Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Bel Sorriso, Endure, etc.

1st dam

SILK SLIPPER, by Woodman. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **HURRICANE SKY, UMATILLA, Makarova** (dam of **RULING DYNASTY**), Show Dancing (dam of **AL MAHER, SALAMEH**), Twyla (dam of **MURJANA**), Shantha's Choice (dam of **REDOUTE'S CHOICE, PLATINUM SCISSORS, MANHATTAN RAIN, SLIDING CUBE, ECHOES OF HEAVEN**). This is her ninth living foal. Dam of eight named foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-
Opulent (f. by Keeper). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Canterbury Landscape Supplies H., 2d Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., Waikato RC Garrard's Horse & Hound H., 3d Waikato RC Fairview Motors H. Napier (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1750m, 2200m in Aust.
Institute (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1600m in Aust.
Copita (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-
Coppola. 2 wins at 1500m, 2000m to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

DANCING SHOW, by Nijinsky. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Russian Ballet (dam of **DR JOHNSON**), Nijinsky's Best (dam of **YAGLI**), half-sister to **GREAT REGENT, Diamond Syl**, Ladies' Day (dam of **HE'S NO PIE EATER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
UMATILLA (Miswaki). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$683,305, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Da Costa P., **L**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
HURRICANE SKY (Star Watch). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$876,650, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Show Dancing. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Grand Fils H. Dam of-
AL MAHER (Danehill). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$1,168,300, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
SALAMEH (Secret Savings). Winner at 2, A\$85,780, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 3d STC Wesfarmers Industrial H. Producer.
Twyla. Winner at 1250m, STC Mark Davis' Farewell H. Dam of-
MURJANA (Giant's Causeway). Winner at 2, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.
Celebria. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, STC Gaypak Mandarins H. Dam of-
GATHERING (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins to 1600m, A\$995,775, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.
Shantha's Choice. Winner at 2, 2d VATC Kilshery H. Dam of-
REDOUTE'S CHOICE (Danehill). Champion 3YO Miler in Australia. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,567,850, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.
MANHATTAN RAIN (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2, A\$1,311,200, AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
PLATINUM SCISSORS (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$982,800, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
SLIDING CUBE (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$179,625, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Keith Mackay H., **L**. Producer.

Account of CYPRESS POINT STABLES, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 350

BROWN COLT

Box B 13

Foaled 24th September 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 38 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Silk Spurs (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2006	Silken Power	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Isolda	Sir Tristram

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 357 mrs, 203 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, etc.

1st dam

SILK SPURS, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Light Minded (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 1250m.

2nd dam

SILKEN POWER, by Woodman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BID SPOTTER**, Danoiserie (dam of **JOLIE BLONDE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Makarios. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, 3d ARC Waste Management H., Counties RC Fastrack Insurance H.

3rd dam

ISOLDA, by Sir Tristram. Joint second top filly on The 1994-95 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2, A\$411,840, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Te Poi 2YO H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Heritage S., **L**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Vahine (dam of **MAHUTA ANLON**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

BID SPOTTER (Redoute's Choice). 9 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$599,345, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Manion Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 2d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, BRC Rochele Painting H., 3d AJC Breeders' P, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Mastercraft. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$79,630, MRC Woorak H., 2d MRC Ken Sturt H. Danoiserie. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$120,065, QTC Royal Children's Hospital Foundation H., 2d AJC Bacardi Breezer H. Dam of-

JOLIE BLONDE (Testa Rossa). 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$154,238, MRC Hareeba S., **L**, Orbit Fitness H., Counting House Restaurant H., 2d MVRC National Union of Workers H., 4th VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**.

Mei Lin. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, AJC Sydney City Lexus H. Producer.

Ireland's Teardrop. Winner at 2100m, ATC Wyong H., 4th MRC Ethereal S., **L**. Rancho Montoya. Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 2d BRC Variety Children's Charity P.

4th dam

Sharpatan, by Diesis. 2 wins in U.S.A, 2d Agua Caliente Tijuana H., **L**, 3d Agua Caliente Las Californias at Tijuana S., **L**. Sister to **CHINESE JUSTICE** (dam of **STRIKE HARD, DR MORE, PRESUMED INNOCENT**), three-quarter-blood-sister to **Guilty Secret**, Oriental Mystique (dam of **XTRA**), half-sister to **Amerigo**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ISOLDA (Sir Tristram). 2 wins. See above.

Vahine. Unraced. Dam of-

MAHUTA (Flying Spur). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$1,752,960, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, 3d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**.

ANLON (Stratum). 7 wins to 1500m, A\$285,280, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 351

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 56

Foaled 4th November 2015

Branded : € nr sh; 37 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Singalong		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
1997	Echostatic	Prince Echo	Crowned Prince
		Donna Shari	Crown Law

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 98 mrs, 39 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Nuclear Fusion, Ohceedee, Satin Belt, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.

1st dam

SINGALONG, by Danasinga. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,200, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Carrie (dam of **SUCRE**), half-sister to **COUP RAY PENNY ARCADE** (dam of **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.)), **Electrostatic**, Dance on Fire (dam of **FIRE SONG**). This is her ninth live foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER (Mac.) (g. by Zabeel). 6 wins from 1100m to 2100m, A\$210,720, M\$602,625 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Allez Bijou H., 2d MRC Gothic H., 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, MRC Master Avenel H.

Recording (g. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy H., 3d Otago RC Flight Centre Hurry Skurry H.

Warm Whispers (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1000m, MVRC Chris Burke 2 Of Clubs P., 2d VRC Fiesta Star H., 3d SAJC Betfair H.

Tavonian (g. by Tavistock). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust. Single Trac (g. by Stravinsky). Winner at 2.

2nd dam

Echostatic, by Prince Echo. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Fletcher Insulation H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

COUP RAY (Exploding Prospect). 11 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Prelude (c&g), 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**.

SINGALONG (Danasinga). 4 wins. See above.

PENNY ARCADE (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Dam of **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.) (Perfectly Ready). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1650m, NZ\$101,625, HK\$7,806,000, to 2016-17, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Electrostatic (Elnadim). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Iramoo H., ARC Bladerunner 2YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**.

Black Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Ray Mills H. Grandam of **SUCRE** (Ishigurru). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice.

Dance on Fire. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Ernst & Young H. Dam of **FIRE SONG** (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$41,782, A\$167,150, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 352

BAY COLT

Box D 38

Foaled 19th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Skite		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2006	Porshe	Centaine	Century
		Victoria Tan	Vice Regal

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013), 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Waldorf (Levin RC Ryder S., L), SP Joyfully (Ours) and of Vishnu and of the placegetters Pipiana, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SKITE, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **Tears 'n' Triumph**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

TIMY TYLER (g. by No Excuse Needed). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$201,000, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Coupland's Bakeries Mile Trial H., Amberley Cup, 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, Southland RC World Solar H., Wairio Cup, Beaumont RC Publicans Cup, CJC Angus Meats H., Otago RC ABC Business Sales Birthday H., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, Otago RC Fred Ferris Memorial Trophy H., 4th CJC Easter Cup, **L**.

WALDORF (g. by Highly Recommended). 2 wins at 2 in 2016-17, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., Virkon 2YO S.

2nd dam

PORSHE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Tears 'n' Triumph (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$184,125, MRC Sky High H., Potrero H., 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**.

Boxapins. 2 wins at 1200m, WRC Allbrite Industries H. Dam of-
Boxachocolates. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2016-17, WRC P & R H., 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

VICTORIA TAN, by Vice Regal. Winner at 2, Avondale JC Catalan H. Sister to Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**), three-quarter-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**), **Missile Launcher**, Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Regal Mary (dam of **BAYREMAH**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Regal Tan. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Wanneroo H., Winter Series H., Sturt H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

4th dam

MARY POPPINS, by Fair's Fair. 2 wins at 2, ARC Nursery H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

TOP OF THE POPS (Bismark II). 3 wins-2 at 2, ARC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of-
VELOSO (Zamazaan). 6 wins-3 at 2, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Tupelo Honey. Unraced. Dam of-
DOMINO (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Court. Winner at 2, HBJC Okawa Stud H. Grandam of-
CLEARLY INNOCENT (Not a Single Doubt). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$1,189,650, to 2016-17, BRC Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**.

Apple Blossom. Unraced. Dam of-
WESTMINSTER (Grosvenor). 9 wins-1 at 2, VRC Ampol S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo.
(The property of Prima Park Bloodstock)

Lot 353

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box C 86

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Bernardini (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American	Fappiano
		Oil Fable	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Benicio	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
Slippery Satin (AUS)		Mannington	Danehill
2007	Satin Covers	Dr Grace	Sir Tristram
		Satin Sand	Buena Shore

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 1½m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2012-13. Sire of 1019 mrs, 601 wnrns, 57 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Ruud Awakening (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Boban, Go Indy Go, Toydini, Zanbagh, Ruud Not Too, Essay Raider, Peace Force, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cavorting, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Dame Dorothy, etc.

1st dam

SLIPPERY SATIN, by Benicio. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, MRC Slickpix H., 2d MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H. Half-sister to **GAWNE, GREAT SHOT**, Nine Covers (dam of **CASINO DANCER**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SATIN COVERS, by Dr Grace. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, AJC Dorothea Mackellar H., STC Become a Member H., 2d AJC Dale Merrifield H. Half-sister to **DA-MAN - V-CAN** (H.K.). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GREAT SHOT (Magnus). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$499,550, to 2016-17, WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, Old Comrade S., **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Birthday S., **L**, Grandstand Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, 3d WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**.

GAWNE (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1600m, A\$183,970, MRC Perri Cutten Classic, **L**, STC Schweppes 2YO H., 2Day FM Party Marquee H., 2d AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**, AJC Hyland Sportswear H., 3d AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Matron. 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, MRC EJ & Nellie Turner P. Firenze. 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$163,755, to 2016-17, MVRC Ranvet H., Pakenham RC Evergreen Landscaping H., 2d VRC Prince of Penzance P., MRC Polytrack H., Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MRC Ladbrokes Challenge H.

Nine Covers. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Dam of-
CASINO DANCER (Casino Prince). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, A\$529,475, ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, ATC TAB Rewards P., 2d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Ariconte. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2017-18, TTC National Apprentice Series Heat 4 H., 2d TTC Bill Dunstone Memorial H.

Sateen. Winner at 1900m in Aust. Dam of-
Proud History. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Royal Covers. Unraced. Dam of-
Mapmaker. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$115,380, 2d Tamworth Cup, ATC Campbelltown Catholic Club H., 3d ATC Theraces H.
Becca the Jet. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

SATIN SAND, by Buena Shore. 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$259,210, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**. Half-sister to **WESTERN MAGIC**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

DA-MAN - V-CAN (H.K.) (Danehill). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, R192,350, HK\$3,140,000, Kenilworth Homberg S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Queen's Nursery S., **L**, HKJC Lusitano Challenge Cup, Cuckoo H., Chang Jiang H.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 354

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 57

Foaled 13th September 2015

Branded : **AR** nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Smart Catch (AUS)		Touch of Greatness	Hero's Honor
2009	She's Academic	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Bletinah	Bletchingly

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, MVR William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 237 mrs, 103 wns, inc. SW Foxplay (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Hertford Dancer, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP King of Spades, Seafrost, Star Empire, Urban Fox, Volpino, Neola, Aghna, Petition, African Rainbow and of Battered, Colosimo, Lualiva, Silence, Roy's Magic, Albumin, Elliptical, etc.

1st dam

SMART CATCH, by Elusive Quality. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, TTC Crown Cellars 2YO H., Justin Paul H., 2d TRC Kalis Group H. Half-sister to **I'm a Smarty Pants**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SHE'S ACADEMIC, by Royal Academy. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$132,500, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, AJC Ups H., Mascot RSL Club & Petersham RSL Club H., QTC Global Info Links H., 2d AJC Sealy of Australia H., STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL H., 3d AJC Neutral Bay H. Half-sister to **Let's Agree**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

I'm a Smarty Pants (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, The Journal 2YO H.

Elusion. 3 wins at 1550m, 1600m, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., STC EF Cooke P.

Suman the Yak. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Moorunda Miss. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Gwenneth. 2 wins at 1000m in 2016-17, 2d MRC Bigscreencompany.com.au H.

3rd dam

BLETINAH, by Bletchingly. Winner at 1300m, STC Endeavour H. Half-sister to **ALWAYS DAPPER, MAGIC SHOWER**, Stars Above (dam of **PATEZZA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHE'S ACADEMIC (Royal Academy). 6 wins. See above.

Let's Agree (Clear Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, AJC Dean Lukin H., 2d AJC Exchange H., 3d STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Chica. Winner at 1050m in Aust. Grandam of-

PROCEEDWITHCAUTION (Trade Fair). 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$313,600, WATC York S., **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**, Dayana P.

Obeliah. Unraced. Grandam of-

JUMBO PRINCE (Outback Prince). 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1050m to 1800m, A\$847,800, to 2016-17, BRC Members' H, **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, 2d Ipswich Cup, **L**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**, Members' H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel S., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

4th dam

MEDINAH, by Petingo. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

ALWAYS DAPPER (Sir Dapper). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$139,790, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Breeders' P, **Gr.3**.

MAGIC SHOWER (Star Shower). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Anniversary H., **L**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**. Producer.

Stars Above. Raced once. Dam of-

PATEZZA (Rubiton). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,771,860, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**.




Account of ENDSLEIGH THOROUGHBREDS, Hastings.

Lot 355

BAY COLT

Box D 21

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Bin Ajwaad	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
Snapwood		Salidar	Sallust
1997	Snappy Legs	Tights	Nijinsky
		Only Love	Wollow

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AS\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SNAPWOOD, by Bin Ajwaad. 2 wins at 1000m. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

New Vision (g. by Bertolini). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,400,350, HKJC Red Packet H., Tianjin H., Chun Shek H., Lung Kong H., Yuen Long H., Goodwood H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Cup, Midland Holdings Cup, Elegant Fashion H., Kranji H., Chai Wan H., 3d HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Chevalier China Property H., Citi Commercial Bank H.

Sunny Pearl (g. by Strada). 2 wins at 1400m, HK\$2,303,000, HKJC Omega H., Crest H., 2d HKJC Friendship Bridge H., Sports for Hope H., Pak Sha O H., Silvermine Bay H., Shek Lei H., 3d HKJC Middle H., Robin's Nest H.

Big Ready (g. by Tiger Hill). Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Kranji D S., 2d Singapore Airlines A380 New York Novice S.

Panalley (g. by Edenwold). Placed in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

SNAPPY LEGS, by Tights. Unraced. Half-sister to **EBONY HONOR**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

All in the Hands. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Aust.

Wannitbad. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

Only Love, by Wollow. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Korea H., Avondale JC Vacation H., Victory H., Waikato RC Worley H., 2d Waikato RC Founders' P, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC West End S., **L**. Half-sister to **SOUND HORIZON**, **Eastern Horizon**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

EBONY HONOR (Honor Grades). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$435,100, A\$50,300, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**.

Miss Clifton. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Classical Miss. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, MVRC Olinda H., VATC Honda Legend H., 2d BTC Nescafe Blend 43 H. Producer.

4th dam

NEW HORIZON, by Alcimedes. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DEVANTE** (dam of **TRAPPINGS**, **RECORD BREAKER**), Lanceanum (dam of **LEGGINGS**), First Dawn (dam of **SHE'S FUN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SOUND HORIZON (Sound Reason). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$658,520, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Fernhill H., **L**.

Eastern Horizon (Conquistarose). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m in NZ and Malaysia, ARC Sunday News Juvenile H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Raffles Dancers (NZ) Pty Ltd)

Lot 356

GREY FILLY

Box B 42

Foaled 14th November 2015

Branded : RF nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row	Long Row
Dam	Daylami	Doyoun	Mill Reef
Snow Spell (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2005	Sky Song	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Criquette	Shirley Heights

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 148 mrs, 58 wnr, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Inference, Gold Rush, Northwest Passage, SP Neguev, I Thought So, Kaching, Smart as You Think, So Si Bon, So You Too, The Pinnacle, Shapes, Conscious and of D'Argento, Care to Think, Punked, Calculated, So You Zen, etc.

1st dam

SNOW SPELL, by Daylami. 2 wins at 2m in Ireland. Sister to Miss Right Note (dam of **PIERRO, AMBIENCE**), half-sister to **LAVEROCK**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SKY SONG, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix du Loing. Blood-sister to **Capitano Corelli, Isadora**, half-sister to **FLYING CLOUD, CAPTAIN WEBB, Candice, Open Offer** (dam of **LADY MEYDAN**), Hestia (dam of **KNIGHT'S TOUR**), Siwa (dam of **SIWA LADY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LAVEROCK (Octagonal). Champion Older Horse in Italy in 2006 (Int.). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, £69,600, €562,408, 150,880Dhs, Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio Jockey Club Italiano, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**, Lyon-Parilly Prix Andre Baboin, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Hauban, 2d Munich Grosser Dallmayr Preis, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**, 3d Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Omnium II, **L**, Istanbul Bosphorus Cup, **L**, 4th Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Cologne Rheinland Pokal, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Miss Right Note. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Ma Chiquita H. Dam of-
PIERRO (Lonhro). Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2011-12. 11 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$4,536,650, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Todman S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

AMBIENCE (Street Cry). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$707,850, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, ATC Dulcify H., **L**, 2d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

CRIQUELLE, by Shirley Heights. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7½f, 9f in GB and U.A.E, Newbury Radley S., **L**. Sister to **Ahead** (dam of **OPINION POLL, HORATIA**), half-sister to **MARKOFDISTINCTION**, Heady (dam of **SALSELON**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

FLYING CLOUD (Storming Home). 3 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

CAPTAIN WEBB (Storming Home). 4 wins-1 at 2, Hamilton Glasgow S., **L**. Hestia. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Dam of-

KNIGHT'S TOUR (Reset). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,125, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Sakhee's Secret at Karaka Mile S.




Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 357 BROWN GELDING (AUS)

Box 1 54

Foaled 5th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Shamus Award (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Finito Fling	Luskin Star
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Solvini		Aquilegia	Alydar
2003	Paris Sky	Paris House	Petong
		Solstice	Marceau

SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2013-14. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, A\$2,473,500, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, VRC Maribyrnong P, Gr.3, MRC Chairman's S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Ghozi. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SOLVINI, by Bertolini. 5 wins-1 at 2-to-1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., 1100m-in track record time, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-
 Coerced Witness (f. by Star Witness). 4 wins at 1500m, SAJC Campolina Stud H., 2d SAJC Wolf Blass 2YO H., 4th SAJC Cinderella S., **L**.
 Street Ranger (f. by Street Cry). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17, Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.
 Sherocksmworld (f. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2, A\$146,500, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Tabsportsbet H., 2d ATC Optus Sprint 2YO H., Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC Manildra Group 2YO H.
 Scavenger (f. by Undoubtedly). Winner at 2 in Aust.

2nd dam

PARIS SKY, by Paris House. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**), Cappie (dam of **CAPTIVATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
SOLVINI (Bertolini). 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., Waikato RC DFC Financial H., Highview Stud H., Paeroa Cup, Thames JC Gold Cup, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL, SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins to 1600m, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**-twice.
 Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of-
EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.
 Trickle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-
SACRED MASTER (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$196,275, A\$181,525, to 2016-17, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.
 Cappie. Unraced. Dam of-
CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.



Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 358

BAY COLT

Box B 54

Foaled 16th September 2015

Branded : \forall A nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	Gold Brose	Huntingdale.....	Double Form
Sonet		Cryptic Verse.....	Yeats
1998	Lorelei's Song	Danehill	Danzig
		Trajana.....	Troy

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, etc. Sire of the placegetters Peaceful Falls, Xbox, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SONET, by Gold Brose. Raced once. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-

ZONZA (f. by Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$79,800, A\$111,750, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, ARC Celebrating Habibi Mile H., Waikato RC Valachi Downs H., Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Metric Mile H., 2d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**.

Our Shakira (f. by Cullen). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Middle Park P. Dam of-
Emilio. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft H.
Maranello. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC Frederics Restaurant & Bar H., 3d Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H.
Burwood. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17.

Lucky Selection (g. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1000m, HKJC Swaine Cup.
Materazzi (g. by Faltaat). Winner at 1400m, 3d QTC Valentines Day Packages H.
Presenting Win (g. by Starcraft). Winner at 1200m in 2016, Singapore TC Initiation P.

Sonobella (f. by Starcraft). Placed at 3.
Vincini (g. by Zabeel). Placed.

2nd dam

LORELEI'S SONG, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1550m, STC Punchbowl H., Hurlstone Park H., 2d STC Campbellfield H., 3d AJC Winooka H. Half-sister to Staraway (dam of **EUTECTIC**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Cosabella. 4 wins from 1150m to 1600m, Whangarei RC BBS Timbers H., Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H., 2d ARC Stella Artois Season Finale H.
Lessthanasong. Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Jon Mudgway Memorial H.

3rd dam

TRAJANA, by Troy. Winner at 2000m in France. Half-sister to **COMTESSE DE LOIR** (dam of **HERON COVE**), **DELANEIGE**, **FIRYAL** (dam of **FIRYAL PURSUIT** - **CHEERS HONG KONG** (H.K.)), **ZEIN**, Santa Quilla (dam of **SILVER SUPREME**, **PASADOBLE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Our Diver Dan. 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, WATC Rock Drill H.
Dare to Win. 4 wins from 1600m to 2800m, MVRC Night Racing Series H., Arlington H., 3d SAJC Mawson's Irish H., VATC Back to Caulfield H.
Trobis. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, HKJC Beas River H., SAJC Tolhurst 2YO H., Balthasar 2YO H., 4th VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.
Staraway. Unplaced. Dam of-

EUTECTIC (Poliuto). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Australia Day S., **L**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 359

BAY GELDING

Box D 12

Foaled 1st October 2015

Branded : A nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Lord Ballina	Blethingly	Biscay
Soph		Sunset Girl	Star Affair
2003	Our Sophie	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Skip	English Harbour

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 430 mrs, 218 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarla, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Intern, etc.

1st dam

Soph, by Lord Ballina. 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$215,840, A\$1,315, Hawkes Bay Glen Aros Country Estate H., Tumu ITM H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa Cup, WRC Pomp & Glory H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, Wanganui JC Harcourts Hospice Cup, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., WRC Advance Electrical H., Marton JC Elders Taylors H., 3d Wairoa Gold Cup. Sister to **TITCH**, half-sister to **Streets Away**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

OUR SOPHIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TITCH (Lord Ballina). 18 wins from 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$840,188, A\$197,873, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Silent Achiever Cup, Wairoa Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, CJC Speight's H., NZI H., MRC Journal H., Terang Cup, Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H.-twice, WRC El Cheapo Cars Wellington Cup Prelude, MVRC Gillies Famous Pies Country Cup H., Taranaki RC New World Merrilands H., Wanganui JC Chronicle H., 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay AON Insurance Brokers H.

Soph (Lord Ballina). 10 wins. See above.

Streets Away (Street Cry). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$531,400, BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., MRC Winslow Constructors P., MVRC Belinda Jane Verco McLeod Mile H., BTC Inflight Publishing 2YO H., Kyneton Cup, VRC 2013 TROA Luxbet Winter Championship Heat 2 H., BRC Normanby Hotel H., Kartaway Mini Skips H., STC TJ's Champagne Bar H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, BRC Racetree H., 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, MVRC Jeep H., 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

Hugo and Barry. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Prelude.

Ballina Park. 3 wins to 1200m, Singapore TC Progress, Class 4 H.

3rd dam

SKIP, by English Harbour. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Sister Olive H. Half-sister to **KIP**, **BOKTISAN**. Dam of 2 foals, neither raced.

4th dam

AGREE, by Agricola. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Phius (dam of **PHIZAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KIP (Forty Wins II). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$9,285, A\$146,300, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

BOKTISAN (Roi Lear). 6 wins from 1500m to 2600m, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**.


Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 360

BAY FILLY

Box D 40

Foaled 18th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Soviet Star	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Soviet Lu		Veruschka Venture
2000	Dazzling Lu	Sound Reason..... Bold Reason
		Nalu.....Crest of the Wave

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wnrns, 13 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstokn'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hifyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

SOVIET LU, by Soviet Star. Unraced. Half-sister to **Danamator**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Van Persie - Soviet Pearl (H.K.) (g. by Van Nistelrooy). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$9,250, HK\$3,232,750 in NZ and HK, HKJC Fan Kam H., Sha Tin H., Happy Valley Vase H., Kwai Shing H., 2d HKJC Community Trophy.

Sita (f. by Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m, Wanganui JC Tui Neck & Neck Since 1889 H., 2d WRC Precision H., Champagne Turf H.

Moscow Pearl (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$6,625, A\$101,205, 2d VRC Kokoda Track H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H.-twice, Mayoral Charity Community H., MVRC Carltonians 50th Anniversary H.

Cossastock (g. by Tavistock). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

Ella Louise (f. by Tavistock). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

DAZZLING LU, by Sound Reason. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, CJC Excelsior Hotel H., 3d WRC Transit Coachlines H. Half-sister to **She's Neat**, Hay Barlu (dam of **BARINKA**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Danamator (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Owners & Trainers Association H., 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

NALU, by Crest of the Wave. 7 wins at 2000m, 2200m, CJC Heathcote H.-twice, Amalgamated Packaging H.-twice. Half-sister to **Favola**, **Glenford**, Rangen (dam of **TAWLORD**), Petite Fairy (dam of **FERROUS CARDIO**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

She's Neat (Kinjite). 6 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$10,000, A\$127,215, STC Mastercut Meats Series Welter H., 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**. Dam of - Meet and Greet. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1650m, A\$153,400, to 2017-18, BRC Smirnoff Pride H., McIntyre for Disabled H.

Hay Barlu. 3 wins to 1350m, Hawkes Bay Orton Catering H. Dam of-

BARINKA (Shinko King). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$331,625, A\$39,000, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.

4th dam

FAIRY GLEN, by Gold Sovereign. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m. Half-sister to **Fair Show**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Rangen. Unplaced. Dam of-

TAWLORD (Tawfiq). 7 wins from 1400m to 3200m, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Grey-Smith S.H., **L**, 3d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 361

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box D 61

Foaled 12th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Sizzling (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediym	Nediym
		Laudemio	Alzao
Dam	Eternity Range	Majestic Light	Majestic Prince
Sparkling Range (AUS)		Northern Eternity.....	Northern Dancer
2002	Sparkling Bounty	Celestial Bounty.....	Try My Best
		Capricorn Belle.....	Osmunda

SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Champagne Classic, Gr.2, Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, Gold Edition P, L, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, L, 2d BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, Vo Rogue P., Gr.3, BRC Phelan Ready S., L, 3d ATC Expressway S., Gr.2. Out of SP Admirelle. Grandson of SW Laudemio. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SPARKLING RANGE, by Eternity Range. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **SPARK OF LIFE**, Madam Bligh (dam of **RUN FOR LEVI**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Sparkling Sky (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins to 1500m in Aust.

Lady Marmalade (f. by Duke of Marmalade). Winner at 1100m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Sparkling Lily (f. by Johannesburg). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

Sparkling Bounty, by Celestial Bounty. 7 wins to 1300m, A\$75,450, QTC W Kent H., Zeditave H., BATC Mick Dittman H., 2d BATC Rod Young H., Doomben Winners Club H., Pillivuyt H., Fashions on the Field H., QTC Vo Rogue Welter H., 3d BATC Original Taste Pies S.H., L, Scmeld H. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SPARK OF LIFE (Nine Carat). 11 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,529,260, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, BTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, Eskimo Prince H., L, AJC Dark Marne 2YO H., Ada Home Loans 2YO H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

Madam Bligh. 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, A\$100,875, AJC Freshly Squeezed Water Company H., STC Hahn Premium Light 2YO H. Dam of-

RUN FOR LEVI (Hussonet). 2 wins at 2, A\$302,550, BRC Doomben Slipper, L, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Spotless H.

Anaboo (Anabaa). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, R192,650, 2d Vaal Hampton H., L, Computaform Express H.

Redeem Bounty. 8 wins at 1350m, 1400m, A\$223,250, to 2016-17, SAJC MAC Just Over? Don't Drive H., Adelaide Galvanising H.-twice, Resourceco H., Campolina Stud H., Consolidated Plant H., Toyota Fleet Management H.

Sparkled - Green Zone (H.K.). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$77,310, HK\$4,193,000, AJC Yagoona H., STC Hyland Race Colours H., HKJC Caroline Hill H., High West H., Heung Yee Kuk Cup, Kai Yip H.

Robert Royale. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$102,540, STC Champs Cafe 2YO H., AJC R Phelps 2YO H., BTC XXXX Gold H., 2d STC Oatlands 2YO H.

Duel With Me. 4 wins at 2, A\$81,280, Townsville TC Parry Nissan Great Northern 2YO P. Producer.

Sparks are Flying. Unplaced. Dam of-

Chillout. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$102,400, to 2016-17, TRC Tassie Instant Marquees H., TTC 3YO Classic H., TRC Coopers Automotive 2YO P.

Roll the Ignition. 4 wins to 1200m, A\$106,510, MVRC Howdy lct H., Sweeney the Can Do Agents H., Pakenham RC Racing.com H.




Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 362

BAY COLT

Box H 49

Foaled 18th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Spectatorial	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Spectacular		Reign of Honour	Military Plume
2006	Danjiki	Markella.....	Green Dancer
		Yukiko.....	Bucentaur

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (CJC Welcome S., L) and of the placegetters Easy Beast, Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Way Too Easy, Lisdoonvarna, Sheeznoteasy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SPECTACULAR, by Spectatorial. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Winstone Gypsum H., 2d Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Holyfield (f. by Super Easy). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d CJC NZ Bloodstock H.

2nd dam

DANJIKI, by Markella. 1989-90 Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' Fillies Series Winner. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$231,885, A\$220,360. Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Waikato Stud S., **Gr.3**, ARC Redoubt Classic, **L**, VRC Honda Prelude H., **L**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**, Sprint H., **L**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d BATC Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, QTC Ascot H., **L**. Half-sister to **SILVER SAMURAI**, Ala Nami (dam of **CLASSIC BABE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Tap to It. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, QTC Paravane 2YO H. Dam of- La Danseur. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Kingsgate Hotel H. Glorious Rhythm. 4 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$2,209,350, HKJC Hennessy H., Paterson H., Stubbs H., Cricket Knight H., 2d HKJC Norfolk H., Super Fit H. Eyes on Me. Unraced. Dam of- Voyeurs Choice. Winner at 1400m, 3d AJC Omnicorp 2YO H.

3rd dam

YUKIKO, by Bucentaur. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Foxton RC Robinson H., WRC Karitane H. Half-sister to Giftisa (dam of **STRAWBERRY ROAD**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- **DANJIKI** (Markella). 10 wins. See above. **SILVER SAMURAI** (Rapier II). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Marlborough RC Gold & Blue Quality H., 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**-twice, 4th WRC Jarden Mile H., **Gr.1**, Dalgety S., **Gr.2**. Ala Nami. Winner at 1600m. Dam of- **CLASSIC BABE** (Classic Fame). 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$103,850, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of- **PASSCHENDAELE** (Montjeu). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**-twice. Better by Harv. 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m, WRC Ing H. Dam of- **The Other Harv** (Elvstroem). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$243,745, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., 3d WATC York S., **L**. She Sed. Unraced. Dam of- **She's Slinky** (Handsome Ransom). 4 wins to 1200m, Manawatu RC Ascend Sales Trophies H., 2d Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**.

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 363

BAY COLT

Box B 78

Foaled 6th September 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
Dam	Volksraad	Humour	Pirate King
Speeding		Green Desert	Danzig
2010	Rapida	Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
		Senor Pete	Green Dancer
		Calon Segur.....	Sir Tristram

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 989 mrs, 689 wns, 74 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, etc.

1st dam

SPEEDING, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. Sister to **GIN DARTRE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Rapida, by Senor Pete. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$126,480, STC Fine & Dandy H., AJC Chifley H., STC Become a Member H., Crown Hotel Sydney H., 2d AJC Maroubra Junction Hotel 2YO H., STC Desperate & Dateless H., 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Festival of Sydney Flying Welter H., STC Canterbury League Club H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GIN DARTRE (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$100,790, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Waikato RC Venture Thoroughbreds H., Vero Insurance H. Dam of-
Tena City. 2 wins at 1750m, 1800m in 2016-17, MRC Moorookyle Park Stud P., 2d MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H.

Courtney. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, ARC ZM H., Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel City of Napier H., 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

Ivy's League. 4 wins from 1700m to 2100m, BRC Racingjobs.com.au H., Cleandomain H.

Smokin' Gun. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d AJC Book Your Spring Carnival H., 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

3rd dam

CALON SEGUR, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dalmator**, **Loudenne** (dam of **INSOUCIANT**, **COPPER MOUNTAIN**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Rapida (Senor Pete). 5 wins. See above.

Labarde. 7 wins to 1400m, QTC Ascot Bar H., 2d AJC RAAF H., Dalmacia H.

Shartz. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC ITM Rural H., ARC Friday Flash H.

Our Super Star. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Bedrocks Bar & Brasserie H.-twice.

Cheval d'Or. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Rose H., Choi Hung H., 2d HKJC Lyttelton H.

4th dam

OUR LAFITE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Baukham Hills H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Dalmator (Western Symphony). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, ARC Haunui Farm H., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

DORABELLA (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Loudenne (Palace Music). 2 wins, 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of-
INSOUCIANT (Keeper). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 364

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 69

Foaled 21st August 2015

Branded : <w> nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
High Chaparral (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Kozana	Kris
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Spina Rosa (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2009	Gypsy Geena	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Rose Reward	Sir Tristram

HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 1543 mrs, 951 wnrs, 100 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW So You Think (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Dundee, Shoot Out, Monaco Consul, Descarado, Tivaci, Charmont, Fenway, Montoya's Secret, Ponderosa Miss, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Contributor, Toronado, Wigmore Hall, Lucky Lion, Free Eagle, etc.

1st dam

SPINA ROSA, by Redoute's Choice. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **LOTTERIA**, half-sister to **Samski**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GYPSEY GEENA, by Woodman. Winner at 1600m, 2d MRC Moduline P, 3d Waikato RC Davinci Solutions H. Half-sister to **LOTTERIA**, **Rose of Sharon**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners-
Samski (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins to 1200m, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**. Zoom. Winner at 1600m, 3d Singapore TC Compassion Trophy.

3rd dam

Rose Reward, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$121,840, Albury Cup, AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., Fujitsu the Integrators H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Thermal Power H., Lone Star Steakhouse & Saloon H., Grac Bros H., 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **CHIMING KNIGHT**, **Night Club**, **Twistalot**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LOTTERIA (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,491,560, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, Kogarah H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**. Producer.
Rose of Sharon (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1250m, STC Jacob's Creek H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**. Producer.

4th dam

Gypsy Reward, by Zamazaan. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Cyril Angles Welter H., WJ McFadden H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARZAAN**, three-quarter-sister to **LORD REIMS**, half-sister to **ROCKET RACER**, **CHIMING KNIGHT**, Danzalota (dam of **THEATRE OF DREAMS**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-
Rose Reward (Sir Tristram). 3 wins. See above.
Righteous Lady. 2 wins at 2, VATC Montech H., 2d VRC Sam Waldock H. Dam of-
Cape Kinaverl (Cape Cross). 12 wins from 2000m to 5600m, NZ\$266,250, A\$45,600, 2d Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**-twice.
Jazz Baby. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, STC Sans Souci 2YO H. Dam of-
OVER QUOTA (Testa Rossa). 9 wins at 1600m, 1700m, A\$354,815, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d Seymour Cup, **L**.
Defensive Lady. 3 wins at 2000m, 2150m, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
TAATLETAIL (Faltaat). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2000m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**.




Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 365 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box E 50

Foaled 14th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Bullet Train (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2007	Kind	Danehill	Danzig
		Rainbow Lake	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
Spirit of Pompeii (AUS)		Bespoken.....	Vain
2006	Pompeii Glory	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Romantic Glory.....	Romantic

BULLET TRAIN (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 11½f, Lingfield Derby Trial S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-brother to SW Frankel. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO and inc Egyptian Bullet and of the placegetters Purple Rain Lady, The Matador, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Whiskey Train and of Beirut, Bullet Express, Cottle, My Angel My Saint, Ninety Bullets, Betty's Bullet, Change of View, etc.

1st dam

SPRIT OF POMPEII, by Bel Esprit. 3 wins to 1400m, 3d MRC Gripple Hang-Fast H. Half-sister to **Solar Antiquity**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

POMPEII GLORY, by Pompeii Court. Unraced. Half-sister to **RIVER ROUGH**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Solar Antiquity (Desert Sun). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$260,050, VRC Collex H., MRC Harrolds Fashion P., Scarlet Bisque H., 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC How Now S., **L**, 3d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of Solar Duchess. 7 wins at 1000m, A\$128,260, MVRC Advanced Mailing Solutions H., Ern Jensen Funerals H. City Dragon. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Guia Hill H. Felicette. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$85,342, to 2016-17 in Aust. Antikita. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust.

I'm Notti. 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m, 2d MRC Trump H., 3d MRC Norm Doran H.

Romantic Dane. 4 wins from 1150m to 1900m, A\$81,450, 3d VRC Sky Heights H. Wild Celebrity. Unraced. Dam of New York Celebrity. 3 wins at 1000m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

ROMANTIC GLORY, by Romantic. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Dundonald Welter H., VATC Kingston S., Mitcham H., MVRC Youthful S., 4th Adelaide RC Dequetteville S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

RIVER ROUGH (Brigand). Top of The 1984-85 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (1000m-1200m). 9 wins to 1200m, A\$313,450, VRC Pure-Pak S., **Gr.1**-twice, Lightning S., **Gr.2**-twice, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.2**, VATC Racing Museum H., 2d VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, Rupert Steele S., **L**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Gold Silk. Raced twice. Grandam of Briella. 5 wins to 1100m, QTC Girls' Day Out H. Dam of Eminent. 2 wins at 2 in 2016-17, BRC Nothing But Fun! 2YO H.

4th dam

SNOW GLORY, by Hawa. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Adelaide RC Urrbrae H., 2d PARC Balcrest H. Half-sister to Naecatch (dam of **GALLANT LAD**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Friendly Future. Winner at 1050m in Aust. Grandam of Lady Jester. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d SAJC Family of Man H. Dam of **Sayer Road** (Euclase). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$96,230, VRC Nursery Car Park H., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Producer.



Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**
(The property of Diamond Lodge & Darranda Pty Ltd)

Lot 366

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box E 58

Foaled 19th August 2015

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Hinchinbrook (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Sebring	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
Spiritriser Bean (AUS)		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Morinda	Desert King	Danehill
		Crowning Jewel	Bletchingly

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 177 mrs, 99 wnr, 11 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Whispering Brook, Derryn, Diamond Tathagata, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Flying Jess, Spright, Flippant, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Knowable, Super Too, Brazen, Brooklyn, Old Trieste, Un de Sceaux, Brulee, Nina Peak, etc.

1st dam

SPIRITRISER BEAN, by Sebring. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Prix du Sang, Happy Hussy**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MORINDA, by Desert King. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SO GORGEOUS** (dam of **STERLING CITY, TIPUNGWUTI**), **CUMBRIA, WILD QUEEN, Veewap**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Prix du Sang (Red Ransom). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Matamara RC Tonezone H., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**. Producer.

Happy Hussy (Hussonnet). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$233,030, ATC Lyon Masonry Cup, Styletread.com.au H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**.

Be-Fabulous. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Big Profit H., Beas River Country Club H. Rubia Miss. Winner at 2 in 2016-17, WATC Belmont Community 2YO Trophy.

3rd dam

CROWNING JEWEL, by Bletchingly. 2 wins at 1250m, STC St George Girls High H. Three-quarter-sister to Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SO GORGEOUS (Brief Truce). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$494,500, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, Quezette S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

STERLING CITY (Nadeem). Champion Older Sprinter in UAE in 2013-14. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$4,000, S\$20,000, HK\$10,795,750, 4,404,000Dhs in HK and U.A.E, Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Premier Cup, **L**, Premier Bowl H., **L**, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, 3d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**.

TIPUNGWUTI (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins from 1450m to 2000m, A\$248,795, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Alex McGill Birthday H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d MRC Memmie S., **Gr.2**.

WILD QUEEN (Loup Sauvage). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$557,150, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Safilo Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

TELPERION (Street Cry). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., **L**, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

CUMBRIA (Lake Coniston). 6 wins to 1450m, A\$142,880, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, QTC Beau Zephyr H., Whetu H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Veewap (Lonhro). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$417,513, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds P., 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 4th VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Riversley Park, Armourcroft Stables & Enigma Farm)

Lot 367

BROWN COLT

Box C 38

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 43 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....	Polar Falcon
Splash		Beloved Visitor.....	Miswaki
2006	Wicked	St Hilarion	Sir Ivor
		Fun	Three Legs

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRCA Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Waldorf (Levin RC Ryder S., L), SP Joyfully (Ours) and of Vishnu and of the placegetters Pipiana, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SPLASH, by Captain Rio. 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

WICKED, by St Hilarion. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, CJC Video Village H., 2d Otago RC Hospitality Association H., CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Enterprise Homes H., Sleepyhead H., 3d Ashburton Cup. Sister to **IN JOYMENT**, half-sister to Trove (dam of **THRIVE**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Pinch. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m.

3rd dam

FUN, by Three Legs. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

IN JOYMENT (St Hilarion). 6 wins from 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$11,800, A\$570,518, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Scotts Lawn Builder P., Reckless H., STC Rare Form Welter H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, AJC Sandringham H., STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL H., 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Take Off. Winner at 1200m, BTC Air New Zealand H., 3d QTC Todwana H.

Victoria Bluebird. 3 wins from 1600m to 2250m, 3d SAJC Leabrook Farm Honey H.

Jove. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H., Focus Travel H., Marton JC JJ Walters H., 3d Hawkes Bay Classic Hits 89FM S., Manawatu RC Air New Zealand Link H.

Merrymaker. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Sunday Market H., 3d ARC Te Hana Sparkling H., John Wells Memorial H.

Trove. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of-

THRIVE (Colombia). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$108,700, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Powerworx H., Revital Fertilisers H., 2d Taranaki RC ITM Interprovincial H., 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Ernst & Young H., Marton JC Farmers Transport H.

4th dam

ENJOY, by Aythorpe. Unraced. Half-sister to **MIGHTY KING, Chelsea Tower**, Dark Tower (dam of **UNIVERSAL AMBITION**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Leggy Pleasure. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 2d Avondale JC Anzac Mile, Otago RC Eta-Ripples H., Waikato RC Scobie Honda H. Dam of-

Lady of the Dance (Dance Floor). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, 2d MVRCA Edgell H., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Producer.

Crafty Decision. 7 wins to 1400m, CJC Enterprise Homes Danzapride H., Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H.

Account of **ROCKFORD LODGE, Whangarei.**

Lot 368

BAY COLT

Box B 56

Foaled 23rd September 2015

Branded : **F** nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Splitfire		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2007	Mi Signora	Mi Preferido	Island Whirl
		Petite Ruler.....	Ruling

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 430 mrs, 218 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarla, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Intern, etc.

1st dam

SPLITFIRE, by Keeper. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Rotorua RC Hawker Trucks H. Half-sister to **PROFESSIONAL MAN**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Mi Signora, by Mi Preferido. 7 wins to 1400m, ARC Goldstar H., WRC Carlton Stripe Electric H., Avondale JC Montana Wines H., Morgan Furniture H., Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L, ARC Bridgecorp H., 3d ARC Tourism Victoria H., WRC Big Chill H. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PROFESSIONAL MAN (Royal Academy). 9 wins from 1100m to 2200m, 1,555,148Rgt. in Malaysia, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, L, Da Ma Cai S., Prestige Residences Cup, Perak TC Malaysia Racing Association Cup, Selangor TC Racing Writers Association Trophy H., 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, L, 3d Selangor Gold Cup, L, 4th Selangor Gold Cup, L-twice.

Mi Idea. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Stravar. Winner at 1400m.

Xhiggy Zora. Unplaced. Dam of-

Hyper Sonic. 5 wins to 1400m in Korea.

3rd dam

PETITE RULER, by Ruling. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **SO GOOD**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Mi Signora (Mi Preferido). 7 wins. See above.

Twitty Grit. 3 wins to 1200m, 2d Otago RC Bentleys Hotel H., Stu Kelly H.

Petite et Vite. Winner at 2.

Petite Show. Unplaced. Dam of-

Pistol Knight. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$87,600, ARC Dow's Port H., TV Guide H., Ellerslie Function & Convention Centre H., Haunui Farm H., Hume Industries H., Avondale JC Improvers' H., BOP RC Seatrans H., 2d Avondale JC Carters Mile H., ARC Torquezone H.

4th dam

WILSO, by Sobig. Unplaced. Sister to **Sir Desmond**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SO GOOD (Sovereign Edition). 3 wins from 1400m to 2250m, QTC Grand Prix S., Gr.2, STC Academy Star S., Lapstone H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, L, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, L, 3d AJC St Leger, Gr.2, STC Premiere S., Gr.3, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., Gr.2, Chipping Norton S., Gr.2. Sire.

Prove. Unraced. Dam of-

Wategos. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$121,345, VATC Best Bets H., AJC Domaine Chandon H., STC Harvey Norman Discounts H. Sire.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 369

BROWN COLT

Box C 39

Foaled 19th September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 73 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Splitsecond		No Finer Kaoru Star
2008	Lowland	Centine..... Century
		Fifteen Reasons Sound Reason

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1260 mrs, 860 wns, 87 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

Splitsecond, by Pins. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC The Edge Mile H., 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LOWLAND, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Sister to **SIXTY SECONDS**, **SPOTTSWOODE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY**, **FIRETAINE**, **Spillway**, **River Century** (dam of **LEGS**, **GUYN0**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Splitsecond (Pins). Winner. See above.

Cross Stitch. Winner at 1600m, A\$77,485, in 2016-17, ATC Hyland Race Colours P, 2d ATC TAB H., EML H., 3d ATC Vancouver at Coolmore H.

Heyday. 2 wins at 1200m, 1950m, 2d MRC Beleura Retirement Village H.

3rd dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY**, **FIRETAINE**, **Spillway**, **River Century** (dam of **LEGS**, **GUYN0**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

SPOTTSWOODE (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Dam of Zingara. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$95,200, MVRC Beresford Blake Thomas H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Wait a Minute. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H. Grandam of **ITS TIME FOR MAGIC** (Per Incanto). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**.

4th dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa**, **Samara**, **Vlonka**. Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2- from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

FIRETAINE (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 3000m, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.

River Century (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Minoru H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of **LEGS** (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

GUYN0 (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2- from 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 370

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 41

Foaled 10th September 2015

Branded : LJI nr sh; 31 over 5 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
Star Witness (AUS)		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter.....	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Scaredee Cat	Tale of the Cat.....	Storm Cat
Spooked		Last Lady.....	Centaine
2007	Beat the Fade	Maroof.....	Danzig
		Dawn Run.....	Sir Tristram

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 223 mrs, 117 wns, 10 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Crown Witness, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Magic Alibi, Serenade, She's Our Star, Rare Occurrence, Lineker, Stellar Collision, etc.

1st dam

SPOOKED, by Scaredee Cat. Winner at 1000m, 2d MRC Gripple Hang-Fast H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

BEAT THE FADE, by Maroof. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$464,535, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, South Pacific 3YO Classic, STC Probus Club of Barra Brui H., 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Winooka H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Millie Fox S., **L**. Half-sister to **DAWN TILL DUSK**, The Nightingale (dam of **INFANTRY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Spooked. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

DAWN RUN, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, AJC Chicola H., 3d STC Lidcombe H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BEAT THE FADE (Maroof). 3 wins. See above.

DAWN TILL DUSK (Manntari). 6 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Poenamo Hotel H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Bloomsbury Stud H. Dam of-

Grimalkin - Mr Blackberry (H.K.) (Tale of the Cat). Placed at 3, 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Guineas Trial, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Island Teaser. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Glenelg Vice Presidents H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 2d SAJC Apache Cat H.

Pat's Trick - Smart Guy (H.K.). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, NZ\$12,950, HK\$2,105,100, ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO H., HKJC Yung Shue O H., Privilege H., Fu Tai H., Celosia H., 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Bargain Hunter. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, CJC Farringtons Tavern H., 2d Otago RC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H.

Dawned. Winner at 1200m, 2d BRC Fujizerox P., 4th VRC Maribyrrong P., **Gr.3**. The Nightingale. Unplaced. Dam of-

INFANTRY (Tavistock). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, S\$1,356,096, to 2017, Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, Mark Walker S., 2d Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**, Patron's Bowl, **L**.

Night Nurse (Tavistock). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,035, to 2016-17, CJC Farmers Mill H., Lindauer H., New Zealand Cup Meeting H., 2d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, New Zealand Cup Trial H.

New Leader. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Ma Tau Wai H., Lok Fu H., 2d HKJC Plantation H., Yuk Sau H., 3d HKJC Heritage Conservation P.

Dawninsky. Unraced. Dam of-

Perfect Charger. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$285,544, Singapore TC Safety Outlet S., 4th Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**.

Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of IDS Bloodstock)

Lot 371

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 18

Foaled 4th October 2015

Branded : ⁰⁰B nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Statue of Liberty (USA)		Terlingua.....	Secretariat
2000	Charming Lassie	Seattle Slew.....	Bold Reasoning
		Lassie Dear.....	Buckpasser
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill.....	Danzig
Spring Burst (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Jubilant Spirit	Hurricane Sky.....	Star Watch
		Anodyne.....	Raami

STATUE OF LIBERTY (USA) (Bay or Brown 2000-Stud 2004). 2 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.3. Sire of 873 mrs, 521 wns, 20 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Hay List (MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1), Mic Mac, Star Exhibit, Spirits Dance, Liberty's Gem, Miss Steele, Dan Baroness, Golden Star, Dawn Approach, Lucky Liberty, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Active Minoru, Kikuno Storm, Black Mambazo, Miss Liberty, Anadolu, etc.

1st dam

SPRING BURST, by Exceed and Excel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SPIRITS DANCE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

JUBILANT SPIRIT, by Hurricane Sky. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$130,800, MRC Storm Queen H., Gipsy Queen H., 2d MRC WJ (Bill) Adams H., MVRC Strathayr H., MRC Cap d'Antibes H., Stan Shannon H. Half-sister to **Blazing Aura** (dam of **RED FLAIR, DISTORTED HALO - HELLO PRETTY** (H.K.)). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SPIRITS DANCE (Statue of Liberty). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$434,415, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Vaughan Webb H., VRC New Year H., 2d MVRC Triforce H., 3d Warrnambool RC Vobis Gold Strike 2YO S.

Alitaka. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$76,330, SAJC Schweppes H., 3d SAJC Ubet H., Aaron & Amanda Frith H.

3rd dam

Anodyne, by Raami. 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 3d Tasmanian Oaks. **L**. Half-sister to **CASANORA**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Blazing Aura (Blazing Sword). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$191,155, MVRC Bloodhorse Breeders P., VATC City of Glen Eira H., MVRC The Toy Factory H., 3d VATC How Now S., **L**, 4th VATC Quezette S., **L**. Dam of-

RED FLAIR (Testa Rossa). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$444,364, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Winning Edge Presentations H., BMW Melbourne Classic H., Braywin Loch M Fraser H., Sandal H., 2d VRC National Jockey Celebration Day Victoria P., **Gr.3**, Chubb S., **L**, MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**, 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.

DISTORTED HALO - HELLO PRETTY (H.K.) (Distorted Humor). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$88,950, HK\$8,844,250, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Cup Trial, **L**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, MVRC Collex Onyx H., STC Coolmore Welter H., HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, Chevalier Lift & Escalator H., 2d HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

Golden Scroll. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 2000m, VRC Eaton Florist 2YO H.

Golden Calypso. 4 wins at 1200m, TRC ABN Amro Australia H., Kohler H.

Annie's Gee Gee. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Gee Gee Red Prince (Wordsmith). 11 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$231,350, to 2016-17, TRC Gee Gee Horse Stud 2YO H., Old Virgilians Association P., Sailaway Sandy Bay 3YO Classic H., Carbine Club 3YO P., TTC PFD Food Services 3YO Classic H., TRC Tony Carrick 3YO Vase H., Explore Tasmania H., TTC Legal Solutions H., 2d TTC Newmarket H., **L**.




Account of ELITE RACING, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 372

BAY COLT

Box F 42

Foaled 19th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Raise the Flag (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali	High Line
Dam	Lake Coniston	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
Stage Flash (AUS)		Persian Polly	Persian Gold
1998	Stage Show	Pax in Bello.....	Hold Your Peace
		Oh Calcutta.....	Streetfighter

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill. Sire of SW Parthesia (Tasmanian Oaks, L), Raise You Ten, SP Broadside, Princess Brook, Unfurl and of Flag the Groom, Perceptive, Yogi, Ablaze, Blue Flag, Chequered Flag, Hilarious, Tommyra, Barclay Creek, Countess Ruby, Hoist, Razors Edge, Cristallo, Landales Gold, Londonderry Air, Madam de Soir, Golden Flag, Delegate, Slammer, etc.

1st dam

STAGE FLASH, by Lake Coniston. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Gunsynd Gardens H. Half-sister to **Stage Whisper**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

CHERRY CREEK (f. by Monashee Mountain). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$97,800, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Breeders' Trial, CRT Raceday H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO Trophy, NZ Community Trust 3YO H., 3d CJC Nztba.co.nz SI Breeders' H., Otago RC Gen-1 H. Dam of-

COULEE (Gallant Guru). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$250,947, to 2016-17, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**-twice, Otago RC More FM H., Safe Travels Andre Klein H., 2d Southland RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., CJC David Emerson Accountant & Business Consultant H., 3d CJC Fastrack Insurance H., 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.

News Flash (g. by Gallant Guru). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$86,900, to 2016-17, Otago RC Wingatui Function Centre H., Mornington Tavern H., 2d Otago Cup, Central Otago RC Summer P., Otago RC Horrell Farrier Ltd H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., Oamaru Cup.

Powder Creek (f. by Danzighill). 3 wins to 1400m.

Whare Creek (f. by Yamanin Vital). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

STAGE SHOW, by Pax in Bello. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VATC Star Shower H. Half-sister to **INDIAN RAJ**, **STAGE HIT** (dam of **ENCORES**, **IRRADIATE**, **SIR LAURENCE**), **Miami Vice**, **Trading Post**, Mornmoot Lady (dam of **MARWELL LADY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

Stage Whisper (Rubiton). 5 wins from 1350m to 1800m, AJC Monte Carlo H., North Sydney H., 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**.

Star of Ruby. 4 wins from 1350m to 2200m, QTC Rough Habit Bar H. Producer.

Stage Revue. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Semipalatinsk 2YO H.

3rd dam

OH CALCUTTA, by Streetfighter. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 5f, 6f, TRC 2YO H., TTC Thirkell S. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

STAGE HIT (Century). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury S., Gr.2, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Dam of-

ENCORES (Marscay). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$531,076, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 2d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

IRRADIATE (Rassendyll). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**.

Preview (Kenmare). Winner at 1600m, 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Dam of (**HELENE**) **PILLAGING** (Marauding). 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

INDIAN RAJ (Century). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$250,920, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 373

BAY COLT

Box H 64

Foaled 29th August 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 20 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Ishiguru	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Starguru		Strategic Maneuver	Cryptoclearance
2007	Copious	Racing is Fun	Olympiad King
		Too Much	Diplomatic Agent

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, CobblertotheStars and of Bostonian, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Addison, Echappe, Ettijah, etc.

1st dam

Starguru, by Ishiguru. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$114,440, Rangitikei RC Whisker Harvesting H., Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., Commercial Tavern Ashhurst H., WRC Artistic & Zurella Cup, Dominion Post H., 2d Levin S., **L**, Whangarei RC LJ Hooker Michael Springfield Memorial H., Hawkes Bay Edwards & Hardy Wellington H., 3d Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Armitage H., Hawkes Bay Hastings Cup, Whangarei RC Habibi H., 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

COPIOUS, by Racing is Fun. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC De Boer Building Services H. Half-sister to Heaps (dam of **MOLTA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Starguru (Ishiguru). 8 wins. See above.

Sinar Harapan. 2 wins at 1100m in Malaysia, 3d Selangor TC Open H.

Queenofharpz. Winner at 1400m, 2d Hawkes Bay Hastings - Heart of Hawke's Bay H.

Mocca. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

Stole My Thunder. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

TOO MUCH, by Diplomatic Agent. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Heaps. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Rangiora Printing H. Dam of-

MOLTA (Danske). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$81,075, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC An Egg a Day is OK H., WRC JR & N Berkett H., 2d ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Taranaki RC Carters H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Dam of-

Gigante. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$331,075, to 2016-17, WATC Toll H., Tabtouch.com.au H., Del Basso Quality Meats H., Hall of Fame Damien Oliver H., Young Membership 2016/17 H., Tabtouch Masters H., Perth Racing Members H., 2d WATC Amelia Park H.

Mucho - Good Nature (Aust.). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, NZ\$13,000, A\$1,200, HK\$3,849,700, HKJC Dublin H., ARC Montana Wines Juvenile S., HKJC Fuzhou H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H.

Nostromo. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Saints Juvenile S., Sunday News H., Counties RC Grande Vue Lodge Stud Juvenile H.

Dosh. Unraced. Dam of-

SACRED PARK - JOYFUL PARK (H.K.) (Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$111,450, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood 2YO H.

Nomisma. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$104,648, to 2016-17, ARC Otakiri Reserve H., Avondale JC Fasttrack Insurance H., Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Punter of Year H., 4th Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

Dynamic Eagle. 2 wins at 1400m in 2016-17, BOP RC Frocked Up Girls S.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 374

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box H 10

Foaled 30th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 201 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
All American (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Milva	Strawberry Road	Whiskey Road
		Tersa	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star	Nureyev
Star Pupil (AUS)		Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court
2010	Ain't Seen Nothin'	Nothin' Leica Dane	Danehill
		Icecapade	Genghiz

ALL AMERICAN (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Sire of 231 rnrs, 114 wnrs, inc. SW Yankee Rose (ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1), Bachman, Zebulon, America Mon Amie, SP American Genius, Sam's Image, All Out of Love, Rampage, Tender and of Phelps Glory, Green Card, Invisible, Lady Trickster, Chicago Nights, Elusive State, Yankee Express, American Star, Jill's Charm, etc.

1st dam

STAR PUPIL, by Starcraft. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Sister to **AIN'TNOFALLENSTAR**, half-sister to **BACHMAN, STEPITUP**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN', by Nothin' Leica Dane. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$614,100, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

BACHMAN (All American). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$441,410, ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **Gr.3**, Dulcify H., **L**, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

STEPITUP (Hussonet). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Horse in Singapore in 2015. 15 wins from 1000m to 2000m, S\$2,467,107, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**, Fortune Bowl, **L**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Yew Tee Classic, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 2d Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**.

AIN'TNOFALLENSTAR (Starcraft). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$172,030, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**. Zolotoi. 2 wins at 1400m to 2016-17, SAJC Holdfast Insurance P.

3rd dam

ICECAPADE, by Genghiz. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, 2d STC Proud Miss H. Half-sister to **Patou** (dam of **POLAR SUCCESS**), Maid for Me (dam of **BRING ME THE MAID**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN' (Nothin' Leica Dane). 8 wins. See above.
 Choisie. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H.
 Commands Nothin'. 3 wins at 2, A\$386,850, AJC Inglis 2YO Classic. Producer.
 Undercover. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, 2d AJC Margaret Berkman 2YO H., 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of-
 Gibraltar Moon. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$154,239, VRC Hilton Nicholas 2YO H., MRC Biscay H., The Journal 2YO H., Cardinia 2YO H.

4th dam

POLAR MAID, by Khairpour. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE, SHAGOLVIN** (dam of **YANKEE GOLD**), **GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD, GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 15 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Patou (Covetous). 8 wins to 1200m, AJC Exeter H, 2d AJC Angst H., **L**. Dam of **POLAR SUCCESS** (Success Express). 4 wins at 2, A\$2,171,505, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Reislng Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Producer.



Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 375

BAY COLT

Box B 77

Foaled 16th September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 58 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Starry		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Etoile Centieme	Danasinga	Danehill
		Starcent	Centaine

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). Sire of Beerzaternz, Ocean Jewel, Rip Girl, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

STARRY, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **DELTA GIRL**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ETOILE CENTIEME, by Danasinga. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Blood-sister to **PLAUDITS**, half-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), **Patrick**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **DELTA GIRL** (General Nediym). Winner at 2, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d STC Myer Ladies 2YO H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ARC Bach Espresso H. Producer.

Devil's Nite. 4 wins to 1200m, MRC Zonda H.

Felarof. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Uranus H., 2d HKJC Kokura H.

3rd dam

STARCENT, by Centaine. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE**, **SPORTSMAN**, **HOYSTAR**, **KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

Ambitious (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Matamata RC IRT-BAS H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

STRIKE THE STARS (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$575,570, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

Best Case (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$432,080, to 2016-17, BRC Wilpak Wholesale Meats H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Golden Sand Steed (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, Singapore TC Japan Racing Association Trophy, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**.

Royal Ambition (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2, Avondale JC Point Chevalier Bowling Club 2YO H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

Patrick (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Russell Roads H., WRC Shephard Dunphy H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Etoile Fille. Winner at 2, AJC Judyann 2YO H. Dam of-

Stop Making Sense (Sebring). Winner at 2, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Lucida. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Dam of-

Placement (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$472,378, MRC Monjon Security H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**.

Opportune. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Timbertown H., 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

MARSEILLE ROULETTE (Zizou). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$217,155, S\$72,798, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 376 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box H 51

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded : (O) nr sh; 42 over 5 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
High Chaparral (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Kozana	Kris
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Starry Light		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2004	Starry Strike	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Princess Jocinda.....	Imposing

HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 1543 mrs, 951 wms, 100 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW So You Think (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Dundee, Shoot Out, Monaco Consul, Descarado, Tivaci, Charmont, Fenway, Montoya's Secret, Ponderosa Miss, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Contributor, Toronado, Wigmore Hall, Lucky Lion, Free Eagle, etc.

1st dam

Starry Light, by Danehill Dancer. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$111,710, AJC Balmoral 2YO H., STC Congratulations Fiumicino H., 2d STC Rosehill Event Centre H., 3d Gosford Guineas, **L**, AJC Sydney City Toyota H., Arrowfield Stud H., STC Grey Gums Hotel H., 4th STC Civic S., **L**. This is her fifth foal.

Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Stellar Jewel (f. by Onemorenomore). 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m to 2017-18 in Aust. Pretty Able (f. by Denman). Winner at 1300m in 2016 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

STARRY STRIKE, by Straight Strike. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Sister to **BAWALAKSANA**, half-sister to **DAMASCHINO** (dam of **SHAAHEQ**).

Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Starry Light (Danehill Dancer). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

Princess Jocinda, by Imposing. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Governor MacQuarie H., VATC How Now H., STC Stansmore S., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Nerissa**, half-sister to Yoneda (dam of **BOLD SEA, YULEDA**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

BAWALAKSANA (Straight Strike). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$308,400, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 2d Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-NZ International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

DAMASCHINO (Last Tycoon). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, US\$18,660, NZ\$109,100, A\$333,000, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
SHAAHEQ (Redoute's Choice). Joint third filly on 2009-10 Australasian 2YO Classification. Winner at 2, A\$386,375, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**.

Valda Mercedes. 5 wins to 1300m, A\$100,630, AJC Reckless H. Dam of-
Sir Hallowell (More Than Ready). 5 wins at 1200m, A\$243,263, WATC Pink's Clean Air H., 2d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, 3d WATC S., **L**.

Fast Work. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, STC International H. Grandam of-
ARBEITSAM (Snitzel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$471,150, to 2017-18, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, ATC Premier's Cup Prelude H.

PAYROLL (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$286,900, to 2016-17, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, Redoute's Choice S., **L**.

LUEN ON TREASURE (Dane Shadow). 3 wins to 1500m in 2016-17 in Macau, Macau Lisboa Challenge Final, **L**.

Choices Are. Winner at 1300m. Dam of-

Choose (Starcraft). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$276,320, VRC Leonard H., 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **KILMORE FARM, Matamata.**
(The property of Kilmore Farm)

Lot 377

BAY FILLY

Box B 21

Foaled 16th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill	Danzig
Myboycharlie (IRE)		Allegheny River	Lear Fan
2005	Dulceata	Rousillon	Riverman
		Snowtop	Thatching
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star	Nureyev
Startina (AUS)		Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court
2007	Lurestina	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Noelani	Battle-Waggon

MYBOYCHARLIE (IRE) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in France in 2016. Sire of 496 mrs, 276 wnsr, 15 SW, inc. SW Jameka (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Euro Charline, Peggy Jean, Charlie Boy, Blueberry Hill, Camprock, Zelady's Night Out, Landfall - Rise High (H.K.), Sistercharlie, Charles Road, Cheikeljack, Salai - Skyrockets (H.K.), Art of Raw, Sweet Charity, Royal by Nature, etc.

1st dam

STARTINA, by Starcraft. Unraced. Half-sister to **MISS BUSSELL** (dam of **MISS DARCEY**), Hustle Bustle (dam of **HURRIED CHOICE**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Bojoura (f. by Big Brown). 2 wins at 1600m to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

LURESTINA, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$195,720, ARC Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, BOP RC Viking Distributors Distance H., Wam Air Conditioners H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Progress Toddlers H. Sister to **STIRRING**, half-sister to **LANOLIN**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MISS BUSSELL (Danzero). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$405,450, AJC Widden S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Cabravale Diggers Club Federation Day H., Gold Coast Guineas, STC Aurora 2YO P, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th BTC Rough Habit P., **L**. Dam of-

MISS DARCEY (Hussonet). 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$316,630, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, La Perouse H., 2d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, MRC BMW Melbourne Classic H., 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**. Producer.

Mr Tripping. 3 wins at 1350m, 1600m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H.

Beckenbauer. Winner at 1100m, SAJC Distinctive Homes P.

Bearhug. Winner at 2250m, BRC Melbourne Cup Package From \$135 P.

Next in Line. 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, 3d AJC Century Batteries H.

Tina's Crown. 3 wins from 2000m to 2450m, 2d MVRC Victorian Institute of Sport H.

Hustle Bustle. Unraced. Dam of-

HURRIED CHOICE (Choisir). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$573,550, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d STC Reislung Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

Busselton. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, Ipswich TC RSL Services Club P.

3rd dam

Noelani, by Battle-Waggon. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Avondale JC Rosehill H., ARC 24th Battalion H., 2d ARC Oliver Nicholson H., **L**. Half-sister to **PRINCE OF BABYLON**, **Champagne Prince**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LURESTINA (Sir Tristram). 8 wins. See above.

LANOLIN (Marsday). 7 wins from 1100m to 2400m, A\$313,515, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

STIRRING (Sir Tristram). 12 wins from 1600m to 2650m, A\$310,795, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 2d Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 378

BROWN COLT

Box D 39

Foaled 31st October 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 61 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Road to Rock (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan..... Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key..... Welsh Saint
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
Stella Bella		Savannah Success..... Success Express
2007	Chatto Creek	Desert Prince..... Green Desert
		Rivertaine..... Centaine

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 90 mrs, 54 wns, inc. SW All Roads (BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, Gr.2), Rock On, SP Montaigne - Beauty Generation (H.K.) and of Art Deco, That's Funny, Cauthen's Power, Elvis, Fortune Road - Cheerful Boy (H.K.), Meritaggio, Road to Shangri La, Rock Mylady, Rock on Ivy, Rocky Ride, etc.

1st dam

STELLA BELLA, by Savabeel. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Go to the Beer Barrel H., Marton JC Power Farming H., 2d Manawatu RC Marley H., Let's Go to Icons H. Three-quarter-sister to **Shotover River**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CHATTO CREEK, by Desert Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Coup Stravinsky - Regency Horse** (H.K.), **Shotover River**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Excellent Beauty. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$211,594, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-4 times, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Graduation H., Class 4 H.

Jalor. Unraced. Dam of-

So Sweet. 5 wins to 1500m to 2016-17, 4th Macau Lisboa Challenge Final, **L**.

3rd dam

RIVERTAINE, by Centaine. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$130,460, MVRC Novotel Bayside H., VATC Canny Lass H., Scarlet Bisque H., 4th VATC Tristarc S.,

Gr.3. Sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**), three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE, Centico**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Shotover River (Savabeel). 10 wins from 1700m to 2200m, A\$365,215, BRC All Cool Industries H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 3d BRC Brisbane H., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Coup Stravinsky - Regency Horse (H.K.) (Stravinsky). 10 wins to 1400m, HKJC HSBC Premier Sha Tin Vase, 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**.

4th dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa, Samara, Vlonka**. Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, NZ Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

FIRETAINE (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 3000m, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.

River Century (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Minoru H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

LEGS (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Fifteen Reasons. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Daniel le Brun H. Dam of-
SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 379

GREG COLT

Box E 9

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 52 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Stella Doro		Epitome	Summing
1998	Lady Joelyn	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Princess Camille	Skyhawk II

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing and SW Gale Force. Sire of SP Belle du Nord and of Narella, Sully and of the placegetters Erasmus, Moon Relation, Kapoor, Lilas, Main Stage, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

STELLA DORO, by Faltaat. 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$81,937, WRC Nobilo Wines H., Molly Malones H., 2d ARC Right Track Bar & Café S., Waikato RC Montana Wines H., WRC Frank Casey Formal Suit Hire H., 3d ARC Montana H., WRC Datacom H. Half-sister to **AQUIDITY, THE SPORTSMAN, Breakdance**, Lady Chanele (dam of **OMBRE ROSE**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:- Arizona Girl (f. by High Chaparral). 5 wins from 1850m to 2400m, A\$105,665, MRC Polytrack H., 3d Cranbourne TC Sky Heights Stayers Final H. La Stellina (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Tiger Prawn H., Stella Artois H., 2d Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 3d Taranaki RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H. Cheeky Red (f. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d ARC LA O'Sullivan Shield, New Zealand Herald H., Classic Hits H., Avondale JC Auckland Racehorse Owners Association H., WRC Interislander H. Gallivanter Cat (f. by Northern Meteor). 4 wins from 1500m to 1900m to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

LADY JOELYN, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Hot Jazz**, Mikis (dam of **IT'S PLATONIC**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:- **AQUIDITY** (Avaray). 17 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$215,350, A\$704,610, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**, 2d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. **THE SPORTSMAN** (Kilimanjaro). 10 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$98,625, A\$328,343, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Japan Racing Association Trophy, MRC Hayai H., ARC Lindauer Special Reserve Vintage H., 3d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**. **Breakdance** (Citidancer). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$125,680, AJC George K Family Living H., Martello Towers H., 3d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Stayers' Cup, **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 4th STC Christmas Cup, **L**. Lady Chanele. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Tristaking H., 4th Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Dam of- **OMBRE ROSE** (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,613, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **Court Order** (Pins). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, CJC Bob Skelton Memorial H., Pryde's Easifeed H., 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**. **Room for Excuse** (No Excuse Needed). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$232,883, 3d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, 4th Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**. **Rosa Carolina** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$2,000, A\$83,950, in 2016-17, 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.


Account of **ELITE RACING, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 380

BAY GELDING

Box F 41

Foaled 13th November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Danewin	Danehill	Danzig
Stella's Pantry (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
1997	Extradite	Blethingly	Biscay
		Expulsion	Infatuation

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Levin S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of SW Hard Merchandize (Wanganui JC Castletown S., L), SP Bringer of War and of Dijon Bleu, Nucleonic and of the placegetters Eva Dawn, Venus de Milo, Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

STELLA'S PANTRY, by Danewin. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **TWIGLET** (dam of **EASY ROCKING, FAIRY KING PRAWN, CREVETTE**), **FACILE Fortunata** (dam of **CHIC CHOICE**). This is her tenth foal. Dam of nine foals to race, eight winners, inc:-

Moreton Bay (g. by Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 1950m, A\$147,655, Yarra Valley Cup, MVRC Essendon Mazda P, Dalkeith Electrics H., 2d VRC John Collins H., 3d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.

Stella's Honour (f. by O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Goldsmiths Gallery H., 2d Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H., 3d ARC Lindauer H., Waikato RC NZI H.

Secrets Sleeping (f. by Viking Ruler). 3 wins to 1600m, AJC Bonecrusher H. Dam of **Bring a Secret** (Sebring). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$147,250, to 2016-17, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P, 2d ATC TAB H., 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, ATC TAB Highway P.

Highland Secrets. 4 wins from 1200m to 2150m in Aust.

Lord Denman. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Secret Meteor. 3 wins at 1900m, 2200m in Aust.

Dazzling Lady (f. by Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC 2YO S. Dartmoor (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d ARC Fireworks at Karaka Million 3YO S.

Splash of Colour (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Mosman H., 3d STC Cathay Pacific H. Dam of-

Artistic. 6 wins to 1550m, STC Theraces.com.au P.

Southern Dancer. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m to 2016-17, WRC Te Akau Owners Come First H., 2d BOP RC Gartshore H.

Vibrant. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Haven Waiheke H.

Faron (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

Trust (f. by Dehere). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m.

2nd dam

Extradite, by Bletchingly. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

TWIGLET (Twig Moss). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$247,620, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. 2001 Aust. Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

FAIRY KING PRAWN (Danehill). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong 3 times. 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**.

EASY ROCKING (Barathea). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**.

CREVETTE (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-

COSMIC ENDEAVOUR (Northern Meteor). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**.

Dora Maar. Unraced. Grandam of-

ANA ROYALE (Anacheeva). 2 wins at 1400m, 2500m, A\$281,620, in 2016-17, SAJC Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

FACILE (Godswalk). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 381

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 70

Foaled 11th September 2015

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 79 over 5 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams ..	Northern Dancer
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Strengthened (AUS)		Playmate.....	Buckpasser
2001	Reinforce	Bates Motel.....	Sir Ivor
		Fancy Babe	Sharpen Up

POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 428 mrs, 243 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Consensus, Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, Duckworth Lewis, Mr O'Ceirin, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Trojan Warrior, Mountain Jack, Dorian Grey, Poste Restante, Vittoria, etc.

1st dam

STRENGTHENED, by Woodman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Show of Force** (dam of **ATOMIC FORCE**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-
 She's a Silvertail (f. by Mossman). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 2d STC Clubmart H., 3d STC Ruse Tavern Tipsters 2YO P.
 Strong (f. by Conatus). 6 wins to 1400m in Aust.
 Swiss Bank (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1150m in 2016-17 in Aust.
 National Pride (g. by Excites). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Show of Force (Luskin Star). 2 wins at 2, STC Tonga 2YO H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ATOMIC FORCE (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**.
 Countess Zoya. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
Ali Spur (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.
 Make Me Strong. Winner at 1500m, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Dreamer (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.
 Megara. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
RED STRIKER (Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$129,050, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Darley P., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

FANCY BABE, by Sharpen Up. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ICY GROOM**, Cosmetic Lift (dam of **ONEOFTHEBIRDBOYS, SHOW AND TELL**).
 Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
ENCOUNTER (Tierce). Head of The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,168,030, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**. Sire.
Janole (Marauding). 2 wins at 2, AJC Swan H., STC Grace Bros Sporting Edge H., 2d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Verstak (Danehill). Winner at 2, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**.
 Whim. Unraced. Dam of-
Gone Skiing (Gonski). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **KAIPIRA LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 382

BROWN COLT

Box B 66

Foaled 19th September 2015

Branded : **S**L nr sh; **S**over **Z**over 5 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifanon..... The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Strictly Time		Courtza..... Pompeii Court
2008	Soltanto	Tights..... Nijinsky
		Soliloquy..... Sobig

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 957 mrs, 576 wnsr, 51 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

STRICTLY TIME, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Sister to **Filey**, three-quarter-sister to **Tantamount**, Amathea (dam of **SAVARIA**), half-sister to **TEMPLE HILLS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SOLTANTO, by Tights. 7 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$97,640, ARC Clifford P, **Gr.2**, Farewell H., October Farewell H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d Paeroa RC Karaka Bloodstock Mile H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
TEMPLE HILLS (Marju), 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$125,700, A\$82,370, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, ARC Schofields of Newmarket H., Ready to Run Sale H., Avondale JC PGG Wrightson H., 2d STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

Filey (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$111,700, ARC Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., Captain Rio H., 2d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, King's P., **Gr.3**.

Tantamount (Last Tycoon). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Lion Red H., Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., Waikato RC Matariki Wines H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

3rd dam

SOLILOQUY, by Sobig. 13 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN, COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SOLVEIG (Imposing). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-Zahra. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Grandam of-

JON SNOW (Iffraaj). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$170,250, A\$1,424,500, to 2016-17, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

SOLTANTO (Tights). 7 wins. See above.

QUIBBLE (Ruling). 7 wins-1 at 2, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-**CROSS SWORDS** (Grosvenor). 10 wins from 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

Solstice (Marceau). 9 wins, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-**CULMINATE** (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Solano. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

SAVARIA (Savabeel). Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1400m to 3200m to 2016-17, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.


Account of MANGATITI BLOODSTOCK, Palmerston North (As Agent).
(The property of A. I. & J. K. Bambry & Chantilly Bloodstock)

Lot 383

BAY GELDING

Box G 63

Foaled 8th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Such Fun		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2006	Pub Singa	Danasinga	Danehill
		Lucky Inn.....	Lucky Ring

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). Sire of Beerzaternz, Ocean Jewel, Rip Girl, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SUCH FUN, by Elusive City. Unraced. Half-sister to **Ormond Road**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-

Bare With (f. by Fully Fledged). Placed to 2017-18, 2d Otaki Maori RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Marton JC Kelly & Associates 2YO S.

Soiree (g. by Nom du Jeu). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

PUB SINGA, by Danasinga. Winner at 1600m, 3d WRC Sparkes Walker H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Ormond Road (City on a Hill). 7 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$120,610, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., Marton JC Evans Henderson & Woodbridge H., Taranaki RC La Nuova Apparelmaster H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Troup Road. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Tremains Starting Gates H.

Citadelle. 2 wins at 2050m, 2100m, 2d Hawkes Bay Ford Punter of the Year H.

3rd dam

LUCKY INN, by Lucky Ring. Unraced. Sister to Sister Europe (dam of **VARINO**), half-sister to **ELEGANCE**, Dance Style (dam of **HOLLYWOOD FRED - CH'EONJIJEWANG** (Kor.)). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Electronic Cross. 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$114,165, MRC Turf Ruler H.

4th dam

ELEGANT STYLE, by Sir Ivor. Unplaced. Sister to **Ivory Hunter**, three-quarter-sister to **GAY STYLE, Coiffure** (dam of **SPIT CURL, DIVER**), half-sister to Castle Ridge (dam of **SECRETARIDGE**), Set the Style (dam of **SMART STYLE, DRESSAGE**). Dam of 9 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ELEGANCE (Sky Chase). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**.

Sister Europe. Raced once. Dam of-

VARINO (Varick). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$227,880, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Christmas S., **L**, 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**.

Over and Over. Raced once. Dam of-

JET STYLE (Tycoon Ruler). 9 wins to 1600m, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.

Dance Style. Unraced. Dam of-

HOLLYWOOD FRED - CH'EONJIJEWANG (Kor.) (Sanction). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m in Aust. and Korea, SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**. Ascot Style. Placed at 2, 3d VATC Highways Tabaret H. Grandam of-

FELTRE (Show a Heart). 7 wins from 1200m to 1850m, A\$651,933, Qld Tatt's RC AM Giles & Co Chartered Accountants H., **L**.

Account of CYPRESS POINT STABLES, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 384

BAY COLT

Box B 14

Foaled 30th August 2015

Branded : **CF** nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Summer Daze (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2003	Fayeda	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Slippers Neat	Sovereign Slipper

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Sire of Refresh, Veuve Clicquot and of the placegetters Boomtown Rat, Van Halen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SUMMER DAZE, by Encosta de Lago. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, STC Cedars Tavern H., Tooheys New H., 3d MVRC Brown & Co H., STC Eastwood Superfresh H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Phoenix Arizona (g. by High Chaparral). 10 wins to 1200m, A\$108,583, to 2016-17, 3d SAJC Holdfast Insurance P, Oakbank RC Just Over Just Dont Drive H.

2nd dam

FAYEDA, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **BELLA SERATA**, Marneat (dam of **MARSTIC**), Raise a Ransom (dam of **THEATRE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Epic Theatre - Margaret's Angel (Mac.). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m in Aust. and Macau.
Ajax Star - Barcelona (Sing.). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Class 5 H., Benchmark 53 H., 2d Singapore TC Graduation H.

3rd dam

SLIPPERS NEAT, by Sovereign Slipper. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Claridge Mild H., James Stephens H. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
BELLA SERATA (Star Watch). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$127,900, SAJC Eagle Bitter SA S., **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC GT Donoghue H., Quezette Quality S. Dam of-
Hargitay. 9 wins from 1200m to 2050m, A\$125,265, MRC Stargazer H.
King's Dream. 2 wins at 1900m, 2050m, SAJC Reliance Athol Park H.
Wilkinson. 9 wins to 1300m, A\$90,597, VRC Trackside Enclosure Sprint, VATC St Sidwells H., 2d VRC Scobie Breasley Medal H.
Silver Seraph. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Dam of-
She's Over. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, TTC Incitec Pivot H.
Raise a Ransom. Unplaced. Dam of-
THEATRE (Roi Danzig). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$570,250, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, VATC HDF McNeil S., **L**, Vice-Chancellor's P, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, IGA Tablerite H., 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Don't Pay - Tyson (Mac.). 21 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. and Macau, VATC Nestle Dairy 2YO H., Macau Calgary H., STDM Cup.
Tolo. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$137,230, STC Sydney Roosters H.
Demandehere. 4 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$110,262, VRC Jezabeel H.
Great Star. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Smashing Pumpkin H.-twice.
Marneat. Unplaced. Dam of-
MARSTIC (Rustic Amber). 11 wins to 1200m, A\$809,130, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 3d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Little Avondale Stud)

Lot 385

BROWN COLT

Box C 42

Foaled 24th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sunbreeze		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2006	Reasonable	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Bridesmaid	Agricola

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 255 mrs, 166 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Savoureux, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Redeem the Dream, Perfect Harmoree, Kareeming, etc.

1st dam

SUNBREASE, by Towkay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **IDEA, PERPETUAL CHECK**. This is her second live foal. Dam of one foal to race- Muscular Dragon (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1400m in 2016, Singapore TC Botanic Gardens S., 2d Singapore TC Super Easy S.

2nd dam

REASONABLE, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOWN THE AISLE, GOLD PULSE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

IDEA (Grosvenor). 12 wins from 1400m to 3600m, A\$347,600, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Mirvac Hotels Showstopper Welter H., MVRC Strathayr H., VATC Wellington Racing Club H., Oakbank RC Yalumba Classic Hurdle, AJC Carioca H., Adam Lindsay Gordon H., 2d VRC Nissan S.H., **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Eagle Blue S., **Gr.3**.

PERPETUAL CHECK (Grosvenor). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$263,408, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Citius H., STC Banksia H., 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

BRIDESMAID, by Agricola. Placed at 3, 2d Manawatu RC December P.H. Sister to **GENERAL COMMAND, High Principle**, three-quarter-sister to Dicidadiana (dam of **DAYANA, GRAND CIDIUM**), Rustic Ann (dam of **TRIUMPHAL QUEEN**), half-sister to **ILUMQUH, STRAIGHT DRAW**, Annie Oakley (dam of **CHILTON**), Our Love (dam of **TERRIFIC**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DOWN THE AISLE (Imperialist). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, Henry Kendall H., QTC Mode H., STC Round Table H., Cavalier H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

GOLD PULSE (Oncidium). 4 wins at 2000m, 2400m, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, Castlereagh H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **L**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Hotham H., **Gr.2**.

Imperial Bride. Raced twice. Grandam of-

Prophet Jewel. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$135,980, QTC Queensland Week H., STC APN Outdoor H., Auburn RSL Club 2YO H. Dam of-

DIVINE PROPHET (Choir). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$880,525, to 2016-17, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Dapto Leagues Club 2YO H., 2d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.

PROISIR (Choir). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, ATC Myboycharlie H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 386

BAY COLT

Box D 65

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 56 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Sunshine Gold		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
1996	Talent Scout	Danzatore..... Northern Dancer
		Encore..... Amyntor

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SUNSHINE GOLD, by Zabeel. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **Milzeel, Tully Zeal**. This is her eighth live foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

LUCK OF SMILING (g. by Elusive City). Horse of the Year in Macau in 2012-13. 12 wins to 1350m in Macau, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, Star River Windsor Arch Turf H., Ashburton H., Clonmel H., Blackpool H., 2d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**-twice, Summer Trophy, **L**-twice, Bath H., Averof H., Lisbon H., Sinkiang H.

Just Wonderful (g. by Pentire). Winner at 1400m, MRC Yellowglen P.

Adict (f. by Green Perfume). Winner at 1300m, 2d WRC Yves Saint Laurent H.

Seven Cities (g. by Elusive City). 3 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Sungirl (f. by Kilimanjaro). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

Talent Scout, by Danzatore. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, BATC Channel 10 Welter H., ARC Crayola Mile H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, WRC Industrial Distributors H., 3d BATC Chairman's H., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MILTAK**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Mr Spielberg. Winner at 1600m, STC ADCO Constructions H.

Jetspeed. Winner at 1500m, 2d AJC Lilyfield Printing H.

Finla Mor. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Wild Rock. 3 wins at 1200m, WRC Happy 60th Noel Harris H.

Call the Tune. Unraced. Dam of-

Maitre du Jeu. 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m to 2016-17, 3d Wanganui JC Colin Ross 80th Birthday H.

3rd dam

ENCORE, by Amyntor. 5 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Toyota Corolla H., 3d Avondale JC Grandstand H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MILTAK (McGinty). Champion Older Mare in Aust/NZ. 8 wins from 1900m to 3200m, NZ\$341,675, A\$686,000, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Regional Newspapers H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Milzeel (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, GE Capital Fleet Services H. Producer.

Tully Zeal (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1750m, 2200m, WRC Nightmarch H., 3d VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Talent Scout (Danzatore). 6 wins. See above.

Packed House. Unplaced. Dam of-

Great Sandy (Sandpit). 6 wins from 1700m to 2350m, 3d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, MRC Conbituate Lady H.

Hostile. Unplaced. Dam of-

Sir Coup (Oregon). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$175,050, BTC Party in Pink P., Moraitis Fresh Produce H., 2d QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**.

Account of **ELITE RACING, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 387

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 40

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Green Perfume	Naevus	Mr. Prospector
Swan Lake		Pretty Is	Doonesbury
1999	Anna's Choice	Vice Regal	Bismark II
		Nuclear Energy.....	Todman

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 163 rnr, 82 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Dolcetto, Don Carlo, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Yemanya, Amorata, etc.

1st dam

Swan Lake, by Green Perfume. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud 3YO Trophy, AJC Thakral Holdings Bob Hawke H., 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, STC WN Bull Funeral Directors Series H., 3d AJC Fox Studios P., STC Centenary Institute Fox Sports H. Half-sister to **HADES - HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.), **EVERBRIGHT, Katchmekate**, Flying Monty (dam of **NURSE KITCHEN**). This is her seventh living foal.

Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Hammer King (g. by Iffraaj). 4 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,317,975, to 2016-17, HKJC Bukit Timah H., CUHK Alumni Cup, Lukfook Love Forever Collection H., Butterfly H., 2d HKJC Hau Wong H., Amber H., 3d HKJC Oncidium H., Kut Cheong H., Mount Parker H.

(Our) Triple Treat (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Waikato RC Versatile Buildings 3YO H., 2d ARC Gucci 2YO H., BRC SITA Australia H., Ticketek H., Channel Seven H., QARDSS H., Weir & Associates P., 3d BRC Malt Dining Brisbane H.

Balgownie (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst H.

Bolshoi Ballet (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1100m in NZ, 2d HKJC Conduit H., 3d HKJC Kowloon Park H.

2nd dam

ANNA'S CHOICE, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Sister to **Isomer**, half-sister to Dove of Peace (dam of **SUMA PEACE**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

HADES - HELENE VITALITY (H.K.) (Zabeel). Top of The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 4th VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**.

EVERBRIGHT (Cape Cross). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$37,545, HK\$5,019,000, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**-twice, Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., HKJC Gage H., Chai Wan H., D'Aguiar Peak H.

Swan Lake (Green Perfume). 3 wins. See above.

Katchmekate (Bakharoff). 2 wins at 2, ARC Empire Rose Juvenile H., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Boardwalk Angel H., WRC Kaapstad H., 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, VATC Lowland H., Cleanaway H.

Elbaz. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Cathay Pacific Airways H., 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Flying Monty. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, VRC Hi Jinx H. Dam of-

NURSE KITCHEN (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$242,300, to 2016-17, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Annago. Winner at 1150m. Grandam of-

Lushoto (Oratorio). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo.
(The property of Prima Park Bloodstock)

Lot 388

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 74

Foaled 30th October 2015

Branded : ^{GS} C nr sh; 79 over 5 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Artie Schiller (USA)		Lady Capulet Sir Ivor
2001	Hidden Light	Majestic Light Majestic Prince
		Tallahto Nantallah
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Tarlaquena		Diamond Lover Sticks and Stones
2004	Tropical Affair	Danehill Danzig
		Just as Lovely Bletchingly

ARTIE SCHILLER (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2007). 10 wins-2 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 763 mrs, 504 wnsr, 37 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Flying Artie (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Laser Hawk, Good Standing, I Love It, Daytona Grey, Big Chill, Vain Queen, Lady Melksham, Secret Liaison, Dornier, Mezeray Miss, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW My Conquestary, We Miss Artie, Blingo, Mr. Commons, etc.

1st dam

TARLAQUENA, by Don Eduardo. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **MATRAS**, half-sister to **PRIZED ICON, ROMANTIC MOON, Ashikaga**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

KABAYAN (g. by Haradasun). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$331,150, HK\$6,064,750, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Kwangtung Cup, Fairy King Prawn H., 2d BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, ATC Power Access 2YO P, HKJC Wyndham H., Ho Sheung Heung H., Good Ba Ba H., 3d HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **L**, January Cup, **L**, Kwangtung Cup, Hau Wong H., Audemars Piguet Jules Audemars H., Jinbao Street H., 4th HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **L**.

Tigidig Tigidig (g. by War Pass). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$141,025, to 2016-17, MVRC EJ Whitten Foundation H., William Hill H., 2d MRC National Apprentice Riders H., Kurts and Barn 40th Birthday H., 3d MVRC William Hill H., Eliza Park International H.

Heredera (f. by Northern Meteor). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

TROPICAL AFFAIR, by Danehill. Winner at 2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Just as Beautiful** (dam of **SALADE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PRIZED ICON (More Than Ready). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2500m, A\$1,774,100, to 2016-17, VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Fernhill H., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **L**, ATC Lonhro P., **L**, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

MATRAS (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$198,100, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, MRC Classic Caulfield Ladies' Day Vase H., VRC Torquay H. Dam of **Zutara** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$137,000, AJC Autumn Carnival 2YO H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Sportingbet S., **L**. Dam of-

WHISPERED SECRET (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 2, A\$186,950, in 2016-17, ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Best of the Rest (Northern Meteor). 5 wins from 1100m to 2200m, A\$239,430, BRC XXXX Gold H., Racing Retro H., 2d BRC PFD Foods H., 3d BRC Tails S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.

ROMANTIC MOON (More Than Ready). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$223,130, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Winter S., **L**.

Ashikaga (Fusaichi Pegasus). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$186,650, STC Sorbent Facial Tissue Welter H., 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

Circus Polka. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d MRC ESP H. Dam of-

Modoc (Haradasun). 2 wins at 2, A\$169,050, 2d MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.



Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 389

BAY COLT

Box B 37

Foaled 12th October 2015

Branded : **GB** nr sh; 41 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscaj.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Tataki (AUS)		Angel Fever..... Danzig
2008	Fleischer	Danehill..... Danzig
		Victory River.....Salieri

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TATAKI, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **COULIS, ROUBECHON, Bocuse**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FLEISCHER, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Half-sister to **REACTIVE**, Refit (dam of **CAVALOCE**), Kooeloah (dam of **FINGALBUNT**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners-

COULIS (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$128,000, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

ROUBECHON (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$170,425, MRC Jayco Cup, **L**, Lord Dudley H., 2d VRC Graham Langtree & Peter Dwyer H., MVRC Saj Cater Care Group Trophy H., Ron Davis Carpets H., 3d Warrnambool RC Wangoom H.

Bocuse (Quest for Fame). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$314,722, MRC Ark Regal H., SAJC Fulham Funerals H., MVRC Arrow Training Services H., Geelong RC Dual Choice P., 2d TTC Newmarket H., **L**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, SAJC Alan Sheppard Constructions H., 4th BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

Patisserie. Winner at 1200m, 3d VRC Collex Onyx H. Dam of Portuguese. Winner at 2, STC Winter Racefest 2YO H.

Buddy's Ode. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Gourmet Garage. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of Three Hats. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

Victory River, by Salieri. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VRC Foundation S.H., **L**, Evening Peal H., 4th MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Half-sister to Lemon Soda (dam of **TESTAMARRIAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

REACTIVE (Geiger Counter). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$629,300, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, VRC Isca H., MRC Dalmore Engineering H., MVRC Melbourne Food & Wine Festival H., VRC Rainburst H., MRC Storm Queen H., 2d MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, MRC Avon H., Infomedica Ltd H., Heath at Caulfield Racecourse H., VATC Lady Mogambo H., 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Producer.

FLEISCHER (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Refit. Raced twice. Dam of-

CAVALOCE (Testa Rossa). 8 wins to 1550m, A\$312,925, to 2016-17, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Durbridge S., **L**, Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Peter Elberg Funerals H., Camp Gallipoli H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Kooeloah. Unraced. Dam of-

FINGALBUNT (Miesque's Son). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Dave Kerr Memorial 2YO H., Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 3d CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, Owners Association H., Holy Grail H., WRC Team European 2YO H.


Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 390

BAY GELDING

Box F 33

Foaled 19th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	British Banker	Private Account	Damascus
Taupaki Flight		London Lady	Affirmed
2001	Taupaki Girl	Star of Luskin	Luskin Star
		Hurricane Lucy	Heir Apparent II

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 75 nrns, 36 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), Consommateur, SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, Gravano, Roc That, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Embraceable You, Bojangles, Angelica Rox, Hard to be Humble, Roc 'n' It, The Clash, Roc Me, etc.

1st dam

TAUPAKI FLIGHT, by British Banker. Raced once. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

TAUPAKI GIRL, by Star of Luskin. Unraced. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Mr Multiwin - Multi-Win (H.K.). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$106,995, HK\$456,000, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., ARC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton H., WRC Tommy's Real Estate Trentham H., HKJC Four Seas Cup H., 2d Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., 3d HKJC Sau Mau Ping H., Crooked Island H.

Boyle. 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Novice H., Class 4 H.-3 times, Class 5 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times, Class 5 H.-3 times.

Pent in Time. Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Novice H., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Panasonic I-Pro S.

Taupaki Star. Unraced. Dam of-
Elini. Winner at 1000m.

3rd dam

HURRICANE LUCY, by Heir Apparent II. 4 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Manawatu RC Cork 'n Fork H., 2d WRC Daniel le Brun Vintage H., Evening Post Flair H., 3d WRC Crofton H., Masterton RC Golden Shears H., Otaki Maori RC So Dandy H. Dam of 1 foal.

4th dam

BOTTLE FLIGHT, by Pass the Bottle. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, inc:-

Hurricane Lucy. 4 wins. See above.
Godda Fly. Placed.

5th dam

ANTHOLOGY, by Fair's Fair. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Bottle Flight. Winner. See above.

Poetical (Too). Winner at 1500m in Aust.

Garland. Unraced. Dam of-

Golden Boy - Let Us King (Mac.). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Macau STDM Cup, Crepello H., 2d Macau Cicero H., 3d Macau Derby, Otago RC Lucky Son P.

Kim Heir. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Juvenile H., Wanganui JC Standaan H., 3d Masterton RC Tararua H., Wanganui JC Rugby Union H. Dam of-

Grand Heir. Winner at 1250m in Aust.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 391

BAY FILLY

Box G 73

Foaled 7th November 2015

Branded : Cm nr sh; 28 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium..... General Assembly
		Foudroyer Artaius
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
Teardrop Island		Piccadilly Circus.....Royal Academy
2007	Zatsalady	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Whenever Wherever Secretariat

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 253 mrs, 121 wnrs, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere, Spanker and of Aramoana, Guns of Leros, Real Dominion, Zollikon, Blanco Cara, Cape Banjo, Surge Blanco, Shekky Shebaz, Bianco Grande, Dixie Pistol, Dylan, Storm Evita, Allaire, Backless, Betitalwithpaul, Bottle Dance, Cape Blanca, etc.

1st dam

TEARDROP ISLAND, by Fastnet Rock. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MONTAHLIA, Senor Zorro - El Zorro (Aust.)**, Milly Molly (dam of **YOU THINK SO**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Ceylon (f. by Cape Blanco). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.
Invention World - Sun Touch (H.K.) (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

ZATSALADY, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to Solea (dam of **JET SUPREME, IVY GREEN**), half-sister to **GOLD FOREVER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MONTAHLIA (Montjeu). 6 wins from 2000m to 3000m, A\$236,051, Werribee Cup, **L**, MVRC Arrow Training Services H., Simon Wragg & Associates H., Brandon Machinery Sales H., 2d MVRC Beauty Mate H.

Senor Zorro - El Zorro (Aust.) (Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

El Torro. 3 wins at 2200m, NZ\$78,100, ARC Staples Rodway H., Otago RC Coupland's Bakeries H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., CJC Plough Hotel H.

Luckzat. 6 wins from 1700m to 2400m, A\$154,020, 2d SAJC Toll Express H., 3d SAJC Blaze Magazine H., 4th Warrnambool Cup, **L**.

Milly Molly. Unraced. Dam of-

YOU THINK SO (Golan). 9 wins from 1400m to 3000m, A\$431,594, MVRC Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**, VRC Rain Lover H., Bitalli H., MVRC Art Series Hotel H., Matt Kruezer H., Bendigo JC Goose's T Shirts H.

Manny. 7 wins from 1600m to 2050m, NZ\$25,278, A\$94,743, to 2016-17, BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., 2d ARC Caci Mile.

Yamato Nadeshiko. 3 wins in 2016-17, Marton JC Kelly & Associates H.

3rd dam

WHENEVER WHEREVER, by Secretariat. Unraced. Half-sister to Operating Cost (dam of **TOIL**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GOLD FOREVER (Gold and Ivory). Winner at 1400m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Producer.

Solea. Winner at 2400m in South Africa. Dam of-

JET SUPREME (Jet Master). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R738,905, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Victress S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville KRA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**.

IVY GREEN (Elliodor). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, R295,050, Kenilworth Woolavington H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.2**, Settlers' Trophy, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Settlers' Trophy, **L**.

Whispering Jet. 3 wins to 1500m, R179,130 in South Africa. Dam of-

OMATICAYA (Silvano). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m, R325,075, Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 392

BAY COLT

Box H 31

Foaled 14th October 2015

Branded : AH nr sh; 21 over 5 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom	Roberto
Techno Charged		Sydney's Dream	Blethingly
2007	Eurotec	Marauding	Sir Tristram
		Shorwon	Buena Shore

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TECHNO CHARGED, by Charge Forward. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ECLAIR SAMBA, Vittoria**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

EUROTEC, by Marauding. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **CLASSIC ALLURE, SHORBLUE, KALADAN, Caribbean Royale, Coogee Beach, Cosmo Cielo** (dam of **WIN MALEREI**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ECLAIR SAMBA (Ekraar). 9 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$237,595, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, Sportingbet H.-3 times, Burnsby's 60th Birthday H., Holdfast Insurance Brokers H., Breezair Supercool H., Prime Traffic & Security Services H., 2d VRC Ascot Racecourse H., SAJC Endeavour Homes H., 3d SAJC Rain Lover P., VRC Betty Moran & Gregory Nugent H.

Vittoria (Postponed). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2500m, NZ\$17,775, A\$198,510, MVRC Friends of Epworth H., Chandler Macleod H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Cambridge JC NZB Insurance S., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Sportingbet Ethereal S., **L**.

3rd dam

SHORWON, by Buena Shore. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALWAYS THERE, Yooralla** (dam of **CINDY'S APPEAL**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

SHORBLUE (Bluebird). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$401,260, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**, Morphetville 2YO P., Finn MacCool's Irish Pub H., Sabis 3YO H., 2d VATC Barton S., **L**, SAJC Sunday Mail 2YO H., 3d SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CLASSIC ALLURE (Bellotto). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Asics Sporting Footwear H., Oasis H., 2d SAJC Stillwell Daihatsu H., 3d SAJC Tuesday H., 4th SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

KALADAN (Kala Dancer). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$224,040, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Winter Cup, **L**, AJC At Sea Welter H., Aveniam H., STC Opera House H., AJC George's Boutique H., NSW Tatt's RC J Simpson H., STC Rosehill H., Gallery First Nighters Club H., Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile, 4th Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

Caribbean Royale (Royal Academy). 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m, WATC Alpine Wind H., Kingtide H., 2d WATC Raconteur S., **L**, 3d WATC ATA S., **L**, Food for Fitness H., Jacks or Better H., Brava Jeannie H.

Coogee Beach (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 2, SAJC Schwebbes 2YO H., 2d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, SAJC Central District H., TTC Incitec Pivot Cresswells P., 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**. Producer.

Cosmo Cielo. Winner at 2400m in Japan. Dam of-
WIN MALEREI (Matsurida Gogh). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1800m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 2d Sapporo TVH Sho.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of SAL Thoroughbreds Pty Ltd)

Lot 393

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 57

Foaled 26th September 2015

Branded : Sv nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Temeraire (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2005	Celtic Lass	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Calemeo	Tolomeo

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of 38 mrs, 20 wnsr, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Zigwig, SP Odeon and of Navagio, Shadow King, Strowan, Zawhip, High Distinction, Monrecour, Olympia, Son of Zac, Wize Act, Zakyntos, Lambada, Lily Grecia, Pickup, Rosaeflora, Seento, Sidestep, Sioux, etc.

1st dam

TEMERAIRE, by Flying Spur. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **Gaelic Princess**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Delilah Deltoro (f. by Benicio). 4 wins at 1600m.

2nd dam

CELTIC LASS, by Kenmare. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Nouvelle Star H., VATC September H., George Paturzo H., 2d MVRC Hawthorn H., VATC JG Heywoods H., 3d MVRC Jeremy Synot H., VATC San Domenico H., 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **LADY OF THE PINES**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Gaelic Princess (King of Kings). Winner at 1200m, A\$92,525, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, Debutante S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Testa Gee Gee (Testa Rossa). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, TRC Call to Arms Cup, 2d TRC Elwick S., **L**, TTC F&W Stewart Silver Ingot 2YO H.

Devon Princess. 2 wins at 2, A\$158,655, Swan Hill JC Vobis Gold Belfair 2YO Classic, 2d MVRC Quest H., 3d MRC Heading Out Hair & Beauty 2YO H. Scapa Cove. 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$159,185, to 2016-17, 2d VRC True Version H., 3d MRC Schweppes H., Le Pine Funerals H.

Prinsom. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, A\$88,435, 2d SAJC Check Your Prostate H. Caledonian Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

Lamartine. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H.

Queen's Ransom. Winner at 2, MRC Event Landscaping 2YO H.

Bonnie Heather. 4 wins to 1400m, 3d TTC Tote Sport Radio H.

Mo Gasur. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.

Joncandy. Winner at 1200m, 2d WATC Melville Times Community 2YO H.

3rd dam

CALEMEO, by Tolomeo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VATC William Pearson H., 2d VATC Love a Show H. Half-sister to **CALEDONIAN BOY**, Calemoss (dam of **HEAPS OF FUN**), Comely Lass (dam of **VIGIL**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LADY OF THE PINES (Bluebird). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, A\$302,600, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Maribrnong P., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.

De Ja View. 5 wins to 1550m, MVRC Simon Wragg & Associates H.

Belle's Best. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Exceedingly Regal (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**, Timothy Hunter 2YO H.

Red Alert. Unraced. Dam of-

Let's Make it Rain (Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 2, ATC McGrath Estate Agents 2YO H., 3d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**, Rosebud H., **L**.

Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 394

BAY COLT

Box C 19

Foaled 1st November 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 58 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Tempranillo		Epitome	Summing
2004	Dopff	Tights	Nijinsky
		On the Rise	Crested Wave

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 357 mrs, 203 wms, 18 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, etc.

1st dam

TEMPRANILLO, by Faltaat. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Irion, Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW, INSIDE AGENT, PUSSY O'REILLY**), Our Riesling (dam of **VALPOLICELLA**), Pineau (dam of **DANCER'S TALE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Ming's Emperor (g. by O'Reilly). Placed in 2016-17.
Acorker (f. by Don Eduardo). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

DOPFF, by Tights. 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H. Half-sister to **RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Octapussy (Octagonal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$52,375, A\$179,750, STC Fine & Dandy Welter H., Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, Giovana H., Eastside Liquorland H., 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

PUSSY WILLOW (O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

PUSSY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$185,040, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

INSIDE AGENT (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$110,950, in 2016-17, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d VRC Hilton S., **L**.

Irion (Danroad). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Mile, MRC Isuzu Trucks P, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Our Riesling. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, VATC Savoir H. Dam of-
VALPOLICELLA (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of-

VAVASOUR (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**.

CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$590,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**.

Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

DANCER'S TALE (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, NZ\$75,810, CJC Welcome S., **L**, WRC Gazley H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 395

BAY COLT

Box B 38

Foaled 6th December 2015

Branded : **M** nr sh; 69 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....	Centaine
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
The Big Storm		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
1999	Santona	Zephyr Bay.....	Biscay
		Primcetta.....	Test Case

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagan (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

THE BIG STORM, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3 in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **ELLAKAPELLA, Centona**. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Glownight Racer (g. by Pins). 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m, Singapore TC Taurus H., 2d ARC Skycity H., Coca-Cola H., Te Hana Sparkling H., Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H.

Pins of Darkness (g. by Pins). 4 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Miss Kate (f. by No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1200m.

Biggie Smalls (g. by Pins). Placed.

2nd dam

SANTONA, by Zephyr Bay. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Sister to **FOX BAY**, three-quarter-sister to **Swift Zephyr**, Zephyr's Pride (dam of **SIR ZEPHYR**), half-sister to **Turanganui**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ELLAKAPELLA (Pompeii Court). Second top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, US\$14,574, NZ\$69,000, A\$94,000, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Swingtime S., **L**. Producer.

Centona (Centaine). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1650m, A\$165,000, BTC Reward Insurance Call Us Today H., Reward Yourself Today H., 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th GCTC Surfers Paradise Bowl, **L**.

Abracadabra. Winner at 1100m. Dam of-

World Harmony (Fast 'n' Famous). 10 wins to 1300m, 466,636Rgt., to 2017, Penang TC Colombo Plan S., Mitavite Cup, 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Perak Gold Vase, **L**.

Miss Daytona. Unraced. Dam of-

Florida (Pompeii Court). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Cellacc Mile H., Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-

WARRENTHEROOSTER (Savabeel). Winner at 1350m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**.

Eye Raced Ninety (Savabeel). Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Canterbury S., **L**.

3rd dam

PRIMCETTA, by Test Case. 2 wins at 2000m, 2d ARC Waitemata H. Sister to **Quits**, half-sister to **Windswept**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FOX BAY (Zephyr Bay). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Turanganui (Blarney Kiss). 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Waikato RC Mannings Quality H., 3d Waikato RC Founders' P., **L**-twice.

Fontana. Winner at 2, 3d Avondale JC Natural Juvenile H. Dam of-

Fyfetheknife (Spartacus). Winner at 1300m, 2d BOP RC Hills Haden H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 396

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 71

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 235 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
The Darling One (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2009	Doubloon	Desert Prince	Green Desert
		Rain in Spain	Marauding

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW 1m Imposing and SW Gale Force. Sire of SP Belle du Nord and of Narella, Sully and of the placegetters Erasmus, Moon Relation, Kapoor, Lilas, Main Stage, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

The Darling One, by Lonhro. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge H., 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DOUBLOON, by Desert Prince. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$170,380, AJC Balmoral 2YO H., STC Cathay Pacific 2YO H., Attic Ladders H., 2d STC Wine Society H., AJC Boxing Day at Royal Randwick H., 3d AJC Mallee Box H., STC Guildford Leagues Club H. Half-sister to **WALK ALONE**, I Believe (dam of **RAIN AFFAIR**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

The Darling One (Lonhro). 2 wins. See above.

Johnhro. 6 wins to 1200m, NZ\$1,600, A\$84,350, to 2016-17, BRC Homeloans Envizion H., 2d MVRG PKF H., Ipswich TC Digger Murphy H.

Blakrho. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust.

Conto. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Aust.

3rd dam

RAIN IN SPAIN, by Marauding. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Kista H., STC Hartshill H., 2d STC Chullora H. Half-sister to Raindrops (dam of **DELTONA**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WALK ALONE (Honour and Glory). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$174,250, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Bacardi Breezer H., STC Canterbury Leagues Club H., Theraces.com.au H., De Bortoli Wines H., 2d AJC Dunfermline H. Dam of- You'll Never. 7 wins to 1500m, A\$490,555, ATC Octagonal H., Bowermans Furniture H., TAB Rewards H., 4th ATC Carrington S., **L**.

Rain Game. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$165,895, AJC Ashcroft H., STC Green Day at the Gardens H., Epar H., 2d AJC Holsworthy H.

Rain Melody. 4 wins to 1200m, A\$129,330, ATC Lynch Flowers H. Producer.

I Believe. 4 wins at 1200m, A\$75,300, AJC Sydney City Lexus PH. Dam of-

RAIN AFFAIR (Commands). 12 wins to 1400m, A\$1,555,300, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**-twice, Carrington S., **L**, 2d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**-twice, BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.

Special Test. Unraced. Dam of-

Knowable (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$81,625, in 2016-17, VRC ATA H., 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Mypunter.com H.

4th dam

RAIN CLOUD, by Crown Jester. Unraced. Half-sister to **BEEN THERE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Misty Miss. 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, AJC Reef Pools H. Producer.

Raindrops. Unplaced. Dam of-

DELTONA (Commands). 8 wins from 1900m to 3200m, A\$412,117, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of M. G. Ivil)

Lot 397

BAY COLT

Box E 56

Foaled 10th November 2015

Branded : Y nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Sun Ruler (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2005	Sunline	Desert Sun.....	Green Desert
		Songline.....	Western Symphony
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill.....	Danzig
The Pearl Singa		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2003	Sanuk	Deputy Governor.....	Master Willie
		Cia.....	Sound Reason

SUN RULER (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2012). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H. Out of SW Sunline (NZ Horse of the Year -4 times. Australian Horse of the Year-3 times. MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice), a three-quarter-sister to SP Sun Song (3d STC Epona S., L). Grandson of SP Songline. Related to SW Our Shout, SW Philamor, etc. Sire of Majic Ruler, Sheralee and of the placegetters Royal Ruler, etc.

1st dam

THE PEARL SINGA, by Danasinga. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Absolute Gem (g. by Royal Gem). Placed.

2nd dam

SANUK, by Deputy Governor. Unraced. Half-sister to **Oaks Dream**, Kincia (dam of **MONACHEE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Zedeel. Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H.

3rd dam

CIA, by Sound Reason. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central H., 2d HBHC HB Transport Road Freight Improvers' H., Sandy Lodge Chickens H., WRC Trentham Gardens Function Centre H. Sister to **WAGE FREEZE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Oaks Dream (Grosvenor). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, SAJC Young Members H., Royal Radiance H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, MVRC Strathayr H. Dam of-
Prince Jeune. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, MRC Vengeance H.

Back Pay. Winner at 1600m, 2d WATC Construction & Mining Equipment H.
Nowucia. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., 3d Manawatu RC Let's Go to Icons H., WRC Shoe Clinic New Balance H.

Kincia. Placed at 3. Dam of-
MONACHEE (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$119,660, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Marlborough Cup, CJC Little Big Tree Company H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Cup, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Otago Cup, CJC NZI Great Autumn H., Farmers Mill H.

Ciara (O'Reilly). 4 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Supporters H., Wanganui JC Barrel 51 H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Hopetoun. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$81,850, to 2016-17, WATC Tabtouch Masters Raceday H., Kingston Town Classic Raceday H., 3d WATC Westspeed H., Mumm Champagne H.

Appreciation. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,216,750, HKJC Beijing H., Chevalier Lifts H., La Colline H., Mission Hills Properties H., Tai Lam Chung H., Charming City H., 2d HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy.

Casey. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Johnny Walker H.

4th dam

GYNARCHY, by Imperialist. 2 wins to 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **GALEOLA**, **Tun Doon, Arcibaldo**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

WAGE FREEZE (Sound Reason). 7 wins from 1400m to 1700m in U.S.A. and Aust, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, STC Reliable Travel H., Santa Claus H., 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 398

BROWN FILLY

Box D 14

Foaled 12th October 2015

Branded : A nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Threepence		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2007	Our Sophie	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Skip	English Harbour

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Sire of Refresh, Veuve Clicquot and of the placegetters Boomtown Rat, Van Halen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

THREEPENGE, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **TITCH, Soph, Streets Away**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

OUR SOPHIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TITCH (Lord Ballina). 18 wins from 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$840,188, A\$197,873, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Silent Achiever Cup, Wairoa Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, CJC Speight's H., NZI H., MRC Journal H., Terang Cup, Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H.-twice, WRC El Cheapo Cars Wellington Cup Prelude, MVRC Gillies Famous Pies Country Cup H., Taranaki RC New World Merrilands H., Wanganui JC Chronicle H., 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay AON Insurance Brokers H., MVRC Emtomgusnlenny Sungold Milk H., CJC Speight's H.

Soph (Lord Ballina). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$215,840, A\$1,315, Hawkes Bay Glen Aros Country Estate H., Tumu ITM H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa Cup, WRC Pomp & Glory H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, Wanganui JC Harcourts Hospice Cup, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., WRC Advance Electrical H.

Streets Away (Street Cry). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$531,400, BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., MRC Winslow Constructors P., MVRC Belinda Jane Verco McLeod Mile H., BTC Inflight Publishing 2YO H., Kyneton Cup, VRC 2013 TROA Luxbet Winter Championship Heat 2 H., BRC Normanby Hotel H., Kartaway Mini Skips H., STC TJ's Champagne Bar H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, BRC Racetree H., 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, MVRC Jeep H., 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

Hugo and Barry. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Prelude.

Ballina Park. 3 wins to 1200m, Singapore TC Progress, Class 4 H.

3rd dam

SKIP, by English Harbour. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Sister Olive H. Half-sister to **KIP, BOKTISAN**. Dam of 2 foals, neither raced.

4th dam

AGREE, by Agricola. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Phius (dam of **PHIZAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KIP (Forty Winks II). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$9,285, A\$146,300, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

BOKTISAN (Roi Lear). 6 wins from 1500m to 2600m, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Little Avondale Stud & A. G. Irving)

Lot 399

BROWN COLT

Box C 43

Foaled 17th October 2015

Branded : T nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonooora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
Tick Tock Time		Savannah Success..... Success Express
2008	Wait a Minute	Centaine..... Century
		Fifteen Reasons..... Sound Reason

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, Sire of 163 rnrns, 82 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Dolcetto, Don Carlo, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Yemanya, Amorata, etc.

1st dam

TICK TOCK TIME, by Savabeel. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

ITS TIME FOR MAGIC (f. by Per Incanto). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**.

2nd dam

WAIT A MINUTE, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H. Sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Nippin. 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, NZ\$95,550, ARC Darci Brahma H., Waikato RC Psychedelic H., 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Mile.

3rd dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Mair Astley H., Daniel le Brun H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

SPOTTSWOODE (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Zingara. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$95,200, MVRC Beresford Blake Thomas H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Lowland. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of-
Splitsecond (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

4th dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2- from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

River Century (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Minoru H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-
LEGS (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 400

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box F 34

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded : VFS nr sh; 39 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Zeditave	The Judge	Showdown
Tiffinco (AUS)		Summoned	Crowned Prince
2008	Tiffin	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Discriminate	Marauding

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 163 mrs, 81 wnsr, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Stephenstihls and of Smart Coupe, Ahndras, Cadogan, Royal Missile, Thaad, etc.

1st dam

TIFFINCO, by Zeditave. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **HAPPEN, MAJOR**, half-sister to **LIGHTINTHENITE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

TIFFIN, by Grand Lodge. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, A\$75,110, STC MTA H., 2d STC Eaton Powerware H., Masterton Homes H., Sydney Markets H., De Bortoli Hunter Valley H., MTA H., PJ Gallagher's Irish Pubs H., 3d AJC So Keen H., Marrickville P. Half-sister to **HAPPEN, MAJOR**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

LIGHTINTHENITE (Galileo). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$629,360, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, Darwin TC Darwin Cup, ATC Betting Auditorium H., Ascot Club H., Jacob's Creek Moscato H., Keystone Group H., 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC Festival S., **L**, Darwin Cup, 3d ATC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Scone Cup, **L**, ATC Vincents Forensic Accounting H., 4th ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Discriminate, by Marauding. Winner at 2, AJC Key H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Half-sister to Vodka Twist (dam of **TORRA BAY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MAJOR (Zeditave). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$188,085, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, VATC Jack Holt Welter H., AJC Chronicle Welter H., STC Bookmakers 2YO H., 2KY.com.au H., 2d QTC Mercedes-Benz Triple Crown H., **L**, AJC San Miguel H., STC Safilo Eyewear H., Tooheys H., Tooheys Extra Dry H., Men of League H., 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, BTC Golden S., **L**, 4th STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.

HAPPEN (Zeditave). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$157,870, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, VATC Bill Collins H., VRC Nursing 2YO H., VATC Old Year 2YO H., 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, STC WW Hill H., Invictus H., 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

One in a Million (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$109,700, STC Black Creek H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Show County H., **L**, Angst H., **L**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**. Dam of-

KARACATIS (Hussonet). 11 wins to 1300m, A\$646,530, to 2016-17, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**-twice, Adelaide Cup Raceday H., Ubet H., Alf Gard Memorial H., Adelaide Casino H., Myer H., Your Local IGA H., 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Durbridge S., **L**-twice, City of Marion S., **L**, Manihi Classic, **L**, 4th SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Yellowglen S., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, WH Wylie H., **L**.

SHAMILLION (Shamardal). Winner at 2, A\$81,000, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions National 2YO P.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 401

BAY COLT

Box G 26

Foaled 7th November 2015

Branded : W nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
Tillyfor (AUS)		Aryenne	Green Dancer
1998	Balmoral	Star Shower	Star of Heaven
		Ambadressess	Idomeneo

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 75 mrs, 36 wns, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), Consommateur, SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, Gravano, Roc That, Dubaiistyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Embraceable You, Bojangles, Angelica Rox, Hard to be Humble, Roc 'n' It, The Clash, Roc Me, etc.

1st dam

TILLYFOR, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **GRAMPIANS, Craigisla**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Il Finito (g. by Over). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m in Aust.

Tenkings Road (g. by Niello). Winner at 1400m.

Hot Wire (f. by Dangerous). Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Ballerdee Bob. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

BALMORAL, by Star Shower. 5 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$129,440, AJC Emancipation S., L, WJ McFadden H., City Tatt's RC Glenmore Meat Co H., AJC Raasay H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., L. Sister to **ASPIRATIONS** (dam of **UPWARDS**), half-sister to Social Whirl (dam of **HISSEY FIT**), Idyllic (dam of **ACTIVE - THUNDER BIRD** (Mac.)). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GRAMPIANS (Danehill). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$330,820, QTC Easter Cup, L, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, L, AJC Liverpool Leader H., Convention Centre H., 2d STC Sky High S., L, Stc.com.au H., 3d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P., L, STC Winter Cup, L, Parramatta Cup, L.

Craigisla (Canny Lad). Winner at 2, AJC Noel Murless 2YO H., 2d VRC Spring Classics Preview H., L, AJC George Price 2YO H., Grand Fils H., VATC Billy Elliot 2YO H., 3d VATC Acorn 2YO H., 4th STC Heritage S., L.

Filibeg. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, QTC Bill McGovern H.

The Laird. 3 wins from 1450m to 1600m, SAJC SA Great H., Begone H.

Tartans. Unplaced. Dam of-

Loyal Lauren (Sir Laurence). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$260,500, MRC Nad al Sheba Club Classic H., 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

AMBASSADRESS, by Idomeneo. 6 wins to 1500m, STC Bradfield H. Half-sister to Miss Baego (dam of **TAIKOREA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ASPIRATIONS (Star Shower). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Emancipation S., L, Carnivale H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

Social Whirl. 4 wins at 1500m, 1600m, 3d AJC Diamond Jubilee H. Dam of-

HISSEY FIT (Octagonal). 6 wins to 1650m, A\$165,450, QTC Brisbane H., L.

Effervescence (Palace Music). 2 wins, 2d AJC Angst H., L. Grandam of-

APPEARANCE (Commands). Leading Older Female on the 2014 WTR (Sprint). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,733,430, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**.

Careful Lass. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

VEIN (Mr Henrysee). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2001-02. 12 wins-8 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, A\$1,956,015, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of M. A. & S. L. Treweek)

Lot 402

BAY GELDING

Box I 56

Foaled 6th October 2015

Branded : $\frac{B}{S}$ nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill	Danzig
Times Remembered		Tristalove	Sir Tristram
2004	Snap	Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay
		Crackle	Schweppeshire Lad

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hifiyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

TIMES REMEMBERED, by Viking Ruler. Placed. Half-sister to Pretty Special (dam of **KONTIKI PARK**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Eden Park (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1600m, Singapore TC Initiation P, 3d Singapore TC Hello Ireland S.
Snaptoit (f. by Patapan). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

SNAP, by Kingdom Bay. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 950m to 2400m, NZ\$501,325, A\$78,050, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Repetition**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Snapshot. 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$84,385, Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., ARC NB Holland Medal H., Matamata RC BNZ Partners H., Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d ARC Macular Degeneration NZ H.

Pretty Special. Raced twice. Dam of-

KONTIKI PARK (Thorn Park). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$577,725, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Stayers Cup, ATC Clubsnsw Spring Preview H., Warwick Farm 100 Club H., AJC Centennial Park H., TAB Quaddie Jackpot H., 2d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Clovelly H., ATC Marsdens Law Group H., Wilson Asset Management H., Woodford Reserve H., STC Theraces.com.au H.

Wow. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d Waikato RC Jorja's Birthday H., Markwood Lodge H.

3rd dam

CRACKLE, by Schweppeshire Lad. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SNAP (Kingdom Bay). 11 wins. See above.

Repetition (Kingdom Bay). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Fairdale Stud 2YO H., Waikato RC The Commander H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Welcome S., **L**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**. Dam of-

Eleda (Deputy Governor). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$7,500, A\$214,900, BTC Zig Zag Foundation Quality H., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., Ormiston College Quality H., 2d QTC Members' H., **L**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 403

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box 1 19

Foaled 3rd September 2015

Branded : N) nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Canny Lad	Bleachingly	Biscay
Time to Move (AUS)		Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime
2002	Career Collection	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Miss Covetous	Covetous

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 163 mrs, 81 wnr, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Stephensthis and of Smart Coupe, Ahndras, Cadogan, Royal Missile, Thaad, etc.

1st dam

TIME TO MOVE, by Canny Lad. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **WITH A CHANCE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Make Your Move (g. by Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$99,655, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed H.-twice, 2d WATC Raconteur S., **L**, 3d WATC Westspeed Nursery H.

Winning Novel (g. by Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 1400m, HKJC Piaget Excellent H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Heights H., Sunset Peak H., 3d HKJC Tung Chung H.

2nd dam

CAREER COLLECTION, by Snippets. Unraced. Half-sister to **Hail Mary**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

WITH A CHANCE (Commands). 18 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$563,600, STC Winter S., **L**, AJC Poplar Welter H., PJ Bell Country Championship H.-twice, Just a Dancer Welter H., Liverpool Leader Welter H., STC Winter Challenge Final, AJC Coralie H., 3d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

Oracle Choice. 3 wins from 1600m to 2300m in Aust.

3rd dam

MISS COVETOUS, by Covetous. Unraced. Half-sister to **LOVE COMES TO TOWN, Cup of Cheer**, Way Cool (dam of **KULLU**). Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Hail Mary (Blackfriars). 5 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$154,695, WATC Liquor Barons Melville H., Gill's Zareem H., Magistrate H., Energyhouse H., 2d WATC Guinness Cup, 3d Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, 4th Bunbury Cup, **L**.

4th dam

COLD AS CHRISTMAS, by Icelandic. Unraced. Half-sister to **KING MATTHIAS**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LOVE COMES TO TOWN (Exit Five B.). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$241,450, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, VATC Harvie Picken H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Cup of Cheer (Raise a Cup). 2 wins at 2000m, AJC Kick a Goal for Life H., Bankstown Sports Club H., 2d AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, DD Glasgow H., NSW Tatt's RC Hermes Silk H., 3d STC Winter Cup, **L**. Dam of-Carnival Ride. Winner at 1400m, 2d VRC Shannara H. Dam of-

LIKE A CAROUSEL (Helike). 3 wins from 2400m to 3200m, A\$521,820, to 2016-17, MRC Harry White Classic, **L**, 2d MRC Sandown Cup, **L**-twice, 3d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Way Cool. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Dam of-

KULLU (Elvstroem). 4 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$78,413, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, 2d CJC Couplands Bakeries H.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 404

BAY GELDING

Box D 67

Foaled 12th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 78 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat	Storm Bancer
Tiz Kate		Coral Dance	Green Dancer
2007	Tristean	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Tiz Jean	Straight Strike

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 98 rnrns, 39 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Nuclear Fusion, Ohceedee, Satin Belt, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.

1st dam

TIZ KATE, by Black Minnaloushe. Unraced. Half-sister to **KATANA** (dam of **BROKEN SWORD**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
 What a Shock (g. by Shocking). 3 wins to 1500m, A\$97,670, in 2016-17, 2d VRC Bay and Ranges Region H., MVRC Art Series Hotel Group H.
 Darbree (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

TRISTEAN, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to Vanderbilt (dam of **SMITTEN KITTEN**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
KATANA (Volksraad). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2002-03. Top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
BROKEN SWORD (Broken Vow). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, Hollywood Park Bayakoa S., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Tranquility Lake S., **L**, Pleasanton Juan Gonzalez Memorial S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Clement L Hirsch S., **Gr.1**.
 Milena. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.
 In a Tiz. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
 Triple Fortune. 2 wins at 1250m, ATC Vale Ian Anderson H., Telstra H.

3rd dam

TIZ JEAN, by Straight Strike. Placed at 2, 3d ARC Waste Management Juvenile H., Matamata RC Chandon Stud Juvenile H. Half-sister to **YIR TIZ** (dam of **MR TIZ**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Zubin. 3 wins from 1400m to 2800m, AJC Shifnal H.
 Real Smytzer. Winner at 1200m, BTC Laurent Perrier P.
 Vanderbilt. Unraced. Dam of-
SMITTEN KITTEN (Volksraad). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$127,650, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 2d CJC NZB Air Freight S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**. Producer.
 Carnegie Belle. 3 wins to 1150m, AJC Nagpuni H. Dam of-
Shamabelle (Shamardal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Puhinui 3 Day Event 3YO H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

DREAMY JEANNIE, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **NATIVE DIVER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
YIR TIZ (Bismark II). 15 wins-11 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$57,485, A\$116,800, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Eclipse S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
MR TIZ (Blethingly). 17 wins from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 405

BAY COLT

Box H 52

Foaled 2nd September 2015

Branded : G nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill.....	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy.....	Twig Moss
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy.....	Blushing Groom
Tohottohandle		Fair to the Wind.....	Nijinsky
2003	Runvs	Wolverton.....	Wolver Hollow
		Joint Decision.....	Primed

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (CJC Welcome S., L) and of the placegetters Easy Beast, Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Way Too Easy, Lisdoonvarna, Sheeznoteasy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TOOHOTTOHANDLE, by Howbaddouwantit. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **PEARLY SPENCER**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Volcano (g. by Volksraad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$87,957, CJC Avonhead Tavern H., Waikato RC More Than Sacred H., BE Lewis Equine Artist H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., WRC Clubs New Zealand H., 3d CJC Canterbury Landscape Supplies H., Millennium Hotels & Resorts H. Master Wong (g. by Chinese Dragon). Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Vespa Cup. Conflagration (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

Runvs, by Wolverton. 2 wins at 2, 2d CJC French Bakery H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PEARLY SPENCER (Asti Bay). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Prince d'Amour. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d WRC Majestic Horse Floats H. Son of Songkhla. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Classes 2 & 3 H.

Maplewood. Unraced. Dam of-

Godzila Girl. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otaki Maori RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., WRC Happy Birthday Mary S.

Joyful. 9 wins to 1600m, 501,375Rgt., to 2017, 2d Perak TC Malaysia 4YO Challenge (2nd Leg), Penang TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 2.

3rd dam

JOINT DECISION, by Primed. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALRELLO**, Lazala (dam of **PORSHA, DUN ALLEN, JOCASTA**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Runvs (Wolverton). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

CLARELLO, by Revelation. Winner at 10½f. Half-sister to **SUMMER PRINCE, FOXMARA**. Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ALRELLO (Alcimedès). 21 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, VATC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, South Australian S., Gr.3, 2d AJC Epsom H., Gr.1.

Lazala. Unraced. Dam of-

PORSHA (Alcimedès). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 3d Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3. Producer.

DUN ALLEN (Marceau). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

JOCASTA (Pakistan II). 6 wins at 2, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3, WRC North Island Challenge S., L, Matamata Breeders' S., L. Grandam of-

BAWALAKSANA (Straight Strike). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$308,400, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**
(The property of Upper Bloodstock)

Lot 406

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 55

Foaled 31st October 2015

Branded : W. nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Nicconi (AUS)		Fall Aspen	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass	Blethingly
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Torrini (AUS)		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2006	Milan	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Cares	Imperial Baron

NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 281 mrs, 197 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Faatinah (SAJC Euclase S., Gr.2), Sirconi, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Hear the Chant, Niccanova, Caipirinha, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Fickle Folly, Niccolance, Bolero King, Nieta and of Basara, Falconic, I Did it Again, Rubinic, Nicconi Leggera, etc.

1st dam

TORRINI, by Danzero. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Slydini (g. by Magic Albert). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$139,435, to 2016-17, ATC Tab.com.au H., BRC Relaxed Racing H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Myboycharlie at Vinery H., BRC CIT Insurance H., 3d ATC Bledisloe Cup Festival H., BRC Memberships H., GCTC Sky Racing P.

2nd dam

MILAN, by Snippets. Raced once. Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

San Carlo. 10 wins from 1000m to 2100m, A\$118,350, QTC Lord Serry H., Copy Print Xpress Mile H.

Fiori. 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$127,330, 2d STC Golden Rose Day H., Coffs Harbour VB Gold Cup H., 3d BRC Berocca H.

Dido. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Dam of Folkstone. 5 wins to 1000m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Navajo Chief. 3 wins at 950m, 1200m in Aust.

Amapola. 3 wins at 1000m in Aust.

Millefiori. Unraced. Dam of-

Rewind Time. 6 wins to 1500m, A\$81,525, SAJC Middy's Data & Electrical H., Angelakis Brothers H., 2d SAJC Allan Horn Memorial H.

Biagiotti. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2016-17, 2d Ipswich TC SEQ Rugby League Development P.

Principessa. Winner at 1300m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

CARES, by Imperial Baron. Unraced. Half-sister to **INSPIRED, Reflect**. Dam of 7 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Raissa. Unraced. Dam of-

Jill's Generosity. 3 wins from 1550m to 1600m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Vestris. Unraced. Dam of-

Rameau. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, 2d ATC Paramount Function Centre H.

4th dam

THOUGHT, by Todman. Winner at 1200m, STC 2YO H. Half-sister to **Tactics**.

Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

INSPIRED (Vain). Joint Head of The 1983-84 Australasian 2YO Classification.

Joint top of The 1984-85 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m-2000m).

5 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$392,980, STC Golden Slipper S.,

Gr.1, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Pago Pago S.,

Gr.3, 2d AJC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **L**, 3d AJC Royal

Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Reflect (Convamore). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, AJC December H., STC Parramatta Foundation H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.


Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 407

BAY COLT

Box E 54

Foaled 3rd September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 60 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Tristraad		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2000	Tristaine	Centaine	Century
		Tristina	Sir Tristram

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wnsr, 13 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hifyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

TRISTRAAD, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **GIOVANA**. This is her tenth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Champagne Rose (f. by Savabeel). 9 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Recast Initiation S., Welcome S.

Sophie's Tryst (f. by Zabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$87,155 in Aust.

Fair Enough (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Oseberg (g. by Viking Ruler). Winner at 1600m.

Tristine (f. by Van Nistelrooy). Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Cheeky Boy. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$138,200, to 2016-17, ARC

Frucor H., Vertical Logistics H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Final, Waikato RC Soho Wine Company H., 2d ARC Lindauer H.

Annameika (f. by Iffraaj). Placed.

2nd dam

TRISTAINE, by Centaine. Winner at 2, VATC Kenneth McLean 2YO H., 2d VRC Manchester Unity H., VATC Flag International H., Api H, Glenhuntly H. Half-sister to **SKY DANZA**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

GIOVANA (Blues Traveller). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 2001-02.

8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$422,062, A\$470,000, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S.,

Gr.1, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H.,

Gr.2, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 3d STC Mercedes

Classic, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th New Zealand

Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-

Medici (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins from 2000m to 2300m, North Canterbury Cup, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Chivana (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1700m, 2d MRC Love a Show 2YO H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Producer.

Zarvana. Unraced. Dam of-

Pin Your Hopes. 10 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$415,435, VRC Henry Bolte H., MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., 4th Sale Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

TRISTINA, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$107,575, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Toy Show H., High Peak H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.1**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**. Half-sister to **Pacific Star**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

SKY DANZA (Danzatore). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, ARC Karaka Bloodstock H., Manawatu RC Logan Insurance H.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 408

BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box C 81

Foaled 27th August 2015

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 47 over 5 off sh

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Bernardini (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American	Fappiano
		Oil Fable	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Tsutsumi (AUS)		Angel Fever	Danzig
2004	Christmas Spirit	Bletchingly	Biscay
		Joy and Fun	Showdown

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2012-13. Sire of 1019 rns, 601 wnrs, 57 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Ruud Awakening (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Boban, Go Indy Go, Toydini, Zanbagh, Ruud Not Too, Essay Raider, Peace Force, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cavorting, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Dame Dorothy, etc.

1st dam

TSUTSUMI, by Fusaichi Pegasus. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H. Half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (dam of **WORLD PEACE**), **PRESENTING**, **Doctor's Orders**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM**, **SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CHRISTMAS SPIRIT, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE**, Crowning Jewel (dam of **SO GORGEOUS**, **CUMBRIA WILD QUEEN**), Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPICUOUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, **All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

LIGHT UP THE WORLD (Rory's Jester). 8 wins to 1500m, A\$330,878, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Birthday Card H., **L**, 2d STC Missile S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

WORLD PEACE (Danehill). Winner at 2, A\$205,550, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

CHIVALRY (Street Cry). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$284,640, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Quest 2YO P, 2d VRC Living Legends S., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

PRESENTING (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, A\$142,850, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Doctor's Orders (Alzao). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 3200m, A\$139,505, AJC Pure Fire H., 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 3d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

Brandy Butter. 4 wins to 1400m, R191,063, 3d Turffontein ACSA H. Dam of-
CASK (Fort Wood). 3 wins from 1450m to 1800m, Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Thukela H., **L**.

Tycoon Joy. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Dam of-
BENTLEY BISCUIT (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins to 1600m, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

Gifted Spirit. Unraced. Dam of-

RAIN DRUM (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$338,510, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Cup, **L**, 4th MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**.

Joy. Unraced. Dam of-

THORN PARK (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, BTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**. Champion sire.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 409

BROWN COLT

Box I 57

Foaled 11th November 2015

Branded : nr sh; 51 over 5 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Declaration of War (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2009	Tempo West	Rahy	Blushing Groom
		Tempo.....	Gone West
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Uberalles		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2003	Ethereal	Rhythm.....	Mr. Prospector
		Romanee Conti.....	Sir Tristram

DECLARATION OF WAR (USA) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2150m, York International S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Vertiformer. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Actress (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Eirene and of Olmedo, Declarationoflove, Gavling and of the placegetters Chiacchera, Match Maker, Oona, Peace Prevails, etc.

1st dam

Uberalles, by Giant's Causeway. Winner at 1600m, NZ\$88,050, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Duquesa Imperium**, Sopra Tutto (dam of **ELEONORA**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Quintessentially (f. by High Chaparral). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m to 2016-17, ARC Stayers Championship Qualifier H.
 Biddable (f. by Exceed and Excel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Waikato RC TR Pride H., 3d Cambridge JC Harness Jewels at Cambridge H.
 Ikto (g. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m in 2017 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

ETHEREAL, by Rhythm. Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 3d VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Velvet and Satin** (dam of **BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.)). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Uberalles (Giant's Causeway). Winner. See above.

Duquesa (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, New Zealand Herald H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Imperium (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2016-17, 3d CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

Ebullient. 4 wins at 1200m, Whangarei RC Derby Dream Habibi H., Manawatu RC Lincoln Lodge H., 2d WRC Dominion Post H.

Seraphim. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 2d WRC Hiremaster S

Aetherius. Winner at 2, 3d Waikato RC Phoenix Park 2YO H. Sire.

Sopra Tutto. Unraced. Dam of-

ELEONORA (Makfi). 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$64,300, A\$193,150, in 2016-17, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Australian Turf Club Trophy, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Sopraffina. 4 wins from 1550m to 2200m to 2016-17, Counties RC Ssangingyong H., 2d Marton JC BJW Motors H., 3d WRC Summer Cup.

3rd dam

ROMANEE CONTI, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, NZ\$93,425, A\$205,900, HK\$2,610,000, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **GRAND ECHEZEAUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

ETHEREAL (Rhythm). 8 wins. See above.




Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of C. M. & K. L. Outen)

Lot 410

BAY COLT

Box F 35

Foaled 28th August 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal	Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen	Northern Dancer
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Unbeknown		Personal Ensign	Private Account
2007	Meryl	Imperial Seal	Habitat
		Marie Kay	Sucaryl

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 494 mrs, 273 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Dukedom, Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Multivictory, Devonshire, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Flaming, Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Fortun, Devour, etc.

1st dam

UNBEKNOWN, by Traditionally. Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Lawrenson Group H., BOP RC Pace Project Management H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Waikato RC Lindauer H. Half-sister to **TROUNCED, Mickelob, Latika**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MERYL, by Imperial Seal. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, ARC Rylock H., in track record time, Ardmore H., Avondale JC Intermediate H., 2d Avondale JC Portage Improvers H., 3d ARC Full on Aces Juvenile S. Half-sister to **Charles Heidsieck**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

TROUNCED (Just a Dancer). 9 wins from 1350m to 2200m, NZ\$292,175, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., WRC AE Preston H., Wanganui JC Chris Bishop Harcourts H., 2d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Wanganui S., **Gr.3**, WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 4th Wanganui S., **Gr.2**.

Mickelob (Take Your Partner). Winner at 2, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**. Dam of-

Danamoss. 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, A\$77,810, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Westspeed 3YO H., Hoylake Transport Equipment H.

Jiao Dragon. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Coca Cola H., 2d Rotorua RC Grand Roast H.

Kadetra. Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Precision & Optim H. Dam of-
Buckwild. 3 wins to 1350m, 2d Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Autumn Sprint Championship Qualifier, 3d Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H.

Latika (Bertolini). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$75,200, Cambridge JC Raffles Farm H., Counties RC NZB Insurance H., BOP RC Cablecorson Dental H., Wanganui JC ID Loaders H., 3d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**.

St Bellagio. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 3d WRC Nobilo Wine Group H. Producer.

Stella Attrice. Placed. Dam of-

Insurgent (Ishiguru). 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Westbury Stud Mile H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

3rd dam

MARIE KAY, by Sucaryl. 5 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Taranaki RC Alston H., Northern Wairoa RC Northland Cup-twice, 2d WRC Champion H. Half-sister to **HEIDSIECK**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Charles Heidsieck (Avaray). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, BATC Alcimedes H., 3d BATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th QTC Exhibition H., **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 411

BAY FILLY

Box D 73

Foaled 20th October 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 114 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Under and Over		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2004	Quiescent	Gleam Machine	Seattle Slew
		Torquay	Wharf

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). Sire of Beerzaternz, Ocean Jewel, Rip Girl, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

UNDER AND OVER, by Danasinga. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC 92.2 More FM H., CJC HSBC Salver, 2d CJC Avon City Ford H., Manawatu RC Donaghys Industries H., Marton JC Plasma Biotech H., 3d Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., Wanganui JC Tui Out in Front H. Sister to **BIRD**, half-sister to **HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.), Class Torque (dam of **CLASSCOROC**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Spindle (f. by Pins). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m to 2016-17, ARC Weekend Herald H., 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Scarlet Begonias (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1550m in 2016-17, 2d BRC Girl's Day Out Raceday H., SCTC Chaps Menswear H., 3d Ipswich TC Ride at Qld Moto Park H., Remax A1 Real Estate P., SCTC Skyracingau H.

Our Masquerade (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

QUIESCENT, by Gleam Machine. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **SERAPHIC**, **QUEEN OF KIWI**, **Sekula Pata**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING (Mal.) (Kinjite). 7 wins from 1200m to 1700m, NZ\$7,700, 1,318,013Rgt., S\$62,135, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, CJC Prebbleton Farm H., 2d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, 3d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

BIRD (Danasinga). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**. Dam of-

Flemingo (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m in 2016-17, Hawkes Bay NZB National Weanling 8-9 May H., 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Class Torque. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

CLASSCOROC (Sirocco). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$124,500, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 4th ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

3rd dam

TORQUAY, by Wharf. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to (**Our**) **Sacrosanct**, Pearl Dragon (dam of **SPRING RAIN**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SERAPHIC (Imposing). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$141,260, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

CHENILLE (Pentire). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$548,375, to 2016-17, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**.

IRLANDA (O'Reilly). 6 wins to 1600m, Counties RC Auckland Breeders' S, **Gr.2**

CHINTZ (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

QUEEN OF KIWI (Kinjite). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, R353,220, Clairwood Garden Course H., **L**, 2d Vaal Harmony H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 412

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box F 36

Foaled 31st August 2015

Branded : \overline{N} nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zoffany (IRE)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2008	Tyranny	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Dust Dancer	Suave Dancer
Dam	Oratorio	Danehill	Danzig
Up and Over (AUS)		Mahrah	Vaguely Noble
2009	Sajeune	Jeune	Kalaglow
		Snazzy Nazzy	Nassipour

ZOFFANY (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Leading GB/Ire. First Season Sire in 2015. Sire of 286 mrs, 151 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW Ventura Storm (Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1), Foundation, Illuminate, Knife Edge - Encounter (H.K.), Waterloo Bridge - Senator (Sing.), Zodiac Ruler, Washington DC, Dolce Strega, Afandem, Opinion Maker, Argentero - Travel Successor (H.K.), Wilamina, etc.

1st dam

UP AND OVER, by Oratorio. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SAJEUNE, by Jeune. Unplaced. Sister to **Nikalapko**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Mills Terrace. 3 wins from 1250m to 1600m, SAJC Happy Birthday Dermott Brereton H., 2d SAJC Patricks Residential H., 3d SAJC Schwepes P., Oakbank RC Adam Internet H.

Sasun. 2 wins at 1500m, 2050m to 2017-18, SAJC Irish Race Day H., 2d SAJC Ali Bryant 50 Shades H., 3d SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., Peter Elberg Funerals H., Maxine Whitford H.

Searaven. 3 wins from 1400m to 3100m to 2016-17, 2d Oakbank RC Golding Wines H., 3d SAJC Neil Sachse H.

West Terrace. Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Skycity P.

Noonameena. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

SNAZZY NAZZY, by Nassipour. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **Petrov**.

Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Nikalapko (Jeune). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$155,611, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., Marsh H., IGT King of Diamonds H., Port Road H., TTC Wakeful Club P., 2d SAJC Be Active H., TTC Tasmanian St Leger, Prospect Self Storage Newnham Cup, SAJC Christmas Summer Party H., 3d SAJC St Leger, **L**, Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, 4th TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3** SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Yesquire. 10 wins from 2050m to 3500m, A\$240,510, SAJC Pewsey Vale H., Mook's Buck Show H., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park H.-twice, Colour Printing H.

Dumosa. 9 wins from 1950m to 3600m, A\$261,035, SAJC Adelaide Cup Day H., Distinctive Homes H., 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Amalgamate. 4 wins from 1500m to 2150m, A\$126,230, Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup, SAJC Marsh H., 2d Oakbank RC Coates Hire H.

He's a Houndog. 4 wins to 1350m, A\$79,680, Oakbank RC Oak H., 2d Oakbank RC Alma Hotel H., 3d SAJC Holdfast Insurance P.

Wanderribby. 3 wins to 1350m in Aust.

4th dam

SLIGHTLY GREY, by Godswalk. 8 wins to 1200m, A\$80,895, VRC Simmering H., SAJC Kymwood H., VATC St Clair H., SAJC Red Cross 75th Anniversary S., The Honda Integra S., 2d SAJC Intermediate H., Readymix Group H. Half-sister to **KIPLING, MOWGLII**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Petrov (Straight Strike). Winner at 2, Waikato RC Hamilton Vets Juvenile H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Function & Convention Centre H., NZTBA H., Waikato RC Exploding Prospect H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 413

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 25

Foaled 12th October 2015

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 25 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki..... Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....Crystal Palace
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Ustinova		Let's Elope.....Nassipour
2004	Lyphard's Reve	Lyphard's Wish..... Lyphard
		Blue Sash.....Baldric

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 56 mrs, 21 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintrixa, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingslefttolose, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Vasygro, Dig it Up, Indriel, Only Choice, Saint Style, etc.

1st dam

USTINOVA, by Ustinov. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Sontana (g. by Eagle Mountain). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

LYPHARD'S REVE, by Lyphard's Wish. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 3d Longchamp Prix du Pavillon Dauphine. Half-sister to **DOM DONIZETTI, DOM LORENZINO, TREECRACKER, Talking Please, Marie de Tracy** (dam of **MALAGAR**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
 Coup Wellington. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Travel Practice H., 2d CJC McDuffs World of Golf H., Holy Grail H., 3d CJC Coaster's Tavern H.
 My Eagle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, SAJC Firestone P. Producer.
 Trizeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d Matamata RC Farmlands H. Dam of-
 Capital - My Whisky (H.K.). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$46,000, HK\$2,485,000, STC Aidan's Freeway Hotel H., HKJC Bulkeley H., Houston H.
 King of Rhythm. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Qantas Holidays H.
 Irish Blessing. Raced once. Dam of-
 Mr President. 3 wins at 1650m, HKJC Shanghai H., Seattle H., Percival H., 2d HKJC Yik Yam H., Tong Fuk H., 3d HKJC Lockhart H., Briosio H.
 Coco Hoi. Unraced. Dam of-
 Goldmen Y.Y. 3 wins from 1650m to 2000m, HK\$2,112,250, HKJC Smashing Pumpkin H., Perfect Partner H., Shui Chuen O H.


3rd dam

BLUE SASH, by Baldric. Winner at 2000m in France. Sister to **TAKE A CHANCE** (dam of **MELEGNANO**), **WITHOUT FEAR**, half-sister to **FIX THE DATE, Fall in Love**. Still Playing (dam of **DON REMON**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
DOM DONIZETTI (Lightning). 17 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Montenica, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Jonchere, **Gr.3**.
DOM LORENZINO (Amber Rama). 8 wins, Saint-Cloud Prix Le Roi Soleil, **L**.
TREECRACKER (Palace Music). 2 wins at 2 in Germany, Cologne Bild Winterfavorit, **L**, 2d Cologne Zampano Rennen, **L**.
Talking Please (Palace Music). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m in France and U.S.A, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Rabelais, 3d Criterium de Lyon, **L**.
 Marie de Tracy. 2 wins at 1800m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Isard II. Dam of-
MALAGAR (Highest Honor). 23 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2300m, Toulouse Prix Aymeri de Mauleon, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Pontarmé, **L**.
 Sasharad. Raced twice. Dam of-
Regal Sashay (Coronation Day). Winner at 2, MVRC Super VOBIS 2YO H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.
 Queen's Own. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
LADY LYNETTE (Ladoni). 14 wins fto 1600m, A\$1,134,633, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**-twice, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of R. & E. Bloodstock)

Lot 414 BAY OR BROWN GELDING (AUS) Box F 37

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Skilled (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2007	Dextrous	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands	Handy Proverb
Dam	Val Royal	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
Valazeel (AUS)		Vadlava	Bikala
2003	Fleureel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Passefleure	Vice Regal

SKILLED (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Sire of 54 mrs, 19 wns, inc. Cayman Dayze, Miss Jane, So Skilled, Altered, Lady Skills, Little Elsa, Regina del Nilo, Valiant Green, Conwoman, Kamindu, Leishman, Pecans, Skilled Hunter, Skilled Magic, Stately Lady, The Skrill, Tradies Tea Break, Trampers, Undetected and of the placegetters Fiscal Fantasy, Brainstorm, Charlie Bubbles, etc.

1st dam

VALAZEEL, by Val Royal. Raced twice. Sister to **Valmiera**, half-sister to **RASMUSSEN, Roll the Bones**. This is her sixth live foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-
Hughes on First (g. by Henny Hughes). 2 wins at 1300m, 1700m in Aust.
Red Valazeel (f. by Red Arrow). Winner at 1300m in 2017-18 in Aust.
Astro Jet (g. by Astronomer Royal). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
Dominy (g. by Astronomer Royal). Placed to 2017, 2d Singapore TC Perak Turf Club Trophy Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P., Class 5 H.

2nd dam

FLEUREEL, by Zabeel. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **JEZABEEL**, half-sister to **ASHLEY GROVE**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
RASMUSSEN (Flying Spur). 10 wins to 1350m, A\$385,842, QTC Ascot H., **L**, BRC Superior Pak H., BTC FBAA National President H., Qld Tatt's RC Sky Channel H., 2d QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Bribie H., **L**.
Valmiera (Val Royal). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, TTC Cripps Nu-Bake H., 2d TRC Elwick S., **L**. Dam of-
Valdez (Sebring). 4 wins from 1150m to 1650m, A\$95,385, TTC Cuccina H., RW Trinder Memorial H., 3d Tasmanian Derby, **L**, 4th Tasmanian S., **L**, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.
Roll the Bones (Red Ransom). Winner at 1250m, ATC TAB Sportsbet H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Canterbury Park H.
Suggan Buggan. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d BRC CMG Plaster H.

3rd dam

PASSEFLEUR, by Vice Regal. Placed. Sister to **DUNDAS LANE**, half-sister to **FRONTIER BOY**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
JEZABEEL (Zabeel). Champion Stayer & Older Mare in NZ in 1999. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,150, A\$1,771,660, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-
Living Hell. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, MRC Ripa H. Dam of-
Faustus (More Than Ready). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$185,345, to 2016-17, ATC Nova 969 Fitzy & Wippa 2YO H., 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, ATC Killa Burger Gril H.
Eighth Wonder. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
RACING EIGHT - WONDER MOSSMAN (Mac.) (Mossman). Horse of the Year in Macau twice. 16 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Gold Cup, **L**-3 times, Directors' Cup, **L**-twice.
Edie. Unplaced. Dam of-
Lucky Edie (Swiss Ace). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Waikato RC Jorja's 12th Birthday H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.
ASHLEY GROVE (Kaaipstad). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$137,165, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Riversley Park & Enigma Farm)

Lot 415

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box C 44

Foaled 17th September 2015

Branded : **H** | nr sh; 101 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill.....	Danzig
Vedex		Patrona.....	Lomond
2009	Vedo Star	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
		Vedo Bay.....	Orange Bay

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 651 mrs, 443 wnr, 65 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Nurse Kitchen, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

VEDEX, by Exceed and Excel. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

VEDO STAR, by Soviet Star. Unraced. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**), **VEDODARA** (dam of **SHARVASTI, BHANDARA, SHASTRI**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race.

3rd dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE, ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BALMACARA (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, Te Aroha JC NZ Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY** (Desert Prince). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$618,270, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, AJC Merle Martin P., Jack Bourke H.

Admit Anywhere. Unraced. Dam of-

Molotov (Grand Lodge). 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$402,281, VRC Decjuba P., 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

Lodge the Deeds (Grand Lodge). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$398,350, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Best Friend (Scenic). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,683,750, HKJC January Cup, San Domenico H., 2d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**.

VEDODARA (Kreisler). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of-

Schiffer (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-

LINTON (Galileo). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, £5,525, A\$2,088,100, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

Dancing Heather. Unraced. Dam of-

HEATHERLY (Lonhro). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$619,050, to 2016-17, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 416

BAY COLT

Box H 32

Foaled 10th October 2015

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 121 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Soviet Star	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Vedo Star		Veruschka	Venture
2000	Vedo Bay	Orange Bay	Canisbay
		Clouded Lamp	Nimbus

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Sire of Refresh, Veuve Clicquot and of the placegetters Boomtown Rat, Van Halen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

VEDO STAR, by Soviet Star. Unraced. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**), **VEDODARA** (dam of **SHARVASTI**, **BHANDARA**, **SHASTRI**). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE**, **ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BALMACARA (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, NZ\$172,130, A\$19,200, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

JAMIESON VALLEY (Desert Prince). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$618,270, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, AJC Merle Martin P., Jack Bourke H.

Admit Anywhere. Unraced. Dam of-

Molotov (Grand Lodge). 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$402,281, VRC Decjuba P., 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

Lodge the Deeds (Grand Lodge). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$398,350, STC Everybody's Body Needs Fresh Fruit & Veg H., 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Best Friend (Scenic). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,683,750, HKJC January Cup, 2d HKJC Jebson Centenary Vase, **L**.

VEDODARA (Kreislser). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Hawkes Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of-

Schiffer (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-

LINTON (Galileo). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, £5,525, A\$2,088,100, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

Dancing Heather. Unraced. Dam of-

HEATHERLY (Lonhro). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$619,050, to 2016-17, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 417

BAY GELDING

Box H 50

Foaled 25th September 2015

Branded : nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready..... Southern Halo
Vendemiaire		Elle Duccio..... Danehill
2008	Vingtaine	Centaine..... Century
		Solstice..... Marceau

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 470 mrs, 331 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

VENDEMAIRE, by Perfectly Ready. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **EILEEN DUBH, Porotene Park**, Trickle (dam of **SACRED MASTER**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VINGTAINE, by Centaine. Placed. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Cattie (dam of **CAPTIVATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Courtesy Ford Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**. Producer.

Porotene Park (Thorn Park). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Trickle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

SACRED MASTER (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$196,275, A\$181,525, to 2016-17, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., Waikato RC DFC Financial H., Highview Stud H., Paeroa Cup, Thames JC Gold Cup, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**-twice, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Postponed Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-

SOLVINI (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Cattie. Unraced. Dam of-

CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of ELITE RACING, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 418

BAY COLT

Box F 39

Foaled 15th October 2015

Branded : RH nr sh; 61 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Rusty Spur	West by West	Gone West
Venetian Raider		Goodbye Heart	Tsunami Slew
2008	Rare Bits	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Rarify	Ubetido

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, CobblertotheStars and of Bostonian, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Addison, Echappe, Ettijah, etc.

1st dam

Venetian Raider, by Rusty Spur. 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1150m, NZ\$84,960, 2d CJC Welcome S., L, Hall's Refrigerated Transport H., Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM 2YO S., 3d CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds Sprint H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RARE BITS, by Snippets. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, MVRC Super Vobis 3YO H., 3d VATC Proud Miss 2YO H. Half-sister to **Rubique**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Venetian Raider (Rusty Spur). 9 wins. See above.

Keepabit - Macau Good Horse (Mac.). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m in NZ and Macau, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Waikato RC Berkers Transport Juvenile H., 3d ARC Multiplex H., Rotorua RC Sudimahotels.com H.

K-Jack. 4 wins at 1200m, HKJC Grayburn H., Ko Shing H., Lei Yue Mun H., Warwick H., 3d HKJC Conference Cup H., Black's Link H.

Ravinsky. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, 2d STC Spring Pass on Sale H.

Excerpts. Winner at 1000m, 2d WRC Thames Publications H., 3d WRC Capital Racing Punter's Challenge H., 4th Foxton RC Castletown S., L. Dam of Big Ben. 2 wins at 1600m in 2016-17, Wanganui JC Spooner, Hood & Redpath H., 2d Taranaki RC Coastal Agri Services S.

Double Ransom. 3 wins from 1100m to 1700m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., National Orchid Garden Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC Dubai Racing Club Trophy.

3rd dam

Rarify, by Ubetido. Winner at 2, SAJC Sir Blink H., 2d South Australian S., Gr.3, 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, Gr.3, 4th SAJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **CIMARRA**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Rubique (Rubiton). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$116,155, SAJC Century H., Denhoti Flying H., WATC Qantas H., 2d SAJC Spring S., Gr.3-twice, Quit & Win S., L, 3d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3, VRC Red Roses S., L.

Happy Life. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Russell H.

Turbo. 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, 2d SAJC Foodland Barossa Fresh H., Marion Schiffel H., 3d SAJC Trisanna Mares H., Marion H. Producer.

Gatsby's Girl. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

4th dam

TECHNIQUE, by Zamazaan. Winner at 2000m, STC Avalon Graduation S., 2d AJC Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to **EXEMPLIFY**, Dulcima Lass (dam of **DAEDAHL - WINNING GLORY** (Mal.)), half-sister to Sweet Candy (dam of **DULCIF**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CIMARRA (Whiskey Road). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, A\$183,720, South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, Gosford Gold Cup, Gr.3, QTC Eagle Farm S., L, 2d STC Canterbury Cup, Gr.3, 3d VRC Turnbull S., Gr.2. Producer.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Wentwood Grange)

Lot 419

BAY COLT

Box H 53

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Vitrum		Halory..... Halo
2004	Georgiana	Nassipour..... Blushing Groom
		Mouton Magic..... Imposing

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 470 mrs, 331 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Mandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

VITRUM, by Van Nistelrooy. Unraced. Half-sister to **FILANTE ETOILE, Vega Sicilia** (dam of **VALBUENA**), Macchiato (dam of **HARB**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

GEORGIANA, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

FILANTE ETOILE (Soviet Star). 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy. Producer.

Vega Sicilia (Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**. Dam of-

VALBUENA (Darci Brahma). Joint Second on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, S\$220,574, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Open S., Open H.

Macchiato. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H. Dam of-
HARB (Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, HKJC Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, Hang Hau H.

Cortado (Sepoy). Winner at 2, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d ARC Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H., 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

3rd dam

MOUTON MAGIC, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI, ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE, IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

STAR DANCER (Star Watch). 14 wins from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$293,000, A\$440,860, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC King's P, **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

SOUBA, by Taine. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SUKAWA**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

ZEPHYR SOUBA (Zephyr Bay). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
NATURALISM (Palace Music). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$3,289,796, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CRYSTAL PALACE (Palace Music). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of SURREY FARM, Bulls.
(The property of C. R. Grace)

Lot 420

BAY COLT

Box I 43

Foaled 7th October 2015

Branded : XX nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Waimiha		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	Titania	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Amorina	Sovereign Edition

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Levin S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of SW Hard Merchandize (Wanganui JC Castletown S., L), SP Bringer of War and of Dijon Bleu, Nucleonic and of the placegetters Eva Dawn, Venus de Milo, Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

WAIMIHA, by Pins. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HINEMOA, LADY ANNALIESE, Taitanium** (dam of **GRAPHIC**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TITANIA, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to Kamahi (dam of **TULLAROAN**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HINEMOA (Elusive City). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, WRC Sky Racing Trackside Alliance H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**.

LADY ANNALIESE (Groom Dancer). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Santa Anita La Zanzara H., **L**, Hollywood Park Hermosa Beach H., **L**, 2d Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Taitanium (Kingdom Bay). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

GRAPHIC (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Championship Final, Manawatu RC Ricoh H., Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2FM H., 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Lottery. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Sweepstake (Per Incanto). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**.

3rd dam

AMORINA, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to Out Clear (dam of **O'MALLEYS BOY**), Hinewai (dam of **MORAR, PINPRICK**). Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-
Titania. Winner. See above.

4th dam

CLEARNESS, by Without Fear. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, SAJC Portland H., Hart H., 3d SAJC Findon H. Sister to **WELL CLEAR**, three-quarter-sister to **Dark Moments** (dam of **AUTUMN LEAVES**), half-sister to **CLEAR PRINCE, SO CLEAR, Clear Queen**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-
Out Clear. 3 wins at 1600m, 1850m, SAJC Chiming H. Dam of-

O'MALLEYS BOY (Dance Floor). 11 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$287,110, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Hinewai. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

MORAR (Otehi Bay). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$224,200, A\$3,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

Kamahi. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

TULLAROAN (Generous). 7 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$111,750, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 421

BAY COLT

Box G 43

Foaled 7th September 2015

Branded : LP nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Walsburgs Dream		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2000	Fantasy Flight	Never Til Dawn	Herbager
		River Flight	Tiber II

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 129 mrs, 64 wnsr, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck, SP Camino Rocosco, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Pure Pride, Electric Aura, High Class and of Shockaholic, Repo Sun, Tingle Marc, Barnaby, Battlecamp, Blackmagicwoman, etc.

1st dam

WALSBURGS DREAM, by Pentire. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Inex H., 2d BOP RC Matamata Club H., Bayleys Tauriko Estate H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds H. Half-sister to **LAST FLIGHT**, **Desert Flight**, Mystical Flight (dam of **WALSBURGS PRIDE - FELLOWSHIP** (H.K.)). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Dreaded (g. by Shocking). 3 wins at 1900m, 2200m to 2016-17, 3d MRC Vale Jim Meek P., Ballarat TC Hertz H.
Impatient Dreams (g. by Ifrraaj). Winner at 2150m.

2nd dam

FANTASY FLIGHT, by Never Til Dawn. 2 wins at 2050m, 2200m. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LAST FLIGHT (Valley of Carome). 12 wins from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$162,675, Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**-twice, ARC Mad Butcher H.-twice, Guardian Assurance H., Waikato Stud H., WRC Leviben H., BOP RC Seatrans H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Marton Metric Mile, **L**.

Desert Flight (Desert Sun). 15 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$294,735, A\$43,900, Avondale JC All's Well H., Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, Hamilton Caterers H., Cambridge JC Deputy 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Penultimate Flight. Winner at 2000m, 2d Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel City of Napier H.

Flashman. 9 wins from 1000m to 2000m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Emirates Manchester S., Perak Turf Club Trophy, International Herald Tribune H., Benchmark 48 H., Class 5 H.-twice.

Mystical Flight. Placed. Dam of-

WALSBURGS PRIDE - FELLOWSHIP (H.K.) (O'Reilly). 9 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$10,300, HK\$21,011,500, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Mile Trial, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, National Day Cup, **L**, 2d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Premier P., **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, 3d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

Floral Picasso. 4 wins at 1300m, 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Hong Kong Trail H., Sir Cecil's Ride H., Pat Sin Leng H., 2d HKJC Carnarvon H., 3d HKJC Super Win H.

Clareville Flight. 5 wins from 1400m to 2150m to 2016-17, 3d Otago RC Breast Cancer Foundation H.

Walsburgs Flight. 3 wins at 1150m, 1400m, 3d Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stable H.

3rd dam

RIVER FLIGHT, by Tiber II. Unraced. Half-sister to **IN FLIGHT** (dam of **WHISPER JET**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Vihtavuori. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, QTC Novice H., Cairns Cup.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 422

BAY COLT

Box H 33

Foaled 27th October 2015

Branded : S nr sh; 65 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Waltz in the Park		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Straussbridge	Straussbrook	Opera Prince
		Alberton Lass	Adios II

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WALTZ IN THE PARK, by Thorn Park. Placed at 3 in NZ and Aust. Sister to **TE AKAU ROSE**, three-quarter-sister to **ALBERTON PARK**, **MAGIC BRIAR**, half-sister to **Alberton Princess** (dam of **TALARIA**), **Dancing Bridges** (dam of **TESTARHYTHM**), Alberton Rose (dam of **CAVALRY ROSE**). This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Beerinawineglass (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 2d BRC Doomben 10000 P.

2nd dam

STRAUSSBRIDGE, by Straussbrook. 2 wins at 2, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **ALBERTON STAR** (dam of **LADY ALBERTON**, **ALBERTON PARK**), **SIR ALBERTON**, Alberton Magic (dam of **MAGIC BRIAR**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
TE AKAU ROSE (Thorn Park). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$131,335, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.
Alberton Princess (Golan). 2 wins at 1400m, Counties RC Briscoes Pukekohe H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
TALARIA (O'Reilly). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S, **L**.
Dancing Bridges (Danske). Winner at 2, STC Vodka Cruiser 2YO H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Dam of-
TESTARHYTHM (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$342,250, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.
Alberton Rose. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H. Dam of-
CAVALRY ROSE (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$437,750, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ALBERTON LASS, by Adios. Placed at 3. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
SIR ALBERTON (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.
ALBERTON STAR (Stylish Century). 4 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock Juvenile H. Dam of-
LADY ALBERTON (Golan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$105,575, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.
ALBERTON PARK (Thorn Park). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$399,700, ATC June S., **L**, 2d ATC Triscay S., **L**, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**. Producer.
Western Star. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-
WYNDSPELLE (Iffraaj). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, NZ\$169,775, to 2016-17, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.
Alberton Magic. Unraced. Dam of-
MAGIC BRIAR (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$81,975, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Waikato RC Marilyn Kent Memorial 2YO H.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 423

BAY COLT

Box C 77

Foaled 3rd December 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 327 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Wandane (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1998	Iwan	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Biscalowe..... Biscay

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 185 mrs, 119 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywaytothehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

WANDANE, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Winooka H. Sister to Email Me (dam of **LATIN NEWS**), three-quarter-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, Secret Haze (dam of **GOOD BABY**). This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-
 April in Venice (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1100m, STC Jim Beam Shed H., 2d AJC Sadleir P. Dam of-
 Devonport. Winner at 1350m in 2016-17 in Aust.
 Gowana (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1100m, 3d MRC Melbourne's Greatest Ever Easter Egg Hunt 2YO H.
 Commisseioned - Suspect (Mal.) (g. by General Nediym). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia.
 Mirka (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1300m, 1350m to 2016-17 in Aust.
 Gaynor (f. by General Nediym). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

Iwan, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, MVRC Guerlain H., SAJC Gallipoli H., 2d VATC Windsor H., 3d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **MARAUDING**, three-quarter-sister to **VOODOO BEAT**, Sacred Habit (dam of **SACRED CHOICE**), half-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, **Lake Alexandrina**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Email Me. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, STC Combined Zones CMA Australia H., BTC Reward Insurance 2YO H., 2d AJC Kista H., Winooka H. Dam of-
LATIN NEWS (Hussonet). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$464,600, Gosford Guineas, **L**, AJC McGrath Estate Agents H., STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon 2YO S., 2d BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, Daybreak Lover S., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, 4th ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

BISCALOWE, by Biscay. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, SAJC Wills H., 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Abadaan**, **San Secola**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
MARAUDING (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 2, A\$726,300, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
SPRINGSTEEN (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$85,510, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**, 2d SAJC Dandy Andy 2YO P. Sire.
Iwan (Sir Tristram). 2 wins. See above.
Lake Alexandrina (Bluebird). Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Biscara. 2 wins to 1400m, VRC AJ'S Window Clean Service H. Grandam of-
TRIPLE ASSET (Nadeem). 4 wins at 2, A\$267,385, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, 2d TTC Elwick S., **L**.

Account of **SURREY FARM, Bulls.**
(The property of C. R. Grace)

Lot 424

BAY COLT

Box I 44

Foaled 31st October 2015

Branded : XX nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
Wansesingyee (AUS)		Urban Sea..... Miswaki
2006	Ghuroob	Secret Savings..... Seeking the Gold
		Luvscay..... Marscay

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011), 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, Sire of 163 rnrns, 82 wnrns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Dolcetto, Don Carlo, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Yemanya, Amorata, etc.

1st dam

WANSEINGYEE, by Galileo. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LUVULEO**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Lualuva (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

GHUROOB, by Secret Savings. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Schweppes 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **SECRET FLYER**, half-sister to **LUVULEO**. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Victoriously. Placed at 3 in Aust.

3rd dam

LUVSCAY, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALMAZYON** (dam of **EL MAZE**), Lanadee (dam of **SECRET FLYER**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

LUVULEO (Galileo). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$337,995, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Albury Cup, STC Inglis Classic Race Day 2YO P, 2d STC Inglis 2YO Classic, AJC Double Bay H., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, STC Sydney Pet & Animal Show Welter H., AJC AH Beard Toparoa H., 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Cup, **L**.

Conquistar Amor. 3 wins to 1000m, 2d Ipswich TC City of Ipswich H. Producer.

My Secret Luv. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Macau. Dam of-

Miss Bluegrass. 2 wins at 1350m, 1900m to 2017-18, 3d TTC ATA Celebrates 50 Years H.

4th dam

LUV LUIANA, by Roberto. Unraced. Sister to Darbyvail (dam of **TURKISH TRYST**), half-sister to **LITTLE CURRENT, PRAYERS 'N PROMISES** (dam of **NABEEL DANCER, ANJIZ, WATER DANCE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

ALMAZYON (Danehill). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$194,600, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Moraitis Group Tibbie P, City Tatt's RC A Punch H., STC Sovereign Slipper H., Merrylands H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, QTC CA Morris 2YO H., 4th VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

EL MAZE (El Moxie). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$522,890, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, City of Marion S., **L**, Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**, 2d SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, Penny Edition S., **L**, 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, Matrice S., **L**, Oakbank S., **L**, 4th SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**.

Lanadee. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

SECRET FLYER (Secret Savings). 11 wins to 1200m, A\$542,248, VRC Kensington S., **L**, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 2d VRC Swisse Vitamins Century S., **L**, 3d MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**.

Hell's Kitchen (Choisir). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$81,830, 3d VRC Westfield Doncaster S., **L**, MVRC Sungold Tour of Victoria H.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Nala Park)

Lot 425

BAY COLT

Box 1 29

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded : GC nr sh; 88 over 5 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Battle Paint (USA)		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2004	Black Speck	Arch..... Kris S
		Andover Way His Majesty
Dam	Haradasun	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
Warrior Code (AUS)		Circles of Gold..... Marscay
2009	Night Rule	Shirley Heights..... Mill Reef
		Hafwah..... Gorytus

BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1. Sire of 71 mrs, 40 wns, inc. SW Battle Time (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile H., Gr.2), Affleck, SP Skywalk, Battle Plan, Jet Trac and of Dressedtokill, Just Sugar, Not Available, Shades of Pearl, Ulysses, Battlefield, Cheerful Frame, Glenealy Prize, Paintball, Striking Star, The Real Deal, Acrylic, Battle Kat, Ruby Row, Cavalry, etc.

1st dam

WARRIOR CODE, by Haradasun. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Shirl Pegasus**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Night Rule, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 2, 2d Newmarket Zetland S., **L**. Half-sister to **Courageous Dancer**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Shirl Pegasus (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 1100m, A\$136,725, STC Theraces.com.au H., Jacob's Creek H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, Wiggle H., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle S., **L**. Dam of-The Cheetah. Winner at 1100m in 2016-17, 3d ATC TAB H. Whitewood. 2 wins at 1500m, 2100m in Aust.

3rd dam

HAFWAH, by Gorytus. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOUBLE LOCK** (dam of **SURE BLADE, SURE SHARP, ONLY A POUND, SURE LOCKED**), **TURN THE KEY**, Zahiah (dam of **OPTIONS OPEN**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Courageous Dancer (Cadeaux Genereux). 2 wins at 6f, 7f, 2d Ascot Rosemary H., **L**, 4th Ascot October S., **L**. Dam of-Gorgeous Dancer. 5 wins to 1550m, SAJC Irish Day H., Legacy Tony's Tuna International H., 2d SAJC Walter Brooke Architects H. Producer.

Night Rule (Shirley Heights). Placed. See above.

4th dam

ST. PADINA, by St Paddy. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to **CELINA, MELODINA** (dam of **DUBIAN, MILVERTON, SEE YOU THEN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TURN THE KEY (Home Guard). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f in GB and U.S.A, Epsom (Ebbisham S., **L**). Producer.

DOUBLE LOCK (Home Guard). Winner at 1¼m, Newbury Sandford Priory S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newcastle Virginia S., **L**. Dam of-**SURE BLADE** (Kris). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1m, £140,167, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SURE SHARP (Sharpen Up). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh International S., **Gr.2**. Padmore. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

LEIGH COURT (Grand Slam). Champion 3YO Filly in Canada in 2013. 9 wins from 5½f to 8½f, to 2016, Keeneland Thoroughbred Club of America S., **Gr.2**, Ontario Colleen S., **Gr.3**, Whimsical S., **Gr.3**.

KING OF SYDNEY (Diesis). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3400m, Düsseldorf Henkel Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Riversley Park & Enigma Farm)

Lot 426 CHESTNUT GELDING (AUS) Box C 45

Foaled 22nd August 2015

Branded : 00 nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Written Tycoon (AUS)		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer.....	Vain
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
We Belong (AUS)		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2006	Belong to Madam	Belong to Me	Danzig
		Madam Zoffany	Zoffany

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 449 mrs, 328 wnsr, 19 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Winning Rupert, Howmuchdoyoulove, Rich Enuff, Super Cash, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, It is Written, Grande Rosso, etc.

1st dam

WE BELONG, by Reset. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Half-sister to **CONSERVATORIUM**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Belong to Madam, by Belong to Me. Placed at 2, 2d MVRC Gazette 2YO P, 3d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Half-sister to **Orchestrated**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

CONSERVATORIUM (Royal Academy). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$796,980, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Durbridge S., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, SAJC Sportingbet H., Allan Scott Park Morphetville H.-twice, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz Mile H., **L**, SAJC Christmas H., **L**, Toll Express H., 3d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, WH Wylie H., **L**, City of Marion S., **L**.

Bounding Along. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, BRC Melbourne Cup at Eagle Farm H., 3d BRC Glenlogan Park Stud 2YO H.

Silent Gee. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d BRC Yellowglen H., SAJC Sportingbet 2YO P.

3rd dam

MADAM ZOFFANY, by Zoffany. 7 wins to 1400m, A\$102,300, BATC Empire Rose H., Prunda H., Time & Tide H., QTC Dan O'Brien H., GCTC Silk Stocking Quality H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Orchestrated (Palace Music). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, US\$1,770, A\$106,635, 251,800Dhs in Aust. and U.A.E, AJC Trevor Allan H., Nad al Sheba Al Shindagha Sprint Prep H., STC Le Sands Restaurant 2YO H., VATC Highways Tabaret H., Jayco Caravans H., Nad al Sheba Dubai Racing Club S.H., 2d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, Nad al Sheba Fillies & Fashions S., 3d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**.

Belong to Madam (Belong to Me). Placed. See above.

Madam Celeste. 6 wins to 1350m, BTC Podosky Holdings H., 2d BTC Doomben Dash Flying H., Surround H., Vo Rogue H. Dam of-
Special Celeste. 6 wins to 1350m in Aust.

Locando. 7 wins from 1250m to 1950m, 2d SAJC Yallambee H.

Rhodesian. Unraced. Dam of-

Ashanti Lass. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

4th dam

Penitent Lady, by Imposing. 2 wins at 2, VATC Westminster S., 3d VRC Myer S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, Matinee S. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Exit Stage Left. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m in Aust.

Deadly Diamond. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m in Aust.

Penitent Zoffany. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

Account of BELMONT FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Riversley Park, Enigma Farm & IDS Bloodstock)

Lot 427

BAY FILLY

Box B 18

Foaled 14th October 2015

Branded : A nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Centaine	Century	Better Boy
Wee Tipple		Rainbeam	Vain
2000	Lady Bubbles	Lord Ballina.....	Bletchingly
		Babble.....	King Canary

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013), 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW 1m Imposing and SW Gale Force. Sire of SP Belle du Nord and of Narella, Sully and of the placegetters Erasmus, Moon Relation, Kapoor, Lilas, Main Stage, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

Wee Tipple, by Centaine. 3 wins to 1400m, WRC Bob Charles H., 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Dulux New Zealand Colour Map H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Mae West (f. by Sir Percy). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$91,575, Hawkes Bay Rita Best H., DHL Global Express Sprint H., Matamata RC Duncan & Ebbett H., 2d Manawatu RC Hire Pool & Noel Eales Memorial H., WRC Civics at Cambridge Thoroughbred H., Wairarapa RC Tui Backing a Winner Since 1889 H., 3d WRC Anniversary H., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Flynn (g. by One Cool Cat). 5 wins from 1500m to 1600m, CJC Speight's H., 2d Taranaki RC Sportys Bar & Cafe H., 3d Manawatu RC Farmlands Fuel H.

Banrock (g. by Sir Percy). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final, 3d ARC Coca-Cola H.

Who Dares Wins (g. by Iffraaj). 3 wins at 2100m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

LADY BUBBLES, by Lord Ballina. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **Talk Talk**, **Zilezal**, Fine Talk (dam of **BRAVE LANCER**). Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-

Wee Tipple (Centaine). 3 wins. See above.

Thirsty. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Actrix for Internet H.

Princady. Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Own Your Own Colours H., 3d CJC Coaster's Tavern H.

3rd dam

BABBLE, by King Canary. 5 wins to 1400m, WRC Burnham Welter H., 3d CJC Ferrymead H., Otago RC Prince Charles H. Half-sister to **SHUDUP**, Smack (dam of **LINC THE LEOPARD**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Talk Talk (Lord Ballina). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC DB Sports Watch Welter H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Rumour Has it Now (Traditionally). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**.

Zilezal (Lord Ballina). Placed, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-

Zillionaire (Last Tycoon). 18 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$136,330, 2d VATC Rancher H., **L**, 3d SAJC Axinite H.

Cincinnati Sal. Unraced. Dam of-

Cincinnati Gal (Langfuhr). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1550m, STC Schweppes H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

Fine Talk. Winner at 2, WRC Naenae Hotel 2YO H. Dam of-

BRAVE LANCER (Bahhare). 10 wins from 1600m to 2550m, NZ\$3,125, A\$378,455, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, STC Sky High S., **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**.


Account of LYNDBURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of M. A. & S. L. Treweek)

Lot 428

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box 1 58

Foaled 18th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dundeel		Kasora	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Staring	Fiesta Star
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Whitesails (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	McBeal	Jeune	Kalaglow
		Freebird	Bluebird

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Male in Australia & NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Twoeezy. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WHITESAILS, by Fastnet Rock. 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$127,860, BRC Coke Zero P., Bentleys Chartered Accountants H., 2d BRC Gallopers Meals H., GCTC CTJ Diamond H., 4th BRC Spear Chief H., **L**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Lady Seabring (f. by Sebring). Winner at 2 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

MCBEAL, by Jeune. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 2000m, A\$229,665, VRC Labour Day H., MRC Redcraze H., Helenslea H., VRC Magnifique H., SAJC Cathy Jayne Developments H., We're Smoke-Free H., VATC Richfield Lady H., Chaise H., 2d VRC Young Members H., SAJC Ancor Australia H., 3d SAJC Yellow Cabs H., 4th VRC Bolle S., **L**, SAJC Classic Mile, **L**. Sister to **McCloud**, half-sister to **McFly**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Preacher Boy. 8 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$121,800, BRC Driver Recruitment H., Brc.com.au H., 3d BRC Programmed Property Services H., Entire Recruitment H., Coke Zero H., Subiaco Hair H.

3rd dam

FREEBIRD, by Bluebird. Placed, 2d SAJC Vo Rogue H., Wednesday H., 3d SAJC Tuesday H., Pacific Gaming H. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

McFly (Perugino). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$173,570, MVRC Thoroughbred Breeders Victoria P., SAJC Club TAB at Lucky Horseshoe 2YO H., VRC Lara H., SAJC Master Builders H., 2d MRC Alan Currie 2YO H., SAJC German Arms Hotel H., 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC Foresters Arms Hotel H., 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**. Dam of-
Madame Fly. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, ATC Villi's Pies 2YO P.

Luwak Coffee. 7 wins to 1500m to 2016 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Maple Leaf S., Gingerbread Man Graduation S., Initiation P.

McCloud (Jeune). 4 wins from 1950m to 3000m, A\$113,395, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., MVRC Charlottown H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**, SAJC Carlton Draught Distance H.

Lots of Success. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$130,690, 2d BTC Alf Said The Good Guys 2YO H., QTC Members' Bar H., Knave H., 4th BTC Golden S., **L**.

Piccolo Latte. 4 wins to 1400m, 3d QTC Anchor In 3YO H.

Passara. Placed at 3, 2d BRC Channel 7 P. Dam of-

Sarisara (Red Dazzler). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$258,000, BRC Powerade 2YO H., Ray Himstedt 80th Birthday 2YO H., Outback Qld Tourism H., Toowoomba TC Wellcamp Airport H., 2d Toowoomba TC Brisbane Bloodstock Hopeful 2YO P., 3d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, BRC SQS Haulage H., 4th GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

Red Wayne. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2016-17, 3d GCTC XXXX Summer 2YO P.



Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 429

BAY COLT

Box H 54

Foaled 29th November 2015

Branded : **D** nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King Northern Dancer
Who Says		Rose of Jericho Alleged
2000	Wemustsay	Westminster Grosvenor
		Pallas Anne Avaray

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hifyfer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

WHO SAYS, by Shinko King. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,575, Hawkes Bay Carpet Warehouse Flooring First H., 2d Hawkes Bay Best-Forsyth Electrical H., WRC Dulux New Zealand Colour Map H., Speights H., 3d ARC Westbury Classic, WRC Ag & Turf Sports Ground Development H., Jimmy Serephis Memorial H., Taranaki RC Istdaad H., 4th Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Who Says I'm Ready (g. by Perfectly Ready). 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, A\$151,181, to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

WEMUSTSAY, by Westminster. Unraced. Half-sister to **WINNING WAVE, Likely Story**. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-

Who Says. 7 wins. See above.

College Quest. 3 wins to 1400m.

Honor Quest. Winner at 1600m.

3rd dam

PALLAS ANNE, by Avaray. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

WINNING WAVE (Crested Wave). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$154,500, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Anniversary H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Waste Management P, Schweppes H., Torquezone H., 2d ARC Tourism Victoria H., 3d ARC Bluebird Foods Qualifier H. Dam of-

Bonnelle. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$147,050, MRC Cath White Memorial H., 2d MRC Luxury Preferred H., Vicurban Cup H., Mighty Avalanche H., MVRN Nicholas Ryan H., 3d VRC TCL Plasma H., MRC Noel Rundle H., Frank O'Brien H.

Stellar Anne. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Avondale JC Mondiale Freight H., 2d ARC Catwalk Trust H., 3d Counties RC Lion Foundation H. Dam of-

The Archduke. Winner at 2200m.

Shutup Cat. Winner at 1250m.

All Pent Up. 2 wins at 2200m, 2950m.

Lucky Choice. Winner at 1500m in Aust.

Likely Story (Crested Wave). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$79,775, ARC Legends of the Melbourne Cup Dinner H., Ra Ora Stud Farewell H., AGC Finance H., Timara H., 2d ARC HIH Insurance Classic, **L**, Montana Reserve H., Egmont Cup, ARC Ellerslie at Ruakaka H., Matamata RC Cafe on Broadway H., 3d ARC Gulf Rubber H., Counties RC Magic Ring H., Cambridge JC Training Complex H.

Lady Zara. Unraced. Dam of-

Rusharound. 5 wins from 1300m to 1700m in Macau.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 430

BAY COLT

Box H 63

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded : BM nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....	Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Kashani	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Winsome Kash		Kashan.....	Damascus
2002	Winning Spree	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Quietly Lucky.....	Fortunate Dancer

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1260 rnr, 860 wnrs, 87 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

WINSOME KASH, by Kashani. 3 wins from 1550m to 1800m, Matamata RC Mead Auto Trimmers & Upholstery H., 2d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Matamata RC Comag H., 3d Cambridge JC Garry Keith Motors Cambridge Trophy, Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H. Half-sister to **SILENT ACHIEVER. Anotherchancetaken**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race.

2nd dam

WINNING SPREE, by Zabeel. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

SILENT ACHIEVER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2011-12. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$762,275, A\$2,540,700, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Anotherchancetaken (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Morton Babe. Winner at 1350m. Dam of-

Cruiser (Captain Rio). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$99,085, to 2016-17, Stratford Cup, Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Bead of Courage. 5 wins at 1400m, ARC Ernst & Young H., New Zealand Herald H., Avondale JC Ritchie Racing H.

Opera Knight. 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Hawaiian Airlines H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H.

Kahala. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Mayfair Village H., Counties RC NRM Fillies Series Final H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

3rd dam

QUIETLY LUCKY, by Fortunate Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **DON'T SAY HALO, NEVER BAT**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Runaway Rhythm. 4 wins from 1100m to 1700m in Aust.

4th dam

NEVER BABBLE, by Advocator. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **She Might Hula** (dam of **HULASTRIKE**), Never Knock (dam of **GO FOR GIN, PLEASANT TAP**). Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DON'T SAY HALO (Halo). 4 wins from 6f to 9f, Hollywood Park Cinema H.,

Gr.2, Spotlight S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

NEVER BAT (Batonnier). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Keystone Trevoise S., **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 431

BAY GELDING

Box F 38

Foaled 5th October 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 33 over 5 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Snowland	Snippets	Lunchtime
With Ice (AUS)		Snowdrift	Polish Precedent
2004	Sandy's Pleasure	Dash o' Pleasure	Foolish Pleasure
		Sandy's March	Imperial March

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothestars and of Bostonian, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Addison, Echappe, Ettijah, etc.

1st dam

WITH ICE, by Snowland. 10 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$338,750, AJC Chatteress H., McGrath Estate Agents H., Country Cup H., STC Mounties Group H., AJC Gardens on Forest H., Allawah Hotel H., Trumper Park H., 2d AJC Insurance Market Facilities H., STC Freeway Republic Beer H., 3d AJC Merrick, Dools & Ricki Lee H., Ike's Dream H., STC Exhibit Systems H. Half-sister to Quest for Pleasure (dam of **TORIO'S QUEST, BIPPO NO BUNGUS**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Swiss Precision (f. by Swiss Ace). Placed at 2 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

SANDY'S PLEASURE, by Dash o' Pleasure. 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, STC Legacy H., 2d AJC Chicola H., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Petersham H. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Point Guard. 9 wins from 1400m to 1900m, STC Guineas Restaurant H., 2d STC Campsie RSL Sub-Branch H.
Pinakahari. 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, WATC Magic Millions 2YO in Training Sale H., STC Todman Lounge H.
Springtime Romance. 2 wins at 1550m, 2100m, AJC Australian Home Mortgage H., STC Brian Wood Benefit H. Dam of-
On the Level (Align). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$254,550, ARC Decorum Design H., Levin RC QBE Insurance H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC New Zealand Herald H., BOP RC Classic Hits H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.
Fervent Hope. Placed at 3, 2d STC Malvern H. Dam of-
Royal Hope (Royal Academy). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$121,545, QTC Win Television P, 2d Toowoomba Cup, **L**, BRC Mark Timms H., 3d BRC Peter Gallagher S., **L**.
Quest for Pleasure. Unraced. Dam of-
TORIO'S QUEST (Oratorio). 5 wins from 900m to 1600m, A\$916,900, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 3YO S., 2d ATC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**.
BIPPO NO BUNGUS (Dubawi). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$423,725, WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, Auto Classic Mini Garage H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, 3d VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, WATC La Trice Classic, **L**, Northam Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 4th MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**.
Staley Dawn. Unraced. Dam of-
Startling Pleasure (Shovhog). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, A\$117,900, 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, BRC Trilby Misso 2YO H., Geneen Street Corporate Advisors H., Santos Tour Down Under H., SITA Environmental H., 4th BRC Just Now H., **L**. Producer.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 432

BAY COLT

Box D 66

Foaled 1st November 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 265 over 5 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Wolfmother (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Wolf	Marscay.....Biscay
		Ivory Maid..... Sir Ivor

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 185 mrs, 119 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

WOLF MOTHER, by Secret Savings. Raced once. Half-sister to **SAVUTE**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Natural Eight (g. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC Mount Butler H., Boston H., Cornwall H.

Foxy Wolf (f. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m to 2016-17, 2d Otaki Maori RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Levin RC Remedy Espresso Bar H.

New Crown (f. by Makfi). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

Wolf, by Marscay. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$143,730, SAJC Clipsal Mile H., VATC Independent Stallion H., GT Donoghue H., Heath H., MVRD Diet Coke H., 3d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**, 4th SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**. Sister to **Whivory**, half-sister to **DON RAFFAEL, IVORY PRINCESS** (dam of **MISS MATCHED, BECKY IN PINK**), Freckled Face (dam of **FACE VALUE**), Flaming Ivory (dam of **GOLDEN IVORY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SAVUTE (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$81,810, HK\$815,800, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO H., HKJC Panasonic Celumina H., 2d ARC Winstone Gypsum H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

(King) Panamera. 2 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Christmas Races Book Now H.

Lupara. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Trailer Boat Show H.

3rd dam

IVORY MAID, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to Island Maid (dam of **COUNTRY ISLE, ISLAND SKIPPER, MOT TELBIN**). Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, 14 winners, inc:-

DON RAFFAEL (Bikala). 12 wins from 1800m to 2400m, Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, **Gr.3**, 3d Italian St Leger, **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Boschetti, **L**.

IVORY PRINCESS (Cure the Blues). 8 wins from 5f to 1m, US\$235,124, Monmouth Beach S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Candy Eclair H., **L**. Dam of-

MISS MATCHED (Formal Gold). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 9f, US\$339,799, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Oaks, **L**, 2d Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hoosier Park Indiana Oaks, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Whivory (Marscay). 12 wins from 1250m to 2100m, A\$277,198, AJC December H., 2d STC Quick Eze H., **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**.

Freckled Face. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, BATC Doomben Dollars H. Dam of-

FACE VALUE (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$427,863, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Flaming Ivory. Winner at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of-

GOLDEN IVORY (Goldkeeper). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, R324,395, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 433

BAY COLT

Box C 76

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 146 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King Northern Dancer
Wonderland		Shoal Creek Star Way
2009	Thistle Cove	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Eliza Cove Danehill

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 343 rnrns, 208 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, Vintage Folly, etc.

1st dam

WONDERLAND, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2200m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

THISTLE COVE, by Quest for Fame. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **DIAMOND COVE**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Cathedral Cove. Winner at 1900m.

3rd dam

ELIZA COVE, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Lord Dane**, half-sister to **KIDMAN'S COVE**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

DIAMOND COVE (Octagonal). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$319,630, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, VRC Ken Cox H., MRC Riviera Deck P., MVRC Mitty's Trophy, SAJC Hop Skip Dump H., 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**, VRC Business Climate P.H., MRC Melbourne Signage Concepts P.H., 4th MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**. Dam of-

Montauk (More Than Ready). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$401,865, to 2016-17, ATC Ranvet's Power Formula H., Optus Systems H., Alm H., TAB More Than Just Winning H., 2d ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Randwick City S., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

Golden Addiction. 3 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,973,875, HKJC Kingston H., Longchamp Racecourse H., Pine H., 2d HKJC Pitt H.

Slacksmith. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, SAJC Apache Cat Coming H., 3d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H.

Bani Yas. Unraced. Dam of-

More Soccer - Lucky Girl (H.K.). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$10,000, HK\$3,652,850, to 2016-17, HKJC Orchid H., Yuen Long H., Hung To H.

4th dam

SETTLERS COVE, by Luskin Star. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$100,680, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, AJC Tooheys Red H., STC Warlock H., Sefton Welter H., Garden Island H., 2d STC 2YO Fillies H. Half-sister to **SYDNEY'S DREAM** (dam of **CHARGE FORWARD**), **MARSKIN** (dam of **DONNA NATALIA**), **Lord Dane**, Apparel (dam of **GEORGETTE SILK**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KIDMAN'S COVE (Marscay). 16 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, BADC Doomben Classic, **L**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, Thai Airways International H., **L**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Ajax S., **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**. Cocodiva. Unplaced. Dam of-

Subiaso (Testa Rossa). 6 wins from 1100m to 1950m, SAJC Projection Graphics H., MRC Sportingbet H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 434

BAY FILLY

Box D 13

Foaled 4th October 2015

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Xtra Belt		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2003	Lady Di	Star of Luskin	Luskin Star
		Princess Diana	Heir Apparent II

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 160 mrs, 104 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstokn'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Hifyer, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

XTRA BELT, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC ZM H., 2d WRC Precision & Optim H., 3d Manawatu RC Trubshoe Roofing H. Sister to **BUCKLE YOUR BELT**, three-quarter-sister to **Celtic Prince, Said Com**, half-sister to **MASTER BELT, MINNIE BELT**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Wrong Belt (g. by No Excuse Needed). Winner at 2100m.

2nd dam

LADY DI, by Star of Luskin. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Lodge Tavern Shirley H., 2d Hawkes Bay Newbury Park H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

MASTER BELT (Masterclass). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, US\$116,209, NZ\$177,312, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Morvich H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud Green Perfume 3YO Trophy, WRC Smokefree H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Santa Anita Reb's Policy H., **L**.

MINNIE BELT (Oregon). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$85,888, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, Manawatu RC Shoe Clinic 3YO H., Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Speights H., 4th CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Dam of-
Justa Belt - Metallic Star (H.K.). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$3,300, HK\$5,154,275, to 2016-17 in NZ and HK, HKJC Super Satin H., Frank Muller Thunderbolt H., Lung Mun Road H., Lady Royal Oak Offshore H., Levade H., Mayfair H., 2d HKJC Equestrian Fun H., Nanjing H.

Grand Belt. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Say No More Cup, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Engineering H.

BUCKLE YOUR BELT (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$177,225, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, WRC Konami 3YO H., Taranaki RC Coruba Rum H., 2d Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Masterton Cup, Hawkes Bay Linnell Building & Joinery H., Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H., WRC WP Maher Tours H., Vision Enhancement H., Levin RC Carlton Party Hire H.

Centa Belt. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Celtic Prince (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$87,500, A\$258,945, ATC Australian Turf Club H., TAB Rewards H., Membership on Sale H., SAJC Roadside Services & Solutions H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, ATC Liberty International Underwriters H., Heritage Society Anniversary H., 3d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Werrabee Cup, **L**.

Said Com (O'Reilly). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$446,610, ATC Sydney Markets Limited H., Rosehill Gardens on Twitter P., Foundation Membership H., Canterbury BMW Financial Services H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Cellarbrations Wadalba H., Western Sydney H., 3d ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Civic S., **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 435

BROWN COLT

Box E 8

Foaled 14th October 2015

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 31 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Yamanin Vital	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Yamanna		She Might Hula.....Caucasus
2002	Anna	Random Chance.....Three Legs
		Josie.....Ribotlight

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

YAMANNA, by Yamanin Vital. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Lindauer Blanc de Blanc H., Radio Sport H., 2d Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel City of Napier H., Waikato RC Kaatoon H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Matamata RC Magill Earl H., 3d ARC Remuera Fisheries H. Sister to **REQUISITE**. **ROSA MARADA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Sweet Red Wine (g. by Showcasing). Placed in 2016-17, 2d Ipswich TC Sumptuous Buffet P., 3d SCTC Bassett Barks Pty Ltd P.

2nd dam

ANNA, by Random Chance. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RENEE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners-

REQUISITE (Yamanin Vital). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$195,745, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Longines P., 2d MRC Katandra H., 3d Seymour Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

ROSA MARADA (Yamanin Vital). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$15,135, A\$81,130, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, Avondale JC Famis H., 2d ARC Poenamo Cobb & Co H., Poenamo Hotel H., 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Prelate H., STC Gerard Malouf Lawyers H. Dam of Cavestani. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Hirepool H., Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

Square Off. 2 wins at 1500m, 1850m, 2d MRC NJT T20 Cricket H.

Norah. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$79,625, Otago RC The Farming Show H., Southland RC Ravelston Stud H., 2d Otago RC Christmas Cup.

3rd dam

JOSIE, by Ribotlight. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Westland RC Miss Scenicland S. Half-sister to Eurhythmic (dam of **WIND FLOWER**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

RENEE (Cautious Style). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$82,550, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, New Zealand Post H., 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **L**, 3d Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Southland S., **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Dam of-Boogi on the Grass. 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m, SAJC Allan Scott Park H., Distinctive Homes H., Sloan Sands H., Tooheys H. Producer.

4th dam

BRIGHT GIRL, by Mellay. 5 wins from 6½f to 1¼m, Greymouth JC WR Kettle Memorial H. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Eurhythmic. 4 wins from 1800m to 2100m. Dam of-

WIND FLOWER (Sepulveda). 8 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$98,025, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Wellington Cup Trial H., Banks Peninsula Cup-twice, 3d CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Producer.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 436 BROWN OR GREY GELDING

Box D 11

Foaled 7th September 2015

Branded : A, nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay..... Biscay
		Leggings..... Tights
Dam	Lord Ballina	Bletchingly..... Biscay
Yanna Marie		Sunset Girl..... Star Affair
2003	Erin Marie	Catus..... New Chapter
		Siobhan Marie..... Forty Winks II

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

YANNA MARIE, by Lord Ballina. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$265,287, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui S., **L**, CJC Majestic Inter-Island Transport H., WRC North Island Challenge S.H., CJC Speight's H., WRC First Sovereign Trust H., 2d Hawkes Bay Glenaros.co.nz H., CJC Zilco H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, WRC Mill Liquor Save H., Taranaki RC Brand-X H., 4th WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui S., **L**. Sister to **Lord Erin**, three-quarter-sister to **ACUSHLA MARIE**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race- Katiem Marie (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 2000m in 2016-17. Enyanna Marie (f. by Ifraaj). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

ERIN MARIE, by Catus. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **ACUSHLA MARIE**, **CLOVELLY BAY**, **Tramore Bay**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

YANNA MARIE (Lord Ballina). 9 wins. See above.

Lord Erin (Lord Ballina). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$325,150, MRC Beau Gem H., Theo H., 2d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SIOBHAN MARIE, by Forty Winks II. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ACUSHLA MARIE (Lord Ballina). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,600, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **L**. Dam of-

Irish Opera (Stravinsky). 10 wins to 1600m, ARC Classic Hits H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d BOP RC Japan-NZ International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Kirtlington. Unraced. Dam of-

KALAMATA (Desert Prince). 6 wins to 1400m, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, ARC Great Northern Breakfast H., 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**. Dam of-

STIRLING GROVE (Mossman). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$546,690, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.

KIRVINSKY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$169,150, VRC Moomba P., **L**, 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Kondari. Winner at 1250m, SAJC Tooheys New P. Dam of-

HUCKLEBUCK (Elvstroem). 8 wins to 1600m, A\$1,164,320, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

CLOVELLY BAY (English Harbour). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$115,210, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Tramore Bay (English Harbour). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$114,320, VRC Warriston H., 3d VRC AR Creswick S.H., **L**.


Account of **KAIPIRA LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 437

GREY GELDING

Box B 67

Foaled 3rd October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Charnwood Forest	Warning	Known Fact
Young American (AUS)		Dance of Leaves	Sadler's Wells
2001	Iman	Zemindar	Zephyr Bay
		Born Rich	Beau Sovereign

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 230 mrs, 135 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Beefeater, Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, Could be Pearls, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette, Aquamosa and of Undercover - Happy Guy (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

YOUNG AMERICAN, by Charnwood Forest. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **IMANANABAA, Ms Bowie**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Hidden Value (g. by Alamosa). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Tamar H., Being Famous H., 2d HKJC Chamber of Commerce Cup, Coloane H., Wangfujing H., 3d HKJC Kau to Shan H.

Forever Joyful (g. by Stratum). 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC LA O'Sullivan Shield H., 2d Waikato RC The Meat Warehouse H.

Brudder (g. by Honours List). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$210,404, Singapore TC Intercept S., Class 4 H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC Brisbane Racing Club Trophy H., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Always Fast H., Progress H., Class 4 H.

Vuela (f. by Anabaa). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

IMAN, by Zemindar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Florins (dam of **SCENIC SILVER**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS, Rich Inheritance**, Rich Haul (dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT, BORN WESTERN, HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH**), Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

IMANANABAA (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$326,125, A\$57,250, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Ms Bowie (Anabaa). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1550m, A\$156,690, AJC Energy Australia H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **Lakers Bay** (Magic Albert). 5 wins from 1400m to 1750m, CJC Win a Ford

Fiesta at Riccarton Park H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

Music Maestro. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Starcraft at Arrowfield H.

Abukuda. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1600m, BTC Glenlogan Park 2YO S.

Totolo. 5 wins to 1200m, NZ\$1,600, A\$95,520, to 2016-17, 2d MRC Sportingbet William Hill H., 3d MRC Race-Tech Subzero Greys H., MiStable H.

3rd dam

BORN RICH, by Beau Sovereign. 3 wins at 2, WATC Queen's P., L, Gimcrack S., L. Sister to **SOVEREIGN GHOST, Beau Monarch, Holborn Court**, Bibiana Girl (dam of **GETTING THERE**), half-sister to **BRITISH STEEL, Beer Bandit**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

BORN PRICELESS (Pricelessly). 2 wins at 2, WATC Karrakatta P, **Gr.2**

Rich Haul. 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$100,615, WATC Trafalgar H. Dam of-

THE HEAVYWEIGHT (Zeditave). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$377,935, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutant S., **L**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Key Satellite. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Kensington H. Grandam of-

ROSTOVA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$756,475, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

NOTES



NZB
Airfreight®

**First Class Service at
Economy Rates**

Greg Northcott - Sharon McDowell - Kane Jones - Brent Perry
Phone: +64 9 298 0055 Fax: +64 9 298 0506 www.nzb.co.nz

NOTES



Insurance[®]

**World Leaders in
Equine Insurance**

Mark Lock - +64 274 598 098 - mark.lock@nzb.co.nz
Ph:+64 9 298 0055 Fax: +64 9 298 0506 www.nzb.co.nz

NOTES



NZB
Finance®

**Enhancing your Bloodstock
Investment Opportunities**

Ross Gwyn - +64 274 509 300 - ross.gwyn@nzb.co.nz
Ph:+64 9 298 0055 Fax: +64 9 298 0506 www.nzb.co.nz



The KARAKA

Experience

Renowned for superior bloodstock, world-class hospitality and outstanding service - Karaka provides the perfect stage for astute buyers to view prospective thoroughbred purchases.



Hotels

NZB is pleased to offer rooms at the following properties for the Ready to Run Sale 2017.

To reserve a room please email travel@nzb.co.nz with your name, arrival and departure dates, and preferred hotel. We will make the booking on your behalf and forward confirmation as quickly as possible. Please note, bookings made via NZB's travel service will be subject to a cancellation policy as follows: Changes or cancellations must be received by NZB no later than midday, 48 hours prior to arrival, to avoid a one night charge at the confirmed room rate. Rates are subject to availability and booking conditions.

CORDIS, AUCKLAND

From \$330 per night

Formerly the Langham, the newly refurbished Cordis, Auckland - officially launching on 1 November - is the latest expansion from the Langham Hotels Group, bringing a more contemporary feel to the luxury hotel chain. Guests can relax in their private retreat while enjoying all the modern comforts and luxuries of home. Catering to on-the-go executives and fun-loving leisure travellers alike, all rooms feature high-speed internet connectivity, ensuring guests stay online and up to date. Along with the outdoor pool, Chuan Spa, The Lobby Lounge and Eight restaurant, Cordis, Auckland offers NZB guests a 15% discount in Chuan Spa and The Lobby Lounge.



HILTON, AUCKLAND

From \$325 per night

As always, the Hilton Auckland offers guests a bright, spacious environment to both relax and work whilst in Auckland. Offering views across Auckland's vibrant harbour from both the bar and restaurant, as well as a selection of hotel rooms, Hilton Honours membership privileges, an outdoor lap pool, and 'heart of the city' location, Hilton Auckland ticks all the boxes for your stay.

GRAND WINDSOR HOTEL

From \$315 per night

The heritage-listed, beautifully detailed Grand Windsor Auckland hotel is ideally located in the heart of Auckland's CBD, within easy walking of the Viaduct Harbour, North Wharf and the stunning Harbour. Right on the doorstep is luxury shopping, prestigious business addresses, vibrant cafés, contemporary restaurants, lively bars and an array of exceptional recreational activities. This hotel's five-star status is currently pending as not all of the facilities are currently operational but are expected to be by November.





Hospitality at Karaka

KARAKA GARDEN BAR

Located on the ground floor, next to the Indoor Parade Ring, the Garden Bar is fully licenced offering breakfast and a selection of sandwiches, snacks and barista-made coffee throughout the day. Open from 7am.

TULLOCH CAFÉ

On the first floor, overlooking the Outdoor Parade Ring and adjacent to the Auction Ring, Tulloch Café offers a variety of hot and cold beverages, fresh sandwiches, made-to-order burgers, hot chips, pies, cakes and slices. Open from 10am.

PHAR LAP ROOM

An exclusive, relaxing space for our Registered Buyers which offers a light lunch, afternoon tea and a selection of beverages including New Zealand beer and wine. Open from 10.30am Monday 20 – Thursday 23 November.



TRANSFER SERVICES

NZB's airport transfer & hotel shuttle service, operating from Monday 20 to Thursday 23 November, eradicates your transport woes and means you can enjoy the kiwi hospitality on offer at the Karaka Sales Centre. To book airport transfers, or for a copy of the shuttle schedule, please email transport@nzb.co.nz.



Restaurants

In addition to Auckland's varied activities - from winery tours to bungee jumping, harbour cruises and dolphin safaris - you will be thrilled with the broad selection of restaurants, cafes and bars in and around the central city.

Contact the team at NZB for more information about Auckland activities, dining or restaurant reservations on travel@nzb.co.nz.

BRITOMART

The Britomart precinct has evolved over the past five years into an exciting and vibrant entertainment hub. The Seafarers building holds three of Auckland's hottest spots, including Ebisu (modern Japanese), Ostro (NZ/European) and Amano (Italian), whilst the top floor is home to a private members club boasting a fabulous rooftop bar. NZB can arrange exclusive access for visitors to Karaka. You'll also find great cafes, an underground cocktail lounge reminiscent of a prohibition-era speakeasy, shops, bars and more.

➤ AMANO, ITALIAN RESTAURANT.



VIADUCT

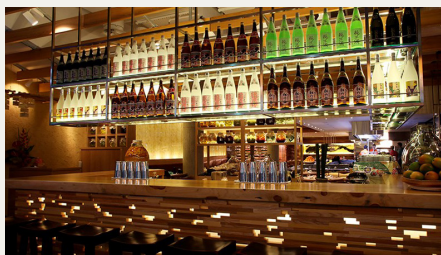
The Viaduct area has been attracting visitors since its completion - in time for the 2000 America's Cup which was hosted in Auckland - for its waterfront location and excellent range of restaurants and bars. Stretching from the Ferry Building on Quay St (Harbourside) up and around the Hilton Hotel on Princes Wharf (Bellini Bar and Euro) and along the water's edge of the inner Viaduct to Soul Bar, Oyster & Chop and more, it offers a vibrant location with gorgeous views.

➤ SOUL BAR ON THE WATERFRONT.


➤ MASU, JAPANESE RESTAURANT.

CITY

Spreading away from the waterfront but no less worthy of a visit are even more fabulous restaurants, bars and cafes. From Masu and The Sugar Club on Federal Street to Antoine's and Cibo in Parnell, O'Connell St Bistro in the CBD and The Blue Breeze Inn, Ponsonby Road Bistro (PRB) and Street-food hub Ponsonby Central in Ponsonby, you will be well served in any part of the city.



Experience the best of both worlds



**DISCOVER AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND,
WHERE CITY STYLE AND NATURAL BEAUTY
GO HAND IN HAND.**

Auckland's beautiful islands, rainforest, beaches and wine regions are all at your fingertips.

Discover the city's boutique shopping, vibrant café culture, unique cultural experiences and world-class dining. Walk through lush native rainforest and explore the islands of the sparkling Hauraki Gulf, right on the city's doorstep. With so much so close, it's easy to hop from one adventure to the

aucklandnz.com



AUCKLAND HIGHLIGHTS

WORLD-CLASS FOOD AND WINE

Five-star cuisine, world-class food producers and chefs, and Auckland's freshest ingredients combine to create a food and wine lover's paradise. Waiheke Island is known as 'the island of wine', with over 30 boutique wineries and vineyards. Kumeu has Auckland's oldest established vineyards and Matakana boasts boutique wineries and a superb farmers' market.

RELAX IN THE HAURAKI GULF

Right on the city's doorstep, the sparkling waters and islands of the Hauraki Gulf are easy to explore, including the sweeping 360-degree views from the summit of Rangitoto Island. Nature lovers should head to Tiritiri Matangi, an open wildlife sanctuary that's home to many of New Zealand's rarest native bird species, or discover the fascinating history and idyllic scenery of Rotoroa Island. Travel by light plane to Great Barrier Island, renowned for its breath-taking beauty.

ART AND CULTURE

Wander through Auckland's beautiful art galleries to see stunning Māori and Pacific art, modern art and classic masterpieces. Learn the history of the land and people of New Zealand at Auckland War Memorial Museum. See the monumental carvings, buildings, canoes and taonga (treasures) of the country's indigenous Māori people. Auckland Art Gallery Toi o Tāmaki has an exceptional collection of traditional and contemporary art.

YEAR-ROUND GOLF

Auckland is an ideal spot for a round of golf, with a great mix of coastal and inland courses. Whether it's an international quality resort course or a picturesque local gem, there's a perfect round for players of all abilities. There are more than 20 courses throughout the Auckland region and with our moderate climate, you can play year round.

BEACHES AND RAINFOREST

Just 40 minutes from the city is the Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, with more than 250 kilometres of walking and hiking tracks and home to lush rainforest, gushing waterfalls, rugged coastline and wild black-sand beaches. A little further north on the west coast is Muriwai Beach, its pounding waves draw surfers all year round and keen horse riders will enjoy riding across the sand. The neighbouring cliff tops are home to impressive gannet colonies, where around 1200 pairs of gannets nest from August to March.



The NZB Team



ANDREW SEABROOK

Managing Director
+64 274 972 832



PETREA VELA

Director



JOE WALLS

Chairman



MIKE KNEEBONE

Director of Business Development
+61 43 956 8881



JAMES JENNINGS

Operations Manager
+64 272 233 333



JOHN CAMERON

International Bloodstock Manager
+64 274 949 797



FAYE HUNT

Receptionist



DANNY ROLSTON

Bloodstock Sales Manager
+64 21 473 209



MARK LOCK

Insurance Manager
+64 21 895 444



REGAN DONNISON

Sales Representative
+64 21 512 466



JIM BRUFORD

Insurance Advisor
+64 274 598 098



MORGAN CARTER

Sales Representative & Auctioneer
+64 21 88 22 69



SARAH TOLLEN

Insurance Assistant



BRENT THOMSON

Australian Rep (VIC)
+61 425 857 771



NICOLA ANDREWS

Insurance Assistant



CHANGSIG KIM

South Korean Representative
+82 10 8730 3827



NIKKI SMART

Insurance Assistant



LARAGH DE BURGH

European Representative



GREG NORTHCOTT

Airfreight Manager
+64 274 594 995



DEBBIE HAWKINS

Asia & South Africa Representative
+65 9021 5221



SHARON MCDOWELL

Airfreight Operations
+64 27 478 1017



KANE JONES

Airfreight Operations
+64 27 274 4985



BRENT PERRY

Airfreight Operations
+64 21 850 633



STEVEN SEABROOK

Airfreight Operations (Australia)
+61 418 476 414



CHARLOTTE PORTER

Marketing Manager
+64 21 880 318



VICTORIA VELA

Hospitality Manager
+64 21 421 285



NATASHA THOMAS

Marketing Coordinator
+64 22 405 2834



SARAH WORKER

Marketing Coordinator
+64 21 175 8225



KEN HULME

Computer Services



SHANE BENT

Property Supervisor
+64 21 505 563



MARK ELTON

Groundsman



LEIGH NOBLE

Airfreight Operations



PHIL REES

Airfreight Operations (Australia)
+61 418 245 488



JOSH MURPHY

Airfreight Operations (Australia)
+ 61 419 465 538



MARY JANE HARVEY

Entries Co-Ordinator



ROSS GWYN

Finance Manager
+64 274 509 300



EION FRASER

Finance Executive
+64 21 0296 1010



SIMONE SCOTT

Finance Assistant



CHRIS HESTER

Accountant



JAMIE CALVERT

Gardener



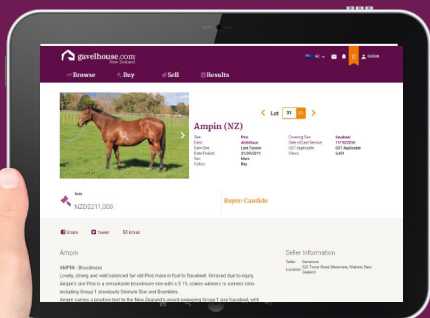
gavelhouse.com[®]

Fortnightly online bloodstock auctions in Australia and New Zealand.

SAVE MONEY & TIME ONLINE

- ✓ **Bargain standard listing fee**
- ✓ **NO or LOW 5% commission rate**

**Register online now at gavelhouse.com
and get ready to sell your bloodstock,
build a short-list, and bid!**



**FOR MORE INFORMATION
YOU CAN CONTACT US ON**

E: info@gavelhouse.com

NZ: +64 9 296 4436

AU: +61 3 9614 4882



gavelhouse.com[®]



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK®

Where Winning Begins